

# Public Auction 274

## Saturday, 29<sup>th</sup> January 2011

*will be held on Level 3, Status International House,  
262 Castlereagh Street, Sydney*

## MEDALS & MILITARIA

Lots 4001 – 6435, commencing at 12:00 noon

Viewing at Status International premises: 262 Castlereagh Street, Sydney

Monday - Tuesday	24 <sup>th</sup> – 25 <sup>th</sup> January 2011	9.00am	–	5.00 pm
Wednesday	26 <sup>th</sup> January 2010	Public Holiday	-	Closed
Thursday	27 <sup>th</sup> January 2010	12.00 noon	–	6:00 pm
Friday	28 <sup>th</sup> January 2010	12.00 noon	-	6:00 pm
Saturday	29 <sup>th</sup> January 2010	9.00am	-	12.00 noon

Limited viewing on Thursday, Friday & Saturday (auction days), preference will be given to clients from outside Sydney.

*Proprietor:*  
Stewart Wright

*Militaria Describers:*  
Paddy O'Brien  
Ben Smith  
Stewart Wright  
Derek Brosnan

*IT Administrator:*  
Frank Zheng

*Business Manager:*  
Robert Morello

*Catalogue Production:*  
Tseng Chiung-yao

*Office Administrator:*  
Sabine Wincote

*Auctioneer:*  
Mervyn Baily

*Despatch/Shipping:*  
John Webber  
Carl Veen

### Status International

✉: PO Box A2176, Sydney South, NSW 1235. AUSTRALIA

☎: +61 (0)2 9267 4525      FAX: +61 (0)2 9267 6124

Email : [auction@statusint.com](mailto:auction@statusint.com)      web: [www.statusint.com](http://www.statusint.com)

#### The I S Wright Group

<b>I S Wright</b> Shop 23 Adelaide Arcade Rundle Mall ADELAIDE, SA 5000 Ph: 08 8223 7603 Fax: 08 8223-2129 Grant Morton <a href="mailto:adelaide@iswright.com.au">adelaide@iswright.com.au</a>	<b>I S Wright</b> 208 Sturt St BALLARAT VIC 3350 Ph: 03 5332 3856 Fax: 03 5331-6426 Ben Smith <a href="mailto:ballarat@iswright.com.au">ballarat@iswright.com.au</a>	<b>I S Wright</b> 241 Lonsdale St MELBOURNE VIC 3000 Ph: 03 9650 2345 Fax: 03 9654 8825 David Carr <a href="mailto:melbourne@iswright.com.au">melbourne@iswright.com.au</a>	<b>I S Wright</b> 262 Castlereagh St SYDNEY NSW 2000 Ph: 02 9264 7555 Fax: 02 9264 2656 David Allen <a href="mailto:sydney@iswright.com.au">sydney@iswright.com.au</a>
---	---	--	---

# IMPORTANT NOTICES

**ROOM BIDDERS: Please note the venue for this sale is**

**Level 3, Status International House, 262 Castlereagh St. Sydney.**

**Most lots in this auction are sold on behalf of private vendors & as such are exempt from GST.**

**All lots are sold GST inclusive, where applicable (A GST Tax invoice will be supplied on request)**

**Bids are rounded up to valid bidding steps. For conditions of sale see reverse of bid-sheet or web site.**

**Buyer's commission of 16.5% applies to all lots. Postage, packing & insurance are subject to GST**

## LITERATURE & REFERENCE BOOKS

- 4001 **1789 Army List** "A list of the Officer of the Army & Marines, with an index; a Succession of Colonels; & a list of the Officers of the Army & Marines on Half-pay, also with index". 37th edition War-Office, 25th May 1789, 412 pgs. With additional entries in ink, red Morocco leather binding, with gilt detailing, AF, spine complete, but has separated, binding becoming/loose, so some pgs detached but all present (well worth rebinding), listings of name, unit, date of seniority of rank & in some cases postings. Rare, original Army & Marines list inc the names of many of the 1st Fleet Officers (David Collins etc) .....\$750- \$1000
- 4002 **2009 Medal Year Book.** Depicts & Values Orders, Medals & Decorations for Great Britain & all major Commonwealth countries (inc Australia). 584 pgs. A must have for any medal collector. New. Retail \$90 .....\$40---- \$60
- 4003 **Antiquarian books (5).** " L'Armee Depuis Le Moyen Age Juspu'a La Revolution" by Paul Lacroix 286 pgs 1889 dated French publication H/C with damage to front & rear edges & adjoining pgs. "Precis De L'Historie Moderne" by Par Th. Juste. Belgian publication, H/c 198 pgs in GC. "A Display of God's Special Grace", In a familiar dialogue between a minister & a gentleman of his congregation about the work of god. 1742 (Possibly an American publication). Missing it's front leather bound cover, the first page title. Interior pgs in GC for it's age. Rare. "A Queen of Queens & the making of Spain" by C Hare 1906 372 pgs plus a fold out map. H/C & in GC " The Volunteer Soldier of America" by J Logan 1887 706 pgs in GC. Several of the defective volumes well worth rebinding. (5 volumes) .....\$75---\$100
- 4004 **"ANZAC & Empire"** (John Robertson, 1990); "An ANZAC's War Diary - The Story of Sergeant Richardson" (A.D. Bell, 1981); "The First AIF - A Study of its Recruitment 1914-1918" (L.L. Robson, 1982); "Last Post-The Final World From Our First World War Soldiers" (M. Arthur, 2006); "The Track of The War" (R. Scotland Liddell, 1915); "Britain's Fighting - Forces" (Capt. E. Hawks, R.A.c/1943); "Battles, Heroes & Humour In The RAR" & "Still Walking Thru Life" both by Bill Parry (signed by author); information package on the French Foreign Legion; 4 x osprey books; "Fallschirmjager", "German Airborne Troops 1939-45", "German Airborne Divisions-Blitzkrieg 1940-41", "German Airborne Divisions-Mediterranean Theatre 1942-45" & numerous magazines related to military history. Overall VGC. (35).....\$100---\$150
- 4005 **Australians Awarded** by Clive Johnson. Depicts & values Orders, Medals & Decorations & related badges etc from mid 1800s to date. Deluxe leather bound edition autographed by Keith Payne (Vietnam VC winner) & Tim Britten CV (Bali bombing hero) A must have for any medal collector. New. ....\$60---\$100
- 4006 **Australia: "Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-1918"** Volumes I-XII. All in VGC with usual minor stains & spotting. Vols IV & V still with card sleeves of issue. Some volumes very hard to find. VGC. Scarce as a comp set. (12 Volumes).....\$1000- \$1500
- 4007 **Australia: The Military Medal (A-K)** Gallantry & Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army during the First World War. Volume I. by Michael Maton, 2005, H/C, 800 pgs. No 55 of only 100 printed. History of the MM plus lists of all MM winners (A-K) & their citations alphabetically. The standard reference. New. ....\$180---\$220
- 4008 **Australia: The Military Medal (L-Z).** Gallantry & Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army during the First World War. Volume 2. by Michael Maton, 2005, H/C, 911 pgs. No 29 of only 100 printed. History of the MM plus lists of all MM winners (L-Z) plus to Australian Flying Corps & their citations, alphabetically. The standard reference. New. ....\$180---\$220
- 4009 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 Vol II . The Story of ANZAC"** by CEW Bean 1938. 7th ed, 975pgs. H/c with light wear to the cover o/w GC. ....\$75---\$120
- 4010 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol III, "The AIF in France 1916"** of C E W Bean's Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18. 1st Edition 1929, hard, cloth bound. Stains to covers but tightly bound. Overall VGC. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 4011 **Australia: Official history of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol IV The AIF in France 1917,** by CEW Bean, 1938 , 6th ed, 1030 pgs. H/c with areas of wear & some age spotting to first two pgs o/w in GC.\$75 -- \$120
- 4012 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 Vol. V "The AIF in France 1918:"** By CEW Bean. 1938 Third edition . 825 pgs , H/C with light o/a wear. Average condition.....\$75 -- \$100
- 4013 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol VI, The AIF in France 1918,** By C E W Bean. 1942 1096 pgs. H/C with areas of light wear, o/w in GC. ....\$75 -- \$120
- 4014 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 Vol VII. Sinai & Palestine** by H S Gullett 1941. 11th ed, 844 pgs H/C o/a GC. ....\$75 -- \$120
- 4015 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 Vol IX. The Royal Australian Navy** by A W Jose. 1st ed, 1928 649 pgs. H/c with light o/a wear o/w GC. ....\$75 -- \$110
- 4016 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol X, The Australian's at Rabaul"** By S Mackenzie 1st ed, 1927 412 pgs H/c with wear to the maroon finish on both sides. GC.....\$75 -- \$120
- 4017 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol XI "Australia during the war".** By E Scott 1936 922 pgs. H/c with light wear. Average condition. ....\$75 -- \$110
- 4018 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol XII, Photographic Record of the War** by CEW Bean & H S Gullett 1923 773 pgs. H/c with minimal wear. GC. The scarcest volume.\$100 -- \$150
- 4019 **Australia: "The ANZAC Book"** facsimile edition with forward by Les Carlyon, 3rd, edition, 2010, edited by Australian War Memorial. A faithful reprint of the original 1916 edition. Brand new. Sealed in clear plastic wrapper.....\$75 -- \$100
- 4020 **Australia: 1914-18: "Souvenir of the Australian & Malayan War Planes, 1914-18** - Souvenir of 94 gift Battle Planes which helped us to Victory", 1920. Leather bound hard covers with gilt lettering (re-bound) 148 pgs. A4. Photographs of the aircraft & descriptive text paid for & donated to the War Effort by persons & localities such as Sir Sydney Kidman (Bristol fighter); Tamworth & District (RE 8); Upper Hunter (DH 5); NSW Government "Kookaburra No 2" (SE5); etc. A fascinating & complete account in cost of craft etc. Profusely illustrated with B/W photo's & illustrations. Re-bound. VGC. Scarce. ....\$300 -- \$400
- 4021 **Australia: 1929-31 Flying - the Official Journal of the Aero Club of NSW.** Monthly issues, dates from November 1, 1929 to Dec 1, 1931. 2 bound vols. Each with colour cover & approx 34 pgs. Vol 1 containing issues from 1/11/1929 - 1/10/1930. Vol 2 issues from 1/1/1931 - 1/12/1931 (some issues mis-bound). Each profusely illustrated in B/W photos & diagrams & with detailed text, articles etc. Inc Amy Johnson's flight to Aus 1930. Minor spine scuff to leather & cloth bindings. VGC. Scarce.....\$500 -- \$600
- 4022 **Australia; 1930-42 Rare set of "Tank Training" instructional pams.** (5) "303 in Vickers MG" 1936, 5 in Vickers MG MK IV & II 1936, Ordnance QF 3-Pounder 2 CWT MK I & II Guns & Ordnance of QF 3.7 in MK I mortar 1936, Machine Gun mountings & appurtenances for amour fighting vehicles 1936, 5 in Vickers machine gun MKV 1936. All in GC.....\$50 ----\$80
- 4023 **Australia: 1930-31 Aircraft Official Journal of Associated Aero Clubs, Australian Flying Corps Association** etc etc... 1930-31. Bound in one Volume, issues: Vol 8, No 5 Jan 31 1930 to Vol 9, No 4, Jan 1931. Each of approx 52pgs with coloured covers. Excellent articles & advertisements inc such events as Amy Johnson's solo flight from England to Australia, 1930. Minor scuff to leather & cloth covers. VGC. Scarce.....\$200 -- \$300
- 4024 **Australia in the War of 1939-45, Vol IV, the Japanese Thrust.** By Lionel Wigmore. Original Edition 1957, hard, cloth bound with original paper dust wrapper. 715 pgs. Minor marks to wrapper. Exc. ....\$60 -- \$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4025 **Australia in the War of 1939-45 - Royal Australian Air Force, 1939-42**, series three, Air Volume I. "By Douglas Gillison. Original 1962 Edition, hard, cloth covers with original paper dust wrapper. Minor wear to wrapper. Exc. ....\$60---\$100
- 4026 **Australian War Memorial publication 1939-45**. "These Eagles" Story of the RAAF at war 1942 200 pgs, "RAAF Saga" The RAAF at War 1944 200 pgs, "Jungle Warfare" with the Australian Army in the South West Pacific 1944 208 pgs, "Active Service" with Australia in the Middle East. 1941 129 pgs, "Soldiering On" The Australian Army at Home & Overseas 1942 200 pgs, "As You Were" A cavalcade of events with the Australian Services from 1788 -1946, 1946 202 pgs. All H/c , all missing D/J, These series are filled with stories, sketches & photos. VGC - Average condition. (6 books).....\$75---\$100
- 4027 **Australia: "White Coolies"** by Betty Jeffrey, signed by author & with original letter, again signed by author, Jan 1958. Brit run (of 1954 orig), comp with its original dust wrapper. The classic account of Australian Army Nursing Service Prisoners of War of the Japanese. Dust jacket minor flts. Overall VGC. Very scarce autographed. ....\$50---\$100
- 4028 **Army Instructional Pamphlets & Books: 1945-2000** "Australia's Armed Forces Of The Eighties". "Four Packs To Freedom". "March To Ranau". "Soldier In A Storm". "The Silent Service". "Dust On My Shoes". "General Administrative & Accounting Instructions - Supplies. AMF Instructions For Supplies & Transport Services (provisional) 1945". "Infantry Training Vol 1. Pamphlet No. 6A. General purpose Machine gun 7.62mm M60, 1962". . GB "Infantry training pam. No. 9 Part 2, 3.5 Rocket Launcher 1953". "Road movement 1956". "Infantry training Vol 4 - Infantry Section Leading & Platoon Tactics 1950". Nice book lot. (11 items). Fair - VGC.....\$60---\$100
- 4029 **Australian War Memorial books** published during WWII. Titles are "Soldiering On", "Khaki & Green", "RAAF Log", "As You Were 1946", "These Eagles", "Stand Easy", "As You Were" & "Jungle Warfare" in slip case. Nice lot. VGC. (8).....\$75---\$100
- 4030 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18. Vol VI** by C E W Bean, the AIF in France Dec 1917 to May 1918. 1st Ed, 1937, hard, cloth bound. Minor spine wear, still tight. O/a VGC. ..\$75---\$100
- 4031 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol XI** Australia during the war by Ernest Scott. 1936, 922pgs, H/C used. Moderate foxing to edges. Overall GC.....\$75---\$110
- 4032 **Australia: Prisoner of War related book lot, 1939-1945**. Inc "POWs" by Patsy Adam-Smith, "The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop" by E. E. Dunlop & 5 other P.O.W. associated books (classic & modern). A feature is "Little Sticks" signed by Sir Edward "Weary" Dunlop. The story of the Dunlop brothers. GC - VGC. (Total 7 items).....\$100---\$150
- 4033 **Australia: Royal Australian Navy: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914 - 1918, Vol. IX, The Royal Australian Navy**, Arthur W. Jose, 3rd Ed, Angus & Robertson, Sydney 1935 VGC. ....\$50---\$100
- 4034 **Australia: Shooting Awards & Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces** by J O'Connor 2002 190 pgs H/C D/J. Fully illustrated. Some very interesting badges noted. Well researched. The sheer volume of badges featured is amazing. As new condition.....\$60---\$100
- 4035 **Australian Special Forces/Para** related book lot, all new, unused. "The Purple Devils - A History of 2/6 Aust Commando Squadron" (S. Tregellis-Smith, 2008); "Ripcord Australia" (B. Johnson, 1984); "Silent Feet-The History of 'Z' Special Operations 1942-1945" (G.B. Courtney, MBE, MC. 2002, S/C); "The Ultra Experience-Service with Central Bureau Intelligence Corps" (D Pyle & N Pyle, 2006, S/C); "Z-Special-Desert-Jungle-Sabotage" (L Campbell, 2006). All new, unused. Exc. Retail \$195. (5).....\$120---\$150
- 4036 **Australia: Unit histories**, "The Third Australian Light Horse Regiment, 1914-18" by Lt Col N C Smith, 144 pgs, "The Nackerooks, Australia's secret commando's " By Betty Boyd , 1999 130 pgs, "3rd ANZAC Bn 1st Imperial Camel Corps. Australian Imperial Force Nominal Roll" By Lt Col N Smith, "Australia and the Commonwealth in the Malayan Emergency 1948-60" by Lt Col N Smith, 125 pgs & "The 42nd" by Ron Thomas, 1996 all in GC & highly sought after. (5).....\$100---\$150
- 4037 **Australia: Vietnam War** related books all diff, all new.- "Long Tan & Beyond - Alpha Company 6 RAR in Vietnam 1966-67" (Lt. Col. C.S. Mollison, 2005, S/C); "We Too Were Anzacs - Sixth Battalion, RAR/NZ (ANZAC) South Vietnam 1969-1970" (Lt. Col. B. Avery, 2004); "Command in Vietnam - Recollections of a Commanding Officer" (3 Bn. RAR. Col. F.P. Scott. DSO, 2007); "The Duke - A Hero's Hero at Sandakan" (D. Matthews, 2008); "Tiger Men-An Aust Soldier's Secret War in Vietnam" (B.Petersen, 1988, S/C); "We Were There - In the RAR" (B. Parry, 2005 S/C); "Still Walking Thru Life" (B.Parry, ca.2005, S/C, signed by author); "Ted Serong" (A. Blair, 2002); "What Soldiers Do an Australian Artillery Man in Vietnam" (G. Pound, 2008); "Australian Military Operations Vietnam" (A Pala, 2006, S/C). All good reads with lots of info. Reserved at wholesale cost. Exc.....\$230---\$300
- 4038 **Australian War Memorial publications:** "On Guard" (1944), "Jungle Warfare" (1944); "HMAS" (1942); "HMAS MK III" (1944); "Stand Easy" (1945); "As You Were, 1947". All with minor spot & fade to covers o/w GC. (6 diff). GC.....\$40---\$80
- 4039 **Aviation related books:** ca1914-2000. Inc "Fighters & Bombers of WWII in colour" by Michael Taylor, "Von Richthofen & The Flying Circus" by B. Robertson, "Knights Of The Air" by Time Life, "Famous Pilots & Their Planes" by Francis Mason, "Aces High 1914-18" by Clark & Aircraft Identification Book-Budapest (in Hungarian). Some great photos & wealth of information. G - VGC. (6) .....\$75---\$100
- 4040 **Boer War Casualty Roll 1899-1902** by A Palmer, 1999, 793 A4 pgs. Monumental work listing an estimated 40,000+ British & Commonwealth (inc Australian) Casualties inc POW alphabetically. Inc surname, initial, rank, type of casualty, place, date, remarks & unit with biographical details for some. A must own for anyone interested in Boer War medals or history. As new. ....\$180 -- \$240
- 4041 **'British Commonwealth Bayonets'** by Skennerton & Richardson, 1984, 1st ed, 404 pgs. New. The standard reference. 1930-42 Aust Army Cap & collars for Padre/Chaplain Artillery & Corp of Signals plus 1930s metal trade badges (prs), Pioneers, Signaller, Bugler 2 diff types, Mortar man & Farrier plus 4 silver officer's pips. Retail \$300+. (1 book, 25 badges).....\$80 -- \$120
- 4042 **British Commonwealth Bayonets** by Skennerton & Richardson, 1984 1st ed, 404 pgs. New, the standard reference. Plus Australia 1930-42 Collar & Cap sets for Aust Signal Corps, Padre/Chaplain & Royal Aust Artillery (2 sets of ea). Retail \$250+. (1 book, 18 badges).....\$60 ---\$90
- 4043 **Buttons of the Defence Forces in Australia** by J K Cossum, 1988, 72 pgs, soft covers. Complete with its rarity & values sheet. Minor cover wear. Near new. Scarce. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 4044 **Emblems of Unity.** Badges of Australia's Trade Unions. By G.J. Smith, 1992, 288 pgs. The standard & only reference. Lists & photos 763 badges, with rarity ratings. A must have for any collector. New. . \$50 ---\$75
- 4045 **Germany: Camouflage Uniforms of the German Wehrmacht 1939-45** a Schiffer Military History Book. Published 2002, 278 pgs. A very comprehensive & detailed publication with excellent colour & B&W photographs. H/C with D/J. New near mint condition. Excellent reference. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 4046 **Germany: Third Reich "Signal" magazines**, all scarce Czechoslovakian issues. Many interesting photographs inc full page colour showing German troops in the snow, a nice shot of a uniformed gibrigsjager, U-boats, manufacturing bombs etc. Magazines dated 1942 issue 5, 1943 issue 14, 15 , 17 & 18, 1944 issues 10, & 11. All in GC. These usually sell for \$50 USD each on the international market. (7 issues) .....\$100 -- \$150
- 4047 **German: Camouflaged Helmets of the Second World War Vol 2"**, by Branislav Radovis. Covers wire, netting, covers, straps, interiors & miscellaneous. Excellent colour photographs of the helmets & many period B&W photographs of the different camouflaged helmets being worn. 2004 publication, 567 pgs. H/C with D/J. New. A must own for the serious helmet collector.....\$120 -- \$160
- 4048 **German Paratroops In North Africa** by John E. Hodgkin. A Schiffer military history book. A magnificent study with full colour & original wartime B & W photos dealing with uniforms, headgear, insignia & arms & accoutrements. Hardcover with dust jacket. 2008 publication. 303pgs. ( New.....\$140 -- \$180
- 4049 **Germany: WWII political books.(2)** Both h/c with original d/j. "Mannander Fahne" (The Man & the Flag). A book about Dr Robert Ley written by Walter Kiehl. Contains some interesting period photos. Published 1939 the other book is "Gestaltung Der Idee" (Formation of the Idea). This about the NSDAPAND by Alfred Rosenberg, one of the principle idealists of NSDAP philosophy. Published 1943. GC. Scarce titles. (2 books) .....\$100 -- \$150
- 4050 **Germany: WWII** Original editions of "Die Wehrmacht", the army illustrated magazine. No 6, 12 March 1941; No. 12, 4 June 1941; No.5, 26 Feb 1941; no 26, 23 December 1942. German text, b/w & colour photos. VGC. Lots of excellent photo here. (4) .....\$80 -- \$120
- 4051 **Great Britain: An Essay on Medals or An Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient Modern Coins & Medals; Especially those of Greece, Rome & Britain** by J Pinkerton, 3rd edition Vol 1 1808, 376 pgs, plus 3 plates. Vol II 1808 448 pgs, plus 3 plates plus Critique upon the 3rd edition from the Quarterly Review Feb 1809 by B.C. Roberts. Leather spines, Vol 2 front board off. Minor foxing to early pgs, overall GC. Scarce. (2 vols) .....\$75 -- \$150
- 4052 **Great Britain: "The War Illustrated"** An excellent pictorial record of the conflict of the nations. " Vol 3 & 4 both 624 pgs H/c. "The War Illustrated" A pictorial record of the conflict of the nations. Some very good photographs, great reference for uniforms & equipment. GC. ( 2vols).....\$50 ---\$100
- 4053 **Great Britain: Naval orientated, mainly C20th.** "Battle Of The Wine Dark Sea" H/C 1994. "Destroyer Man" H/C 1957. "My Ship Is So Small" H/C 1946. "Strike From The Sea" H/C 1978. "Manual Of Seamanship Vol. 1 1951". H/C 1951. "Small Boat Raiders" H/C 1977. "The Wake Of The Raiders" H/C 1941. "Warships From 1860 To The Present Day" S/C 1970. "The Cruel Sea" H/C 1952. "H.M.S. Ulysses" H/C 1960. "The Silent Victory" H/C 1958. "The Frogmen" H/C 1958. "M-Class Submarines" S/C 1983. Also "Soviet Navy At War 1941-45" S/C 1989. Reserved to sell. Average - VGC (14 books).....\$50 ---\$80
- 4054 **Great Britain: The Household Cavalry H/C 1952; The Brigade of Guards H/C 1952; "The British Army" S/C 1980** by Jock Haswell; Biographical Dictionary of World War 2, H/C D/J 1972 by Christopher Tunney; "Manchester Photographic Collection" S/C 2003 by Chris Makepeace; "It Can Now Be Revealed" S/C 1950; "Liddell Hart's History of the First World War" S/C 1972; "A Bridge Too Far" H/C D/J 1974 by Cornelius Ryan. VGC. Good lot. (8 books).....\$50 -- \$100
- 4055 **"Grenade"- British & Commonwealth Hand & Rifle Grenades**, by R Landers, 2001. H/C D/J, A4 size, 294 pgs. New. Definitive work. \$75 -- \$100
- 4056 **Krause Standard Catalogue of World Coins 1601-1700** 3rd ed, 1,366 pgs, values 10,000s of coins with photos. Just superseded. New. . \$60 -- \$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4057 **"Mafeking - A Victorian Legend"**, "The History of the Corps of the Royal Military Police", "The Worcestershire Regt", "The British Army, a Concise History", "WWII in photographs", "Northern Ireland, The Troubles", "AWM - As You Were 1947 & 48", "Khaki & Green" (2), & "Soldiering On". An interesting lot. VG -VF. (Total 11 items)....\$100---\$150
- 4058 **Medal collector's references**. "Medal Yearbook 2010 (Current edition), 600 pgs s/c, as new also 2002 edition. "Medals to Australia with valuations", 2000 by R D Williams (Green cover) 191 pgs H/c D/J. "Orders, Decorations & Medals awarded to New Zealanders" by G Oldham & B Delahunt, 1991 S/c 116 pgs. " Allied Combat Medals of WW2 Volume 1 , Britain, Commonwealth & Western Europe Nations". By C Ailsbury 1989 248pgs. "Gallant & Distinguished Service Vietnam 1962-1973 " by I L Barnes 1974 154 pgs s/d. "The Observers pocket series, British awards & medals" by E C Joslin 1974 191 pgs. "Ribbons & Medals" by Capt H T Dorling , 1957, 286 pgs, H/c GC - as new. A wealth medal information (8 books). ....\$100---\$150
- 4059 **Medal Collector's reference library**: "Medals to Australia with Valuations" (3rd ed, R.D. Williams 1990, H/C. new); Ditto 4th edition, 2000, H/C with dust wrapper, new; "Orders & Decorations" (V. Mericka 1969); "The Iron Cross - A History 1813-1957" (G. Williamson 1984); "The Duke-A Hero's Hero at Sandakan- Capt Lionel Matthesus GC; MC " (D. Matthews, 2008, soft cover, new); 5 x Osprey Men-at-Arms series (Peter The Great's Army, Flags of The Napoleonic Wars-2; Luftwaffe Airborne & Field Units etc); The Complete NZ Distinguished Conduct Medal (A. Polaschek, No.49 of 1000, signed by author, 1983); "Australian Army Unit Colour Patches 1987-2008" (P. Blackwell, 2008, new), "Australasian Military Chits" (Yarwood, 2006, soft cover, new); "Australian Bicentenary Medals" (L.J Carlisle, 1988, soft cover, new); "Renniks' Aust Coin & Banknote Values" (21st ed, E.J. Cummings, 2004, new); "Propaganda postcards of WW2 "R. Menchine, 2000, soft cover, new); "Military Tokens of the British Commonwealth" (J.F. Yarwood, 2005, soft cover, spring bound, new). Mostly new/as new. Some desirable & hard to obtain editions. (17 items) .....\$300---\$400
- 4060 **Naval book lot**. c.1800-2000 Inc "Australia's Navy 1996 Yearbook", "Reports of Proceedings 1921-64" by G. Gatacre, . "Nimitz Class Super Carrier" by H. Cowin, "Sea War in the Pacific", "None Shall Survive" by B Graham, "White Ensign-Southern Cross" by H. Feakes, "Scrap-Iron Flotilla" by J. Moyes, "Portal of Hungerford" by D. Richards & "Warships of WWI" by Fleming, "The Last Cruise of the Emden" by E. Holt, Nice information/photos & lots of interesting reading for Naval buffs. G -VGC (10) . ....\$80---\$100
- 4061 **Propaganda Postcards of WWII**, illustrating more than 300 cards from over 20 nations with incisive comments. By Ron Menchine, 2000, 157 pgs plus 5 German propaganda postcards, these illustrated in the book. Inc soldier carrying wounded comrade, Hitler & map (2), 1 printed stamp, other normal stamp plus 2 others. (see website for photos) \$120 --\$160
- 4062 **Shipwreck Coins: Doits to Ducatons**. The Coins of the Dutch East India Company Ship Batavia. By S.J. Wilson, 1989, 57 pgs. A comprehensive illustrated catalogue of the coins recovered from the wreck in the WA Museum Fremantle. Inc numbers of ea type & date recovered. New. ....\$50---\$75
- 4063 **South Africa & the Transvaal War Vol VI** by Louis Creswicke. 1901. Numerous illustrations & maps. 215 pgs. H/C with spine damage & water damage to the cover & many of the interior pgs. Poor condition. Lots of on the spot coverage of the war. ....\$50---\$80
- 4064 **Special Forces book lot**. ca1979-2003 "Bravo two Zero", "The History of the S.A.S. Regiment", "Ripcord Australia", "Border strike", "Otto Skorzeny-Commando Extraordinaire", "The Airborne Soldier", "The Elite (Orbis publishing) Vols 37-48 & 49-60. "The One That Got Away", "The Paras", Mostly VF (10) .....\$75---\$150
- 4065 **Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money Vol 1, Specialised Issues**. (Pick). 10th Edn 2005 (just superseded edition). 1,170 pgs. New. List 10,000s of diff notes issued by States, Cities & Towns as well as trading banks etc. A must have companion to the catalogue of general world issues. Retail \$127. ....\$50---\$75
- 4066 **Submarine Warfare book collection**. ca1950-1999"The World of Submarines", "Submarines: Hunters/Killers & Bombers", "Soviet Submarines 1945 to the present", "Submarines of the U.S. Navy", "Undersea Warfare", "The Submarine Alliance", "Submarines", "Run Silent, Run Deep", "Nautilus 90 North", "By Guess & by God" & "H. M. Submarines". A good deal of interesting reading. (Total 10 items) Generally VGC.....\$80---\$150
- 4067 **The Great World War, a History**. Volume 1, 2; 3; 8; 9; 10; All card covered 1915-1916 dated. Very interesting insight into the origins, conduct & personal lives of those in WWI. Overall GC, light spine damage to 1 or 2 vols Lots of great coverage here. (6 books).....\$60---\$100
- 4068 **USA: American Medals & Decorations** by E Kerrigan 1990, 80 A4 size pgs, H/C D/J GC, retail \$50, plus 5 USA Humanitarian Service medals, full size with ribbons in original boxes of issue (see pg 58). Mint condition. Medals retail \$25 ea. (6 items).....\$75---\$100
- 4069 **USA: c.1914-1975 covering involvement in the major C20th conflicts**. Inc "George C Marshall Memories H/C D/J 1976. "The REMF Returns" S/C 1992. . "Strong Men Armed" S/C 1990. "Germs" H/C D/J 2001. 5/. "Mark Clark" H/C 1985. "REMF Diary" S/C 1988. "The Spirited Years" H/C D/J 1984. "Brothers - Black Soldiers In Nam" D/J H/C 1982.. "Unit Ride" H/C D/J 1981. "A Rumour Of War" H/C D/J 1977. Interesting perspectives into America's war experiences. Generally G - VGC (10 books).....\$50---\$80
- 4070 **Victoria Cross: 6 books & 12 small colour prints**. "The Story of the Victoria Cross 1856-1963" by Sir John Smyth 1963 496 pgs with b/w photo's & lists of recipients, H/c. "For Valour, the air VC's " by C Bowyer 1978 548 pgs , covers WW1 & WW2 with many photographs H/c.. " The Victoria Cross 1856-64 " by Smyth , a shorter version of the previous standard work, 1965 221 pgs S/c. "Victoria Cross Battles of the Second World War" by C Lucas Phillips, 1973 292pgs H/c with D/J . "VC's of the First World War, Gallipoli" by S Snelling 1999 264 pgs H/C with D/J . " Submariner VC " by W Jamison 1962, 208 pgs H/C with D/J . Together with a 1975 reprint of the 1887 Victoria Cross grand jubilee album, fold-out cover with 12 coloured prints in relief, Crimean war- Sudan period. Print sizes 24cm x 16cm. Great lot for the VC enthusiast. GC - as new. ....\$75 -- \$120
- 4071 **Vietnam, War .1976-2000. historical & military importance**. "Death In The Rice fields". H/C 1979. "Battle Ground" (USMC). H/C 1991."Vietnam: The Ten Thousand Day War". H/C 1981. "Platoon" VHS Video tape. 1986. also "Minnesota- A History Of The State". H/C 1963. (5 items).....\$50 ---\$80

## MILITARIA COLLECTIONS & ACCUMULATIONS

### AUSTRALIA

- 4072 **ca.1850 Convict type barrel screw-lock pr of handcuffs**, comp with key, not maker marked, but match numbered cuffs & key "71", swivel-joint link type. As used by Convict, Prisons & Police Departments until around 1900, traces of nickel plating. VGC. Original & scarce... \$250 -- \$400
- 4073 **ca 1850 Powder flask by James Dixon & Sons**. Bronze body with "still life" embossing in high relief of hanging rabbit & pheasants, maker name below. Brass graduated nozzle & mounts (also maker marked). Iron spring present, but cracked. 215mm overall. Minor dents & scratches, spring AF. VGC. Found country NSW..... \$150 -- \$250
- 4074 **ca 1870 Rifle Shooting Prize?** - crossed half-stocked percussion target rifles in sterling silver. Evidently removed from a more substantial trophy. Each rifle 100mm breadth at base 83mm. VGC. gVF. .... \$75 -- \$100
- 4075 **1870-1901 Buttons pre-federation, lot of 7 diff**. NSW Mounted Rifles, high gilt, QVC, C Anderson, Sydney 25mm; NSW Military Forces, gilt, QVC, David Jones, Sydney 25mm; NSW Military Forces, brass, QVC, not maker marked, 20mm; NSW Military Forces, high gilt, QVC, Bowley & Co, Melbourne, 18mm; Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, high gilt, QVC, London made, 24mm; Victorian Military Forces 1880-1893, gilt, QVC, 25mm, Jennens, London; Victorian Volunteer Service ca 1875, white metal, 16mm by Smith & Wright, Birmingham. All solid back, fast shank varieties, presumably Senior NCO & officer quality. VF to gEF. Scarce, some particularly so in this grade. (7) ..... \$150 -- \$200
- 4076 **1899-1902 Aust/GB Boer War stereoscopic photographic cards** (11). By Underwood & Underwood with retailer stamps on rear of J.F. Ashwood, 52 Elizabeth St, Sydney: "Rimington Scouts enjoying lunch in a Boer house-wrecked by Kaffirs, Yaasfontein, SA" (2 x slightly diff views); "The English Drummer Boy's letter..." (again, 2 x slightly diff views); "The burial Place at Modder River of the Highlanders who fell at Maagersfontein, S. Africa" etc. All diff & copyright dated 1900. 1 with centre crease o/w exc. Scarce, highly detailed. The Rimington Scouts particularly scarce & with excellent uniform detail..... \$100 -- \$200
- 4077 **1899 Tasmania, Boer War "An Album of Photographic Pictures of the Tasmanian Contingent"** - photographed & compiled by E. Cummings, Launceston, Tasmania." Cloth bound photo album 160 x 115mm, contains 19 sepia-tone photographs (75x 100mm), each with beautifully hand inscribed description below. Hand written fly-leaf (now detached & in protective cover): "October 27th 1899 - Henceforth known as the Red Letter Day, because a Contingent of 80 men was then despatched from Launceston, Tasmania, to assist their Queen's Army in repelling an invasion of the British Territory in South Africa by the Boers." An extremely scarce souvenir album produced & distributed in small numbers by E. Cummings (only one other noted for sale in recent years). Linen hinged pgs, some have separated from binding but complete with all photos in GC. Complete but binding AF & some pgs loose. aVF. Very rare. Tasmanian Contingent photographs that will enhance any Tasmanian Boer War collection..... \$750 - \$1000
- 4078 **1900 Boer War Queensland Postage Stamps Patriotic fund set of 2**. 1d depicts QV above & Colonial Armed Forces (3) standing before Empire Ensigns. 2d with QV between Mounted Infantryman at right & Troop Ship at left. 1d with rounded cnr. Minor ageing. Mint with gum adhesions on reverse. These stamps were sold for 1/- & 2/- respectively with the difference given to charity. SG cat £120 & £300 respectively = £420=A\$700 Rare set. (P)..... \$200 -- \$275
- 4079 **1900 Boer War Victoria Empire Patriotic Fund stamp M set of 2**. 1d depicts the Victoria Cross, 2d depicts VMR troopers observing the South African Veldt. (creased repaired) These stamps were sold for 1/- & 2/- respectively, with difference donated to Boer War Charities. Very scarce, SG cat £100 + £180 respectively = A\$450. .... \$100 -- \$150
- 4080 **1900 Boer War Victorian 1d Patriotic fund stamp** depicting Victoria Cross, South Africa & 1900 in upper & lower arms. M, sl adhesions to gum. This stamp was sold for 1/- & the difference donated to charity. Scarce SG cat £100=A\$160. .... \$60 -- \$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4081 1901 Boer War envelope cover, 2nd NSW Mounted Rifles.** Envelope front addressed to: "Mr John Moore, Bellingen, Bellinger River, NSW, Australia." Sender details at top: "From J. McCristal, 261, 'B' Squad, 2nd Regt, NSW, Mounted Rifles on Active Service, South Africa." South African Republic 2½ Penny stamp with Krugersdorp cancellation dated 22 June 1901. Also with 'passed by censor' stamps for Johannesburg & for Krugersdorp. Trooper Timothy William McCristal, 261, 2nd, NSW, Mounted Rifles. Regt raised from men throughout NSW with a total of 708 officers, NCO's & men & 659 horses. It departed Sydney 15/3/1901, arriving in South Africa 17/1/1901. Engaged in OP's against general De la Rey, Kemp, Potgeiters & Vermaas in the Western Transvaal 23/4/1901 to 1/10/1901, later into the Eastern Transvaal. Returned to Australia & disembarked Sydney 4/6/1902 having lost 2 officers & 23 OP's, killed or died on service. gVF. Scarce.....\$200---\$250
- 4082 1908 New South Wales multicolour "USA Fleet 1d postcard"** issued for visit of US "Great White Fleet". F-VF UN. Very Scarce Retail \$100++ .....\$60--- \$80
- 4083 1908 Victoria "US Fleet Visit" Postcards with printed 1d & 1½d stamps.** Superb fresh UN. H & G 30-31 cat US\$185 in 1984. Very scarce. Impossible to find in nicer condition. (2) (P) .....\$130---\$200
- 4084 1914-18 Binoculars, 8x, 'THE IMPERIAL' No 14689.** Engraved Australian ownership markings of "D", broad arrow "D", No 3 MK I" & "IM12192". Bakelite, adjustable eye pieces. In leather case (damaged lid). Optics require adjustment. Leather covered barrels. Blackened brass & alloy frame. Good looking pr of glasses for display. O/a VGC.\$200---\$300
- 4085 1914-18 19th Infantry Bn, AIF Home front made colour patch flag/banner.** Made from a heavy patterned cotton table cloth backing with brown over green diamond polished cotton colour patch of 19th Inf, Bn, ground measures 860 x 830mm, colour patch 830mm across & 820mm high. Attributed by family to Mrs M.E. Simpson of 35 Marion St, Leichardt, NSW & sent to her husband, Warren Hasting Simpson whilst he was serving in France with 19th Bn. Number 6385 Pte, W.H. Simpson, a motor driver, enl 8 August 1916, 18th REOs to 19th Bn, RTA 25 Jan 1919. Age stains overall VGC. Scarce & attributable by family descent. Great display item.....\$300---\$500
- 4086 ca 1914-18 Private purchase leather flapped holster** for large frame revolver. For Sam Browne equipment. Tan coloured leather. Flap with securing tab - corresponding brass post-stud to body. Belt-loop to reverse, reinforced top & bottom, with brass, square "D" loop for shoulder strap. VGC.....\$150---\$200
- 4087 1914-18 Rare "British Red Cross Society" Australian Branch, NSW Division" Chocolate/Sweets tin.** Much of the design of the printed lid worn. O/a surface rust. 130 x 130 mm. Fair Condition. Scarce. ....\$50---\$100
- 4088 1914-18 Rare "ROUTINE ORDERS" leaflet, 3rd September 1917, 19th Corps headquarters.** Most of the document details honours & awards, mostly British units but there are two mentions of Australian awards of the Military Medal to-1298 A/Bdr JM Mackie Aust DAC & 0059 Sgt W Fleming Aust DAC plus other items mentioned. Produced for Brig A J Moir. Spirit reproduced original. Small tears where folded. Very few documents such as this still exist outside museums. Overall GC. ....\$50--- \$75
- 4089 1914-18 Souvenir Fez from Egypt.** Crimson wool cloth over fine woven wicker frame. Cloth sweat band. Black silk hanging tassels to top. Chain stitch embroidered decoration overall of geometric & floral designs with crossed flags below crown to front & (presumably!) "Souvenir, Egypt" to rear. Minor damage to wicker interior. Overall VGC. ....\$100---\$150
- 4090 1914-15 WWI fold out "Souvenir of Australia's Fighting Sons"** with views of "Mena, Liverpool, Randwick camps" & "Battalion photos of our famous boys now fighting at the Dardanelles". Posted at Sydney Aug 1915.....\$50--- \$75
- 4091 1914-18 Souvenir lot.** 1914 Princess Mary Christmas gift tin; Turkish Enlisted Man's belt plate (minus tongue & roller to reverse); AIF Rising Sun hat & collar badge; New Zealand GS badge; AIF Ret From Active Service badge; 2x lighters - "Jack Daniels" & a trench made lighter constructed from a rifle shell; 2x trench-art brooches made from French coins; 2x Aust Education Dept medalets & a Manchester Reg't badge. Generally GC. The Turkish belt plate scarce. (13).....\$150---\$200
- 4092 1914-18 & 1939-45 Ephemera lot to Northam, WA family** with service in both wars & 10th Light Horse Militia (between the Wars). Comprises an interesting array of photo's, letters, disch & course certificates. Names noted include: HT Richards (Militia 10 ALH 1924-28 & VDC WW2); WC Richards (28 Bn AIF WWI); FF Richards (AASC WW2, Prisoner of War of Japanese). Photographs include WWI in Uniforms (P/C size studio shots); Militia 10th Light Horse (box brownie size- in the field x 19 - interesting shots inc "A" for ANZAC on colour patches, MG firing, Pack Horse near & off-side shots etc). Certs include Disch from 10th LH 1928, Volunteer Defence Corps Disch 1944, small Army cert 1927 etc. Letters from Singapore & from Blackboy Hill Camp. Generally VGC. Over 50 items. An interesting WA family ephemera lot worthy of research. ....\$100---\$150
- 4093 1914-18 4th Australian Division Artillery ephemera lot:** Souvenir card produced by the Div HQ 1919 to commemorate their service. Coloured, 4 pgs. Cover with coloured portrait of Artilleryman with slouch hat & 4th Div Arty colour patch. Profusely illustrated, spine separated; 2/ 1938 4th anniversary re-union, Sydney, Menu Card. Illustrated & with coloured 4th Div Arty. colour patch printed on front. 2pgs. VGC.....\$75---\$100
- 4094 1914-18 Great War lot.** "The War Illustrated" by Maguire 29/5/15, cover showing an ammunition worker. "The Times History of the War" magazine 2/11/15. Picture of Minister Lloyd George on the cover. A patt 03 single ammunition pouch (torn), a patt 03 water bottle carrier & sling, a patt 15 leather water bottle carrier, an early set of white twisted cord epaulettes with integral white cord lanyard, a mounted troopers horse shoe carrier marked AC (Commonwealth Horse) & date"04", a gun layers proficiency sleeve badge & an infantry training pam dated 1914. all with obvious age & some wear. Average condition. .... \$100 -- \$150
- 4095 1914-1918 Light Horse Diary etc.** Squadron Commander, 7th Australian Light Horse Regiment, AIF, diary, letters, cards & photo of Major Harold Ireland Johnson, "B" + "A" SQN's, 7th ALH, born 1884, enl as Lieutenant, 9th Reo's, 7th ALH 15/7/15, Captain 23/3/17 T/Major 20/5/18, RtA 28/6/1919. Small cloth covered notebook with some diary entries inc a full account of the Battle of Romani; letter, 2 packs dated "Sinai Peninsula, 28 August 1916" describing Battle of Romani; letter 1 pg dated "Hill 70, Sinai 8/11/16" describing Hill 70 & El Arish; letter, 1 pg with envelope, dated "7 ALH. 14/10/18" describing the "Round-up" towards Damascus. Also 2 x newspaper clipping re-Romani & Mersa Matruh, 1915; 3 postcards, B/W photo on card 245 x 195mm of the Reg't on parade, presume in Australia prior to departure. Generally VGC. An excellent, personal account of the War in Sinai & Palestine 1916-18. .... \$600 -- \$800
- 4096 1914-18 Diaries of 3836 Sergeant David Thomas Moore,** 1st Pioneer Battalion, AIF, 1916-1918, from Red Hill, Brisbane, enl 11/9/1915, 12th Reo's to 9th, Inf. Bn. to 1st PNR. Bn. Egypt, to France 2/4/1916, wounded in action 27/6/16 (presume remaining in duty), RTA & disch 6/6/1918. Diaries: (1) Type written, 14 pg, period June 27, 1916 to April 17, 1917, some very detailed entries inc bombardments of trenches, casualties sustained etc; (2) Brown leather covered, bound diary for 1917, entries from 29 April 1917 to 4 Jan 1918, pencil entries, again some very detailed descriptions. (3) Brown leather covered diary for 1918, entries Jan 3 1918 to Aug 1 1918. Good, detailed pencilled entries. Loose/extra pgs in both diaries are used as notes or addresses. Also with his original AIF statement of accounts sheet from 30/12/15. Folds, minor tears, stains. Overall VGC. An excellent complete run of diaries of a 'Digger' on the Western Front. With research notes. .... \$800 - \$1000
- 4097 1914-18 Trench-Art Colour Patch finger ring** made from Aircraft Aluminium set with enamel. Colour Patch of Australian Heavy Trench Mortar Battery 1918-19 (Triangle, vertically divided red/white). gVF. Very nicely made. Scarce. .... \$50 -- \$100
- 4098 1914-18 AIF Rising Sun badge embroidery.** An exceptionally fine piece in heavy, coloured embroidery on undyed 'duck' 570mm x 440mm. Eminently suitable for framing. Probably a piece produced in England & of much finer quality than items produced in Egypt & Palestine. Exc condition. Lovely piece. .... \$250 -- \$350
- 4099 1914-18 War AIF Rising Sun badge embroidered "Soldier Art".** Colour embroidered badge design of high quality on white 'duck' (light canvas) material 530mm x 440 mm. Made by 4781 Pte Daniel Joseph Fitzgerald, 15th REOs to 9th Inf Bn, AIF whilst recuperating from influenza at St Anne's Hall (Berkshire UK) 1917. Embroidered title below 'Rising Sun': "March 1917 - D Fitzgerald - St Anne's Hall". A labourer from Esk QLD, Fitzgerald enlisted 1/10/1915 in Bris. Only 5 months after his influenza hospitalisation Fitzgerald was again sent to hospital suffering from shock caused by lightning strike! He returned to Aus 3/9/1919 & disch Brisbane. With copy of archive file. Exc. Eminently suitable for framing. (P).....\$400 -- \$500
- 4100 1914-18 Great War equipment lot.** Leather case, dated 1915 for Helio, 5", MK V by Jamieson & Co, Sydney, with straps; Medical Pattern water bottle in galvanised tin, complete with its cup/lid & leather harness/sling, minus felt cover, no dates evident; Infantry pattern "D" shaped mess tin with brass handle, marked "AHS/40" & partial New Zealand (?) ownership stamp; Patt 1908 Entrenching Tool head by Chillington 1918, blackened iron; a USA grenade vest dated May 1918, comp; a 1943 dated leather tool pouch/wallet for the .303 inch Vickers MG by "FS LTD"; US made collapsible razor & blades in its bakelite screw lid container. VGC. Some items scarce & desirable. .... \$375 -- \$500
- 4101 1914-18 8th Light Horse Regt & Camel Corps (15th ALH Regt).** Photograph album belonging to 2323 Pte John Stewart, from Bairnsdale, VIC, 8th & 15th Light Horse Regt. Also an accumulation of larger photos on card, some 13th Light Horse Militia & WW2. Officer training school & a photo on card ca 1920 of the colour of the 13th ALH with battle honours from South Africa 1899-1902 to Somme 1916-18. Cloth bound album contains 103 B/W & Sepia tone photos, group shots in camp on parade at tent lines, group shots of 16th REO's to 8th. Light Horse with banner behind Egypt camp scenes & horse lines, aircraft in the desert etc. The larger photos on card (8) are mostly 310mm x 250 mm. Generally VGC. Scarce & interesting with some copies of Stewart's archive file. .... \$800 - \$1000
- 4102 1914-18 2nd Light Horse Regt, AIF. Original photograph album.** Belonged to Captain Henry John Tiddy from Yeronga, QLD. Enl as Lieut. 'A' Sqn, 2nd ALHR. AIF 3/9/1914. Contains approx 87 original, mostly "Box Brownie" size, though some of postcard size B/W & sepia photos taken by Tiddy. Shots inc pre-war 2LH (1913), wounded & sick Officers & Troopers, Officers in Egypt inc Quinn & Foote, Hinton, Logan, Nash, Graham (all KIA), views of troops in Egypt & Canal area, Maadi & Heliopolis. All photos titled & some dated. In original cloth bound album, now sadly with spine broken & pgs loose. Some fading. Generally VGC. Some scarce & interesting photographs with some research notes on Tiddy. ....\$1200 ----- \$1500

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4103 **1914-18 Rare Western Front trench periscope.** Marked NO 9 MKII BY ADAMS & CO 1918. Khaki painted plywood outer with twin set mirrors. Folds in half for storage. Ground stake on lower half. Period repaint. Storage bag not present. Good clean example in GC.....\$375---\$500
- 4104 **1914-18 Military Medal & Bar recipient, 5 x Wounded in Action, Officer 15th Infantry Bn, diary, letters, paperwork & photo lot.** Over 80 individual items. All related/named to Lieut Eric Wilson Simon, MM & Bar. Items include a notebook listing the men of various platoons, their trade/skills/addresses/next of kin etc; A small diary for 1919; letters to & from Simon's 'father & family'; letters from next of kin to Simons with thanks for the condolence letters sent by him re their lost relative; photographs & postcards inc shots of Simons as an enlisted man before Gallipoli & in hospital "blues" after Pozieres wounding; letters from Treloar, Director of Australian War Memorial 1929-30 thanking next of kin for some of Simon's letters etc; an extract from Army Corps Order 13/7/1915 commending men for 'conspicuous gallantry' inc Simons, for the period 6/5/1915 - 28/6/1915 on Gallipoli; a letter, personally signed by C E W Bean, Official War Historian, 1923 thanking Simon's for his recollections of the fighting at Quinn's Post. Eric Wilson Simon, born Coomera QLD 1895. Enl 15 Bn 4/12/1914 ops Gallipoli from landing 25/4/1915. WIA (1st occ) Gallipoli 29/5/1915, WIA (2nd occ) 8/8/1915 remaining on Gallipoli. Sgt 12/8/1915. To France 1/6/1916. WIA (3rd occ) 6/8/1916 & evac to UK. To France 5/12/1916, Lieu 16/9/1917, WIA (4th occ) 'Stormy Trench' 1/2/1917, WIA (5th occ) 25/8/1918 Hindenburg Outpost Line. RTA & disch 21/7/1919. Awarded Military Medal (elsewhere listed as London Gazette 27/10/1916 pg10487, no citation available) on the basis of the following recommendation raised by Commanding Officer 15th Bn 1/10/1917: 'For his courageous gallantry & devotion to duty during ops near Zonnebeke from 26th to 29th Sept 1917. The Bn is most fortunate in possessing this Officer & his work on this occasion had a great effect on the result we achieved. He is a brilliant tactician & behaved with admirable bravery & dash. He led the leading platoon on our left flank & was placed there on account our expecting strong opposition from the enemy. He dealt successfully with enemy strong points on his front taking many prisoners. He was noticed for his great work in the consolidation of the Blue Line & kept his men cheerful & confident throughout the operation. He has behaved with great gallantry on previous occasions.' Awarded Bar to the Military Medal on the basis of the following recommendation raised by Lieut Colonel T P McSharry: ' 1393 Sgt Eric Wilson Simon was noticed for his gallant behaviour on the attack on enemy positions during the night of 1st & 2nd Feb 1917, North East of Guedecourt. He showed great courage in the bomb fighting that ensued after the enemy position was captured. He was seriously wounded during the operation'. Accidentally killed at Currumbin, QLD 14 Jan 1929. Mentioned at length in Bean's Official History. Extracts attached. Generally VGC. A scarce & very interesting collection to a very brave & many times wounded AIF digger. (approx 90 items).....\$750- \$1000
- 4105 **1914-18 Patriotic Bunting Flag, 'Union Jack'** 440mm x 300mm. Printed on cotton with re-enforced hoist. Not marked, but attributed by vendor to private 3488 Edward Frederick Roberts, 11th REO's, 14th Infantry Bn from Fitzroy, Vic. Enl. 17/7/15 RJA 28/3/1919. Moth to leading edge. GC.....\$50---\$100
- 4106 **1914-18 Souvenir Cushion Cover or display.** Egyptian bazaar made in silk & embroidery with B/W photo set in centre. Green silk (with original paper backing & protection to edges) with chain stitched "Souvenir of Egypt, 1916" with the flags of Allied Nations around, King's crown at top. Silk photo frame set into centre with B/W photo postcard of 4297 Pte George Lake, 10th. Reinforcements to 28th Inf Bn AIF from Trafalgar, WA. Lake, a Miner, enl 9/1/1916 prev service with 86th Inf Reg, born in Newcastle NSW. Returned to Aust & disch medically unfit 13/4/1917, 530 x 520mm. Storage folds. Generally VGC. Wonderful attributable WWI souvenir with research notes. ....\$150---\$300
- 4107 **1914-45. Lot of 3 family photo album** spanning the two great wars. 1/ 1913-14 with interesting b/w photos of Ireland, Eton college, Hyde park, Fish market at Plymouth & Plymouth harbor also various building, castles plus photos of Scotland, Norway, Pompeii, Suez Canal, Gibraltar at wartime, Columbia, an Indian troopship, a French cruiser. Few photos missing. 2/. WW2 RAF related album with B/w photos , only a few are of RAF member in uniform which inc 2 of a pilot & flight engineer in the cockpit . Many photos of various parts of New York, England & New Zealand. Many photo now missing. 3/. Australian WW2 period, mainly family orientated photos, few AIF members in uniform & some civilian nurses. Again photos missing. These albums still give a good insight to life prior to the end of the Second World War. Ideal for making displays.....\$50---\$100
- 4108 **1914-45 Small collection of WWI & WWII era personal equipment.** Some very sought after items inc a pattern 1915 canvas/leather small pack; Sam Brown belt minus shoulder strap; Patt 1925, 3 pocket ammo pouch; 1942 dated mounted pattern water bottle & harness; leather instrument case & a pr of leather mounted troop leggings. Fair - GC.(8 items).....\$150---\$250
- 4109 **1914-18 Australian Squadron, Australian Flying Corps, Australian Imperial Forces, on Active Service ABROAD.** Printed envelope with Regt No, flight, rank, full name above. Sl rubbing at top & flap stuck O/W GC. Not seen by us before. Rare.....\$200---\$300
- 4110 **1915 HMAS 'Sydney' commemorative/patriotic tea cup.** White Radford china with colour enamel glaze designs (both sides) of Federation Star over crossed Union & Australian National Flag with wreath over image of HMAS 'Sydney' & title "HMAS 'SYDNEY' DESTROYED THE 'EMDEN' AT KEELING & COCOS ISLAND, NOV 9, 1914" Reverse with large Australian coat of arms. Hairline cracks & minor chip. Overall GC..... \$100 -- \$150
- 4111 **1915-16 Australian patriotic embroidered hanging.** White open-weave cloth 670mm x 440mm. Geometrical edge designs with central design of upright kangaroo, 2x interpretations of Gallantry Crosses (1x presumably the VC) & the wording: "ANZAC - FOR VALOR - BRAVO AUSTRALIA". All designs in coloured cross-stitch embroidery. An intriguing patriotic piece, possibly a young lady's sampler or trial piece. Minor stains. VGC..... \$300 -- \$500
- 4112 **1915-18 German Concentration Camp (internment camp) Liverpool.** Collection of 10 letters & envelopes related to Internee Oscar Blau (of Rosebay NSW). Inc 3 x handwritten letters from Blau's wife to Major Sands, Commandant German Concentration Camps, NSW & 3 x typed & signed replies, inc 1 x with the printed badge of the GCC as letterhead (see Cossum No 171 for German Concentration Camp badges). Together with envelopes, 2 x not related but early dated 1884 & 1893. 1956 Melb Olympic Games letter, on 1956 Melb Olympic letterhead, typewritten & personally signed in ink by the Honourable Don Chipp, AO as the then CEO of the 1956 Olympic Civic Committee. Letter & its original envelope with colour printed letterhead of the Olympic rings: "Olympic Civic Committee, Town Hall Melb" dated 6 July 1956. Addressed to a Mr Huber of Mount Wilson regarding accommodation in Melb during the Olympic Games. Don Leslie Chipp, AO born 1925. Served RAAF WW2 CEO Olympic Civic Committee (organised 1956 Olympics). Entered Federal Politics 1960 as Liberal member. Served in various portfolios under Prime Ministers Harold Hold, John Gorton & Malcolm Fraser. Died 2006 VGC. Scarce & unusual group. (12)..... \$150 -- \$200
- 4113 **1915 "ANZAC" Christmas/New Year postcard from later POW.** Fern. coloured design of King's Crown over crossed wattle & silver fern branches & crossed Australian & New Zealand National Flags with scroll: "ANZAC 1914-15", "Heartiest Greetings" below. Hand inscribed (in Pen): "To Dear Old Bob - from Clen Angelo." Divided postcard rev. inscribed in Pen: "2/12/15 Just about to leave for the front again with Colonel Pope & a lot more of old railway boys." 1777 Lance Corporal Clennell Collingwood Angelo, 4th Reo's, 16th Inf. Bn. Born Launceston, TAS. Resident & enl. at Cottesloe, WA. Enl. 18/1/1915. Service on Gallipoli & Western front. Evac. Gallipoli 30/8/15, sick. Wounded in action 10/8/1916 (Bullet wound, left thigh). Missing in action, later confirmed Prisoner of War, at Reincourt 11/4/1917. Incarcerated at Limburg camp. RHA & Disch. 24/1/1919. EF. Scarce & attractive ANZAC card..... \$50 -- \$100
- 4114 **1915 Christmas Gift Tin from the Australian War Contingent Association,** London. Gilded tin. Wear to finish, minor dents. Generally VGC. Much scarcer than Princess Mary's tin & Boer War tin. .... \$100 -- \$150
- 4115 **1916 German Concentration Camp Liverpool Medallion** Coat of Arms rev Map of Australia. German inscription translates to 'A memento of our Prisoner of War days'. Minor stains gVF or better. C-1916/4 cat \$500. Rennicks cat \$700. Rare & seldom seen. (P)..... \$500 -- \$750
- 4116 **1918 Hill 60 b/w photograph.** "Hill 60 Memorial, 1st Australian Tunnelling Company" by "Antony, D'Yres - Ostend" (Belgium). Large format 177mmx127mm. Quite a topical photograph, given the resurgence of interest in Hill 60 with the recent move of that name. VGC..... \$50 ---\$75
- 4117 **1919 AIF Trench Art souvenir** in form of Officer's visor cap made from shell-case brass. Chinstrap constructed of copper & aluminium. Crown with "zig- zag" engraved AIF "Rising Sun" design with wreath. Visor: "Souvenir 1919". Quite small, measuring 45mm across crown top, height approx 22mm. VGC..... \$75 -- \$100
- 4118 **ca 1920 'The Boys Brigade' side cap** with white metal Star badge. Dark blue/black wool cloth with white tape trim (evidence of pipe clay finish to tape), off-white wool & oil cloth sweatband. Badge of rayed Star with circlet "The Boys Brigade" & central voided "BB". Together with the 'male' section of a Boys Brigade belt plate in brass. Light surface moth to exterior, minor moth to interior. Overall VGC..... \$50 -- \$100
- 4119 **1930s? Queensland Airways Pilot Wings.** Silver bullion embroidered on black. 'Rising Sun' set over wreath, "QA" within, flanked by wings. 90mm. Minor thread wear, consistent with age. gVF. Scarce, early Australian Civil Airline wing, pre QANTAS. .... \$100 -- \$150
- 4120 **ca 1930 Silver, gilt & enamels rifle Shooting Trophy Spoon.** Teaspoon-size, finial with King's crown over wreath superimposed by crossed Mk 1 .303 rifles. On its original display card entitled "Trophy Spoon - Reg Trade Mark - Apex - Made in Australia - Sterling Silver". In its original card box. EF.....\$60 ----\$80
- 4121 **ca.1930-40 Mess silver.** A highly attractive electro plate champagne bucket. Plain sided with a grape vine & bunch decorative pattern around the top. Lion head ring boss to either side. No engraving. GC..... \$80 -- \$150
- 4122 **ca.1930-42 Lovely Militia period set of Battalion mess silver** relating to the 32nd Infantry Bn (The Footscray Reg't) Rifle Club. 2 EPNS silver prize trophies. 1, a bowl, (20cm dia) engraved with 32nd Bn R C Dibdin Trophy won by Cpl G A Bishop 1931-32. The other a very large vase trophy (49cm high), engraved 32nd Bn R.C Championship won by Cpl G A Bishop 1931-32. Scarce mess silver. VGC (2)..... \$170 -- \$250

- 4123 **ca.1930-42 Militia period Australian Artillery insignia for the slouch hat.** Dark blue puggaree with centre red fold for artillery, 1930-42 period Royal Australian Artillery hat badge, early white twisted cord lanyard & knotted epaulette & a red/blue twisted lanyard. A useful lot for repairs. GC .....\$80---\$120
- 4124 **1937 George VI Coronation Souvenir lot of 3:** 1/ Folding pen knife. Small & larger blades (rusted), celluloid grips with crown & portraits of King George VI & Queen Elizabeth with titles: "Coronation Souvenir" & dates of birth for both, etc. Measures 165mm with both blades extended. 2/ Silvered brass NSW Coronation 1937 medalet on ribbon, 26mm. 3/ Hurstville NSW Mayor's Coronation 1937 medalet, 31mm, brass on ribbon. Blades with surface rust. aVF. ....\$50---\$100
- 4125 **1939 Newspaper Headline Broad Sheets** (for display outside premises selling newspapers etc). The "Sydney Sun", dates: Aug 25, 28, 29, 30, 31 & Sept 1 1939. All in the lead up to war: "Hitler's terms, poles reaction"; "Hitler's urgent call to poles" etc. Each approx 610mm x 410mm. All with red "Sydney Sun" logo at top & black lettering. Tears to folds, quite fragile & stained. Overall GC. Great display items. ....\$100---\$200
- 4126 **1939-45 WW2 Dated R.A.A.F coloured aeronautical maps.** Covering the Australian Mainland & Coast. Size 55x75cm. (5). gVF.....\$100---\$200
- 4127 **1939-45 RAAF Compass,** Azimuth circle no.4, type 0.2B, 1942, RAF, stores ref number 6A/890, complete & in working order & with prism complete. s/number 62533E. Painted RAF blue/grey O/A complete in its wooden box of issue, again painted RAF blue/grey. Exc.....\$275---\$375
- 4128 **1939-45 RAAF Computer Navigational MK III D.** Still in its labeled box of issue. Box with wear to edge, instrument in near mint condition. Nice. ....\$75---\$150
- 4129 **ca.1939-45 Trip wire for booby traps.** 4 cotton reel types with original paper identification tags attached, 3 tinned type. VGC (7 items)....\$50---\$100
- 4130 **1939-45 WWII AIF mementoes.** British style steel helmet with camouflage finish, comp with liner & chinstrap. Pattern 1937 binocular case & compass pouch, small string net possibly for use on the helmet?, small haversack, cloth signaler badge (5) Australian colour patches, & a well illustrated 1946 dated publication title "6th Division Sketches" by J Wieneke. H/c D/j. All generally in GC.....\$150---\$250
- 4131 **1939-45 Korea War uniform lot.** Enlisted Ranks service dress tunic, wool, Pattern 1942 (internal lower pockets), larger size, but size/date label removed. With all AIF oxy buttons, evidence of rank pip to shoulder straps; pair Enlisted Ranks wool service dress trousers, size 74, dated 1946; 1961 dated khaki cotton shirt. Minor moth, overall VGC. ....\$100---\$150
- 4132 **1939-45 Binoculars- captured 1914-1918 German, reissued to Australian Army.** 8x "Armeefeldstecher" by C P Goerz. Overstamped with "No3 MkII" & Defence Dept (arrow) ownership marks. Blackened body contemporarily painted over with AIF khaki. Original neck strap. Optics good. In brown leather case (less shoulder strap), buckle closure. Overall service wear, chipping to barrel covering.....\$200---\$250
- 4133 **1939-45 Binoculars, prism No 2 MkIII x 6 S/No 217990.** By Kershaw 1943 broad arrow marked. Blackened brass body. Barrels with rough texture finish. Individually adjustable bakelite eye pieces. Initials "JDR" scratched into top optics. Good in its case, binocular, pattern 1937 dated 1941 with name "Robson, JD". Good overall finish. VGC.....\$120---\$160
- 4134 **1939-45 Highly attractive Middle East souvenir cushion cover.** 330mm x 380mm. Dark blue velvet (now faded to a smokey blue) with coloured painted rising sun to centre with "A.I.F. Palestine" below. 5cm long yellow cotton fringe around perimeter. GC.....\$60---\$100
- 4135 **1939-45 Japanese Propaganda Leaflet,** coloured. Image of US Officer kissing a farm girl, a tattered British Union flag & row of dead (presumably Aussie) soldiers below. Main title at top: "HEY! YOU DIGGERS! HE CAME, HE SAW, HE CONQUERED" smaller script reads "Thinking you diggers will never come back alive, the blacks & than Yanks are raping your wives, your daughters, your sweethearts..." etc. Minor folds & edge wear. aVF. Scarce propaganda leaflet from the South West Pacific theatre, topical with the current release of the TV Series "Pacific".....\$150---\$250
- 4136 **1939-45 original pencil caricature sketch of Army Officer** seated at desk. Titled: "Capt Linton at Work, Court of Enquiry - 1945" by "Gordon '45". Framed & glazed. 400mm x 295mm. John Fred Linton, NX106921. Born Nth Sydney 2/1/1907. Enl AIF 22/7/1942. Posting at disch 29/11/1945, 5th Aust Div ASC as Captain. Mnr stains.VGCS\$100---\$150
- 4137 **1939-45 Rare & possibly secret typed set of landing operation sequence of events.** Activity report (operational) Hollandia (Dutch New Guinea) 22 April 1944 from H.M.A.S. Westralia (task force flagship) 3 foolscap sheets. Only fair condition. Officially papers like these are seldom encountered.....\$60---\$100
- 4138 **1939-45 Seldom seen woman's trench art 18 powder shell case vase** with medical corps hat badge & "AWAS" title attached. Dated 1940. 290mm high with flared top. AWAS = "Australian Army Women's Service". A simple yet very nice piece of trench art. VGC.....\$100---\$150
- 4139 **1939-45 Souvenir "Trench Art" side table lamp.** Constructed from a complete, inert, 3" mortar round incl inert fuse (de-activated) No 150 Mk I. dated May 1942. Chrome plated overall. Set with bayonet type fitting for bulb & screw attachment for shade (shade not present). Comp with electrical cord (this not tested or rated). EXC .....\$100---\$150
- 4140 **1939-45 WWII dated RAAF aeronautical coloured maps** covering Sumatra/Malaya, Sarawak, Tarakan, Celebes Sea & Morotai. Size 55cmx 75cm. gVF (5) .....\$50---\$100
- 4141 **1939-45 WWII RAAF Veterans lot** consisting of a tropical khaki tunic dated 1943, LAC patch to each sleeve, all buttons present. A khaki work dress & a khaki tropical battledress. Dated 1943. All 3 in GC with no tears. A Em's blue woollen side cap with RAAF badge & dated 1940 on the inside label, badly soiled. A pr of MK3 flying goggles, missing their lenses otherwise in GC. A small magazine titled "TEE EMM," dated "April 1943." A brown leather money belt missing 2 of it's pocket stud caps otherwise in GC. B&W photograph of a pilot in his flying suit (minor silverfish damage) & 7 smaller B&W photos inc 5 of atomic bomb damage to Hiroshima, all in GC. Total of 15 items..... \$200 -- \$400
- 4142 **1939-45 WWII Distinguished Flying Cross winner ephemera lot** attributed to: 13751 Fl/Lt Kenneth Charles Morieson. 2 documents, 1 from the Dept of Air, Melbourne, dated 28-2-1949 stating his awards: DFC, 1939-45 Star, Aircrew Europe Star & clasp, Defence Medal & 1939-45 War Medal. The other titled "certificate of transfer to RAAF Reserve, showing his date of enlistment, length of service & date of transfer, 11-9-1945. C/W research notes which include his service outline showing operations with 467 Lancaster Bomber Squadrons. Total of 55 sorties over 336 hours. Fold marks to both documents with some separation at the fold marks on the transfer documents, the award entitlement document is still in GC. Total of (4 items). ....\$100 -- \$150
- 4143 **c.1939-90 RAAF lot. Officer's light blue cap comp with KC Badge.** RAAF Warrant Officer's cap all comp, size 6 3/4. An RAAF 37 Patt large back pack, Aertex battledress, khaki, all comp with buttons, but no insignia, Trench Art What-not featuring 20 mm cannon shell, RCAF Air Bomber Aircrew wing plus 2 other badges. VG. (8 items) ..... \$100 -- \$200
- 4144 **1939-45 Lot.** Inc 6 Aust War Memorial books (Jungle Warfare, Active Service etc.), 1944 dated jungle beret, mess tins (2), mosquito head net, patt 37 belt & pouches, Bren gun parts pouch, 2 pattern 37 pouches, a Scottish hat badge & an army great coat. Well used - GC. (Total 16 items).....\$150 -- \$200
- 4145 **1939-1945 AIF Temperate/Tropical Climate Uniform & Equipment lot.** Shorts, khaki drill, marked "AS/33/51" brown bakelite buttons, double-buckle fastening to front; pr of USA Mod 1938 canvas gaiters (size 2R, 1942); another pr, dated 1941 (size 3L) named to "NX82099 L.T. LITTLEFAIR" (born 1914, Weston, NSW. Enl, 5/1/42, disch 7/2/46 as SGT, 111 Aust Casualty Clearing Station, AIF); a Patt. 1944 bayonet frog; small 1/2 of a WW2 tin mess tin by "Willow"; WW2 - One Pint "Quart-Pot" (billy-can) as used in New Guinea. Overall VGC. ... \$150 -- \$200
- 4146 **1939-1945 Photographs of Lieutenant, 2/AIF Killed In Action, Malaya.** B/W portrait photos of Officer in AIF Service Dress with visor cap, colour patch clearly showing. Ea 85 x 65mm & diff, 1 x a formal pose, the other smiling. Named to reverse "ARRY HINGST-KILLED AT MALAYA 23 FED 1942". Harry Hingst. NX 70475, born 13/6/1915 Newcastle, NSW, enl AIF 18/11/40, Lieutenant with 2/15th Field Reg't, 8th Div Artillery, killed 27/1/1942, commemorated Newcastle NSW. Removed from album, glue marks to rev - image not affected. Generally VGC. With service details..... \$40 ---\$60
- 4147 **1939-45 An interesting RANR officer's commissioning certificate** with connection to the French Merchant ship Pierre Loti who was taken over by Free French force in 1940. Commission certificate to Allan Creswell Keating Esq. to be a Engineering Lieutenant (Temp) in the Royal Australian Naval Reserve. Dated 14/9/40, together with a rare original tally band "Pierre Loti" (almost in mint condition) stuck to a "Messenger Maritimes" (Merchant Shipping Company) official letter head , with a hand written message addressed to Mr Keating. "From Pierre Loti Oct 17 1940" - From & signed by the Chief Officer, Chief engineer, Purser & the ships doctor. The "Pierre Loti" Built 1913-Ex-Russian Emperor Nicholas I, purchased by Messageries Maritimes in 1921 & renamed Pierre Loti, Seized by the Free French in 1940, grounded on operations in the Gabon estuary 1943. VGC..... \$200 -- \$300
- 4148 **1940 HMAS 'Sydney' Mk II,** original plaster artist's pattern for a bronze plaque of the ship, probably produced in 1940 in commemoration of the sinking of the Italian 'Bartolomeo Colleoni', signed by the artist, C.H. Eccles. Eccles at one time worked for the Sydney Medalists "AMOR" & it is reasonable to presume that he was responsible for the "Bartolomeo Colleoni" Medal as well, as this plaque, bears a striking resemblance to that medal, though 'Sydney' is here depicted port-side to viewer. Oval, 300x 220mm, antiqued paint finish to plaster. Unfortunately the plaque has been broken & although repaired, fissures & chipping are evident. Cracks & minor chipping UNIQUE! (P) \$750 - \$1000
- 4149 **ca1940-71 RAAF oriented lot.** Inc post war peak cap, naval avionics instrument, blue enamel water bottle, spare lens kit for aircrew goggles 22C/167, "R.A.A.F. Log", WWII Christmas Book & "RAAF SAGA" companion volume. Also inc extremely rare "PERT-O-GRAPH II" critical path computer. Average - GC. (7 items)..... \$100 -- \$150
- 4150 **1941 Tobruk Souvenir-Italian Royalist Flag captured by Lt Clive Ivor Dieppe (NX208), later Prisoner of War.** Stitched & printed cotton Royalist (un-crowned Savoy shield) Italian flag 1090mm x 730mm. 6 x tape ties to hoist. Signed in ink at top, centre section: "Taken at Tobruk by "B" Coy, 1st Bn AIF" & below signed by "Sgt Bill Jarman" (NX7549, William Charles Jarman, Military Medal, last rank WO 2, POW) & "Cpl Stan Miller" (NX9615, Stanley George Miller, Distinguished Conduct Medal, last rank WO I). Ex-the estate of NX208 Lieut Clive Ivor Dieppe, 2/1st Bn. 2/1st Infantry Bn were heavily engaged in the capture of Tobruk 21-22 Jan 1941 & were Garrison at Tobruk until 7 Mar 1941 when the Bn was withdrawn to assist in the invasion/defence of Greece & Crete, much of the unit being captured on Crete May 1941. Mothing to the coloured portions of the flag, minor stains. Overall VGC. Scarce & attributable War Souvenir. Wonderful display item. .... \$1000 - \$1200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4151 1941-45 Prisoner of War. Highly evocative Changi & Sime Road, Singapore, Civilian Internee Camps memorabilia & paintings lot from a 15 year old Civilian Internee, Joan Hanson who later resided in Western Australia: Table cloth needlepoint embroidered in the camps, covered with approx 50 embroidered signatures of Internees (male & female) of Changi & Sime Road Camps. Centre with title: "Changi Prison December 1943-44/Sime Road Camp 1945". White cotton with coloured needlepoint designs of Flowers, Rabbits etc (in addition to signatures) 930mm x 870mm; A cotton, needlepoint doily inscribed: "Changi Camp 1943" 470mm x 320mm; 4 x original watercolor paintings on paper of Changi Civilian Prison ( 2 are beach scenes) & an original pencil on paper sketch. The latter is of the interior of Ward Block A III, Cell 11, Civilian (female) Prison Camp Changi all by "G S M" (G S Macdonald); 2 original watercolour paintings on paper by inmate Juan Albrecht of Changi 1943 & 1944 titled: "Changi Civilian Prison Cell Interior, sleeping slab, loo & air grid block A VI, 14" & "Changi Civil Prison, Singapore/evening, men's block, rooftop, seen from Women's block yard"; Book, 1948 "Murial Ditties and Sime Road Soliloquies" by CC Brown (ex-inmate) A book of Humorous verse & cartoons dealing with life in Changi & Sime Road Civilian Camps, H/C 26 pgs; Book, "Destined Meeting" by Leslie Bell (ex-inmate) ca 1966 A History of Civilian Internees at the Camps. This copy signed by Joan Louise Hartley (nee Hanson) stating her wartime reminiscences of the Camps & giving detailed provenance on the table cloth, doily & paintings. An extremely rare personalised record of civilian internee suffering in Singapore under Japanese occupation. VGC. ....\$3500---- \$5000**
- 4152 ca1941-1990s Medical/first aid related items.** A green canvas satchel bad from 1940s -60s, 3 1941 Johnson & Johnson first field dressings, long rubber tourniquet, an opened field dressing, US lightning heat pack, pack of sterilized sheeting, 2 triangular bandages, a housewife, a pocket knife, 2 1990s wound dressings, & an unopened box of sterilized surgical ligatures (catgut) also by Johnson & Johnson. Would make a great WW2 medical display. GC. ....\$100---\$150
- 4153 1942 Japanese penetration of Sydney Harbour May 31st 1942.** Group of 4 contemporary B/W postcards with "Raising the Japanese Midget Submarine" (Sydney Harbour Bridge in background); "Complete Japanese Midget Submarine"; "Torpedo Fired from Japanese Midget Submarine" & "Centre section of Japanese Midget Submarine". All VFV UN & now very scarce & highly collectible. (4).....\$200---\$300
- 4154 1942-45 Women's Auxiliary Australian Air Force (WAAAF) photograph album.** 40 pgs containing over 300 B/W photographs card bound. Most photos taken in Melbourne & environs, Sydney & Brisbane. Most annotated. Many showing WAAAF girls in varying forms of uniform. gVF. ....\$100---\$150
- 4155 1943-46 Rare veteran's souvenirs from HMAS Ararat.** Original mint condition tally band "HMAS ARARAT", RAN money belt, wartime bullion officer's hat badge, wartime petty officer's hat badge, 3 original photographs mounted in a single encapsulated frame, two of the ship & one of officers on deck with a small captured Japanese artillery gun. A great find. GC. ....\$150---\$250
- 4156 1945 Cavalry Commando Squadron Pennant & colour patch.** Red felt pennant 650mm x 265mm bearing printed AIF Rising Sun design & "Cav Sqn". Original colour patch of 2/7th Aust Cavalry Commando Sqn (Glyde No 502) set at top left. Original & scarce. Minor moth to hoist. VGC. Scarce. ....\$150---\$250
- 4157 ca1945-65 period equipment & accoutrements inc pr of WW2 brown ankle boots, steel helmet, water bottle, belts, aircraft harness, brown leather belt with snake clasp buckle & bayonet frog, officer's belt, gas mask bag & sm mantle plaque. gVF (22 items) ....\$150---\$250**
- 4158 ca1945-1995 Military mess equipment.** 1945 dated Australian Army mess tray, WW2 style Australian Army mess dixie pans, 1991 date of the same, 1990's Australian Army cups canteen, an unknown army mess pan set & alum, drinking cup, 2 forks, 2 spoons, 2 knives, all with either rising suns or broad arrow stamps (some being from WW2 period). Average -GC .....\$50---\$100
- 4159 ca 1950-90 Headgear (3).** Slouch hat, civilian contract type with pugaree, unblocked, size 59; ca 1950 Royal Australian Navy cloth topped Rating's cap with tally band "HMAS ACUTE" named; ca 1960 Scottish Balmoral/Tam-O-Shanter cap in khaki wool, Victoria, size 6 7/8 (less the tourie; plus selection of over 50 diff defence cloth patches & insignia (Army, Navy, Airforce, cadets etc). (53+).....\$100---\$200
- 4160 ca1953 Korean War period equipment lot.** Inc nice 1951 Aertex shirt, Patt 37 large pack dated 1942, P 37 basic pouch & Lanchester magazine pouch, 1938 dated housewife, booklet "The War & its Causes & its Message", leather wallet, 1953 dated khaki fur-felt Slouch Hat. Some very interesting military items. G- VGC (Total 8 items).....\$100---\$200
- 4161 ca1960-2005 Collection of Army, Navy, Airforce cloth insignia.** inc rank, trade & proficiency types. A few world included. Minimal duplication. Retail value \$200. G-Exc condition. (approx 50).....\$50---- \$80
- 4162 ca.1962-1972 Selection of Vietnam War related items** inc a rare South Vietnam Special forces M1 steel helmet with a large hand painted S/Forces insignia to the front (possibly painted later), enemy SKS spike bayonet, pr of Australian black canvas gaiters, 1988 Melbourne reunion of Vietnam vets wall plaque (mint in card box), & profusely illustrated coffee table book "My Vietnam, photos by Australian vets " by S Lewis 2002. (new). GC. ....\$150---\$250
- 4163 ca1965-1980 Vietnam War Equipment & Uniform items lot:** P.56 equip waist belt; P.56 water bottle (1969) with "DIXIE" cup (1969) & Aust issue P.56 cover; shovel, folding, Aust issue by Trojan 1965 in its US.P.56 carrier; Machete P.56 equip by MA 1965 in its P.56 carrier comp with sharpening stone; headset, electrical (for air or armoured vehicle use) comp & unissued (Brit. made); Army JG zip-front short jacket, 1969, size 8; shirt, army JG 1971, size 6; a Swedish issue JG pile cap; baseball cap, maroon with "3rd Bn-old faithful" around Aust Para wings; baseball cap, blue embroidered badge of RAE to front; 2 x repro "Ace of Cards" bearing skull & cross bones & Vietnamese script. Overall VGC, some items mint. Some scarce items included. .... \$300 -- \$450
- 4164 1971 Dated drill round 40mm Bofors.** Turned brass dummy projectile. Inert. A good shelf display item. plus USA 1939-45 30mm round. Brass case & black painted projectile. Inert. GC (2) ..... \$50 ----\$75
- 4165 1980-2000 Special forces - paratroops related items.** 43 parachute related badges & patches mostly of Australian origin, some duplication. Book- "Ripcord Australia" B Johnson 1984 H/C 194pgs. Near new. French 1984 dated paratroop special forces steel helmet comp with liner & chinstrap. & a rare 1955 dated British /Commonwealth paratroop helmet identical to the WW2 pattern, liner dated, missing Ichinstrap fixtures & also missing chinstrap but in very GC & very hand as a parts item. GC.....\$200 -- \$300
- 4166 1985 Soudan Centenary "PRIVATE ROYAL NSW REGT "** original water colour by Monty Wedd.. 195 x 260mm. The set of 6 postcards titled 'Soudan centenary 1885-1985' based on these paintings. This is No 5 of the set. Sold with the postcard. GC. Unique artwork. .... \$100 -- \$200
- 4167 ca 1990 Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania Commodore's visor cap.** Dark blue body with blue cap band. Metal oak leaves to visor for Commodore & a lovely bullion Queen's crown RYCT cap badge. An unusual nautical item. VGC ..... \$100 -- \$150
- 4168 ca. 1990s Royal Aust Engineers Service dress jacket** with collar badges & buttons. VGC.....\$30 ----\$60
- 4169 2000 to current Equipment & Uniform lot:** Defence personal item pack, male, 2008. Box filled (under contract) with useful personal items on deployment - shampoo, soap, razor, toothpaste & brushes etc. Comp; 2 x personal items "dry-bags" 1987 & 1992; 3 x Aust P.56 nylon water bottle cases; 2 x "Dixie" cups (for water bottle), both Vietnam War dated; aluminium mess tin, 2 x piece 1988; 2 x modern Auscam water bottle cases dated 1995; 2 x white nylon web rifle slings; Army wool gloves, pair size 3; 2 x sets of modern ammo pouches of unknown origin; 2 x current issue bible/Psalms books; 2005 ADF issue Thailand handbook; a helicopter flyers overalls in olive green with velcro tabs; set of unissued blue denim overalls size 100L, 2003. VGC.....\$150 -- \$250
- 4170 ca2003-2007 2nd Gulf war rank & insignia lot** 14 pairs of rank slides & 6 singles, pr of shoulder boards, 3 patches & medal of Iraqi military origin plus Iraqi M.P armband. . R.A.N. slip on rank sides in desert cam (3 prs, 2 diff) & USA escape/evasion map of Iraq dated 2002, very large approx 1500 x 1000mm VGC - Mint. Very interesting lot, would make a nice display. (Total 48 items).....\$200 -- \$300
- 4171 ca.2003-2009 Elite special forces Australian SAS lot.** Current SAS sandy beret with badge, an original "Third Herd" SAS patch as worn in the Middle East, 4 diff SAS para wings , an old style cloth SAS shoulder title. 2 prs of captured / souvenired Iraqi officer's rank slides. 50th Anniversary stamp set in card cover, book "The SAS survival Handbook" by J Wiseman, H/C 1986 288 pgs. & "18 Hours, The True story of an (Australian) SAS war hero" by S Lee S/c 2006 VGC\$100 --- \$150
- 4172 AIF Uniform & Equipment lot Ca 1939-1948.** Leather jerkin, size 2 by V.1050 dated 1946; pr of khaki-drill army shorts dated 1944 by V.495; pr boots, brown, AB, with brass cleats to soles (size 6-5) dated 1945; gas mask satchel (no mask) Mk.VI by GMH. 1940, named to SX 6695 Pte. C.E. Noack (Eudunda, SA) 2/43rd Inf. BN; packet of eye shields Mod 1936; pr of AIF short web ankle gaiters dated 1945; water filter bag in canvas dated 1945; a mis-matched but original near set of Patt 1937 web equipment - belt, braces, basic pouch pr, water bottle & harness, entrenching tool head cover (various wartime dates). Minor damage to some items, overall VGC. A great selection of material as a starter lot with scarce items such as early dated, attributable Mk VI gas mask satchel. ....\$250 -- \$350
- 4173 Allied WW2 wartime equipment lot.** Inc green enamel private purchase water bottle, Patt 37 water bottle carrier & blue enamel bottle, patt 37 carrier, knife & fork set, rank slide, pr of ankle gaiters, cup, flare pistol frame, para/despatch rider/rank corps helmet shell, pattern 1923 scarce pistol holster & Simpson made ammo tin for .303 MG ammo. GC. (Total 11items) ..... \$100 -- \$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4174 An important Australian WWII POW Changi document, a two page, type written speech (on recycled order book paper) delivered by the then Lieutenant-Colonel 'Black Jack' Galleghan, the appointed commander of the Allied prisoners in Changi Gaol in Singapore. Previously, Galleghan was the commanding officer of the 2/30th Infantry Bn, AIF, having seen action in the defence of Malaya in early 1942. Initially, the Allied Prisoners of War were directed by their Japanese captors to sign an illegal document stating that they would not undertake to try & escape from captivity. The defiant Allied POW's, bar three, refused to sign. The POW were then moved into a smaller compound & had their rations greatly reduced, & placed under direct threat of execution. As their situation seemed dire & with serious illness increasing daily at an alarming rate, Lt-Col Galleghan chose to issue this order & therefore save the lives of the 15,000 Allied prisoners under his command. Feeling that he had no choice after the breakdown of negotiations with the senior Japanese Officer, Galleghan produced this epic speech. The order to sign the document was given & Australian & British lives were saved. After the War, Galleghan was to head the Australian Military Mission to Germany in 1948-49 & was instrumental in finding for many displaced persons, a new beginning & new hope in Australia. Hon Major-General Sir Frederick Gallagher 'Black Jack' Galleghan DSO, OBE, ISO, ED. Was knighted in 1969 & passed away in 1971. VGC....\$2500---- \$3000**
- 4175 An interesting RAAF collection, c.1939-78 Inc WW2 Flight Lieutenant service dress with RAAF pilot wings & ribbon bar inc DFC & Air Crew Europe, gloves, 50 reproduced photos, side cap, 20 rank insignia, female flight crew head-dress C.1960-70's & pr of aircrew earphone headsets. VG-EF (80 items) .....\$300---\$500**
- 4176 Army ca1930-42 Insignia Proficiency badges, Lewis Gunner (2), Machine Gunner (20), Marksman (15), Bugler (30), Collar badges Engineers (4), Padre/Chaplain (30), Signal Corp (10), plus 20 AMF buttons & a silk lapel badge, June 4, 1917 issued to raise money for Repatriated soldiers by Glideway Brisbane. Plus collars 57th Bn (2), 32nd Bn AMF (2), South Gippsland Regt 43rd Hindmarsh Regt 1930-42 (2). All exc condition. Retail \$ 2000+. (193) .....\$275---\$375**
- 4177 Commando, Army & Navy Headgear lot. c/1950-1990. An accumulation of badges: c/1950 RAN Ratings cap with white fabric top, early WW2 type tally band (yellow silk on black) "HMAS Cerberus"; a modern civilian contract, Army slouch hat, unblocked with pugaree, size 59; a Commando Companies green beret with anodised aluminium Cdo. badge size 7 1/8 by Beret Mnftrs, Pty, Ltd, Victoria c/1970 with "DD" & broad arrow acceptance stamp; an accumulation of over 50 different Australian & World cloth patches & insignia, mostly military. The Commando Companies beret scarce. ....\$150---\$250**
- 4178 Army: Pre-WWII Trade & Efficiency Badges. Marksman (15). Bugler (30). Lewis Gunner (20). Machine Gunner (15) plus Padre/Chaplain collars (14) & Australian Army Engineers collar badges (50). All unissued condition, most with backing plates. Retail \$1000 - \$1200. (144). ....\$200---\$300**
- 4179 Army & Air Raid Precautions 1939-1945 equipment & sundry items lot: Compass, Magnetic, Marching Mark I by "T.G.Co.Ltd.", square bakelite body with brass lanyard ring, working order; belt lamp, Lamps, Electric, No.1 by Kempthorne Aus, 1944, brass body with belt loop & top handle & lens shield; an armorer's wrench; a vehicle headlamp black-out shield, tin, painted olive-green & black with partial frosted glass lens intact; ARP bakelite "Lamp-Shield" (blackout cone for torch), "NOX-A.R.P."; German 1939-45 Field lamp in green/olive painted tin "PERTRIX" (poor condition); heavy gold plated cigarette case comp in its original card box. Overall VGC. (8 items).....\$120---\$150**
- 4180 Army Boots 1939-1945 (1) Boots, ankle, mid-tan, size 5 by McMurtrie, 1943, an unissued pr with full leather soles, iron nailed heel with iron "Horse shoe", toe with iron cap, small size but scarce; (2) Boots, ankle, mid-tan, size 6 "Tropical" unissued pr with brass cleats to soles (an official improvisation in an attempt to combat mud & slime in New Guinea) & iron plates to heels. Both prs unissued, Exc. Plain soled AIF boots & becoming scarce. ....\$150---\$200**
- 4181 Australian Military book lot. c.1880-2000 Inc "War & Peace, Aust 1939-49", "The Commanders" by DM Horner, "Australians at War- The Australian Light Horse" by Time Life, "Masterpieces of the Australian War Memorial", "Gallipoli Illustrated" by Kit Denton, "Australia's Armed Forces" by Gelllett. "Brother Digger" by Patricia Shaw, "Fear Drive My Feet" by Peter Ryan, "Australian War Heroes" by James Hолledge & "Black Beret" by RAAAC Association. F. (10). ....\$100---\$150**
- 4182 Australian Historical interest book lot. c.1900-1920 Inc "Anzac to Amiens", "Australian Folklore", "Convicts Unbound", "Between the Wars 1919-1939", "Soldier Boy", "Vimy Ridge" (Canadian content of historical significance). Average - VF (6 books).....\$80---\$120**
- 4183 Australian & British army equipment, inc 1916 P 08 Small Pack, 2 British pattern pith helmets, 1944 Aust. Water bottle carrier & WW2 1942 dated Australian greatcoat. Fair-Fine .....\$50---\$100**
- 4184 Australian Army uniforms. ca1986-2006 Size 100R corporals auscam tunic; size 85R auscam trousers; UNTAET peace keeper memento s/sleeve two tone blue casual knit top; operation gold book (ADF support to the Sydney 2000 Olympics; operation gold team XL t-shirt & 4th brigade magazine dealing with the conduct of "OP Gold"). VGC. \$100---\$150**
- 4185 Australian Military & associated books. Titles inc "Bulletin of the Military Historic Society H/C 1979 "The Long Way Home" S/C 1993. "The Murgon Mite" S/C1994 "Who's Who In Australia 1983" H/C D/J 1983. "Sometimes Forgotten" H/C 1990. "Air Training Corps Australia - The first 50 Years h/c 1991. G- VGC. Some useful books. (6).....\$50---\$100**
- 4186 Australia/Great Britain: ca1930-1960 badge lot WWII Royal Artillery hat & cap badges, West Sydney Regt, 12th Light Horse, City of Newcastle Regt, 27th Bn-South Australian Regt, possible re-strikes. Royal Canadian Air Force, QC (post war) & five other hat/cap badges. (12 items). gVF..... \$100 -- \$200**
- 4187 Australia/Great Britain: Small lot of WWII & later personal items inc a leather tripod cover; 1937 militia competition silver plated award trophy; 1945 Pugaree; pattern 37 strap & belt & ammo pouch; leather holster; wall plaque timber; 1942 artillery muzzle cover; GB Royal Engineers Officer's peak cap, some mothing & a leather commando jerkin. Fair to fine condition. (11 items) ..... \$150 -- \$250**
- 4188 Australian soldier's WWII KD kit bag & souvenired contents. Consists of Pattern 37 pouches, Japanese rank patches, Japan water bottle, 3 Japanese folding personal fans in varying conditions, Rare Japanese arm band, pr of WWII Air gunnery training goggles & Post WWII Leather storage/transit box. VG - VF(12 items)..... \$180 -- \$250**
- 4189 BCOF Japanese War souvenirs: Civil Defence helmet shell (no liner) with original green paint & Japanese characters to the inside flare, interesting & well illustrated wartime Japanese newspaper with photos of a bomber & its crew & various bombs used in the aircraft, this in itself would be interesting to any ordnance collector. Average condition\$150 - \$250**
- 4190 Boer War: "N.S.W. Mounted Infantry Regt. South Africa 2nd Contingent" Regiment rubber date stamp showing date May 8 1900. Rubber now hard & dry so date probably frozen o/w GC & comp. Rare survivor. (P) .....\$900 ----\$1500**
- 4191 Books: c.1939-1945 "Blood & Iron - The Battle For Kokoda 1942". S/C 1991. "Safer Than A Known Way" H/C D/J 1958. "Letters Across The World" H/C D/J 1987. "The Naked Island" H/C 1952. "A Question Of Defence: The Story Of Green Hill Fort, Thursday Island" H/C 1952. "The Eighth Army" S/C Gov. Pub. 1943. "Battle Of The Ridges - Govt. Pub. 1944 S/C. "The Battle Of Wau" S/C Gov. pub. 1943. "The Rats of Tobruk Association - Lest We Forget" - Listing of burials associated with Siege of Tobruk, S/C desktop publication, 1971. Some scarce titles here. (9)..... \$50 -- \$100**
- 4192 Changi POW Camp Art - a rare & highly evocative Changi WWII Prisoner of War Camp Art combined cigarette case/lighter made from aluminium handcrafted & engraved; "CHANGI / G.A.T. / SINGAPORE / MALAYA / SYONAN - TO", picture of ship under sail, named "By Cpl. W.L. TIVER, NX 51067, POW. CHANGI." Lot comes with original handwritten letter from Tiver to his mother (on Jap. letterhead, dated 27/10/1943), advising of his captivity in Japan & that the Japs are treating him well !!! Also with a typed official AMF. HQ. covering letter stating that the letter had been read out on a Japanese Radio Station as part of an enemy Propaganda Program, & that the info contained was to be regarded as highly suspect, dated 12/11/193. William Leonard Tiver, 2/18th. Inf. Bn., born 20/2/1908, Sydney. Enl 25/6/1940, disch after liberation from Japan 18/12/1945. gVF. A scarce & poignant reminder/memento of a POW under the Japanese. (3 items) (P) ..... \$800 - \$1200**
- 4193 Collection of Army, Navy, Airforce embroidered cloth insignia ca1960-2005 inc rank, trade & proficiency types (Inc a few World). Minimal duplication. Retail \$200. G-Exc condition. (approx 50).... \$50 ----\$80**
- 4194 Communications equipment lot: 1940-60 Radio Set CPRC-26, 1954 by Rogers Majestic, Canada. Complete & in its web case with instructions, receiver/transmitter, collapsible antenna, hand piece & head set; 1940 dated Lamp, Signalling, Daylight, Short-range, Projector MK II by Stromberg Carlson (only partial cord attached); ca 1960 large bakelite telephone handset incorporating dialling disc; ca 1960s miner's headlamp & battery pack for wear on belt 'Oldham type' T megalite UK made. Overall VGC. .... \$250 -- \$350**
- 4195 Convict Related Document Seal. 1849 Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania after 1851) Births, Deaths & Marriages Registrar Department, Richmond District Document Stamp/Seal. Hand held variety bronze face engraved (in mirror image) with Queen Victoria Crown inscribed "RICHMOND DIST. V.D.L." in centre with "DEP.REG'R OF BIRTHS, DEATHS & MARRIAGES" around. Set into turned ebony wood handle. Together with a wax impression. Used as a seal for official documents. 115mm. Rare early Colonial document seal. (P)..... \$500 -- \$750**
- 4196 Desirable collection of Australian WWII collectables/souvenirs (kit bag & contents). Primarily uniform & equipment. Inc 1942 dated medium sized khaki wool tunic (some minor mothing); small union flag; map/document satchel; RAAF small ammo pouch; captured AXIS water bottle; faded RAAF pistol holster; Patt 37 style rifle ammo pouch; WWII kitbag; (2) Patt 37 pouches. Mostly GC. .... \$180 -- \$250**
- 4197 Early C20th 12 gauge shotgun cartridge reloader. Black painted steel & brass construction with wooden handles. No manufacturer's marks. Near mint condition. .... \$50 -- \$100**
- 4198 Exciting contents of WWII Pacific Veterans kit bag. Nice lot, brown kit bag; Indian Patt 37 small pack; Patt 37 waist belt with rear buckles removed; JG beret 1944 dated; First aid satchel; Shoe brush; Greg steel wire cutters & pouch; Wrap around puttees (pair); Japanese fan (damaged); tool wrap; Jap cigarette case; short Patt 37 auxiliary straps (2); 3 Japanese coins; Patt 37 water bottle harness; Booklet "The battle of Wau"; Pamphlet doctrine-dismounted drill; 6 photos of Tivoli concert party & audience; pr of radio head phones. Nice collectable lot. (27) Items total. GC..... \$250 -- \$400**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4199 **Fire Brigade: ca1890-- New South Wales Brass Helmet**, 2nd pattern "Merryweather" by Rider & Bell, size 7/4, serial number 1614. Complete liner & leather backed chinstrap. Denting to comb & minor denting to skull & rear visor (less than usually seen on these helmets). "NSW FB" front plate. Overall VGC. (P).....\$1000---\$1500
- 4200 **Fire Brigade: NSW FB turn out jacket**. As issued but never used, medium sized Fire jacket made by A.D.I. in 1992. New.....\$40----\$60
- 4201 **Flags: Lot of 4 British Union Jack flag 1470 x 860mm; Aust National Flag (2) 1780 x 920mm; 1580 x 650mm; New South Wales State flag (marked to Dept. of Corrective Services) 1900 x 950mm. All well made, linen, some fraying to leading edges & minor moth. Overall VGC. (4 flags).....\$180---\$250**
- 4202 **Gold medal 1909** impressive Hawkesbury Agricultural College, NSW 15ct gold (12.4gms) Principal's prize/dux award with bar brooch suspender. Award in form of the cap badge of H.A.C. NSW with QV crown. Rev. engraved: "Principal's prize - P.L. Daniel, Dux, 1909" & hallmarked "15ct." Filigree "Bow" Type, PIN backed suspender, also in Gold. EF. Very rare & highly attractive. (P) .....\$400---\$500
- 4203 **Handcuffs (2 sets)**. "Peerless" standard 10oz handcuffs pair, comp with keys, in their box of issue with instruction manual, unused; pr of ca early C20th 'ratchet-screw lock' cuffs - chromed, rather rough finish overall, marked "PGP50". Generally GC.....\$150---\$200
- 4204 **Hard to find 1939-45 WWII dated RAAF coloured aeronautical maps**. Pacific Ocean, Netherlands East Indies & the Gulf of Carpentaria. Size 55cm x 75cm. gVF. (5) .....\$50---\$100
- 4205 **Hats: ca.1960-2000.- N.S.W. Police officer's peaked cap; Ceremonial blues peaked cap & "Royal Military College-University of Tasmania Company" baseball type cap. Good starter for a larger collection of headgear. (3 items). VGC. ....\$100---\$150**
- 4206 **Headgear & Badges: c/1950 Army No.1 "blues" dress visor cap, dark blue body, red piped & red body band, patent leather visor & chin strap, gilt king's crown AMF. buttons, size 6 7/8; c/1960's South African Air Lines pilot visor cap blue/grey wool (as for RAF) with black mohair braid bearing bullion, silvered & enamelled cap badge; Aust Army service dress visor cap, 1976 size 7, gilt & w/m, QC, badge of RAE with chin strap; Beret, maroon, size 58, 1988 by Hills hats P/L, QC anodised badge of RAE; RAN Naval Rating white vinyl topped Rating's cap with tally band "HMAS. WATERHEN", plus collection/accumulation of over 50 diff Aust & world cloth patches & insignia, army, navy, airforce, cadets, rank, trade, corps, division etc. Mostly VGC-Exc. An interesting lot. (5 hats, 50+ badges).....\$150---\$200**
- 4207 **HMAS 'Sydney' (Mk I) ca 1928 Souvenir desk set** made from teak timber removed from 'Sydney' prior to her being broken up. Wood ink bottle stand 385mm with pewter pen braces & trimming. 2x cut glass ink bottles (both minus lids) with silvered & enamel plaque set between "Wood from HMAS Sydney" & Naval crown. GC.....\$300---\$400
- 4208 **Interesting collection of WWII personal items** inc a small canvas side pack; pay & service book, canvas wallet; c. WWI Middle East photos in original small album; WWII Dixie set; teaspoon D arrow D marked; Bren gun oil tin; tobacco tin; 1945 map of Ceylon; early WWII side cap (mothing); WWII trench art butter knife. Good souvenir lot. Average - GC. ....\$150---\$250
- 4209 **Lanyards Collection** , mainly Australian with a number of aiguillettes. c.1950-2000. Many of these are hard to find. Retail \$400-\$600. VG-VF. (Approx 45).....\$100---\$200
- 4210 **Magnificent collection of predominantly Australian & some US cloth rank insignia** c.1990-2005 in three display folders. The majority of these are shoulder slide-on rank insignia & collar & some sleeve rank insignia. Most are single items with some pairs. All major types represented (Army, Navy & Air force) Officer & NCO. Approx (200 items). F-VF condition. Retail well over \$600. ....\$200---\$300
- 4211 **Medal Bar: 1939-1945 unusual wartime (c/1945) ribbon colour bar rack** for a Senior Officer: KCB; KBE; 1914-15 Star; BWM; VIC; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; France & Ger Star, Def; unusually DCM; plain khaki (in place of War Medal, not issued until after 1946), with bronze MID oak leaf. All set in 3 rows on an aluminium carriage with aluminium loops x 4 pins to reverse to secure, presumably to tropical shirt/jacket. Highly unusual placement of DCM ribbon - or possibly a temporary replacement for a not-yet-issued ribbon (?). gVF. ....\$80---\$100
- 4212 **Military collectables lot of uniforms, head-dress & associated ephemera**. c.1939-1967 inc a very nice 1960's black beret with K/C. Rising sun hat badge; 1967 dated battledress jacket; 1954 pr of ankle gaiters; 1953 dated khaki drill beret; 1955 dated knee pads; G.B wartime wedding photo; early WWII militia photo-northern Australia group photo all wearing K/D. uniforms (officers) & O/R's in giggle jackets. (7 items). Fair to VGC.....\$100---\$150
- 4213 **Military Police Belt Equipment lot**. Ca.1980 white chromed leather (with basket weave design) "Sam Browne" style waist belt with quick-release buckle & white chromed metal fittings; handcuff pouch, telescopic truncheon case & torch case in matching white chromed leather; plain brown leather revolver (.38 cal), quick load "magazine" pouch complete with black plastic loaders & bracket. All by Hellweg, Australia. Exc.....\$75---\$100
- 4214 **Newspapers: Hobart Mercury 1st Jan 1942 to 31 Mar 1942 ex State Library of NSW bound in 1 volume. Inc coverage of WWII. Plus large blow-up photos ex Qld Museum featuring Bowen (2), Kennedy, Cairns (2), Musgrave & Brisbane. (78 papers, 7 photos).....\$100---\$200**
- 4215 **Nice collectors lot of embroidered cloth insignia**. c.1945-2000. Approx (200) pieces. Mainly Australian Defence Force rank & trade badges. Also includes a number of foreign badges inc U.S.A. Some duplicates/pairs. Good Dealer lot. EF. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 4216 **Particularly interesting lot of WWII memorabilia from a veteran's estate**. Light coloured kit bag with Australian tailored KD breeches/jodhpurs & very nice 1942 dated khaki drill tunic with AMF buttons; Patt 37 small pack; 1941 Palestine souvenir cushion cover; Souvenired large Italian water bottle & a 40mm bofors shell (cut down length). (7 items). Fair-VF condition .....\$200 -- \$300
- 4217 **Parachute, 1944 dated**, full size, silk, white. By the Dominion Parachute Company, serial No 9199, dated 25 August, 1944. Full Dominion logo printed to silk, of Kangaroo below opened chute with title: "I JUMP TO LIVE". Lower rigging lines cut away, torn, with a few small sections missing. A great chute to pad-out a chute pack or for folded display. Generally VGC & hard to find.....\$250 -- \$350
- 4218 **Photo lot, WWI through to Malaya/Borneo**. Some studio photos, other army public relations shots, some reproduced. WWI cigarette card type photos. French military photos. Approx 35 photos of members of a Scottish Regt in Borneo c.1964. , 30 Australian photos of military origin & (10) reproduced photos mounted on card. A diverse range. Overall GC. (Total 122 items).....\$100 -- \$200
- 4219 **Photographic ephemera**. c.1900-1945 Original photos mounted on card backing, RAAF engineers, WWI Officer with double Sam Brown belt, Militia period group photo, Royal Engineers company photo 1943. 1900-1912 camp photo, marching bands. Mostly VGC (Total 16 items)\$120 -- \$200
- 4220 **Plaques: 1945 to current, wood shield with "in-country made" enamelled brass badge & title scrolls of "First Australian Logistic Support Group, Vietnam". Presentation tablet of engraved brass "Presented to Hon. Phillip R. Lynch, MP, Minister for the Army, 6 April 69"; wood shield with enamelled brass fittings & title scroll, colour patch of 2/2nd Inf Btn, to centre with title scrolls above & battle honours below (from "Palestine" to "AITAPE-WEWAK"; vehicle Tac sign, Training Command; wood wall shield with cast plastic badge/crest of the Australian Army Reserve; wall plaque, wood with heavy enameled tablet "Royal Australian Navy 1911-1986-75"; metal crest from wall shield "Australian Submarine Association" cast metal with gilt & paint finish. Overall VGC. The first item scarce & attributable to Australian Politician. (6 plaques).....\$100 -- \$150**
- 4221 **Police: ca 1980 Coll'n of 14 diff Indigenous Community Police sleeve/cap badges: Cherbourg QLD (round); Cherbourg (shield); Doomadgee; Edward River; Kowanyama; Lockhart; NPA; Pormpuraan; Roper River; Torres Strait; Weipa South; Woorabinda; Wujal-Wujal; Yarrabah. EF new. Scarce collection. (14) .....\$200 -- \$300**
- 4222 **Police: ca1953-1980. Selection inc an impressive & rather rare South Australia Police Chaplain's mess dress jacket, a 1970's style NSW police tunic & trousers, a Scottish police inspectors hat with bullion king's crown hat badges, a female Victoria police cap (missing badge) & 2 English police plaques made from bobbies helmet plates. A very suitable display lot. (7 items). VGC .....\$200 -- \$300**
- 4223 **Police: ca.1990's Selection of black leather equipment**. 2 belts, 2 holsters, 2 handcuff pouches & 2 other small pouches. VGC ( 8 items) .....\$50 -- \$150
- 4224 **Postcards: 1943 WWII Christmas & New Year greeting cards by Such**, printed in red, brown, grey & black, satirical depicting Aussie soldiers desires. VF fresh UN. Rare group. (6, 5 diff) .....\$150 -- \$200
- 4225 **Powder Flasks & Accessories lot**. Early (ca.1800) Powder horn (perhaps for frizzen-pan priming) cow horn, dark patination with concentric ring carved decoration, base-cap & suspension loops blacksmith made of iron; a ca.1850 bronze powder flask, plain "Bag" body design, cap with spring-release & graduated (drachms) adjustable nozzle, patinated; the iron, spring-loaded nozzle piece from a shot-bag; bag of assorted, modern cast, projectiles from various muzzle-loading weapons, together with a booklet (associated) entitled "Bullets That Shaped Australian History-A Collection of Hand-poured in the original Antique Moulds" - presumably from a framed display. Toning & minor verdigris to flask. VGC. Scarce early powder horn, probably of Australian colonial provenance.....\$200 -- \$400
- 4226 **Propeller ca 1942-65 'Auster' Reconnaissance/Spotting aircraft**. Brass trim to leading edges, later service fibreglass coating. Painted black & silver with yellow prop tips. Hub stamped: "DRG Z8022/3 D6 O P3 62 88422". Approx 1800mm. Length, tip to tip. The Taylor Craft 'Auster' liaison/observation aircraft was developed 1942 utilising a 1930s Blackburn Cirrus Minor engine. It saw service in the Pacific Theatre by RAAF. Nos 16 & 17 AOP Flights from October 1944. More famously throughout the Vietnam War as an Artillery Observation/Recon aircraft. VGC. Would make superb highlight of RAAF display.....\$750 - \$1000
- 4227 **Queensland Mounted Infantry QVC cap badge** (missing one lug), polished , also 51st Bn QC, The East Sydney Reg't KC & the Royal Engineers, KC cap badges. 2 beret badges - The Black Watch (British), KC & Commando A/A "Strike Swiftly" plus 2 w/m Byron Scottish collar badges (both missing their lugs) & a chromed Army Returned from Active Service badge. G-VF. High retail. (9 badges) .....\$150 -- \$250
- 4228 **RAAF aeronautical coloured maps WWII dated** ,of parts of the Australian mainland & coast. Size 55cm x 75cm. (5 maps) gVF... \$50 -- \$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4429 **RAAF Throat microphone assembly for flying helmets.** ca 1950s, Air Ministry Ref No Y10A./55550, Aust, No 09523. Complete in its original greased wrapper in card box of issue with instruction leaflet. Air Ministry stamp to box with QE crown. Unissued, minor stains to box. VGC. ....\$100---\$150
- 4430 **RAAF uniform lot 1942-2000 .** Very nice service dress tunic of squadron leader pilot named to 'Montgomery' c.1970's comp with padded bullion wings & GSM/Falklands South Atlantic Medal ribbon bar (presumably ex RAF pilot); also inc 3/4 length zip-front RAAF jacket with flat wings & same style ribbon bar, a colour photograph of group captain J G Gazley as OC of RAAF base Laverton in 1987 & a WWII RAAF pattern greatcoat G - VGC. (4 items).....\$100---\$200
- 4431 **RAN collection of 30 ca 1986 prints & posters.** Both colour & B/W. Many related to the RAN 75th Ann. Coloured paintings & photographs, B/W photographs of RAN ships, aircraft, establishments, personalities etc. All eminently frameable & most of large size (larges 600 x 450mm). Together with a colour poster of the colours of the 1st & 2nd Bns, Grenadier Guards, presented 3/5/1978. Some markings & couple with scribbles. Overall GC.....\$50---\$100
- 4432 **Riot Shield: ca 1980 New South Wales Correctional Service (NSWCS) .** Clear shatterproof perspex by "Premier-Crown Corp". Transfer across centre white "NSWCS" on black. Webbing & aluminium arm & handgrips to rear. Rectangular, curved to body, form with rounded edges. 910mm H x 520 mm W. Minor scuff & light scratches. VGC. ....\$120---\$200
- 4433 **RAN & RAAF poster & prints coll'n** (41 items). Plus 5 x RAAF. Coloured wall calendars. 2 x sets of coloured prints produced for the RAN's 75th anniversary inc paintings (prints, on "Canvas Look" card) of RAN. Vessels from 1912-86 & colour photos of RAN vessels. The RAAF posters inc Kittyhawks, Spitfire MkI, Sunderland, RAAF. Calendars for 1977, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987. All prints eminently frameable. Largest measuring 500 x 350 mm. Generally VGC. An excellent lot.....\$100---\$150
- 4434 **Scarce 1939-45 WWII dated RAAF aeronautical maps (5).** Pacific Ocean (2) (Caroline & Palau Islands), Indian Ocean (2) (Nicobar Islands & the Malacca Strait) & the South China Sea. (Total 5 items) Hard to find VF.....\$50---\$100
- 4435 **Scarce Boer War framed print titled "South Australia's Mounted Contingent for South Africa."** An old print which appears to have been removed from a period publication, as there is two small holes/ rust marks in the middle where staple might have been. Does not detract from the o/a appearance of the print which shows the uniformed troopers with their slouch hats, all mounted on their horses. The print has been professionally mounted & glazed using a cleaned antique period wooden frame. Size 46cm x 74cm. O/a GC. ....\$150---\$200
- 4436 **Sextant: ca1850-1900 Nautical sextant by Heath & Co, Ltd, Crayford, London. Brass, silvered & wood construction. In its felt lined wood box of issue, with key. Contents inc lens tube, 2x lenses & spare prism lens. Lenses & mirrors a but 'foggy'. VGC. Would look magnificent if fully restored. ....\$1200----\$1800**
- 4437 **Significant WWI collection of assorted militaria.** Inc a WWI dated & named 'kit' bag (comes with a basic research folio of pro-formas) no. 6907A H.F. McLaren (WWI & WWII service). Some storage damage to bag; 1916 dated Patt 03 Ammo pouch; Leather long strap with buckles; c.WWI Dilly bag; Souvenir land handkerchief; Printed flannelette flag patriotic memento; pattern 1915 water bottle harness; printed souvenir 1919 photo album with some extremely interesting photo prints (5 languages interpretation); Small French medalette; souvenir of Egypt 1915 table runner (some wear holes). Oval shaped period photo of WWI Aussie Digger with service cap & "INF" epaulette titles; relic, partial French helmet chinstrap. Poor to good. (Total 11 items).....\$400---\$800
- 4438 **Slouch hat 1939-45 trench-art display.** Slouch with side fold formed from brass & chromium plated. Mounted on chromed, raised plinth. Plinth with 2x holes to front, evidently to accommodate a plaque or label. Display probably intended as a prize or presentation piece. Slouch measures 115mm (L) x 30mm (H) & stands on base approx 100mm high. VGC. ....\$100---\$150
- 4439 **Swagger-Sticks:** 1914-18, lot of 3; Wood, dark lacquered, set with French Lebel rifle cartridge case crossed by a comp (inert) round-nose 303 MkVI round (by GAC April 1907) 785mm O/A length; Cane set with brass, plain bulb end cap & tip 680mm O/A length; Cane, set with nickel embossed end bearing the arms & titles of the Felsted school officer's training corps 660mm O/A length. VGC (3) .....\$150---\$200
- 4440 **Trench-art 1914-15 related to smoking:** 5x WWI field made match box covers (4 in brass, 1 aluminium) bearing insignia - AIF Rising Sun - German (Prussian) belt plate centres (2 diff) - Map of Australia bearing boomerang & "Coo-ee" - aluminium with nail engraved (elaborate) "Palestine/1919/PICD"; .50 cal round, complete, set with shell case brass match box cover with tortoise shell back & engraved "New Guinea 1944"; ashtray of shell case brass set with 3x .303 rounds as a base & with upright .303 round converted into a fuel lighter; trench lighter made from large brass nut set with Australian 1944 pennies as sides; cigarette paper cover in nickel set with enamelled RAAF wings; cigarette case with leather covers set with enamel Rising Sun badge. Generally VGC. Palestine trench-art scarce. (10 Items).....\$150---\$200
- 4441 **Trench-art:** 1914-1918 Tobacco tin lot of 2. Both made form turned down French 75mm shell casings, complete with lids. 1x with AIF "Rising Sun" collar badge applied to lid. Other with a button of the 15th (King's) Hussars. Together with 2x serviette rings formed from brass casing with the city of Bapaume & Ypres applied. VGC. (4) ..... \$100 -- \$150
- 4442 **Trench-Art 1914-18 ink stand/desk set, Gallipoli or Palestine.** Ink wells made from the nose-caps of Turkish Artillery shells, set on the bases of 75mm. Brass shell cases. All set on a wood laminated stand with pen groove. The wells minus their hinged lids, but a scarce Gallipoli/Palestine Theatre of Operations Trench Art item. Base 235mm x 165mm. Approx 60mm high. VGC. Rare ..... \$450 -- \$600
- 4443 **Trench Art: 1939-45 Quaint pair of small bud vases** made from small brass artillery cases. Extremely flared rims to top & flared brass plate legs to bottom. Stand about 170mm high. Unusual, art-deco style? VGC (2).....\$50 ---\$75
- 4444 **Trench-Art Spitfire desk display 1939-45.** Cast brass spitfire set at a steep ascent on a runic 'S' (or lightning bolt) plinth, all set on a base made from the brass travelling cap of an anti-aircraft round (head stamped: "No 15, IM, SH & S". Height approx 150mm. Impressive & highly unusual. VGC. Nice. ....\$120 -- \$160
- 4445 **Trench-Art desk display 1939-45 Spitfire** in cast brass, chromium plated, with perspex 'prop'. RAAF decals applied to fuselage & wing tops. Set "in flight" on a rod over chromed brass map of Australia. All set on an ovoid perspex base. Stands approx 200mm. Base length 245mm. Excellent detail, apparently constructed from aircraft parts. VGC.....\$100 ---\$150
- 4446 **Trench-Art 1939-1945 souvenir "Aircraft"** lot of 5, constructed from small arms rounds, projectiles & shell-case brass, "Lockheed Lightning" (2), "Hurricane", "Zero" & "Wirraway". The last set on a turned wood display stand. VGC. All wartime, serviceman made items. .... \$100 -- \$150
- 4447 **Trench Art collection.** 1939-1945 mostly made from bullets or shell case brasses incl 3 ashtrays (1 x made from base of 3.7" casing, 2 with .50 cal rounds as centre pieces; 3 x brass eggcups (1 x with AIF-Rising-Sun to size & 1943 penny base); shaving mug made from casing brass with handle formed by comp .50 cal, round; bread knife with elaborate blade added to a complete .50 cal round handle; 2 x 'Cannons' made from brass, 1 x a .303 casing with spring loading & mounted on base of 40mm "BOFOR" casing; 2x 20mm casing & etc; a Jap 20 or 40mm casing engraved "New Guinea 1943-44-Lae". Generally GC. An interesting lot. (17 items).....\$200 -- \$300
- 4448 **Trench Art 1939-45 War ashtray.** Made from cut-down 25 pounder shell case (1943, fuse 1941). Well cut, leaving an arched backing plate to which has been added an AIF 'Rising Sun' hat badge, "AUSTRALIA" shoulder title applied to front. Centre piece (attached to fuse) of a complete (inert) .50 cal round. 165mm overall height..... \$80 -- \$120
- 4449 **Trench art dinner gong.** 1939-45 Timber base with two pounder chromed shell inverted & hanging from a metal stand on a timber base. C/w wooden gavel. Lodge naming to top. Very well made. EF... \$130 -- \$200
- 4450 **Trench Art 1944 'Souvenir' wristlet of New Guinea.** Formed from single piece of aluminium. Map of Australia (divided & delineated states) with wrist band engraved with floral designs & "NEW"- "GUINEA" engraved inside '1944 SOUVENIR'. Adjustable wrist strap. An attractive piece of work. Height of map 44mm. Band diameter 68mm. VGC. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 4451 **Trench Art: 1939-45 flower vase in the shape of a large beer stein.** Heavy duty wooden handle affixed to side of medium sized artillery shell. Lower area is flared right out to form a flat base this having been sealed with a flat 125mm diameter disc. Well done piece. VGC. \$100 -- \$150
- 4452 **Trench Art: 1939-45 Attractive shell case pair, etched with griffin motif** & "Strike Hard 2-33 Aust Inf. Btn. A.I.F." , Shield with oasis scene. Made from 1942 dated 40mm shell cases. Flared at top. 215mm high. Average Condition. (2).....\$150 -- \$200
- 4453 **Uniform collection** Nomex flight suit; round water bottle; uniform nylon under suit; quilted polyester under-trousers; large summer service dress RAAOC officer; combat vehicle crewman helmet; RAINF sergeant's winter service dress tunic; 2 national service battalion winter shoulder titles. (9 items). VGC.....\$150 -- \$250
- 4454 **Uniform & equipment.** 1939-45 Greatcoat, 1942 dated; pr of short wraparound puttees; 2 pattern 37 ammo pouches in new condition; small canvas haversack. Great basis for a display. (5 items). Good to excellent condition. ....\$150 -- \$250
- 4455 **Very interesting personal WWII souvenir lot.** Inc pr of WWII (1945 dated) boots (damaged/tear to one); nicely marked kit bag; dixie set; 1943 dated shell dressing; original Japanese script "safe conduct pass" (torn); 2 wartime Australian magazines "The Fifth Six Months" & "The Sixth Six Months"; large WWII uniformed wedding photo & nice large individual digger portrait; tool cover; 2 kit bag locks; years of service chevrons; small leather pouch. Great display lot. (14) items total. Fair to GC. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 4456 **Wonderful large collection of Royal Australian Navy uniforms, badges & accoutrements.** Inc RAN Captain's tunic; a service tunic with twin medal ribbon bar; a winter tunic (no rank ) (all tunics medium size); (2) 1944 dated white belts; navy blue dilly bag; 2 naval signal flags; 4 sailor hats; officers peaked cap (no badge); 27 tally bands (full/partial, varying conditions). 65 embroidered Aust & US Navy rank/rating badges. Great dealer lot to separate. Fair to GC. Retail value well over \$1200 in this one. (105 items total).....\$350 -- \$500

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4257 **WWI family souvenir lot** B&W postcard size photograph of a Aust soldier in uniform (few creases), a Return From Active Service badge, metal artificer & marksmanship proficiency sleeve badges & 2 silk "souvenir of Egypt" square table mats. One is screened printed with the leaders of the Allied Nations but badly frayed, the other is hand-embroidered on red silk with a purple fringe, shows the main Allies flags flower designs & "souvenir of Egypt, 1915" (minor fraying). Badges & postcard photo are in average condition. (6 items).....\$75---\$100
- 4258 **WWI Pattern 1908 reproduction equipment.** 2 water bottle carriers, 1 with original WWI water bottle, waist belt, ammunition pouch (for the right hand side) & small haversack. Good re-enactor lot. ....\$100---\$150
- 4259 **WWII & Korean war memorabilia inc a wartime booklet "The Battle of Britain-** Aug to Oct 1940"; RAAF WWII Flight Lieutenant's commission parchment; pr of leather gauntlets; Leather helmet; Post war khaki drill flying helmet. 77 early 1950's aircraft identification cards (Military issue). Fair - VGC (82 items).....\$100---\$200
- 4260 **WWII souvenirs** inc Sam Browne waist belt; WWI allied water bottle & carrier; WWII New Testament; 1944 utility wallet; VDC officers tunic with significant mothing damage has WWI medal ribbons & mini WWI colour patches of the 46th BN AIF. Nice lot of 9 RAAF pay books from enlistment during WWII to retirement in 1965. Poor-VGC.....\$150---\$250
- 4261 **WWII veteran's lot**, attributed to "NX.ZZ522 C. Reid". Consists of army pay book & 2 continuations, named to Reid, a telegram, a very brittle leather money belt with pockets also named to Reid, a damaged Japanese gas mask, an Australian WWII side cap, a pr of khaki drill gloves & a machete with damage to it's wooden handle. Average condition & some storage wear.....\$100---\$200
- 4262 **WWII era collection** . Hard to find items such as 1945 meal mess tray, Owen scabbard, 07 bayonet grips x 2 pairs, pattern 37 gear, eating utensils, khaki cap, despatch riders helmet shell, various belts, photos, rank insignia, book "Wavell", gloves, kit bag lock & puttees. Instant collection or display. (Total 23 items).....\$150---\$250
- 4263 **WWII Despatch Rider** & associated clothing & equipment collection. Vulcanized rubber "Don R" overcoat & over trousers (weatherproof) both nicely WWII tagged; tropical KD tunic MX marked; cotton KD beret; Patt 37 belt & holster & pistol ammo pouch; web waist belt; tiny instrument pouch. G-VGC. (9 items).....\$200---\$300
- 4264 **WWI HMAT Warialda Official fold-out commem Greetings card** for "Souvenir Voyage" with picture of ship inside from "Pte GJK Klein". Few marks o/w fine condition.....\$50---\$75

## **MILITARIA COLLECTIONS & ACCUMULATIONS**

### **WORLD**

- 4265 **ca1900 scarce Boer War patriotic "moustache" cup & saucer.** Fluted fine china cup by "The Foley China, England". Step placed in inner-rim to prevent moustache from dipping into tea! Hand applied glaze motifs of lion over Union Flag shield with portrait of Lord Roberts within, flanked by figures of a 'Colonial' soldier in slouch hat & 'Imperial' soldier in Foreign Service helmet. To rear is a crowned wreath with: "Roberts, Buller, Kitchener, White, Baden-Powell, French" within. With its matched motif saucer. Both match registered number: "Rd 354780". A fine & elegant matched set of this desirable china cup & saucer form. Minor wear to gilding highlights. EF. Scarce. (P).....\$300---\$400
- 4266 **ca 1914 Patriotic Tray.** Brass (evidence of silver plate) central design of embossed figures of Belgian soldier, British "Tommy" & French Poilu clasping hands. Stamped: "S & CO COPYRIGHT". 170mm x 113mm. Well polished, leaving figures quite smooth. GC.....\$50---\$100
- 4267 **1914-18 Souvenir badge belt ("Hate Belt").** Canvas web "Cholera" belt with leather tongue-tab & chromed 2 prong buckle set with 24 badges & buttons. Some interesting units represented such as: Artists Rifles; Royal Irish Fusiliers; Royal Scots Fusiliers; Rifle Brigade; Lancashire Fusiliers (sand-cast version in bi-metal); AIF Rising Sun. Also of note is an enameled souvenir lapel badge of the "SS Konigin Luise" - a German steam ferry (ocean going) immediately pressed into service by the Kaiserliche Marine on the outbreak of war 3 August 1914. Converted to an armed mine layer, she was sunk off the Thames estuary 5 August 1914 by British destroyers. She was the first German naval loss of the First World War, & victim of the first British shot of the war. Badges showing minor verdigris, stains to belt. gVG. With Wikipedia printout of "Konigin Luise". .....\$250---\$400
- 4268 **1914-18 Patriotic Souvenir Platter,** Etched design to centre of British "Tommy" with SMLE rifle at the Advance, flanked by an Indian Lancer & a British Cavalryman on horses in mid-charge, shrapnel bursts around, 3 flags behind (Union Jack, French Tricolour, Russian Imperial) & title scroll below laurel sprays: "For Freedom & Justice". Pressed tin, chromium plated, 310mm diameter. Minor rust spots showing through. Overall VGC & definitely worthy of restoration. A great piece of patriotic propaganda, probably produced early in the war. ....\$80---\$150
- 4269 **1914-18 Large patriotic portrait plaque of King Christian XI of Denmark.** Cast alloy 495mm x 370mm with bronzed finish. 4 x screw/mount holes to corners. A highly detailed portrait, facing, of the King inc his orders & decorations, all identifiable by the detailed modelling. gVF. Large & impressive!.....\$150---\$200
- 4270 **1914-18 Netherlands "De Wereldoorlog". A History of the War of 1914-18.** Issued as weekly editions. 61 parts, ea approx 15 pgs, with text in Dutch, maps, photos & illustrations. Made into 2 vols with outer card covers, back cover missing from 1. Contents o/a VGC. Scarce Dutch editions with lots of great photos. ....\$60 ---\$100
- 4271 **1918-1945 small collection of military memorabilia** consisting of a lovely warm wool greatcoat of Swedish military origin; a set of 5 pouches; leather (bandolier style) mounted waist belt & a first world war Australian officers binoculars case, featuring a stamp "4GC" "3" & inverted broad arrows (sale to public marking). (3 items). (Strap broken to binocular case). Would display very well. VGC.....\$100 --\$150
- 4272 **1939-45 World aeronautical gauges & small parts,** 2 still mint in card boxes Ao inc 1944 dated army portable signaling lantern. Average - VGC. (18 items). ....\$150 --\$250
- 4273 **Japanese 'Defence of the Homeland' ca 1945 ceramic hand grenade, Emergency issue.** Spheroid with flattened base & flared filling/fuse hole to top. Light tan glaze on thick, grey ceramic. 79mm dia with a height of 84mm. Produced as a last resort weapon for Home Defence Units & civilians. Exc. Totally insert.....\$100 --\$150
- 4274 **Arm bands, mostly European inc British, German & French c.1960-1970 inc police & air associated plus 2 patches.** inc civil airline, medic & similar para military type related units. An interesting lot. GC. (17 items).....\$50 ----\$80
- 4275 **Defence Force Headgear lot 1957-1990.** 1957 dated Victorian Scottish Reg't Glengarry size 6 1/8, by Beret Mnfrs Victoria (no badge), black with red toorie; Sydney University Reg't Beret size 56, 1990 by Hills Hats P/L, dark blue with QC badge; No 1 "BLUES" dress visor cap c/1980 size 6¾ cap badge of S.U.R.; Royal New Zealand Air Force Air Rank Officer's visor cap with bullion oak leaves to visor & with bullion & gilt QC cap badge, Wellington maker size 56 (6 7/8), c/1990; Royal Australian Navy Petty Officer visor cap & QC bullion cap badge, vinyl top size 56 (7) c/1990 (1 x button missing from chinstrap); Army slouch hat modern civilian contract size 59 with rising-sun badge & pugaree; a c/WW2 khaki drill cloth cover for visor cap, size 7 1/8. VGC. Air rank RNZAF officer cap scarce. (7 items) .....\$200 --\$300
- 4276 **Australia:** Collection of Army, Navy, Airforce embroidered cloth insignia c.1960-2005 inc rank, trade & proficiency types (Inc a few World). Minimal duplication. Retail value \$200. G-Exc condition. (approx 50) .....\$50 ----\$80
- 4277 **Australia & World. Ca.1900-1960 Officer's Equipment lot.** Sword frog, Sam Browne equipment dated 1916 by "Bonney" unit marked to 1st Field Squadron, Engineers, AIF ("I/F.S.E."); another dated 1915 by C.G.H.F. & comp with sword stay-strap, light tan; open-top revolver case with belt loop, clearing rod tube & top securing strap dated 1941 by Julius Cohn, Adelaide; Sam Browne waist belt with provision for single cross-strap (strap not present) marked in pen "Barry Phillips, CSC.1500, 1953-1956" inside; a c/1900 court-dress sword frog & shoulder sling in cloth & Morocco leather; an Italian Royalist c/1920 officer's full dress pouch belt in bullion backed with velvet & with silvered buckles & fittings of crowned eagle, "Savoy" knot chain, pickers & shield bearing the crowned initials "V.E." (Vittorio Emmanuel); a Sergeant's red worsted & fringed shoulder sash. VGC. Some scarce & unusual items of officer equipment.....\$400 --\$600
- 4278 **Austria:** 1914-18 Cap Cockade for Army Field cap, pressed grey metal with 2 x prong lugs to reverse. Front with voided "F.J.I." enlisted ranks. gVF. Scarce & hard to find. ....\$75 --\$100
- 4279 **Autographs - RAF & RN senior officers:** 1972/1992 covers. Lot of 10. 30th/50th anniversary of 'Operation Torch' landing in North Africa. All Gibraltar stamped & franked & limited editions of 20 total. All personally signed by diff RAF & RN senior officers: Adm. Fleet Rt. Hon. Lord Lewin; Adm. Sir Michael Livesay; Fl/Lt. S.P. Moston; V.Adm. Sir Roy Newman; Adm Fleet Sir Julian Oswald; Adm. Fleet Sir Michael Pollock; Adm. Fleet Sir John C K Slater; Adm. Fleet Sir William Stavelby; W/comm R.G.B. Summers; Adm. Fleet Sir Barry Wilson. Cancellation to reverse of 1st Fortress Squadron, RE-BFPO. 52. EF.....\$100 --\$200
- 4280 **Autographs - RAF Military Cross (MC) winners:** 1986 commemorative cover. The award of the Military Cross to Airmen (mostly as POW escapers). Limited edition no. 617 of 650. A4 sized envelope. Franked Jersey 1st August 1986. Colour photo of MC. Flanked by 7 B/W. Line drawings of aircraft personally signed by RAF escapers: Wing. Co. Brian P. Coote; Wing Co. P.M. Gosse; G.P. Capt. F.A Hall; Sqn. Ldr. Robert A. E. Milton; Sir Robert Grainer Ker Thompson; Fl. Lt Oliver Lawrence Spurling Philpot; Fl. Lt Norman John Page (noted as 'deceased'). Envelope contains photographs & biographical details of signatories. EF. RAF Museum issue. ....\$150 --\$200
- 4281 **Autographs - RAF Air Marshalls etc:** 1988 commemorative cover. 48th ann. of the Battle of Britain. "The Defence Medal" central colour photo of medal surrounded by 7 x line drawings of aircraft & personally signed by: Air V. Marshall Sir Alan Boxer; Air C. Marshall Sir Brian Burnett; Fl. Lt. T. Franks (Polish); Air Marshall Sir Peter Wykeham; Air V. Marshall Sir Lawrence Sinclair; Air C Marshall Sir Peter Le Sheminant; Wing-com. Belgrave-Lucas. Envelope contains photos of the signatures & personal histories. Limited edition number 435 of 550. A4 sized envelope. EF. RAF museum issue. ....\$100 --\$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4282 Autographs - RAF Airforce Medal (AFM) winners:** 1987 commemorative cover. Jersey franked 1 Sep 1987. The Award of the Airforce medal, limited edition no. 410 of 620. A4 sized envelope. Colour photo of DFM in centre flanked by 7 x line drawings of RAF aircraft, each personally signed by AFM recipients: WO. John William Allen; Fl/Sgt. Ty Barraclough; Sqn. Ldr. Peter Crouch; Fl. Lt. John Donnelly; Sqn Ldr. Robert Lockhart; Sqn. Ldr. Jack Emmerson; Fl. Lt. Ronald T. Emery. Envelope contains photographs of the signatories & bibliographical details. EF. RAF Museum issue. ....\$100---\$150
- 4283 Autographs RAF Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (CGM) winners.** 1986 cover. Recipients of the Award of the Conspicuous Gallantry medal (CGM). Jersey frankings. Limited edition no. 365 of 643. A4 sized envelope bearing colour photo of CGM. Flanked by 7 x B/W line drawings of RAF. WW2 bombers & the original, personal signatures of CGM. Recipients: Fl/Off. D.T. Jones; Fl/Sgt J.G. Wheler; Fl/Sgt W.C Townsend; W/Off J.W. Norris. Envelope contains photos of signatories & biographical details. EF. RAF Museum issue. ....\$150---\$200
- 4284 Autographs - RAF DFM winners:** 1986 cover. The Award of the Distinguished Flying Medal (DFM). Limited edition no. 639 of 650. Jersey frankings. A4 sized envelope with colour photo of DFM. Flanked by 7 x line drawings of RAF. Bombers/fighters, each with personal, original signatures of DFM recipients: Fl. Lt A.F. Bouchier; F/Off. E. Cummings; Fl. Lt W. Howarth; Sqn. Ldr. J.H. Lacey' Fl. Lt L.J. Sumper; F/Off. A.G. Mitchell; Fl. Lt D.A. McDonald. Envelope contains photos & blog details of DFM recipients signatories. EF. RAF Museum issue .....\$100---\$150
- 4285 Autographs - Royal Navy Admirals:** 1972/1992 covers. 30th/50th anniv of North African "Operation Torch" landings. Lot of 10. Originally issued & franked Gibraltar, 1972 (30th anniv) & re-franked Gibraltar, 1992 (50th anniv). All limited editions of 20 total. All personally signed by Royal Navy Admirals: R Adm. John H Adams; V.Adm. Sir Peter Ashmore; Adm. Sir Jeremy Black; Adm. Sir Brian Brown; V.Adm. Sir Kenneth Eaton; V.Adm. Sir Alan Grose; R Adm. Edw. Gueritz; V.Adm. Sir James Jungus; V.Adm. Sir Norman King; Adm. of fleet Sir Henry Leach. Mostly numbered 7 of 20, but a no.1 noted. All with 1st Fortress Squadron, RE-BFPO. 52. cancellations to reverse. Exc. ....\$100---\$200
- 4286 Bits & pieces:** 1940-80 Inc Russian origin steel helmet shell, Australian Army artillery protractor & Vietnam era greatcoat, woven sleeve badge, brown kit bag & House Guards melamine platter. Fair-VF .....\$80---\$100
- 4287 Boer War:** 1901 Ogdens "Guinea Gold" original real photo cigarette cards with Allied Military personalities inc Baden-Powell, Kitchener, Churchill, French, Pte TC Morris VC, Lord Roberts & Lord Strathcona. Boer personalities inc Kruger, de Wet, Meyer & Botha. Allied Artillery (5) & others inc "The Boer Prison". Lovely condition. (70 cards)\$150---\$200
- 4288 Books:** . Inc "Liddell Hart's History Of The First World War". H/C 1970.. "The Giant Book Of Military Leaders". S/C 1997. "The Conduct Of War". S/C 1977.. "Onwards To Victory". H/C 1943. "Deadly Business". H/C 1983. "The Thin Red Lines". H/C 1950. . Some very interesting reading. Average - VGC. (7 books).....\$50---- \$80
- 4289 Books:** c.1960-2005. "Gurkhas", "The Home Front- An Anthology 1938-45", "Britain's Greatest Defeat Singapore 1942", "Spitfire, The Biography", "Byron of the Wager", "Charlie Company", "Goodbye Dolly Gray", "The Thirty Years War" & "The Empty Sleeve". Good solid reading for the militaria enthusiast. VGC (9) .....\$50---\$100
- 4290 Books - Great Britain:** c.1939-1945 Small selection of books mainly dealing with the British Commonwealth war in the Far East. Inc "Wingate's Raiders" H/C 1944. "Beyond The Chindwin" H/C 1962. "Menace In Malaya" H/C 1954. "Miracle On The River Kwai" H/C 1963. "Special Force - A Chindit's story" H/C 1986. "Brush Fire Wars" H/C 1984. "Canton Airlift" H/C 1957. "Why Singapore Fell" H/C 1944. "Burma 1942-45" H/C 1978. Interesting reading here. (9 books)...\$50---- \$80
- 4291 Books - Great Britain:** ca1914-1945 "Blood, Tears & Folly". H/C D/J 1993; "The War - Third Year" (WWID). H/C 1942; "Freedom The Spur" H/C 1954. "Combined Operations" S/C 1943; "The Edge Of The Sword". H/C D/J 1945; "Scenes Through The Battle Smoke". H/C 1901; "European Land Battles Vol 1. H/C 1962 & "The Colditz Story" H/C 1954.. Great reading. Mostly G - VGC. (8 books). ....\$50---- \$75
- 4292 Books - Great Britain:** ca1914-1970 . Inc "Mountbatten" S/C 1985; . "A Rumour Of War" H/C 1977; "At The War" H/C 1916. "Contact" H/C 1983. "Gunner Inglorious" S/C 1984. "Gunner Subaltern 1914-1918" H/C 1971. 7/. "Menzies & Churchill At War" S/C 1993. "3 Great War Stories" H/C D/J. "Suez 1956" H/C 1978. Very informative historical content. . Fair - VGC. (9 books) .....\$50---- \$80
- 4293 Books - Great Britain: Relating mainly to WWII.** "Eclipse" H/C 1946. "The Tunnel". H/C 1951. "The Sands Of Dunkirk" H/C 1962. "Behind The Smoke Screen". H/C 1934. "And The Walls Came Tumbling Down". H/C 1982. "The Curtain Rises". H/C 1944. "The Sixth Of June". H/C 1950. . "Operation Dragon". H/C 1987. Some very interesting reading. Generally G - VGC. ....\$50---- \$80
- 4294 Books - Great Britain: c.1939-1945** relating to the British in the Asia/Pacific theatres "Burma Surgeon Returns". H/C 1946 "The Reconquest of Burma 1943-45". S/C 1966 "With Japan's leaders". H/C 1943. "Wingate Adventure". H/C 1944. "Uneasy Lies The Head That Wears A Crown". S/C 1992. "The War In The Far East 1941-1945. H/C D/J 1969. "Destined Meeting". H/C D/J 1959. "Beyond The Chindwin". H/C D/J 1954. "Burma". H/C 1945. "Safer Than A Known Way". H/C 1958. "The Tiger Kills". S/C 1944. Also "The Heroes" VHS video 1989. Some very interesting reading/viewing. (12 items).....\$50---- \$80
- 4295 Box of World cloth badges.** c.1945-2000 Inc many Australian Defence Force. Minimal number of duplicates with many retailing at \$20 each. Good lot for either dealer or collector. VG - Mint with a percentage of the latter. Retail as singles would exceed \$1500. (approx 200).... \$200 -- \$400
- 4296 Box of mixed military cloth insignia,** (woven) mainly rank & trade types. Some duplication of items, repairs. Mainly Australian Army, Navy, RAAF & some USA. Good collection. (Total 185) pieces. VF. ....\$180 -- \$250
- 4297 British Commonwealth 1918-50 collection of 6 Commonwealth Air Forces Airmen's badges:** 1/ RFC brass, 2/ RAF brass, 3/ RAF levies (Iraq), version without title 'Iraq' sand-cast brass, 4/ RCAF brass, 5/ RNZAF brass, 6/ RAAF bronze. gVF/aEF. Some scarce, good value. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 4298 China: 1937-49 Nationalist Patriotic Bunting flag.** Red cotton with printed, applied, blue upper quadrant bearing the Nationalist white sun burst. 420mm x 290mm. Attached to its original wooden rod with turned-wood finial 970mm. EF. Scarce survivor, probably attributable to the celebrations of the Victory of Japan..... \$100 -- \$130
- 4299 Communist Hungarian police cap, c.1960 .** Blue cap body with red/carmine cap band & piping. Complete with cap buttons, chinstrap & a gold & enamel cap badge. Size 57. VG. ....\$40 ----\$60
- 4300 Equipment lot: WW2 - Malaya 1939-1960.** Water bottle Patt '03 with Patt '37 web full-pocket type cover & shoulder brace, faded but poss RAAF issue; detachable fur collar for RAAF, Sidcot flying suit, Air Ministry stamped & dated 1941; Patt '37 web waist belt (with rear buckles) blanced white & with QC belt plate of the Royal Marines; Patt '37 web basic pouch (1943); short web anklets blanced light green dated 1963(?) named to "FLETCHER"; a "Housewife" roll also named to "FLETCHER" dated 1954 (with some contents); a pr of Australian 1945 Patt khaki green canvas jungle gaiters with green leather side & under sole straps dated 1945 (as worn in Korea); a British Patt 1944 web 3 x piece waist belt with aluminium fittings; a British Patt 1958 web waist belt with aluminium fittings. O/a VGC with some scarce items. . \$100 -- \$200
- 4301 Equipment lot** ca 1930-50 from various countries: European khaki canvas with leather trim 'Bergan' type rucksack with brown leather strapping. Shoulder straps of brown leather with felt padding (leather dry) marked "RK 3'53"; pair of black leather (German ?) ankle boots with leather soles stamped "43" (unstitched toe); Swedish Mod 1917 ammunition 'Bandolier' waist belt with 'dog-clip' attachment', brown leather & canvas; pair German 1933 triple-pocket ammunition pouches; post war German (?) field flashlight with blue/green/red sliding lenses & vinyl button tabs. Marked "Artas"; Swedish Post-War rifle cleaning kit, complete in blue canvas pouch (oil bottle, grease bottle, pull-thru; cleaning tool etc); Post War German wool 'Kopphaub' tube. Rucksack leather dry but intact. Overall VGC. Some scarce items included.\$300 -- \$500
- 4302 Flying Helmets.** Ca.1960? (1) Brown leather with large black rubber ear cups with earphones, cross-wise rubber pad with leather covering set on top green cotton lined, complete with earphones & dual electrical cords with jacks. (2) Black canvas top with 3 x full lengthwise cloth covered rubber pads & 4 smaller cross-wise with a large brown pad cloth covered rubber earphone pads, complete with earphones & cords & with leather covered throat microphones. Unidentified, but 1 with writing in Chinese(?) inside. Usual service wear. VGC. ....\$200 -- \$400
- 4303 France - Napoleon: ca1815-1816 Gentleman's folding pocket purse.** Portrait to centre of Napoleon I in military uniform as he appeared ca1814-1815. Hard, composition material front & back sections with silk & red Morocco leather expanding centre (this much damaged due to folds). Hand painted portrait of Napoleon in miniature direct to glass from within. Epaulettes & decorations picked out in gold & silver. Colours fresh. Minor staining & light scratching to upper portion of portrait. Overall GC. A superb example of popularist miniature art of the first quarter of the 19th Century. (P) .....\$1500 ----\$2000
- 4304 France: 1914-1919 Souvenir lapel badges.** War related cities: Verdun & Abbeville. First, a French model 1915 steel helmet on laurel spray over scroll "VERDUN" with hanging brass miniature of the Croix de Guerre. Brooch pin rev. Second, laurel sprays with gilt stars around brass & enamel city arms & scroll in gilt letters "ABBEVILLE" (missing the last 'E' & catch for pin to rev). gVF, aVF. Nice WWI badges..... \$50 -- \$100
- 4305 French Foreign Legion & Infantry Uniform & Equipment lot, 1914-1918.**Ca. Enlisted man's Mod 1915 horizon-blue field tunic with collar insignia for 1st Infantry Regiment, Montpellier maker & issue stamps c/1917-18 (with a postwar theatrical company ownership stamp); Mod.1892/14 Infantry "Y" strap suspenders in brown leather; pr of double-pocket leather pouches (1 x brown, 1 x black) of probable French origin; a Mod. 1926 steel helmet "Adrian", comp but badge separated from front; pr of c/1920 French Foreign Legion dress shoulder boards for Troupe, emerald green with red wool tassels & crescents backed in mustard khaki wool cloth; machine gun training manual; "Manuel du Mitrailleur" 1929 with text & illustrations 55pgs. Minor moth stains to tunic, overall VGC. Nice early Legion related lot. ....\$900 - \$1000
- 4306 France: 1939-45 French Foreign Legion, 3rd Infantry Reg't("3eREI") trumpet banner.** An AIF veteran bring back from Syria. Red wool cloth with green triangular shape to centre. Wording: "LEGIO PATRIA NOSTRA" over 3x legion grenades with "3" in circlet, all embroidered. Double sided. Edges bound with embroidered tape with lozenge pattern & with silk fringe edging. 2x eyelets at top for securing to bugle/trumpet. 300mm x 200mm. Minor stains & fringe wear. VGC. Battle Honours for 3rd REI 1939-45: "DJEBEL MANSOUR 1943", "ALSACE 1944-45". Rare. ....\$400 -- \$500

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4307 **France: 1939-45 Helmet & water bottle lot.** Mod 1926 'Adrian' helmet with Infantry frontal disc (grenade, "RF" on ball). Early full leather liner & chinstrap intact; a similar example to above, but with Artillery frontal plate & later style vinyl liner with leather chinstrap (damaged); a Model 1935 3x litre water bottle. No felt cover, repainted, with web shoulder strap & cork. Overall VGC. (3) .....\$250---\$300
- 4308 **France: 1939-45 A hand held "Rabbit ear" prismatic binocular set.** Marked "Huet" Parks MG, 8x24 decigrades, reg No 298. Repainted a military olive green colour, eyepieces black gloss. NB one eyepiece is missing the outer protection eye piece. A very nice looking piece of optical equipment. One of the more unusual items to collect. GC..\$150---\$200
- 4309 **France: ca 2000-2010 Legion Etrangere (Foreign Legion) Kepi Blanc,** (white topped cap) size 60. White cloth top & body with black plastic visor & chinstrap. Gilt L.E. buttons to chinstrap. Size mark to liner. Virtually as issued. Exc .....\$50---\$100
- 4310 **French Colonial 1950 Algerian War Tuareg camel saddle "RAHLA",** Saharan Meharist Companies (serving alongside French & French Foreign Legion troops in Algeria). Made from palm wood overlaid with goatskin (died with green & red vegetable dyes) & gazelle skin. Studs & mounts of brass & nickel. Traditional pommel shape representative of the Southern Cross. Height 810mm, depth 770mm. Together with a set of tribe made iron camel hobbles (reminiscent of leg irons). Minor damage to areas. VGC overall. Saharan Meharist Companies were recruited from Tuareg tribesmen from the area of El-Oued/Touggourt (Tunis/Morocco border). RARE. (P).....\$400---\$600
- 4311 **Germany: Imperial, Prussia. Hussar Enlisted Man's cartouche box,** Model 1895 for cross-belt. Black patent leather gilt brass crown over gilt brass "FWR" cypher. Minor surface graze to patent finish. VGC.\$500---\$750
- 4312 **Germany: 1903-15 Imperial Prussian Officer's tunic collar, comp** for Prussian Officer Model 1903 'Litewka' or model 1915 'Kleiner Rock', Infantry. Field grey wool cloth, "falling collar" with scarlet piping. Stiffened body with 3x hook & eye fastenings. White rectangular gorget patches with plain tombak buttons. Minor moth. gVF. Excellent replacement collar, or as an individual display item. ....\$200---\$300
- 4313 **Germany: ca1914-1920 WWI B/W photographs,** postcards & field postcards, inc soldiers in uniform & one of battlefield graves. G - VF (10 photos).....\$50---\$100
- 4314 **Germany: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class gVF,** together with a cut down German 89/05 bayonet (no scabbard), missing release button, probably used as fighting knife. VG .....\$150---\$200
- 4315 **Germany: 1914-18 Western Front souvenir items.** 1914 Iron Cross Class II with ribbon VF, 98 pattern bayonet in reasonable condition, no hand grips on scabbard & blade rusty with some pit.....\$120---\$200
- 4316 **Germany: 1914-18 Lot of 6 Imperial German studio CDV photos.** Average size 60x100mm. All of uniform soldiers of the Imperial Army. Mostly in pre-war coloured uniform. (B/W pics). All waist up shots. Nice to display with medals/insignia. VGC (6).....\$75---\$100
- 4317 **Germany-Imperial: Prussia 1914-1918 Infantry Equipment lot -** Mod. 1895 waist belt (post 1915) with iron Prussian belt plate; an "ERSATZ" Mauser rifle bayonet with iron grips & comp in its green painted iron scabbard with brown leather bayonet frog (this torn & with field repairs); Mod 1887 bread bag dated 1915 in grey-green canvas with leather reinforced straps (1 x belt loop missing); a small patriotic needle point pillow bearing the design of the Imperial German War Flag (310x 170mm); an enamelled, tall, smoking pipe bowl in porcelain (chips & repairs) to commemorate the 5th Company, 2nd Hanoverian Infantry Reg'tno.77, Class of 1904/1906. A highly attractive item (150mm); a trench fighting knife converted from a Hungarian bayonet (minus grips). Wear & minor damage consistent with use & age. Overall VGC. All scarce. (6 items) .....\$500---\$700
- 4318 **Germany: Imperial 1914-18 Troddel (bayonet knot) for Jager** Enlisted Men. Green strap & tassel & 'acorn' now faded to a dark khaki. Quite a worn example. VG. ....\$75---\$100
- 4319 **Germany: 1914-18 souvenir belt.** Equipment waist belt, leather with iron hook prong (no plate) dated 1916. Set overall with 20x buttons, all German. Inc 10x silvered Kaiserliche Marine NCO type large buttons, 2x silvered officer KM, 8x nickel Hussar type buttons. All KM button EF+. Exc. Reserved at the value of the buttons only.....\$200---\$300
- 4320 **Germany: 1914-18 Framed lithographic print & original enlisted man's "pork pie" field cap.** Printed by Daryl Lindsay entitled "The Diggers Prize" (from the "Digger" book ca 1919 by D Lindsay & C Dutton, Sun Art Studios, Melbourne, limited edition of 450 copies & 30 artists proofs). Depicts a newly captured German soldier in mod 1910 field uniform (less equipment) & steel helmet. Framed & glazed 400mm x 270mm. Original, relic condition field cap of grey-green wool cloth with red piping to crown & with red band. National & state cockades complete to front (rusted) still with piece of its original grey-green cloth camouflage band set below the lower. Evidence of name to left side of cap in ink. Late war manufacture. Cap with heavy moth & damage overall. Relic condition. The print a scarce limited edition was art piece. In excellent condition.....\$300---\$500
- 4321 **Germany: 1914-18 An unusual Great War wall piece** made from eight colour picture post cards depicting soldier at war & with sweetheart They have been sewn together to form a wall hanging. Cards have been sent to same addressee in 1918, some have 'Feldpost' stamps. Some stitching wear to edges o/w GC. Most unusual.. .....\$75---\$100
- 4322 **1914-18 Infantry Enlisted Man's Marching Boots "Dice Shakers"** pr. Side-seamed uppers, soles with iron heel caps & toe caps. Near textbook examples in blackened brown leathers but with the addition of stitched toe caps. About size 7. Leather still supple, wear consistent with use. VGC. Very scarce. ....\$400 -- \$600
- 4323 **Germany: 1914-18 Field Glasses for Foot Artillery.** By C P Goerz, Berlin. 8 x power. Leather covered, brass body. Aluminium adjustable eye pieces. Optics good, but require attention. Barrels marked with maker logo & "Fussartillerie, DF8x". VGC.....\$200 -- \$250
- 4324 **Germany: 1914-1918 Imperial German items.** Rare 1916 dated map of Amiens & Calabria (tears along some of the fold marks & areas of soiling), 7 original postcards, mainly of groups of soldiers , a larger b/w photo on cardboard backing depicting a group of Prussian musicians (27cm x 21cm), 1915 dated magazine "Allgauer Kriegschronik" which inc b/w photos of war scenes & Iron Cross recipients with details, photos of soldiers killed etc. An original 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class with a length of ribbon & a German made bayonet (no scabbard). o/a Average- GC. (12 items) .....\$110 -- \$150
- 4325 **Germany: WWI annotated collection of covers, cards & related material** inc lovely colourful range of 25 propaganda PPC, 3 covers with tied Anti-Italian propaganda labels, 5 cards with "Feldpost" labels, Registered cover from Kiel Submarine Docks Inspector with "Marinesache" & "Inspektion des Unterseebootswesens" cachets & similar official seal on rear, Balfour Declaration leaflet in French for dropping from Balloon, etc. Very attractive lot with some rare cards. (48) (P).....\$400 -- \$800
- 4326 **Germany ca 1930 "Uniformen Der Marine Und Schutztruppen** by Zigarettenfabrik, Waldorf Astoria." Comp set 96 coloured cigarette cards depicting the uniforms of Imperial Naval & Colonial Troops. All pasted onto pre-printed pgs with descriptions. Includes German New Guinea, Samoa, German South West Africa etc in special soft bound cigarette card album with coloured copies. Inc lists of ships, Regts & Corps of the Imperial Colonial Forces & their home stations etc. VGC. A scarce & complete set of cards with excellent uniform reference. ....\$100 -- \$200
- 4327 **Germany: 1933-45 ceramic Party Day, Nurnberg Beer Stein.** Thick "Artillery Shell" shaped 1 litre Stein in crème/grey ceramic with side handle, by Vaventin Muller, Nurnberg. Glaze 'decals' to front of town view with heraldic shields & "Nurnberg, Die Stadt Der Reichspartei Tag". VGC. ....\$85 -- \$100
- 4328 **Germany: ca1933 WWII armband & cuff title lot** with Hitler Youth sports award document to a Karl-Heinz Neubauer. Printed on thick A4 size paper. Also comes with a reproduction SA sports badge association armband, 2 reproduction "Arfika" cuff titles, a Nazi party armband, 2 rank insignia for SS-Untersturmfuhrer & a quality Bender publication 4/c book, titled "German Military Cuff Bands" (new) Excellent condition. (Total 8 items) .....\$150 -- \$250
- 4329 **Germany: 1933-45 Two Rare Third Reich period made children's toys.** One, a composite & metal Army e/m's soldier on a motorbike with free moving wheels (VGC), the other a 23cm high SA Nazi storm trooper with felt uniformed body (missing boots) & a papier-mâché head. (small crack to head where the two halves were joined). (GC). (2) .....\$100 -- \$150
- 4330 **Germany: 1934 10 Reichsmark banknote** opt in red on 1933 issue. P-208. Conversion fund for German foreign debt used to pay Jews for confiscated property. Stains at base VF+. Scarce. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 4331 **Germany: 1935 Nazi Party membership booklet & related documents** to Russian born, Heinrich Kuhlendahl. Red H/C with a gilt Eagle/Swastika to the front cover. B/W I.D. photo inside. A paid member from October 1935 to March 1945. Attended the Reich's Party Rallies from 1936 to 1939. Complete with his enamel NSDAP members badge. NEF. ....\$300 -- \$500
- 4332 **Germany: 1935 Statuette, Army Infantry Grenadier advancing, throwing stick grenade.** Heroic Patriotic Sculpture Prize. Silvered spelter on plinth, all on a black marble base. Evidence of glue to left hand (thumb damaged). Plaque to base inscribed: "Gren Johannes Robling, 4 Komp (EGR 3F) JR Postdam, 28.10.34-12.10.35". Height approx 100mm. Length of base 230mm. VGC. Scarce, personalised, impressive.....\$400 -- \$600
- 4333 **Germany: 1935-45 A scarce Saar Region unification plaque.** Depicts two hands joining to centre with party style down wing eagle above wreathed swastika below with two large letters "D" & "S" to either side. Oak leaves to left & right boarder Two small attaching holes to front. Size approx 90mm x 85 mm. VGC .....\$150 -- \$300
- 4334 **Germany: 1936 Third Reich Armed forces: Comp set of cigarette cards in special album.** Over 270 coloured 'photograph' cards pasted onto pre-printed pgs with soft, impressed covers. "Die Deutsche Wehrmacht", Dresden, 1936. Coloured into page in front detailing ranks, uniform & insignia etc of the Heer, Kriegsmarine & Luftwaffe. Large format. VGC. Scarce. ....\$100 -- \$200
- 4335 **Germany 1938 "Fuhrer Cult" Patriotic wall plaque,** carved wood. Portrait bust of Adolf Hitler with oak leaf wreath border. 300mm x 260mm. Carved in sunken relief in oak stained Baltic Pine. Artist's initials & date: "G L" (entwined) "1938" carved into reverse. VGC. Unusual!.....\$250 -- \$350
- 4336 **Germany: 1939-45 Killed in action Wehrpass to an army corporal** of MOT. INF. INF RGT 20 10 DIV BOBRUISK, Smolensk, Gomel, Kien. KIA on 15/9/41. Has photo. Nice complete original item. Eagle & swastika to cover. Becoming hard to find now to casualties. VGC.\$120 - \$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4337 **Germany: 1939-45 Collection of 14 feldpost letters & envelopes** sent to a Frau Valerie Stahl of Dachau near Munich. All from a Schutze (Private) P Lehmann of INF. ERS. BATL 500. 1943-44 dated. Some with eagle & swastika ink stamps. Good display lot in GC. ....\$75---\$150
- 4338 **Germany: 1939 War Merit Medal**, no ribbons (10) some with verd/spots, will easily clean. Normal retails \$35-\$40 ea = \$350-\$400. ....\$75---\$100
- 4339 **Germany: 1939-45 A rare Eastern Front "VOLKHOLV stick"**. Normally made by soldiers or for soldiers by Russian craftsmen on the Eastern front. Ornate cylindrical wooden stick 520mm long. Black & red with carved out sections of natural timber colour. Turned wooden handle at top. Carved "1944 Russland Andenkenals (1944 souvenir Russia), black Luftwaffe/eagle/swastika. "Meiner lieben Schwester von Walter" (My dear sister from Walter) black iron cross, horses head & a shrub/tree. Highly ornate. These are well documented in reference material. An interesting period made item sent by a member of the Luftwaffe for his sister. VGC .....\$200---\$300
- 4340 **Germany: 1939-45 WW2 Medical first aid box**, Red Cross on lid & instructions for use on rear of lid, VGC with some small amount of paint loss. Also 2 Adolf Hitler stamps, 9ct gold swastika souvenir charm, Iron Cross 2nd Class, 2 tinnies, a War Merit medal, 3 officer's shoulder boards, pr of Luftwaffe General shoulder boards, 2 relic condition dog tags, Police arm eagle, Railway police metal badge plus 3 photos. G-VGC (Total 22 items).....\$250---\$350
- 4341 **Germany: 1939-45 Rare timber framed b/w photograph of a young Waffen-SS Rottenfuhrer (Corporal)**. Chest up photo, wearing his M43 tunic with 'SS' collar tabs & shoulder straps. Top half of his silver infantry assault badge showing & his Iron Cross second class ribbon attached to this second breast button hole. Photo size is 215mm high, 150mm wide. Excellent condition, mounted to the centre of a larger whitish-beige cardboard backing, size approx 290mm x 150mm. (Some stain marks to the lower marks to the lower section of photo & backing. Period timber frame with original dark grey paper backing on the rev. Rectangular piece of white paper glued to the rev with typed German wording which translates to "Our dear son Hermann Bruns. A volunteer of the Waffen 'SS', died on the same day as our beloved Fuhrer 30 April 1945." Original wall hanging device attached to the rev. GC.....\$300---\$450
- 4342 **Germany: 1939-45 reproduction Luftwaffe badges (2) Pilot/Observer badge & Airgunner/Flight Engineer gold & silver frosted lead alloy**. The last with damaged hook.....\$30---\$50
- 4343 **Germany: ca1935-1939 Patriotic 'Heroic' sculpture commemorative bust**. Cast spelter with antique gold wash finish. Set on marble base. Bare chested soldier wearing M16 style helmet. Helmet visor engraved: "9 Kp KUGEL I PR". Stands 220mm high, base 85mm. VGC. (P) .....\$250---\$400
- 4344 **Germany: 1942-43 Day of the Wehrmacht, Kriegswinterhilfswerk Knights Cross recipient propaganda pamphlets**. Lot of 4. Ea 8 pgs. Photo on front of recipient. Purchased individually (of a set of 20) as fund raisers. Each booklet contains text & photo pics relevant to the recipients particular award. Inc Gunther Prien, Otto Lancelle, Heinrich Schwarting, Karl Jurgens. 2 with original string of issue. VGC. ..\$100---\$200
- 4345 **Germany: Miniature 1939-45 Army helmet** mounted on a marble base. Chip to the rear right corner of the base. Possibly used as a paperweight. Attractive gVF.....\$50---\$100
- 4346 **Germany: Interesting collection**. ca1939-60 Inc great coat with fire police officer's shoulder boards, a West German visor cap, 4 original WWII officer's shoulder boards inc a panzer officer's, plus one other shoulder board also the following badges - cloth panzer cap cockade, cloth panzer cap eagle. A repro 'Hermann Goring' cuff title patch, w/m Nazi hunting association badge & a N.S.D.A.P golden party badge. 2 original brass 'tinnie' badges, 2 ribbon bars, 1940 dated "Beobachter" newspaper, 3 WWII German books. All German text & an English S/C book titled "Herr Hitler's self-disclosure in Mein Kampf". (21 items). ....\$200---\$300
- 4347 **Germany: Original WWI- Nazi period soldier's association member's certificate**, blank. A Veteran's Association bronze medal, 1914-1918 Hindenburg Honour Cross for combatant's & black Wound badge. (4 items).....\$150---\$200
- 4348 **Germany: ca1939-45 Kriegsmarine Souvenirs**, WWII German wartime magazine with a uniformed sailor to the front cover wearing a white topped "Donald Duck" cap with cap band "Marineartillerie Abt....." also a pr of Kreigsmarine style binoculars "Dienstglas 10 x 50". Clear optics, comes with leather neck strap & leather tunic button tab, plus lens cover. Both in VGC. Scarce. (2 items). ....\$200---\$300
- 4349 **Germany: c.1939-45 war time magazines**, 'Loralle', dated 28/06/1942 with a photo of a Gebirgsjager on horseback to the front cover, (fold marks), the Wiener illustrierte, dated 15/12/1943, Luftwaffe officer & two helmeted enlisted men to the front cover with an interesting article & photographs of the ME -323 inside. "Hier Berlin", dated 1941, two army officers to the front cover. "Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung", dated 14/03/1940, three soldiers on a railway cart to the front cover. "Neue JZ", dated 12/07/1934, B/W photo inside of troops marching pass the Reichs chancellery with Hitler saluting from an open window. "Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung", dated 17/05/1939, photo's & article inside on the foreign minister, von Ribbentrop. 6 magazines, all in reasonably GC for age. Fascinating reading.....\$100---\$200
- 4350 **Germany: c.1939-45 dated plastic/celluloid "Tinnie" badges**. 3 diff circular badges, white, pink & green. All issued to commemorate the first National Socialist District Party Day at Oberdonau, all depict a man with a raised fist with factories & mountains in the background. Each with a spread wing Eagle/Swastika below his feet. All are manufactured by "Richard Sieper & Sohne, Ludenscheid & also marked "RZM M9/25." Brooch pin reverse to each badge. Both the green & pink badges are in near mint condition, the white badge has minor wear & is slightly convex shape but still in VGC. These are rare "tinnie" badges. (3).....\$50 ---\$80
- 4351 **Germany: c.1939-45 Selection of Nazi period magazines & a large 345 x 24cm poster** of a quote from Dr Goebbels on thick paper, suitable for framing. Magazines inc a German teachers association (NSLB) publication, 2 Nazi party women's magazines, a copy of "Rundfunk" a radio program magazine from 1937, "Diesirene" (Luftswiltz Magazine), the magazine of the Reich's air protection service from 1940. The latter magazine packed full of articles on the success of the German forces at the time. Also included is a smaller Nazi party magazine on various non military subjects such as music & the arts. Great wartime display lot. Magazines & poster all in GC. (7 items).....\$150 --\$250
- 4352 **Germany: 1939-45 WW2 lot**. Inc Luftschutz (Air Raid Police) medical box (restored), large alloy eagle, ID disk half (Infantry), Red Cross medal, West Wall medal, SS shield for tropical helmet, reproduction, Wehrmacht Auxiliary armband, Air Raid Warden armband, NCO shoulder straps, framed award certificate for War Merit Cross, Dutch Nazi recruiting document & cover for an Identity document. (Total 13 items) VG. ....\$200 --\$300
- 4353 **Germany: 1939-45 Luftwaffe officer's car pennant**. Grey-green cotton twill with white machine woven 2nd pattern eagle to either side. Clear celluloid cover with black leather & oil cloth border. Post war mounted on a chrome stand for display. VGC.....\$350 --\$500
- 4354 **Germany: 1939-45 Kriegsmarine Coastal Artillery soldbuch** (personal identity pass/record of service). Comp & with original photo (secured by 2 x rivets & 1 x staple with over stamp). To Alfred Mainka, born 29/8/1923 from Mainz. Marine Artillery Co Feldpost number of 15315. (Marine Artillery Reg't Number 201?). Entries noted from 8/5/1942 - Jan 1945. Details issue of uniform, rifle, bayonet, anti-gas equipments, postings etc. Photo inside front page shows Mainka in Marine Artillery, field-grey tunic. Usual wear & overall VGC. Scarce to Kriegsmarine. ....\$150 --\$200
- 4355 **Germany: 1939-45 WWII "Dienstmarke" (Official stamps) (11)** to 40pfg M featuring Swastika, 1942 Occupation of Ukraine opts on Hitler heads stamps to 80pfg (18), 1944 Armed Forces Day set of 11 M, stuck on piece, 1938 Propaganda Postcards (2 diff) featuring maps of Germany with captions "13 Marz 1938/Ein Volk, Ein Reich Ein Fuhrer" or "Wir danken unserm Fuhrer". (5 items)0 .....\$100 --\$130
- 4356 **Germany: 1939-45 anti-gas goggles(2 prs)**. 1 pr green tinted celluloid, other pr clear. Both in their card packets of issue (dark grey for the tinted pr & light buff for the clear). Exc.....\$60 --\$100
- 4357 **Germany: 1939-45 War Wound Badge**, black finish VGC. (5). Retail \$100 ea = \$500. ....\$200 --\$250
- 4358 **Germany: Third Reich 1939-45 Waffen - SS. Newspaper "Das Schwarze Korps", Berlin 24 June 1943**. Framed & glazed. Front page features photo of Waffen - SS Mann in camouflaged smock & helmet cover in the field, carrying what appears to be a piano accordion over his shoulder. 540 x 390mm. Repair to corner evident, paper aged. Framed & glazed. Overall VGC. ....\$100 --\$150
- 4359 **Germany: 1939-1945 Equipment & Headgear lot of 8**: pr black leather ankle boots with hobnailed soles & iron cleats to toes & heels, grey felt lined, about size 7, soles stamped "11" & "39"; pr Mod 1933 triple-pocket ammunition pouches, black pebbled finish leather with iron hardware, matched pr; WW2 type German Army field flashlight with faux leather button tabs, green/red/blue sliding lenses, marked "Artas"; a c/1970's West German red beret (no badge); a WW2 Army issue winter kopfhaube, thick padded grey/green cotton outer, white cotton inner, less buttons; a relic Model 1935 steel helmet, evidently ground-dug & restored with a rough cast "Normandy" pattern finish to outer shell, no liner. Boots near unissued. Overall VGC. The hobnailed boots scarce. Interesting group! .....\$600 --\$800
- 4360 **Germany: 1939-1945 Infantry Equipment lot. Excavated (relic) Mod 1940 steel helmet shell** (about size 62); 3 x triple-pocket Mod 1933 ammo pouches (2 are a matched pr); Spanish issue gasmask & canister, very similar to the German contemporary from which it was copied, comp with web strap & belt strap; pr German c/WW2, ankle boots in black leather with grey felt lining, solid leather soles; pr of European (similar German) c/WW2 boots with hobnails, leather soles; a WW2 German gas goggle; WW2 German field flashlight with blue sliding lens by "PERTRIX, NO.679" (minor rust, button-hole tab missing). Overall VGC. Good starter lot, the boots becoming scarce. (9 items) .....\$450 --\$600
- 4361 **Germany: 1939-45 Waffen-SS Ski-Troops ("Prinz Eugen" Division etc) Snow ski fittings** in box of issue. Civilian acquired item with Waffen-SS property stamp to parts: "EIGENTUM d WAFFEN-SS". Some items with apparent date "40" & Waffen-SS ownership stamps. Comp in card box of retail. Unissued. Comprises pairs of plates, brackets, clamps, springs, bolts, leather boot straps etc. All with chromed or galvanised finish. Box with damage (tears to folds/corners). VGC. Rare - probably the buyers are, too!! .....\$200 --\$400

- 4362 **Germany: 1939-45 Scarce original Adolf Hitler wall plaque.** Grey die-stamped metal showing Hitler's head facing right with his facsimile signature below. Solder repairs to the plaque. Has subsequently been mounted on a lacquered wooden backing for wall hanging. Plaque size 220mmx185mm, wooden backing, 280mmx250mm. Average condition .....\$100---\$150
- 4363 **Germany: 1939-40 scarce Norwegian Campaign Luftwaffe commendation plaque.** For outstanding effort from the Commanding General & Commander in Chief of Air District Norway. 1st pattern Luftwaffe Eagle over title: "Für Besondere Leistung/Der Kommandierende General/Und Befehlshaber Im Luftgau Norwegen" with symbol below of figure seated upon leaping stag within circle. Plaque in bronze 150mm x 110mm. Reverse numbered "7337". Corrosion of edges & slight warp. Overall GC. Vendor states recovered from basement of a house in Norway recently. ....\$300---\$400
- 4364 **Germany: 1939-45 Third Reich related items.** Black field whistle an original Nazi War Merit cross 2nd class, pair of Pioneer major's shoulder boards & matching collar litzens, pr of unusual & rare black Luftwaffe style officer collar tabs of unknown origin, twin pouch K98 cartridge carrie, camouflage net for a steel helmet & a most excellent reference book titled "SS Regalia" by R Lumsden 1995 160pgs H/C with D/J , as new, this full of colour illustrations of original Nazi artifacts. Generally all items in GC. ....\$100---\$150
- 4365 **Germany: 1939-45 German Army Infantry photograph album.** Over 250 B/W private camera photos (majority 55mmx70mm) ranging from pre-war training, through the 1940 French Campaign (inc French Senegalese/Moroccan POW); Yugoslavia, Russia. Inc armoured fighting vehicles, soldiers in the field & on leave etc. Presume to have belonged to an NCO, some interesting photos. Some photos lifting from pgs. VGC. ....\$200---\$300
- 4366 **Germany: 1939-45 Army issue wrist watch.** 'Helvetia'. Black face with luminous numbers with seconds dial set into lower face. Chromed brass body with glass cover. Stamped to rear of casing: "3190/D14839H". (The "D"... "H" indicating "Deutsches Heeres" = German Army). No wrist strap. Some wear to chrome finish, working order. gVF. ....\$200---\$300
- 4367 **Germany: 1939-58 Period militaria collection.** inc green tunic hat (Edelweiss badge to side), 4 shoulder boards & 4 WW2 Tinny badges, 6 medals, 2 books "The Rise & Fall of the Third Reich" & "Hitler's Naval War", plus a number of original German weekly/periodical Nazi magazines. (Total 18 items) Fair-F. ....\$150---\$250
- 4368 **Germany: 1939-1945 Luftwaffe Ground Troops Equipment lot.** Consisting of waist belt in brown leather (marked "Fh 1938") with aluminium Luftwaffe buckle with leather tab dated 1938; brown leather Mod.1909 triple-pocket ammo carrier, single set, dated 1938; Luftwaffe Mod.1931 bread bag (faded grey canvas); combination (folding) pliers/multi-grips marked "DRGM"; pr of celluloid gas goggles in cardboard packet; grey painted field flashlight with wire button-loop, marked "K.27"; a 1939-45 Danish(?) aluminium mess-kit; a post-war German gas mark & canister; a 1939-45 "ERZATZ" cloth "Hessian" sack marked "H. Vpfl.1943", quite large measuring 1130mm x 720mm. Large black stencilled Nazi national emblem (eagle) to one side. Bread bag faded, minor wear constant with use to components. Overall VGC. A great Luftwaffe related lot incorporating some desirable items, reasonably estimated. ....\$500---\$750
- 4369 **Germany: 1939-45 helmets.** 1/. M42 combat helmet shell, painted black (Civilian Defence) with Post War leather & vinyl liner/chinstrap; 2/. Luftschutz "Polizei" style helmet, black paint finish with full liner (size 57) & chinstrap. No decals. Both with areas of light rust. Overall VGC. A nice pr. (2) .....\$400---\$600
- 4370 **Germany: 1939-45 Day of the Wehrmacht, Winter War Work 1942/43 fundraising pamphlets** lot of 4. Knights Cross winners (Purchased individually out of a set of 20). Inc Werner Molders, Ritter Edler Von Peter, Gerhard Ball, Engelbert Endrass. Each 8pgs with text & illustrations relevant to recipients award. VGC.....\$100---\$200
- 4371 **Germany: ca 1939-46 army equipment lot** comprising: pair leather boots ("Jack Boots"); pair of black leather mod 1909 (triple pouch) ammunition carriers; bread bag mod 1931 (leather dry, less central belt hook strap); gas mask canister (no mask or straps) mod 1938; relic (ground dug) mod 1942 steel helmet; high quality reproduction of a 1944 patt battle jacket with insignia (collar Litzens appear original). Some fading, wear & minor damage overall. Overall GC. A great starter lot. ....\$600---\$800
- 4372 **Germany: 1939-1945 Army Uniform & Equipment** - pr of Mod 1939 "Dice shaker" marching boots (about size 8); pr boots ankle, black leather with hobnailed soles/heel (5 x eyelet); an excavated, relic, M42 steel helmet shell; pr of triple-pocket Mod 1933 black leather ammo pouches with zinc plated iron fittings (both marked "15"); a field light with red & green sliding lens & leather button hole tab (rusted but restorable); an excellent quality, reproduction, field grey "Panzer jacket" for self propelled gun crews, comp with Artillery "Mann" insignia. Overall VGC, helmet a relic. VGC. The marching "Jack" boots & ankle boots becoming scarce. (6 items).....\$700---\$900
- 4373 **Germany: 1939 War Merit Medal, short ribbons (5).** Retail \$35-\$40 ea = \$175-\$200. ....\$60---\$100
- 4374 **Germany: 1939-45 Luftwaffe original military publication** "Handbueher der Luftwaffe" (Handbook of the Luftwaffe) 1941 296 pgs. A very useful learning pam, German text with great B/W photos, detailed diagrams showing the components of infantry type weapons (flare pistol, luger, K98, stick grenade etc), diagrams showing awards, spec patches , Army , Navy & Air Force rank boards, German aircraft recognition charts. The very impressive front cover features a standing airman & a very large Luftwaffe eagle. S/c with light stain mark. C/w an original Luftwaffe Air gunner/flight engineer cloth qualification breast badge & an original Luftwaffe small arms spec patch. Average condition -GC. ....\$150 -- \$250
- 4375 **Germany: c.1940-45 Fantastic lot of memorabilia** inc M40 helmet shell, Army pattern gas mask & cannister, a German side cap, camp hood, 1944 dated gas mask, a service hat, matching rain drop camo jacket & trousers, mess tin, pilot's flying helmet. (Total 10 items) G - VGC.....\$300 -- \$400
- 4376 **Germany: 1940-1980 Evolution in the German helmet, lot of 4** military helmets spanning 1940- 1980. Model 1940 (WW2) steel helmet shell (no liner) blackened interior & clean back exterior, model B/II (1956 pattern) DDR helmet comp with liner & chinstrap, 2 US style M1 helmets with European liners & green plastic camouflage covers. A good display of the progression of German helmets. Average - GC (4)\$200 -- \$300
- 4377 **Germany: 1941 Dated Anti-Semitic poster** "Juden Waren es / die den Marxismus erfanden, Juden Sind es / die mit ihm seit jahr, Zehntendie welt zu revolutionieren versuchen". Dr Goebbels 235 x 365 mm. The poster denounces Jews as Marxists & connects them with world revolutionaries. Printed in red & black on grey background with cream surround. Printed in Munich. Tiny cnr fault o/w VGC & Rare.... \$500 -- \$800
- 4378 **German Occupation of Alsace (France):** Superb set of 8 Propaganda 1941 Hindenburg 6pfg brown Post Cards depicting battle scenes etc with "Mit Unseren..." at base. Superb fresh UN. Mi P5 (1-8). USA retail \$400+ (8) (P) .....\$180 -- \$250
- 4379 **German Occupation of Lorraine (France):** Superb set of 8 1941 Hindenburg 6pfg brown Post Cards depicting battle scenes etc with "Mit Unseren..." at base. Superb fresh UN. Mi P5 (1-8). USA retail \$400+. (8) (P).....\$180 -- \$250
- 4380 **Germany: c.1943-44 Third Reich "Signal " magazines.** Scarce Czechoslovakian issues Interesting b/w photographs & period advertisements plus a nice full page colour photos which inc Hans Ulrich Rudel & his gunner, Paratroops on Crete, General FM Von Manstein, a crew member of a U-boat inside the sub, a great shot of two pilots wearing many awards in the cockpit of a bomber plus many more. Magazines dated 1943 issues 21,22,23 & 1944 dated issues 6,8,9. all in GC. These usually fetch well over & \$50 USD each on the international market. ( 6 issues).....\$100 -- \$150
- 4381 **Germany: 20 WWII era private snapshot photos,** all military related inc group shots of troops relaxing, drill, portraits etc. plus 3 original ground dug half ID discs & a rare SS signal blitz sleeve patch. Two of the discs are a rare early, SS-VT & SS Totenkopf Standarte units. Very sought after & very rare original items. Photo' GC. ID discs fair condition. (24 items).....\$250 -- \$400
- 4382 **Germany: 1944 "Armed Forces Day" set of 13 stamps** depicting E boat, U boat, tanks, rockets, mortar crew, paratroops etc, stuck to page with DEUTSCH DIENSTPOST. ALPENORLAND/27.6.44/CORTINA d'AMPEZZO" (German Official PO at Cortina in Italian Dolomite Alps). VF & scarce U, especially in Italy. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 4383 **Germany: ca WWII wartime souvenirs** with a relic, ground dug army M40 steel helmet with dents to the some section, a relic army water canteen, still has it's felt cover, 22 small B/W personal photograph snapshots of German army Em's & their officers, supply trucks, graveyard scene etc. A unusual wall hanging coloured print of a cottage scene which has an ink "SS" Eagle & runes stamping to it's top right corner with a thermometer situated directly below it. All in a glazed coloured steel picture frame. Also included is a January, 1942 dated magazine, "Wirtschafts-illustrierte, arbeit und wehr " which has a B/W photo to the front cover of 2 German soldiers in their snow covered machine - gun post with their MG34. Article inside on making torpedoes & another with names & photographs of recent knight's cross recipients. Print, magazine & the majority of the photographs are in GC, helmet & water canteen are average condition for relics. (Total 26 items).. \$180 -- \$250
- 4384 **Germany- books:** "The Savage Mountain" by Willi Heinrich (ex WWII Army Corporal), depicting War on the Eastern Front, 1956 English translation, H/C with D/J "Berlin Diary" by William Shirer, 1942 edition, H/C, the following books are all S/C "The Epic Story of Stalingrad "has period taken B&W photographs, English text, "Gewehre" a book on rifles, German text, "The Good Soldier Schweik" by Jaroslav Hasek (WWI Veteran captured by the Russians). English text. "Kur Brandenburg" lists 1072 different German Imperial Regts. German text, USA reprint of the original 1932 publication & "Die Flugzeuge Des Erstenweltkriegs 1914-1918," (the aeroplanes of the first World War 1914-1918), B&W diagrams of the planes with German text. Poor to VGC. (7 items).....\$50 ----\$80

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4385 Germany: Wartime era magazines** (4) & a poster covering the 1938-1940 period. Inc Der Ostmarkbrief" includes an article titled "IM RegtList" with a WWI photo of Adolf Hitler & two of his comrades & a photo of a machine gunner to the rear cover. The "Ostmarke-woche" with a photo of Dr Goebbels to the front page. The "Deutsches Recht" dated 20-1-1939. The "Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung" with a photo of a Luftwaffe Air Gunner to the front cover. Photographs of the German army in Oslo & articles on the Sword & Swastika with a printed verse. (5 items in total). All GC for their age, .....\$100---\$150
- 4386 Germany: Scarce Luftfeldpost airmail cover** with 2 blue Luftfeldpost stamps depicting Junkers transport plane cancelled Feldpost cancel, to Germany, violet swastika h/s. Minor aging o/w GC. Also interesting swastika seal in red & white. Post war insignia lot. 10 army cloth unit patches, 16 army Em's collar tabs & 10 rank badges. Excellent condition. deal collector or reseller. (38 items), .....\$60---\$100
- 4387 Germany: Airforce officer's insignia lot.** 10 diff West German Airforce cloth badges with a General's gold bullion embroidered cap badge & cockade, an officer's silver bullion embroidered cap band & cockade, senior observer & observer navigator badges, 2 diff flying personnel badges, a combat observer badge, an officer's silver bullion embroidered collar tab & 2 diff Em's collar tabs. Excellent condition. Ideal collector or reseller. (10 items), .....\$50---\$80
- 4388 Germany: Navy badges** Inc gilt hat badge (pin back), a flying personnel gilt bullion wing on dark blue backing, rare para frogman patch, black embroidered on green cloth for USA personnel, para frogman patch, gold/bronze embroidered on white cloth for the summer uniform, (2) frogman spec patches, 1st & 2nd classes & 1) rank patches. Post war Retail \$200+ (17 items).....\$50----\$80
- 4389 Germany: Airforce General's gold bullion embroidered cap badge & cockade,** an officer's silver bullion embroidered beret badge for a rifle field unit, silver bullion army officer's single handed combat badges, & an airforce officer's silver bullion embroidered cap badge & cockade. Rare general's aircrew badge in gold bullion, para badges & proficiency badges. All post war. VGC. (Total 17 items) .....\$75---\$100
- 4390 Germany: Army slip-on shoulder boards collection,** early post war, all diff ranks inc 20 matching prs. Retail value over \$300. VGC (44 items).....\$50---\$100
- 4391 Germany: Austria ca 1930s Lightweight Parade Helmet in the form of a 1916 "Austrian" Model steel helmet.** Aluminium with brass vent lugs. Stamped into crown interior "patent details" & size scratched alongside "60½". The vent lugs feature the unusual tin sliding/pivoting internal covers (to allow more or less airflow) common to these parade helmets. Tin liner band (of M16 pattern) retaining chromed leather 8 tongued (an original horsehair pad stitched into front) liner. This stamped with makers mark on underside: "F Kurf, Wien, XII". Tan leather chinstrap stamped "VB41". Repainted in a light green (over original dark green paint finish) which obscures a decal to the left side (as viewed from front) & partially obscuring a Croatian "checker board" shield to the right. This insignia is similar to that utilised by Deutsche Mannschaft & members of the Croatian Legion. Minor denting & stich wear. Repaint. Overall VGC. A classic aluminium parade helmet, sadly with detracting overpaint. ....\$300---\$450
- 4392 Germany: Autograph: Admiral Behnke, Paul (1866-1937),** with hand written note dated 10.9.33 on postcard. Dohna-Schlodien, Nikolaus Burggrafzu (1879-1956) commander of the "SMS Mowe" on 1935 PPC, plus some other related?? ephemera. F-VF. (6).....\$40----\$80
- 4393 Germany: King Wilhelm I of Prussia (1797-1888),** Kaiser of German Empire, signature & seal on official document for navy commission, 1882. Impressive & scarce .....\$400---\$600
- 4394 Germany: Nice lot of WWI postcards** (inc some Weimar period). Inc buildings, cathedrals, landscape etc, many with military content from the WWI period. Most have been used & have writing, stamps & postmarks on the reverse. Retail well over \$250. GC. (43) .....\$60---\$100
- 4395 Germany: Original Third Reich period publications** (6), all in German text. "Shaping The Idea, Blood & Honour part II" by Alfred Rosenberg (Hanged 1946 for war crimes) 1938 404 pgs, H/c with D/j. "Protestant Kompliger, The Betrayal of Luther & the Myth of the C20th" by Alfred Rosenberg. 1938 86 pgs s/c. NSDAP Regulations booklet No.4 , small pocket size 1932 55 pgs H/C early style party eagle to cover. A S/c booklet issued to the individual soldier for Christmas 1944, 24 pgs. Reichser Disciplinary Punishment Orders 1934, 28 pgs. H/c & eight page leaflet titled " Disciplinary Punishment Orders for the Heer., published in Berlin 1935. Average -GC. ....\$50---\$100
- 4396 Germany: Personal & uniform equipment WWII & later.** Light web back pack with pebbled leather straps; extra large sized grey peaked cap; 6 black leather ammunition pouches. G - VGC (8 items) .....\$100---\$150
- 4397 Germany: Third Reich Propaganda Postcards.** Annexation of Austria commemorative featuring "Map of Germany with 3rd Reich "Standard" & Hitler's profile super-imposed, titled (English Translation) "13 March 1938 One People, One Reich, One Fuhrer" with 9th of April pictorial pmk (date of Hitler's speech in Vienna) for day of the Great German Reich on the other side. Original old time find, all Superb fresh condition. We have seen these retailing \$100 ea (10 ). .....\$120---\$200
- 4398 Germany: Third Reich Propaganda Postcards** (4) 1938 Sepia photo of Hitler (bust style) in Officer's Uniform. Sepia photo of Hitler meeting group of schoolgirls. 1938 Map of South Germany with political rally photo imposed titled "Wir Danken" "Unserm Fuhrer". Map of Germany with Hitler's profile super-imposed titled "13 Mar 1938". Ein Volk, Ein Reich, Ein Fuhrer. Both in colour. All superb fresh condition. Scarce. ....\$100---\$130
- 4399 Germany: Third Reich Propaganda Postcards** (3). Sepia photograph of Hitler. Map of South Germany with photo titled "We Thank our Fuhrer". 1938 German map with picture of Hitler super-imposed titled "13 Mar 1938/ One People, One Reich, One Fuhrer (Day of Austrian Annexation) with pictorial "Hitler's birthday" April 20 commem pmk on other side. All VF & fresh. Scarce (3) ..... \$75 -- \$100
- 4400 Germany: Third Reich Propaganda Postcards** (3). Map of South Germany with picture of political rally titled "We Thank our Fuhrer". Sepia photo of Hitler meeting school girls, with 1939 Austrian Hitler's birthday (20 April) commem pictorial pk. 1938 German Map with picture of Hitler super-imposed titled "13 Mar 1938/Ein Volk, Ein Reich, Ein Fuhrer" (day of Austrian Annexation) with Hitler's birthday commem pictorial pmk. All VF & scarce (3). ..... \$75 -- \$100
- 4401 Germany: Third Reich Herman Goring Presentation Dagger** - a one of a kind gift to the Reichsmarschalby the Industrial Leaders of Solingen. White celluloid grip (simulating the true ivory of the original piece), gilt mounts. Etched non-fullered blade (simulating the true damascening of the original by Paul Mueller). Gilt metal scabbard 405mm overall. In its fitted faux silk lined, leather covered case. Minor scuffs to case. Surface rub to gilding. Overall VGC. A fine quality replica ca 1975 of this unique Goring dagger..... \$400 -- \$600
- 4402 Germany: "Tinnies" commemorative badges 1930-45 lot of 30.** Mostly diff. Many scarcer types noted: "SA - Gruppe, Niedersachsen 1936"; "15 Deutsches Trunfest, Stuttgart 1933 DT"; "NS Gem Kraft Durch Freude, Gau Hessen-Massau"; "Wir Kampten Gegen Hunger Undkalte 1933-34"; "Fruhungsfahrt Nach Eisenach Ddag Gau Thuringen"; "RLB Luftschutz Tut Not"; "4 Reichsnahrstands-Ausstellung, Munchen 1937"; "True Verbundent Mit Der Saar"; "Deutsches Jugendfest 1937" (no pin) etc. Various materials tin aluminium etc plus few later. Some with minor damage. Generally gVF. Still a very nice lot. (30)..... \$350 -- \$450
- 4403 Germany: ca WWII magazines** "Welt Und Heimat," (3) a B&W photo of soldiers with an observation balloon to the cover of lissue, "Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung" (2), B&W photo of a Swedish soldier to the front cover of one issue & the "Kolnische Illustrierte Zeitung" which has a B&W photo of Adolf Hitler wearing his political uniform, accompanied by Reichsminister Darre wearing his black 'SS Gruppenfuhrer tunic, to the front cover. German text. GC for age. (6 items) ..... \$150 -- \$250
- 4404 Germany: WWII Photos** Interesting personal photo group showing medals & insignia in wear, group shots, one small portrait of an officer. Most appear to be taken in France & Poland. Plus 2 Nazi tinnies, army ID disk half & trade insignia. Photos GC. Tinnies fair condition. (19 items)..... \$100 -- \$200
- 4405 Germany: WWII 'Operation Bernhard' forgery of GB £20 Catterns, 20 Nov 1930 London.** P-337a. Sl aging to extremities & sl edge flts, EF. Scarce in high grade. The aim of 'Operation Bernhard' was to clandestinely produce forgeries of GB notes which, when introduced in large quantities, would ruin the British economy. These notes were also used to pay spies such as "Cicero". They were produced by Jewish internee forgers in Saschenhausen & Auschwitz Concentration Camps between 1942 & 1945. (P)..... \$250 -- \$350
- 4406 Germany. WWII Armed Forces "FELDPPOST"** stamps inc Eagle/Swastika design (2 diff), Junckers Aeroplane (Airmail post) & "Feldpost/2kg" opt on 40pfg. Hitler head this to be used on parcels. Nice group. (6) ..... \$75 -- \$100
- 4407 Germany: WWII West Wall Medal** in original packet (5). Retail \$60-\$70 ea = \$300-\$350..... \$120 -- \$200
- 4408 Germany: 1940 large photograph album, privately published by the Bn,** to commemorate the victories in Holland, Belgium & France 1940 of Stab I/JR 489 (I Friesen Bn): "Bildwerk Uber Den Linsatz Und Marshweg Des I Frieese - Bns in Holland, Belgien, Frankreich 1940". Profusely illustrated with maps (detailed, showing unit/sub-unit positions etc), over 225 B/W. Real photos & sketches by unit members. The photos & maps depict the units on active service throughout this "Year of Victories". A fascinating & extremely scarce album. Aachen Publisher, large folio format, approx 94 pgs. Some fading to photos due to the glue used to paste them in. Overall VGC. Scarce photographic history. .... \$200 -- \$300
- 4409 Great Britain: 1872 Geological Map of England & Wales,** by Andrew C Ramsay, FRS & CS, 3rd Edition, Jan 15th 1872. Published by Edward Stanford. Scale 1 x Inch = 10 miles. Cloth backed, hand coloured & highly detailed. Minor foxing. 990mm x 860mm. VGC. Scarce & eminently frameable. .... \$400 -- \$500
- 4410 Great Britain: 1899-1902 Boer War photograph.** Trooper, Paget's Horse, sepia on card 167mm x 117mm. London photographer. Head & shoulders studio portrait. Wearing stand collar woolen service dress tunic with Imperial Yeomanry buttons (King's crown), bare headed with webbing tube (double?) ammunition bandolier from left shoulder. Inscribed reverse: "TROOPER HUBERT M HODSON (?) NO 13112, 52 COMPY PAGET'S HORSE, 19TH BATTALION IMPERIAL YEOMANRY". Joined Feb 1900, Field Force South Africa - born Jan 1st 1880. F. Scarce named to Paget's Horse..... \$100 -- \$150
- 4411 Great Britain: 1899-1902 Boer War Carte-de-Visite photo,** sepia on card. Trooper, Imperial Yeomanry. Head & shoulders studio portrait. Wearing slouch hat (rosette on fold), wool tunic with stand collar bearing collar badges of upright Prince of Wales plume crest. 1888 pattern bandolier over left shoulder. Aldershot photographer. Minor crack to paper. gVF. .... \$50 ---\$75

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4412 **Great Britain: 1899-1902 Boer War photograph**, sepia, mounted on card. Kroonstad, South Africa photographer. 4 officers, possibly Canadian, wearing khaki drill jackets & breeches & 'Montana Peak' broad brimmed hats. All named. Inscription to reverse: " THE ..... KNOWN AS BLACK HALOS' - YACK HO!!!" etc & naming them: Lieutenant Reg Hamilton, Lieutenant Sam Fotheringham, Lieutenant C C Ferguson & Lieutenant D W Brock. 164mm x 105mm. Full length studio portrait. Minor fade. gVF. Scarce 'in country' taken photo, named & attributable. ....\$100---\$150
- 4413 **Great Britain: 1899-1902 Boer War photograph** mounted on card. Period copy fallen British soldiers at Spion Kop. Trench line filled with dead British, inscription "SPIONS KOP, NATAL". This is a contemporary (ca 1900-01) copy of those photos that were taken & distributed by the Boers for propaganda purposes after the British defeat. Sepia, on card 127mm x 113mm. Minor fade. gVF. ....\$75---\$100
- 4414 **Great Britain: 1899-1902 Boer War photograph, full-length studio portrait** Somerset East (District Mounted Troops?) Town Guard. Elderly, bearded civilian in military style 'uniform' of Norfolk style jacket, riding breeches, boots with long leather gaiters. Wearing canvas & leather ammunition bandolier. Holding MLE rifle MkI with buff leather sling. Somerset East photographer, sepia on card 165mm x 115mm. Lifting to areas of image (moth track?). aVF. Scarce, full-length photo of Town Guardsman, armed. ....\$80---\$150
- 4415 **Great Britain: 1899-1902 trench art piece**. Nice 6 Pounder brass shell made into a flower vase, with "blunderbuss" style flared rim. 260mm High. Nice early trench art piece. GC.....\$75---\$150
- 4416 **Great Britain: ca1900 'The Absent Minded Beggar' by Rudyard Kipling** with the words of this famous verse, with large illustration of the defiant gentleman. Folded into 3, also pictured is Kipling Issued around the Boer War. Larger than A4 size. Overall GC. ....\$60---- \$80
- 4417 **Great Britain: c.1900 A very rare Boer War period military camp lantern**. Made by Siemens Brothers London 1900. Attractive all brass piece, well marked with many broad arrow stampings. Standing 30cm high & 17cm in diameter. The kerosene chamber on the base detaches for refueling. Sadly missing the front glass lens (easily replaced). A few small dents from obvious service use o/w a great addition to the Boer war or lantern collection. GC.....\$200---\$400
- 4418 **Great Britain: c.1900 Boer War related items**. "Soldiers New Testament South Africa 1900-01" named in side to 7047 Private R Pearce 4th DLI. Field Forces. South Africa, large 1916 dated coloured print on card of FM Earl Kitchener, areas of wear with stain marks & small tears to the outer edges, still quite an impressive picture that would frame up very well. (48cm x 38cm). Another smaller B/W photo on card titled "Lord Kitchener", a few stain marks & some damage to the edge of the print. (31cm x 26cm). A c.1900 "Military Art Novelty Relief Series" by Tuck & sons. This one titled "Transvaal Campaign", original titled cardboard cover with coloured cutout in relief figures & scenery depicting six incidents in the campaign, some now with wear & damage but very rare indeed. A small reproduced coloured print of Kitchener, waist up shot in modern glazed frame (9 cm x 14 cm). A later British khaki tunic which would not look out of place in any Boer war display & is very similar to those worn during the period. Lastly 2 books "The Bushveldt Carbineers & the Petersburg Light Horse" by W Woolmore 2002 320 pgs. H/C, D/J as new. "The Boer War" by F Van Hartesveldt 2000 118 pgs, as new. o/a average condition - new. (8 items).....\$100---\$200
- 4419 **Great Britain: Boer War collector's large framed colored print of Sir Redvers Buller VC GCB**, Central portrait of Buller with five diff Boer war battle scenes to the outer perimeter & b/w portraits of Baden-Powell, French, Yule, White, & Hunter to the base. Glazed in a nice antique style frame. 53cm x 74cm. A great Boer war backdrop. VGC. ....\$100---\$150
- 4420 **Great Britain: 1900-02 Boer War photograph album**. Royal Horse Artillery related with approx 78 original sepia tone photographs, mostly 100m x 70mm. Most taken in the field in the region of Cape Colony. Gun crews with guns preparing for action, camp scenes, tent lines, farriers at work, transport by rail & ship (inc a scarce shot of the Irish Hospital Corps arm patch) etc. Approx 48 shots in South Africa, rest are presumably back in England showing 'A' & 'B' batteries RHA being inspected by the King, trooping the colour, a photo of HRH the Duke of Connaught in his motor etc. Evidently the property of an officer - sadly no notations or titles to the majority of photographs. In their original cloth bound album marked 'Kodak'. Overall VGC. A scarce, private photographic record of the Boer War. ....\$800- \$1000
- 4421 **Great Britain: Boer War 1900 Queen Victoria New Year Gift Tin**, "large" size variant. 90% paint & gilt finish intact. Minor dents & wear. Overall VGC. ....\$150---\$200
- 4422 **Great Britain: 1903 Ogden's "Soldiers of the King"** Comp series of 50 (reprint?) cigarette cards mounted in a modern glazed frame. All fully coloured & feature the different uniforms of His Majesty's army. (Dragoons, hussars Lancers, Horse artillery, The Black watch etc. Frame 56cm x 52cm. VGC You often see these in pubs. Impressive. ....\$50---\$100
- 4423 **Great Britain: 1914-15 Rare Great War Military Map**. "NORTH WEST EUROPE" Sheet, part of 4. Scale 1 inch to 3.95 miles. Dated 1915. Cloth backed. Fold marks. Similar to trench maps. Soiling & wear to cover. Overall GC. ....\$60---- \$80
- 4424 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Very rare original Army Recruiting Poster**. Long narrow poster 155mm X 760mm. Yellow background with a black silhouette of two Tommy Soldiers advancing up a grassy slope. "LADS, YOU'RE WANTED: GO AND HELP" in white across bottom section. Published by the Parliamentary Recruiting Committee London "3/15". Poster No: 78. No tears or damage. Highly collectable among both militaria and advertising collectors. GC. Original WWI recruiting posters are very scarce - RARE. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 4425 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Trench art ash tray**. Made from 18 PDR fuse cover with three legs made from MKVI .303 Rounds. D arrow stamp & RL stamp. VGC. Nice interesting piece of trench art. ....\$60 -- \$100
- 4426 **Great Britain: 1914 Princes Mary Christmas/New Year Gift Tin** comp with contents. Gilt brass, retains approx 85% original gilding. Contents comprise 1 x packet of cigarettes, opened but with 12 cigarettes intact; 1 x packet of pipe tobacco, unopened. Both with their original yellow wrappers "Her Royal Highness, the Princess Mary's Christmas Fund, 1914 - Cigarettes" or "... tobacco"; original lead pencil with sterling silver "bullet head" cap & "K14-VII" head stamped 303 MK VII brass casing impressed with Princess Mary's monogram; original Princess Mary Christmas/New Year greeting card. Overall VGC. Very scarce with contents complete. ....\$400 -- \$500
- 4427 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Trench art vase**. 6 pounder 1917 dated shell. Extremely intricate & interestingly inverted fluting to give a twisted abstract appearance. Has been lacquered at some stage. gVF ..... \$80 -- \$150
- 4428 **Great Britain: 1914 Patriotic printed silk handkerchief**. "IT'S A LONG, LONG WAY TO TIPPERARY". Words & music in centre with column of 'Tommys' below. Border of shamrock leaves with flags of Allied nations & Victoria Crosses to corners. 450mm square. VGC.\$100\$150
- 4429 **Great Britain: ca 1914 "Princess Mary's Gift Book"**, together with a 1914 Christmas Princess Mary Gift Tin. Book, hard covers, 140pgs. Text for children interspersed with sketches & applied colour prints by leading artists. Sold to raise funds for the Queen's "Work for Women" Fund & National Relief Fund. The gift tin as issued to British & Commonwealth troops Christmas 1914. (70% gilding intact). Overall VGC.....\$100 -- \$150
- 4430 **Great Britain: 1914 poignant Patriotic Art print & matching good luck fob**. Coloured print (framed & glazed 450mm x 345mm) of British Army Officer (excellent detail) in Service Dress with Sam Browne equipment & sword embracing his sweetheart, title below "God have you in his keeping!". Together with a matching Curio fob in brass, swivelling. On one side is the same Army Officer figure & on opposite the sweetheart, both sides with half the inscription - when spun, the figures & title combined into the full image. Print dated 1914. Light spotting to print. gVF. A scarce, complete curio of Patriotic Art. \$150 -- \$250
- 4431 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Patriotic Tray**. Brass. Central embossed design of British "Tommy" ca 1914 at the advance with Union flag behind. 125mm dia x 15mm deep. Well polished, GC.....\$50 -- \$100
- 4432 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Map- Gibraltar** published by the Admiralty 1935 with hand notated corrections to 1938. Approx 500 x 700 mm. VGC. Scarce. ....\$50 -- \$100
- 4433 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Propaganda Cartoon booklet** lot of 4. "The Daily Graphic, Special War Cartoons" issues nos 2, 3, 4 & 6. Each booklet 24 pgs measuring 175mm x 140mm. Each page with an individual cartoon. Minor age spotting. VGC. Scarce, seldom noted on the market. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 4434 **Great Britain: ca 1918-45 Royal Airforce (RAF) shelf/desk display. Small propeller**, length 560mm, height 90mm. Carved from heavy, dark wood, set on a base. RAF Airman's badge in gilt brass affixed to front 'hub' of prop. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 4435 **Great Britain: 1920s-30s Brown leather pistol case** for small frame revolver. Written in ink on the front of the case "Used in the protection of several Viceroy of India & Governors of Bengal 22/8/39" with signature. An interesting old piece from possibly a bodyguard?. VGC\$60\$100
- 4436 **Great Britain: ca1935-1960 Army Officers lot** consisting of Officer's mess jacket, scarlet with soiled white facings & officer's period buttons. An unknown silk cumberbund, knotted officer's epaulettes, pr of General's rank insignia & a manual of elementary drill (all arms) 1935 plus a lovely WWII sepia photographs of an officer & his sweetheart. GC.....\$80 -- \$150
- 4437 **Great Britain: 1918-1930's RAF Officers swagger cane**. 685mm in length. Blackened cane shaft with N/P tip & ball top bearing the K/C RAF crest. Scarce early item reminiscent of the Central Flying School days. GC .....\$100 -- \$150
- 4438 **Great Britain: caWWII Army officer's beige coloured rubberised cotton trench coat**, marked broad arrow, has brown plastic buttons, GC, material still pliable, ideal on a WWI trench display. Also inc a cotton drill tunic, no buttons, but o/w in GC, a blackened pattern 37 waist belt & a pr of 1943 dated wire cutters in GC. (4 items).....\$75 -- \$150
- 4439 **Great Britain: 1939-45 Wolesley type solar helmet**. with an original Lancashire Fusiliers badge. 2 pliers/linesman's pouches, mounted pattern water bottle, nice early white kit bag. Helmet more modern made. Good display lot. EF.....\$120 -- \$160
- 4440 **Great Britain: 1939-45 WWII slouch hat** comp with liner & colour patch plus 2 37 pattern belts, pr US long gaiters, 2 basic pouches & a 1st field dressing. (Total 8 items) gVF. ....\$150 -- \$250

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4441 **Great Britain: 1939-45 Changi Prisoner of War Camp-made bamboo flute.** Straight bamboo shaft (585mm L x 32mm W). Bound with waxed thread in places. Carved & burned finger & mouth holes. Carved inscription to centre of shaft: "JAP POW CHANGI SINGAPORE 1943 KOYLI". Sadly the veteran's name not recorded but evidently a member of the British King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (KOYLI) imprisoned after the fall of Singapore & probably a member of the famous Changi Camp Band. A well made item (under the conditions) & in VGC. A poignant & extremely scarce example of POW art. (P).....\$600---\$800
- 4442 **Great Britain: 1939-45 Royal Air Force Battle of Britain mementoes inc.** 1943 dated RAF pistol holster & ammo pouch. Lovely photo of G/Capt Townsend, various rank stripes, 6 wartime books inc. 'Battles of Britain' 1941, 2 x 'Bomber Command' 1942, plus 2 rare escape compasses. (1x button type, 1x propeller type). VG - Excellent condition.....\$150---\$250
- 4443 **Great Britain: 1939-45 Royal Navy Ship's White Ensign** attributed to the Aircraft Carrier HMS "Ark Royal" (MK.III), though not named to same. Purchased from the widow of an ex-RN Rating who allegedly souvenired it on his departure from "Ark Royal" in the Mediterranean just prior to her being sunk by U-81 off Gibraltar, 13 Nov 1941. Next of kin now resident in Melbourne. The flag is certainly from a Capital Ship & is huge, measuring approximately 4.56 x 2.13m (approx 15½ feet & 7 feet). Minor stains overall. Comp with rope hoist & brass cleats, hoist with numerous ink stamps (some illegible) & No."5713296" & "10". .....\$800 - \$1200
- 4444 **Great Britain: ca.1940-45 Police Helmet Plates** Surrey Constabulary King's Crown star plate in blackened brass, white metal lion to centre, 3-lugs reverse; Worcestershire Police, King's Crown, star plate in blackened brass with central design of pear tree & hills separately applied. No lugs. (2) aEF, gVF.....\$80---\$100
- 4445 **Great Britain: 1939-45 Scarce well known glazed novelty drinking tankard** in the shape of a wine barrel with an RAF "Squaddie" forming the handle. Imprinted wording "Roll out the Barrel" (From that famous wartime song). Made by Wade Heath, England. A very nice, colourful display item. VGC.....\$75---\$150
- 4446 **Great Britain: 2004 - W. Britain (No.17497) WW2 Soviet T-34 tank.** Good detail. Mint condition in original box. ....\$120---\$160
- 4447 **Great Britain: Naval related items.** Inc medium sized caWWII merchant navy Commanders (medical) tunic with gilt bullion braid, London maker; lovely period men's wallet with various compartments; old printed cotton (flag design) Allied souvenir, c.WWI merchant navy member photo; & 5 brass buttons. GC. Total 9 items. ....\$150---\$250
- 4448 **Great Britain Police helmet plates ca 1954-80, lot of 5.** Metro Police EIIR on bend lugs ("blades") 120mm; Essex Constabulary, Queen's Crown, lugs replaced by slider 115mm; Gloucestershire Constabulary, EIIR, plastic, single screw post rev 110mm; Devon & Cornwall Constabulary, EIIR, plastic, single screw post rev 115mm; South Wales Constabulary, screw post rev 75mm. All chromed, all QC. EF (5)\$100 ---\$150
- 4449 **Great Britain - Scotland Highland Police Insignia ca 1950-70 Lot of 6,** 3 x bullion embroidered cap badges, all different (2 x King's Crown, 1 x Queens' Crown); Senior Ranks Gorget patch in bullion on blue velvet (for right collar, as worn); 2 x diced cap bands. aEF overall. (6)....\$60---\$100
- 4450 **Great Britain: "Sea Harrier's ",** Large framed limited edition colour print by renowned aviation artist Robert Taylor. Features two modern Sea Harrier aircraft flying over coastline. Professionally mounted in modern glazed frame. Perfect wall hanging for your house or collecting room. Robert Taylor pieces are very popular. Low reserve to sell. Very nice!.....\$200---\$400
- 4451 **Great Britain: WWII Valentines "Aircraft Recognition" cards** (62) inc Bristol Beaufort, Curtis Kittyhawk, Focke Wulf Condor II, Heinkel He111K, Messerschmitt Me 109, Spitfire (Mark V), long range heavy Bomber "Liberator", Junkers JU88K, "The Flying Fortress" & short "Singapore III" etc. Plus Australian "Defence Series" (8- real photos) inc Avro Trainer, Douglas DC 3, Wirraways & Fairey battle bomber. Stains & spots on most due to poor storage, o/w G- F condition.....\$50---\$100
- 4452 **Great Britain: 3 lovely framed photographs/prints** the first a period photograph of a Colonel of Artillery dated c.1901, a veteran of the Sudan campaign; c.WWI colour print of HRH the Prince of Wales, in period plaster edged framed; plus period photograph of Continental army officers in a group. Nice. GC. (3 items).....\$75---\$150
- 4453 **Hungary: c.1960-70's collection of Communist period Officer/NCO rank boards.** Almost all ranks represented (Junior NCO - Colonel), nearly all in prs. Highly attractive senior ranks in gilt bullion on grey. Hard to find. VGC (26).....\$75---\$100
- 4454 **Indian sub-continent service lot.** 1939 Indian pattern sun helmet with East Lancashire hat badge. Military issue Indian skull cap, khaki drill mittens, a canvas bag, 1956 dated cloth ammunition belt & two Patt 37 ammunition pouches. GC.....\$100---\$200
- 4455 **Italy: 1939-45 Breda Model 1930, 6.5mm light machine gun tool pouch carried by a member of the LMG crew.** To contain stripping & cleaning tools for the LMG grey/green leather with blackened iron fastening brace & plate. Belt loop to rear with single suspension ring. Maker marked. gVG.....\$50---\$100
- 4456 **Japan: Samurai feudal, armour, helmet, sword etc..** Predominantly blue & mauve material (binding) with russet brown light gauge metal armour plates. Suit includes kabuto helmet (very ornate); menpo, do, teoi (kote), sode, sune-ate, hai-date, sen-dan-no-ita, basically the full suit minus footwear. Very impressive reproduction set on mannequin. Comes with very nice reproduction shin-gunto katana sword with black simple wooden saya, sets off this magnificent suit really well. A wonderful display item. Exc condition. ....\$800 - \$1200
- 4457 **Japan 1928 Saki cup, Showa Enthronement Special Naval Review Commemorative** blood-red 'Japanned' wood (?) with gilt highlighted design & text. Design of Imperial Navy badge flanked by 2 x phoenix (?) text around lower rim. In its original wood box of issue with green (faded) tape ties. ....\$75 --- \$100
- 4458 **Japan: 1939-45 Imperial Japanese Navy binoculars** Large frame, 7 x 70 to 10 power. Adjustable bridge with Navy acceptance stamp. Tokyo maker. Blackened aluminium & brass body. Adjustable bakelite eye pieces with leather protective cups. Neck strap. Complete in brown leather case with shoulder strap. Optics fair. Overall wear, damage to leatherette body covering. GC..... \$150 -- \$200
- 4459 **Japan: 1937-45 Imperial army lot of rank insignia & shoulder badges.** 1937 China Incident Medal in pasteboard presentation case x 2, Showa Enthronement Medal in presentation case. (2) other similar medals. 8 patches. Great Value Lot. (Total 13 items) F-VF..... \$230 -- \$300
- 4460 **Japan: 1939-45 Selection of WWII combat equipment..** Interesting lot inc Japanese water bottle with cover & cap, small flag (signed) 10"x12" & a small equipment/dilly bag & Civil Defence helmet, comp with liner, padding & civil defence badge. VG - VF .....\$375 -- \$500
- 4461 **Japan: 1939-45 Army Officer's personal battle flag 'Hokobokuro'.** White silk flag bearing printed red sun disc to centre. 1000mm x 720mm. Corners of hoist reinforced with silvered card tabs bearing silk cord ties. Signatures around 'sun' in black ink translated (loosely) as being to a 2nd Lieutenant of Infantry from a Lieutenant-Colonel of his home village & dated Showa 19 (=1944). A high quality/grade silk & finish. Exc. Scarce Officer's superior quality flag. ....\$350 -- \$450
- 4462 **Japan: 1939-45 Personal battle flag 'Hokobokuro'.** White silk 860mm x 640mm with printed Sun disc to centre. Leather tab reinforcing to corners of hoist with silk cord ties. Covered overall with signatures & titles. Translated as "From the Women's Patriotic League" & bearing the signatures of both male & female members. Exc. ....\$250 -- \$350
- 4463 **Japan: 1939-45 A superb example of an 'emergency' pattern Nambu pistol holster.** Heavy shellac / lacquered canvas with leather trim & securing tab. Nice light tan colour overall. Complete with a spare firing pin in its pocket underneath flap. Minor scuff, particularly to leather. A fine, clean example of this scarce holster..... \$250 -- \$350
- 4464 **Japan: 1939-45 WWII souvenirs.** M30 Japanese combat helmet shell, 3 boxed Japanese medals, lovely complete Japanese cargo parachute in original canvas bag dated 1944. gVF Scarce. (5 items).....\$400 -- \$600
- 4465 **Japan 1939-1945 Army Enlisted Man's Equipment & Ephemera lot:** Type 30 ammo pouch in very dark brown leather (less 1 x side securing stud); Type 30 "Emergency" ammo pouch in rubberised canvas, brown; Mod 1933 water bottle in brown painted aluminium with its canvas harness & sling with leather strap & buckle securing stopper; pr of khaki wool puttees with tape ties; a large & impressive, printed & painted banner of the type flown by families on departure of their loved ones to the war, measures a huge 4 meters x 700mm; collar rank insignia of Sergeant Major attached to wool uniform cloth square with printed name/number (for wear on tropical shirt); a set of 3 china rice & soup bowls & platter all marked with the Imperial Army star. Minor age & service wear, some stains & tear to banner. Overall VGC. The pouches & banner scarce. (9 items)..... \$750 - \$1000
- 4466 **Japan: 1939-45 silk "Farewell" Banner** together with its original. 3 x piece demountable pole & cross piece. Banner of applied printed silk with cross Japanese Imperial State & War flags over large printed Japanese characters. Banner measures 1850mm x 630mm. Pole of lacquered wood & nickled iron, each section 730mm & screws together to full length of approx 2190mm. Cross piece with fracture. Overall VGC. Wonderful display item. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 4467 **Japan: 1939-1945 Enlisted Man's Infantry Combat Equipment lot.** Pr of Type 30 ammo pouches for waist belt (near match) in brown leather; type 30 large pouch (for 60 rounds) for wear on rear of belt, comp with oil bottle mounted to side, brown leather; pr of khaki wool puttees with tape ties; Mod 1933 water bottle in brown painted aluminium with wood stopper & canvas web carrier & sling; a small (730 x 550mm) printed cotton banner bearing characters in red & black (good wishes, probably on enlistment or departure for the front); a set of 3 diff rice & soup bowls, all marked with the Imperial Army Star. Generally VGC. None of this material easy to find. The pouches very scarce, particularly the 60 round pouch with oil bottle..... \$800 - \$1200
- 4468 **Japan 1939-45 Equipment spec plate,** tin plate (120mm X 115mm) raised characters on black En. Use unknown. Average condition.. \$50 -- \$100
- 4469 **Japan. 1939-45 Military issue volt meter.** 65mm x 75mm gauge with 4 x bakelite covered screw posts to top. Crack to glass front. Average condition. Interesting collectable. ....\$60 -- \$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4470 **Japan:1939-45 A rare Imperial Japanese Army psychrometer** complete in leather carry case. (Used for measuring humidity). One of the phials is broken. There is an accessory box present. Nicely Japanese marked (inside leather case & instrument) Comes with post war message indicating item was captured in 1945 (Makassar-Timor). No carry strap to case. Unusual Japanese military instrument. VGC.....\$300---\$400
- 4471 **Japan: 1939-45 Army 3rd Infantry Regt Discharge commemorative Saki tray.** Black 'Japanned' wood with gilt & silvered highlighting & design/text. Design on 'fan' bearing text (describing 3rd Inf Regt) with Imperial Army Star over Paulonia leaves/fronds. Square, 240mm. Exc .....\$80---\$100
- 4472 **Japan: 1939-45 Army Saki tray 'Japanned'** wood with highlights in gilt & metallic finish paint. Designs of cherry blossoms around central tablets with script. Crossed sword, rifle & helmet below. Square 215mm. Exc.....\$80---\$100
- 4473 **Japan 1939-45 1/ Army Enlisted Man's temperate climate khaki-drill cotton tunic.** Plain brown bakelite buttons. Clear maker stamps to interior (integral belt-loop removed from rear otherwise exc) ; 2/ Silk "farewell" banner with colour printed Imperial & Battle Flags to top 1700mm x 430mm; 3/ off-white bakelite ovoid ID tag for Govt Waterways Official. (3) Generally VGC. (P) .....\$500---\$750
- 4474 **Japan 1945 'Defence of the Homeland' Emergency issue ceramic hand grenade.** Spheroid, thick ceramic with off-white glaze finish overall. Filling/fuse hole to top. 80mm dia. Intended for last ditch defence by civilians & Home Defence Units. Glaze cracks. Exc. Totally inert.....\$100---\$150
- 4475 **Japan ca 1945 Saki cup, Japanese Red Cross.** Blood-red 'Japanned' material with silvered decoration. Central design of the Jap Red Cross emblem of bird over cross within a bamboo wreath. Dia 11mm H 30mm. In its original wood box of issue with silk cord ties. Exc.....\$70---\$100
- 4476 **Japan: 1939-1945 Imperial Marines Officer Equipment lot** - Canvas & leather officer's broad sword waist belt; Officer/Marine pattern aluminium water bottle with gilt aluminium crew lid & laced canvas cover with web sling (damage to cover); a pr of khaki wool puttees with tape ties; a reproduction sword field cover in leather; a black bakelite officer's writing tool case bearing naval anchor to lid (lid cracked); a small printed cotton Marine Company banner 790 x 370mm; a set of 7 x Japanese Invasion Money banknotes (5 cents to \$100), Malaya issues; an issue rice bowl & a soup bowl in white enamelled china bearing blue Imperial star insignia; a small decorated (rustic scene) "Whistling" saki cup (chips). Some wear & minor damage consistent with age & veteran souvenir "bring backs". Generally VGC. (10 items) .....\$500---\$750
- 4477 **Life vest. WWII British made, khaki canvas kapok filled segments.** Missing right side ties. VF.....\$50---\$100
- 4478 **Militaria collection of mainly WW2 items,** inc morse key pad, aircraft light, 1941 dated brown leather Enfield frog, boxed microphone, civilian model gas mask (no tube or respirator), pair of 1955 clothes brushes (mint unissued), WW2 airborne/despatch riders helmet shell, 37 pattern small pack, mint unissued VZ 24 Bayonet (still in grease), armored vehicle periscope & a wooden ammo box. VG - Mint. (Total 12 items) .....\$150---\$350
- 4479 **New Zealand: 1914-1945 Sweetheart badges** lot of 2: - stg sliver & rose gold badge, identical design & size (39mm) of issue badge, "J/XXV.REINFORCEMENTS" (25th Reo's), brooch-pin rev missing pin but with hinge & "C" catch in situ; c/1939-1945 NZ General Service badge design, brass & enamel, pin back 30mm. En chips. gVF. (2)\$75 --\$100
- 4480 **Nice ephemera collection** consisting of pay books, certificates, letters & photos to WWII 2/8th Bn Sergeant in the Middle East who later changed services & saw further service in the Pacific with the RAAF. Also included are photo albums, personal documents & basic research of two other Australian soldiers & their wartime romance & marriage after WWII; A copy of "The War Illustrated" Vol 7 No.161 magazine mainly dealing with the fighting in Italy; Royal signals Christmas card; med/large size service certificate; Approx 50 individual pieces. Fair - GC. ....\$200---\$400
- 4481 **New Zealand: 1914-1945 Trench art** cast brass (which has been chromed) in the shape of a fern leaf dish or large ashtray. WW1/WW2. A couple of wear spots showing the brass. VGC .....\$50---\$75
- 4482 **Patches:** (cloth) mostly Police & Military - some Australian town/city patches. A large number of US Police patches, West German, Israel, Canada etc. gVF - new mostly diff. An interesting & inexpensive collection with better items retailing up to \$25 ea. Retail if bought separately well over \$1000. (approx 100) .....\$100---\$150
- 4483 **Percussion Pistol: Great Britain 1861 Tower Percussion "Horse" pistol** with captive ram-rod, Indian service. Lock plate with Queen Victoria Crown over "VR" & "1861 Tower" with a crowned proof mark. Lanyard ring to butt cap. Ramrod, fittings & barrel have been replaced during Indian service with locally manufactured replacements. Brass trigger guard, butt plate, end-cap & ram-rod pipe. Grip broken through & partially repaired. VGC generally. (P).....\$800- \$1000
- 4484 **Percussion Pistol: Great Britain ca 1860-70** Indian produced "Tower" percussion "Horse" pistol with captive ram-rod. Brass end cap & ram-rod pipe & trigger guard. All other fittings in iron. Indian State cartouche impressed on Knox form. Lanyard ring to butt plate. Generally VGC. (P) .....\$600---\$800
- 4485 **Police: ca1900 Victorian period truncheons.** (2), 1 45 cm turned wood with faint "VR" & QVC painted to one side. The other a smaller 25cm "cosh" type baton with a bulbous end. Some evidence use & some obvious age dents. GC (2).....\$100 -- \$200
- 4486 **Police & Merchant Marine Headgear** ca.1950-1980 & Patches. Royal Ulster Constabulary Constable's visor cap, dark green with blackened aluminium badge on red cloth, plain vinyl visor & chin strap, named inside & "No 2.SPG"; Dutch Merchant Navy officer visor cap, white topped with bullion laurel leaves to brim, bullion & gilt Company flag badge to front c/1950; Danish Merchant Navy officer visor cap c/1945 khaki, drill cloth topped, leatherette visor, thin bullion cord chin strap, bullion & enamelled cap badge; an accumulation of over 50 diff army, navy, airforce etc cloth patches, rank, unit etc, mostly Australian & mostly military. Minor stains & wear consistent with use. VGC. (3 hats, 50+ patches).....\$180 -- \$250
- 4487 **Police helmet lot** ca 1950-80. GB Cumbria Constabulary helmet, blue cloth (on cork) with black plastic trim. Chromed top rosette & chromed plastic QEII helmet plate (possibly an earlier helmet refurbished for re-issue); Australia molded plastic with grey cloth covering, black plastic chinstrap by Mountcastle Pty Ltd, Brisbane (possibly QLD Police issue) size 7¼; Zimbabwe white cloth covered cork, size 57 by "Pith Helmet Industries, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe". White blanched with leather chinstrap. Scarce. VGC. (3 Items).....\$220 -- \$300
- 4488 **Propaganda German Postcards.** 1/ 1938 (13 mar) "Day of the Great German Reich" featuring Hitler superimposed on Map of Germany; 2/ South Germany Map with picture of Hitler Party Officials headed "We Thank our Fuhrer"; 3/ 1939 Reichspartei - Tag, Nurnberg 2-11 Sept; 4/1943 NSDAP Day 13-15 August featuring soldier with wounded comrade. 4 cards, very fresh & clean, 2 with clear commem pmks.\$80 -- \$120
- 4489 **Propaganda Leaflet. Le Courier de l'Air** No 1 1942, produced by Free French & dropped by RAF aircraft over France, contains War news. VGC. (P).....\$50 -- \$100
- 4490 **Propaganda Newsletter** 1943. 4 pgs A4 "Le Courier De L'air" London, 11 Nov. 1943. French text + b/w photos + maps. War news from Russia, Stalin, RAF. Bombardment figures, VC. to French Sgt. pilot Aaron etc. VGC .....\$50 -- \$100
- 4491 **Propaganda Newsletter** USA/France "L'Amerique en Guerre 24 May, 1944 A4, 4pgs. Text + b/w photos, colour titles. Allied advances in Italy, General Eisenhower etc. VF.....\$50 -- \$100
- 4492 **Propaganda Newspaper** 1944. "Nachrichten Fur Die Truppe". Nr 44, 7 Sept. 1944. 4 pgs 32.5 x 23cm produced by British. German text + b/w photo. Discusses numbers of Germans captured & etc. A little aged. GC. Scarce.....\$60 -- \$100
- 4493 **Royal Artillery Senior British officer mess dress tunic & trousers.** scarlet faced with Lt-Colonel rank insignia & beautiful gilt button. C.1935-1939 Small sized tunic & trousers. Tag from Wilkinson Sword Co. Military tailors. gVF.....\$60 -- \$100
- 4494 **Russia-USSR & Viet-Cong Uniform & Equipment lot.** Soviet Navy white jacket c/1980; Officer's leather map/dispatch case with shoulder strap c/1970; rubberised web waist belt & "Y" strap infantry equipment set with khaki/green painted belt plate; c/1960's automatic pistol case, brown leather lined with dark green corduroy cloth; 1941 dated grey cloth 3 x pocket grenade belt pouch; red cotton flag bearing white applied hammer & sickle with text inscription : "taken by 21 SPTP, 1 FD, SQN on Op Anarro in "Long Hai" 1970. Terry, Jim, Vince", stains & minor hole to last. Evidently an Australian Engineer's Vietnam War trophy flag measures 1110x 880mm with a stitched hoist to one edge; a small Soviet patriotic banner. All contained in an old wicker work basket with folding lid & wire handles. Generally VGC. ....\$300 -- \$450
- 4495 **Russia: Imperial 1914-17 Prisoner of War Army Mess Tin "Trench-Art"** engraved by POW. Brass, tinned interior with iron wire handle. 'Nail-chisel' engraved decoration & wording (in Russian) translates: "To the memory of armed personnel & POW's 1914-15" & named to "Mendel Shlyamberg" (evidently a Russian Jew), 2 x maker stamps by "STB" bearing Imp Russ Eagle & wording "Copper sheet". Large engraved Imp Russ Eagle (POW done) to front & presumed interpretation or Prussian Eagle to reverse. Minor dents consistent with use. VGC. A scarce, Russian POW item. ....\$300 -- \$500
- 4496 **Russia: ca1945-1996 Soviet/Cold War collection of badges, medals & equipment.** Army brown leather waist belt with brass plate buckle; water bottle & cover; very nice naval belt & buckle; pr of officers shoulder boards; 40yr anniversary medal; officer's hat badge; O/R's hat badge; 4 small Lenin badges (lapel/breast); proficiency badge; medal Order of the Patriotic War (post WWII type); Police badge. Nice lot from the old Communist period. (14 items). VGC. ....\$150 -- \$250
- 4497 **Russia: 1945-1951 Model Soviet Naval officer's dress dirk.** Gilt brass mounts. Bright clean blade. Serial number: No.9402. A scarce early issue example in VGC. ....\$500 -- \$750
- 4498 **Russia c.1980- Soviet period military hats, medals & badges.** White top Soviet Navy officer's visor cap with badge, a naval ratings black Donald duck style cap comp with tally band & badge, pr of officer's epaulettes, 3 naval alum.badges featuring the Soviet red star, 3 military commemorative medals, & a small red commemorative flag. instant display!. VGC.....\$150 -- \$250
- 4499 **Russia - USSR 1940- 60's Soviet flagpole finial.** Gold painted steel spear head shape. Voided centre with the hammer/sickle & star design. Now showing wear/age to the painted finish. Stands 330mm high. Nice piece of history. GC.....\$75 -- \$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4500 **Sterling silver cigar box**, Royal Army Medical Corps. Hallmark worn but appears to be Birmingham 1915-16. Engraved on lid with RAMC badge & : "Corporal A M Ross, RAMC from Henry Chetswolde-Williams & the members of the King's Lanc's Military Convalescent Hospital - Blackpool Concert Party Sergt J Hill; Sergt J Parker; Gunner E Slack; Sergt H Attwater; Pte JC Best; Pte F Farley; Pte J Mostyn; Sergt FC Lapwood; Pte T Weaver; Sapper R S Westhorpe; Pte H Mayoh; Corporal F Preston - in Affectionate Remembrance". Wood lined with leatherette covered base. VGC. (I) 142mm, (D) 90mm, (H) 60mm.....\$100---\$150
- 4501 **Trench Art 1914-1918 souvenir shell case**, British 18 pounder case dated 1917, engraved to side with AIF Rising Sun badge design over "Souvenir of Salonika, 1917" within Eastern lotus design cartouche. Shell case complete. Highly unusual for member of the AIF to be in Salonika in 1917 & worthy of further research. ....\$200---\$300
- 4502 **Trench Art. ca1914-1918 WWI French 75mm artillery shell** exquisitely decorated trench art vase. Etched depicts the result of a cock fight (good triumph over evil?) (France verses the central powers). Shows rooster (France) standing triumphant over his defeated opponent. Very slightly flared rim. French head stamps. (1) item. VGC .....\$150---\$250
- 4503 **Trench-art WWI French "Pom Pom" shell cases (2)**. 1 set with Napoleonic Imperial eagle badge & mounted on wood base. Other with impressed & picked decoration of holly branch, dated 1917 on head stamp. Complete with its iron projectile with copper driving bands (rusted). Overall GC. (2 Items) .....\$100---\$150
- 4504 **Trench Art :1941-1945 US Army Officer visor cap** made from base of 105mm M14 shell case & dated 1941. Visor & cap band made from shell case brass & badge made from US Army collar badge. VGC. ....\$75---\$100
- 4505 **Uniform books etc.** ca1960's-2004 Titles are: Flak Jackets & US Army Uniforms WWII-Almanac Publications , Rome Republic Army & Allies, Hadrian's Wall, Le Costume Et Les Armies (Pharos-Louis XV Vol 1, Vol 2 Fredrick II to 1960's, European Military Uniforms, Indian Army Soldiers & Uniforms, South African War Machine Valour-A History of the Gurkhas, Armies of the Crusades, VGC+. Retail \$200+ (11 items) .....\$75---\$100
- 4506 **Unsorted lot of World woven military insignia**, ca1945-2000 inc Army, Navy, Air force Nice dealer lot or collector lot for swaps. Mostly VF - EF. types with some foreign pieces inc USA / European. Some duplicates. (Approximately 200 items) .....\$200---\$400
- 4507 **USA: 1861-65 US Civil War relics lot**. All excavated items from battlefields such as Shiloh & New Orleans. Inc 7x Enfield, Springfield & Sharps lead projectiles, various buckles & studs from ammunition cases; buttons; clay pipe bowls & stems (10); iron relics such as barrel band for musket; musket sling buckle; wire & brass loop from water bottle cap; iron brackets & rings from saddlery; an iron bell plumb; pins & buttons recovered from wreck of Confederate Cruiser "SS Georgiana". Relic condition as excavated. GC. Make a great display. (25+ Items)...\$200---\$300
- 4508 **USA: c/1872-1890 Indian Wars group** - US Army circular galvanised tin water bottle with canvas cover stamped "US" with tin mounted cork stopper & brass chain; an 1873 Infantry socket bayonet with steel Mod.1886 scabbard with its leather bayonet frog with swivelling brass belt clip with "US" disc (named "H.B.BLACK"); an English 1853 Enfield rifle socket bayonet, socket stamped "403", no scabbard. Overall VGC. (3 items) .....\$300---\$400
- 4509 **USA: 1829-1930s Boston Fusiliers huge scrap book/album** (12cm thick) & Association sign-in book (1880), a fabulous & very scarce record of the Boston, Massachusetts, Fusilier Veteran Association. News clippings, cards & Regimental dinner invitations & menus, photographs, Civil War Corps badge chart, booklets, 2 of the Constitution of the Independent Boston Fusiliers 1829 & 1864. Very evidently kept up to date by a Civil War, Boston Fusilier veteran throughout his life (possibly Major/Colonel James W.H. Myrick), sign-in book lists all members of the Veteran Association attending meeting from 1886 to 1887 (virtually nightly meetings!!). A wonderful Regimental & Association record/history & worthy of further research. Gilt highlighted red Morocco leather binding & cornices, dark green cloth covers. Wear as expected. Some pgs with age flaking to edges. Many 100s of pgs, with what appears to be 1000s of clipping & cards. ....\$200---\$400
- 4510 **USA: 1890-1900 Scarce, original "Cowboy" Western hat**. By the Marston Company, San Diego, California. Fine, off-white "Doeskin" felt with thin ribbon brim edging & cap band. Light tan, wide sweatband with owners initials impressed: "J F B". Minor stains & wear. Retains great shape & character. About size 56. A classic 1890s period piece & a scarce survivor in this condition. Near exc.....\$300---\$500
- 4511 1939-45 USA/Great Britain Aircraft Bomb Aiming Equipment - "Meter-Gyro stabilising drift, AN5763-27, stock no R-98-S-872-27" Serial No 546. Comp iron & aluminium with frosted blackened finish device with its full-length tube & floor plate mount. 1100mm in length, device body 270mm deep. Intended for location in forward area of aircraft & use by Bomb Aimer. VGC. A large & heavy item. Scarce.....\$350---\$450
- 4512 **USA: ca1940's wartime risqué or double entendre cartoon postcard's**, very colourful set of 6. Very popular item with the troops & with collectors today. Some of these postcards have ribald/bawdy overtones present in many different media during the dark days of WWII. Designated to have a psychological uplift to alleviate all of the "doom & gloom" war news. I used , others are unused. Would look great interspersed amongst other WWII US or GI memorabilia. VGC (6)\$60--\$100
- 4513 **USA: 1943-1945 Army Air Force Sextant**, bubble type (with altitude averaging device) AN-6962-1. Serial # 8575. Also used by RAF Bomber & Coastal Command. By Bendix Aviation Corporation (using post 1943 "Eclipse-Pioneer Division" title). Blackened metal & bakelite with rubber eyepiece. Comp in its travel case of brown bakelite with interior formed rubber padding & spare parts. Minor corrosion to areas, minor perish & minor cracks to case. Overall VGC. Scarce aeronautical navigational instrument. Working order. ....\$250 -- \$350
- 4514 **USA: WWII Relic Hunter's lot of souvenirs & ground dug relic items** from the Solomon Islands. Inc 3 WWII dated Coco-Cola bottles, a damaged US aluminum water canteen, 3 forks & 2 spoons, some marked "USN", a pr of rusty pliers & a steel mess tray. All average condition for ground dug items. Would make a great WWII Pacific display. (Total 11 items).....\$120 -- \$200
- 4515 **USA: Large collection of badges**, predominantly US military rank insignia, many Vietnam war era, in 3 display folders (Army, Marines & Air Force included, both cloth & metal insignia) & very nice junior naval officers peaked cap (khaki drill/cotton body with bi-metal naval hat badge & black leather sweat band. Size 7 5/8 (large) made by Bancroft (post WWII period). Also National Defence medal. . Retail value over \$1000 VGC. (Total 184 items).....\$350 -- \$500
- 4516 **USA: 1960- cased medals (4)**. National Service Medal in case of issue, Army Meritorious Service medal in case, Army Commendation medal & the Army Achievement Medal in case. All in VGC. (4) .....\$75 -- \$100
- 4517 **USA 1960-1970. Vietnam War "Ka-Bar" fighting knife** by Camillus, NY". Broad "Bowie" blade, straight iron quillion, leather washer grip. In its stitched & rivetted leather scabbard with leather retention strap (press-stud fastening). Both knife & scabbard stamped with owner's name; "M D Hunt" (vender states to be a New Zealand Vietnam Veteran). Usual service wear. VGC.....\$200 -- \$300
- 4518 **USA: ca 1970 Vietnam War US Marine Corps lot**. Comprising USMC white-top visor cap (size 6 7/8) comp with gilt badge & buttons; USMC white cotton dress belt with plain gilt brass plate; a US Navy Petty Officer khaki side cap with gilt badge (size 6 7/8); 2x USMC cap badges; 2x USMC collar badges; 5 cloth insignia, rank & 1st Division. Wear to visor cap liner. VGC.....\$100 -- \$150
- 4519 **USA: 1977 Humanitarian Medals (10)** awarded to members of US Armed Forces who distinguished themselves by meritorious direct participation in a significant military act or operation of humanitarian nature or who have tendered a service to mankind. Mint in original boxes. Retail up to \$25 ea. (10).....\$75 -- \$100
- 4520 **USA/Australia 1965-72 Vietnam War helmet lot**. USA MK I helmets, 2x with liners, one dated 1969. All with fittings of the 1966-72 date range. Also with a later ('Kevlar' helmet) woodland cam helmet cover, plus selection of 60 diff Australian & world cloth patches (rank, trade, division etc) of various services. VGC. (3 helmets) .....\$150 -- \$200
- 4521 **USA: Collection of United States military forces embroidered & woven, rank , trade & unit insignia**. c.1945-2000 Approximately 120 items with a minimal number of duplication. Some very desirable special forces items, as well as WWII era items. ( Total 119 items) F.....\$100 -- \$200
- 4522 **USA: Mainly WWII cloth badge collection**. Selection of USN NCO sleeve badges (mostly naval aviation-scarce) (13), US Army officer shoulder boards (full dress) (14), US army air force observer armband plus 9) other cloth badges inc rank, US airborne, NZ & Australian shoulder flashes.. Will not disappoint. VGC (Total 47 items).....\$100 -- \$200
- 4523 **USA: Rank badges - Army, Navy, Airforce coll'n**, appear all diff plus MP brassard. All cloth, all VGC-Mint condition. Wonderful lot, excellent basis for expansion. (108).....\$150 -- \$200
- 4524 **USA: Side caps / forage caps**. both officers & enlisted men's types in khaki drill & winter wool blend, inc WWII period issue caps. Also cap from Thailand with a metal, pin-back badge. G-VGC (11 caps)..\$100 -- \$150
- 4525 **USA: WW2 collectables lot** Inc a field telephone EE-8-B, lightweight flying helmet AN-H-15, relic of the Pacific war water bottle, another summer type flying helmet 57-H 41, hard to find twin mag pouch, pliers pouch & leggings, binoculars, civilian gas mask, OD shirt, rare fighting knife, mail bag, side cap, two reproduction US flags, medal, Eisenhower commemorative plate & helmet shell. G - VGC (Total 18 items).\$250 -- \$350
- 4526 **USA Confederate States of America: 1864 \$1000 30 year Bond** payable with interest payable ea 6 months at 6% per annum. Bond number 5338 with 59 interest coupon attached. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, Columbia, SC. Overall VF condition. Large & impressive, approx 300 x 600mm, attractive & scarce. \$1000 was a very large amount of money in 1864.....\$200 -- \$300
- 4527 **USA Confederate States : \$10 Richmond 1864 banknote (T-68)**. 7th series. CC-1137. UNC Original & scarce .....\$75 -- \$100
- 4528 **USA Confederate States : \$5 Richmond 1864 banknote (T-69)**. No series. CC-1222. VF. Original & scarce. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 4529 **USA Confederate States : \$10 Richmond banknote(T-59)**. 2nd Series. Watermark CSA. CC-1269. VF. Original 7 scarce.....\$60 -- \$100
- 4530 **Vietnam: ca 1970 2x North Vietnamese Army flags**, veteran bring backs (?). NVA flag of blue over red (?), yellow (?) star to centre, very faded & stained with texta inscription:" Taken by 2 SPTP 1FD SQN RAE on OP Rnarro in 'Long Hai' 1970 - Terry, Jim, Vince". 1400mm x 700mm; red/light blue thin cotton NVA flag, large yellow embroidered star to centre with Vietnamese inscriptions above & below with date 1972, 1050mm x 740mm. Stains & fading. Overall VGC. Scarce.\$300 -- \$400

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4531 **Wonderful group of scarce cloth patches**, mostly Australian, GB, Canada & USA, c.1950-2000 inc many with retail prices around \$20 each. Some even higher. ranks slides, trade & specialist badges, unit identification badges & more. Too numerous to list. EF. (About 250 pieces in total).....\$250---\$350
- 4532 **World: ca1960-2005 Australian & World Badges** - trade, proficiency, rank & distinguishing woven badges, shoulder slides etc. (inc some metal parts) great dealer or collector lot (some duplication) . Bargain. Retail over \$300. (Approx of 100 badges) .....\$100---\$150
- 4533 **World: ca1944-1965 Small military collection** . US M1 Steel combat helmet with net (no liner), Australian heavy duty signals head set, telegraph headset, jungle green Australian ET tool cover, cloth rank, pattern 37 Bren pouch, patt 37 web black belt for parade. WWII US cloth cap, civil defence corps armband, US belt buckle, D-shaped kitbag lock. Mostly GC.....\$150---\$250

## COLLECTIBLES

### AERONAUTICA

- 4534 **Australia; 1920. First England to Australia "Air Race" Flight Pilot signature, Sir Ross MacPherson Smith, KBE, MC, DFC, AFC.** Two handwritten & hand signed in ink letters from Ross Smith dated 8th & 14th April 1920. Written by Smith from the Australia Hotel, Sydney to the Secretary of the Commercial Travellers Association of NSW in reply to 2 typed letters (also included) from that Secretary regarding letters undelivered from the Historic Flight & thanking him for an Honorary Membership of the Association. Sir Ross Macpherson Smith born 1890 Adelaide. Enl Adelaide August 1914 with 3rd ALH Regt. To Gallipoli 13/5/1915, 2nd Lieut 5/9/1915. Battle of Romani with 1st LH Bde. To Aust Flying Corps 1917, No 1 Sqn AFC. Awarded MC & DFC with 2 clasps. Flying Bristol Fighters & Handley Page Bombers. Piloted Vickers Vimy 'G-EAOU' (Brother Keith, Co Pilot; Air Engineers WH Shiers & JM Bennett) in the England to Australia "Air Race" of 1919 - which they won. In 1922 when flying a Vickers "Viking" in England with his old mechanic JM Bennett, the aircraft spun out of control from 1000 feet & crashed, killing both aviators. Exc. Letters & signatures of Sir Ross Smith extremely scarce.....\$500---\$750
- 4535 **Australia: 1920 First England to Australia Flight booklet signed by Sergeant W. H. Shears, DFM & Bar, the Flight Engineer of Vickers-Vimy no G-EAOU flown by Sir Ross & Sir Keith Smith.** "The first Aeroplane voyage from England to Australia by Sir Ross Smith, KBE, MC DFC AFC with aerial views by Capt Frank Hurley". Personally signed in ink: "Sgt W H Shiers 14/8/20" (on page 5).Sergeant Walter Henry Shiers, AFM & BAR, 1889-1968. Born Adelaide, enl 1st ALF 9/4/1915. To no 67 (Australian) Sqn, RFC (later 1 SQN AFC). July 1916. Flight Engineer with Sgt J M Bennett on the historic 1919 "Air Race" flight. VGC. Scarce signature of this historic flight. ....\$400---\$500
- 4536 **1930 "Amy Johnson, Lone Girl Flyer"** by Charles Dixon. 151 pgs, H/C with original paper dust wrapper now protected with archival plastic. B/W photos. Account of Amy Johnson's solo flight from England to Australia in Gipsy Moth 'GAAAH', nicknamed 'Jason', May 5 to May 24, 1930. Good, tight binding dust jacket flts mostly intact. End fly pgs with 5 contemporary newspaper clippings relevant to Johnson, pasted in. Scarce. ....\$75---\$100

4537 **1936 Amy Johnson, Record Breaking Aviatix. Original, signed, personal fuel "warrant cards" & red morocco leather wallet for the England - South Africa solo flight, May 1936. Red Morocco leather wallet 145mm x 100mm with gold embossed logo of Shell - Mex & BP Pty Ltd. Internal clear celluloid inserts containing 2 x original fuel 'warrant cards' (in effect, credit cards) issued by the Company to: 1/ "Mrs Mollison" dated 16 April to 30 April 1936 for Aircraft "G-AECZ" & personally signed "Amy Mollison" (she was, at this time, still married to fellow record breaking Aviator Jim Mollison). 2/ "Miss Amy Johnson", dated 13 March to 30 May 1936 for Aircraft Nos "G-ADDD" & "G-ADZO" - the latter aircraft being that in which Amy flew her England-South Africa flight. The second card is not signed by Amy. Each of the fuel cards bear the Company date stamp & with hand signed authorisation by "C H Field" (?). The wallet also includes a Company fuel Log Book (unfilled) & a yearly "Sunrise & Sunset" card. Both the wallet & documents display a moderate amount of wear consistent with the storage of the item on the person, presumably within the pocket's of Amy's flying suit or jacket. The aircraft flown by Johnson & detailed in this lot were "G-AECZ", a DH 84 Dragon II flown 1936; "G-ADDD" a Beechcraft 17, imported by Amy from the USA in 1935 & in which she made several flights to Europe; "G-ADZO" a Percival Gull Six in which Amy flew her London - Cape Town flight, 1936. VGC. With research notes. A scarce, desirable & unique item of Aeronautica. ....\$2000---- \$3000**

### ANTIQUITIES

- 4538 **Greece c.400BC Rare Kylix bowl** used as drinking vessel by the Greeks during the prosperous Athenian period. It has a bowl like appearance with a raised base & two opposing handles. This particular example features a jet black glaze with a small engraved pattern on the centre of the interior The pattern is of 4 palmettes connected by arcs. Unfortunately this piece was broken at some point & has been repaired with black paint covering 1 of the palmettes. Despite the damage this Kylix is a good example & a perfect opportunity to acquire a genuine Greek artifact at a realistic price. Good looking item.....\$375---\$500

- 4539 **Greek-Southern Italy. ca.100-50 BC.** Apulian ware lid to pottery jar. Red/black slip-glaze with floral/geometric designs. Similar shape as a wine cup, only inverted. 90mm dia, 50mm high. Together with another similar but with most slip-glaze lifted away. These fit together as a pr. G-VGC. Attractive. (2) (P).....\$450 -- \$600
- 4540 **Roman: ca C2nd - C4th Century AD artifacts both relating Romulus & Remus**, C2nd clay oil lamp & a C4th bronze, both depicting scenes of the childrens being suckled by a she wolf. Romulus & Remus were legendary figures considered to be the founders of Rome raised by a Wolf. GC. (2).....\$250 -- \$450
- 4541 **Roman.C1st BC to C2nd AD.** bronze fibula "Bow-form". High central arch, cruciform shape with bulbous terminals. Length 79mm x breadth 53mm. VGC, attractive green patination. Fibula were brooches utilised to fasten cloaks & robes. Large & impressive. (P) .....\$100 -- \$200
- 4542 **Roman. C1st BC to C2nd AD.** Glass unguent jar. Thin blown glass, now opaque, bulb body with fluted sides & flared mouth, indented base. Used for the storage of perfumes/make-ups. Surface deposits. 66mm high, dia 33mm. VGC. (P) .....\$150 -- \$200
- 4543 **Roman: C1st BC to C2nd AD.** Glass unguent jar, bulb body with thin neck & flared mouth, unfortunately now chipped, but body intact. Indented base, clear glass, now with some opalescence. Old-time deposits inside & out. Chip to rim but this is not visible if jar is viewed from front. Still a very nice piece. 56mm high, 42mm dia.....\$50 -- \$100
- 4544 **Roman: ca 1st Century AD bronze 'stylus' writing implement for wax tablets.** 100mm smooth 'acorn' finial, ridged centre. A scarce domestic tool. Age Patina consistent with age/antiquity. VGC .....\$150 -- \$200
- 4545 **Roman ca 3rd Century AD, bronze finger ring.** Plain, round bezel (10mm dia.) with tri-lobed shoulders to band. Band inner diameter approx 17mm. VGC .....\$75 -- \$100
- 4546 **Roman ca 1st-3rd Centuries AD, bronze finger ring large.** flat bezel with signet engraving of a winged cherub. Inner band diameter of approx 18mm. Bezel measure 20mm x 15mm. Age patination. VGC. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 4547 **Egyptian. c2000BC.** Clay figure crude, unglazed interpretation, possibly intended as an Ushabti burial idol or perhaps a child's toy. Appears to be fired in an open kiln (evidence of smoke blacking). 160mm tall. Most unusual.....\$300 -- \$500
- 4548 **Egyptian. 1st Millennium BC.** Faience amulet in the form of Bastet, the cat goddess. Simplified "Geometric style" blue/green faience, holed through back for suspension. 32mm. Used as a Talisman to ward off evil. VGC. (P).....\$400 -- \$500
- 4549 **Egyptian. c664-535BC.** Faience amulet, light green glaze on clay, anthropoid form, probably intended to represent the lion headed goddess Sekhmet. Holed through body for suspension. 45mm high. Missing headdress from top o/w VGC. (P).....\$150 -- \$250
- 4550 **Egyptian c664-535BC faience amulet** in the form of anthropoid figure of Taweret the hippo-goddess of childbirth, hole through back for suspension. 34mm high. GC. Scarce. (P).....\$300 -- \$400
- 4551 **Luristan (Ancient Persia, area of Iran/Iraq) ca late 2nd Millennium BC.** Bronze lance or javelin head, long, tapered blade, double sided with low medial ridge. Short, squared section tang. Overall length 375mm. Light green overall patination. VGC. (P).....\$375 -- \$500
- 4552 **Luristan (Ancient Persia, area of Iran/Iraq). ca late 2nd Millennium BC.** Bronze spear point, short, tapered point with low medial ridge. Short tang with hole drilled through end. Overall length 200mm. Dusty/green overall patination. VGC.....\$200 -- \$300

### COINS & BANKNOTES

- 4554 **Australia Shipwreck - Batavia 1629;** Netherlands, Overijssel: Silver Rijksdaalder 1620. Laureate ½ figure holding sword & provincial arms; rev: Crowned arms dividing date. D-4832, KM-13. Water worn VG. West Australian Museum certificate no 11997. The Batavia was wrecked off the coast of Western Australia in 1629. The sight of the wreck was Australia's worst massacre with around 200 men, women and children murdered by mutinous members of the crew.. Coins from this wreck are RARE to VERY RARE>. ....\$700 -- \$900
- 4555 **Australia Shipwreck - Gilt Dragon 1656;** Philip IV (1621-65) silver cob 2, 4, 8 Reales Mexico Mint, assayer P on 4, 8 Reales (1634-66). Nice evenly matched set on dumpy flans, aVF/VF. West Australian Museum certificate nos 4409, 3771, 4775 & Alan Robinson Coins of the Gilt Dragon packaging case. This Gilt dragon was a Dutch east Indies company ship wrecked on the Western Australian coast in 1656 RARE .....\$800 - \$1200
- 4556 **Australia Shipwreck - Unidentified 1656;** silver coin NDV (12.814g) (probably Gilt Dragon 8R). Heavily encrusted with sediment & part shell. Rare as such. Excellent addition to Shipwreck collection. Western Australian Museum Certificate #10985. RARE. ....\$500 -- \$750
- 4557 **Australia 1c & 2c collection 1966-84 comp** in new Dansco push-in album. UNC, most ex rolls but some have toned a bit. McD cat \$199 + album = \$221. (40) .....\$75 -- \$100
- 4558 **Australia 5c, 10c Collection 1966-82comp** in new Dansco push-in album. Most coins ex RAM mint rolls. UNC/BU. McD cat \$207. (36) .....\$75 -- \$100
- 4559 **Australia 20c & 50c Collection 1966-82 comp** in Dansco push-in album Supreme (see both sides) album (cost \$65). Most coins inc key dates ex RAM mint rolls or mint sets. UNC/BU. McD cat \$673 plus \$65 for the album = \$738. (33) .....\$250 -- \$350

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4560 **Australia Banknotes: 1949 £1 Coombs-Watt.** R-31. G-VG. McD cat VG \$900. (20 notes).....\$200---\$300
- 4561 **Australia Banknotes: 1953 £5 Coombs-Wilson QEII Commonwealth Bank.** R-49. gVF. McD cat VF \$775. (5 notes).....\$240---\$350
- 4562 **Australia Banknote: 1953 £10 Coombs-Wilson QEII Commonwealth Bank.** R-62. Crisp gVF. McD cat VF \$450.....\$160---\$200
- 4563 **Roman, Byzantine, Parthia & Indian Ancient coins,** inc Parthia Drachm of Phraates IV 38-2BC VF, etc & a few Indian States etc. Mostly AE, C2nd-C4th. Poor-VF, mostly lower grade. Hours of fun identifying this lot. Reserved at less than \$3 per coin. (120+).....\$300---\$400
- 4564 **New Zealand:** Ex dealer's stock of later date coins in original "Kauri" tobacco tins. Nearly all UNC to BU with extremely high catalogue value. Numbers are approx only. 1/2d 1961 BU (200), plus 1963/4 sets 1/2d to 2/6 FV in excess of £3/16/6. KM US cat \$2000+ = A\$2150+.....\$275---\$400
- 4565 **Shipwreck - Rill Cove: c.1610 Spanish 4 Reales** Seville mint recovered from the wreck known as "Lizard Treasure Wreck" which foundered at Rill Cove. The Lizard Cornwall, England around 1618. Seawater corr F. With certificate of authenticity. (P).....\$200---\$250

## COLLECTIBLES - VARIOUS

- 4553 **Autograph: King Wilhelm I of Prussia (1797-1888)** 1871-88 Kaiser of the German Empire, signature & seal on 1874 large & impressive official document. 220 x 350mm. VGC.....\$300---\$500

4566 **Australiana Explorer Lt-Col Sir Thomas Livingston Mitchell's 1851 book, "The Australian Geography with the Shores of the Pacific & those of the Indian Ocean, by Lieut Colonel Sir T L Mitchell, Surveyor - General of NSW - to which is added an appendix containing a correct account of the recent gold discovery in that Continent." Sydney, 1851. Hard covers (leather grain cloth) 268 pgs. Binding tight but some foxing. Unfortunately now without the map frontis piece. Rare & important book.**.....\$800----\$1000

- 4567 **Australiana: 1887 Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition,** 76mm bronze "First Order of Merit" medallion. Polished. Quite attractive. gVF. Scarce.....\$120---\$200
- 4568 **Australiana: 1920 South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers inc all Australian Peace Exhibition** prize medal. Engraved on rev. "HM Longbottom & CN Tileman Original Design of Steam Engine". Silver, 51mm. Reverse sl unevenly toned, aU. Silver medallion from this exhibition seldom seen.....\$120---\$160
- 4569 **Australiana: Bank of Van Diemen's Land Hobart Town.** 11 Oct 1831. Cashier of the bank printed cheque for £31-12-9. (Counterfoil bank name very small writing). Pay JW Woolley signed James Kelly. VF. (P).....\$100---\$150
- 4570 **Automobiles: Illinois Licensed Chauffeur badges 1928-51.** Each badge has the year of issue, individual badge number & is a different shape for each year. VGC comp with pins. All diff. Scarce. (19).\$300---\$400
- 4571 **Badges - Rugby, League, RSL, Sporting,** even a few Union badges etc, plus few odds. Unchecked could be anything. Looking at 20 or so, more than half were dated Rugby league membership fobs from 1960s & 70s, most a bit dirty o/w GC. (approx 285).....\$400---\$600
- 4572 **Badges:** Leagues, Bowling, RSL, Rugby clubs membership badges, plus a few tinnies - donation, appeals, commemorative etc. Good variety - mostly if not all diff. (ca.200).....\$100---\$150
- 4573 **Badge:** ca.1950 Disney Mickey Mouse Club badge, large "rose gold"-coloured metal, in form of early style Mickey Mouse, pin back with registered number (faint). A scarce, early Disney character lapel badge, 55mm. gVF. Scarce & original badge.....\$100---\$150
- 4574 **Basketball Cards.** 4 Shop display albums with approx 1400 cards, all mid 1990s, high percentage comp sets inc Upper Deck "Rookie Standouts 1993-94" (20/20) inc Anfernee Hardaway, "Triple Double 1993-94" (10/10) inc Michael Jordan, "Locker Tack 1993-94" (15/15) inc Michael Jordan, Shaquille O'Neal, "Flight Team 1993-94" (20/20) - retail \$100, Fler Jam Session, "Slam Dunk Heroes 1994-95" (7/8) inc Shaquille O'Neal & Chris Webber "Rookie Standouts 1993-94" (20/20). Fler Ultra "All Rookie Team 1994-95" (10/10, retail \$220) inc Anfernee Hardaway, Jamal Mashburn & Chris Webber, "Scoring Kings 1994-95" (10/10) inc Shaquille O'Neal. Stadium Club "Clear Cut 1994-95" (27/27, \$180), "Super & Team 1994-95" (27/27, \$200), "Rising Stars 1994-95" (12/12, \$150). As new, apparently without duplication. Retail of the few mentioned \$1000+. (approx 1400).....\$250---\$350
- 4575 **Basketball Cards:** Better sets/singles accumulation/collection in album with approx 400 mid 1990s cards inc Flair 1994-95 "Centre Spotlight" set of 6 (retail \$140) inc extra Alonzo Mourning, "Waves of the Future" set of 10, "Playmaker" set of 10, "Scoring Power" set of 10 (\$50), "Hot Numbers" set of 20 (\$80). Skybox Premium 1993-94 "Showdown Series" set of 12, "Shaq Attack" set of 10 (\$40), "Draft Picks" set of 27 (\$70), "Thunder & Lightning" & "Dynamic Dunks" sets of 9 (\$65). Fler Reg 1994-95 "Rookie Sensation" set of 25 (\$60). Retail of mentioned sets \$560+, total much higher. All as new. (400).....\$150---\$200
- 4576 **Basketball Cards:** Sets/accumulations in 3 boxes with Fler "1994-95" series 1 & 2, Jam Session "1994-95", Skybox "1994-95" Emotion" & "Premium 1994-95 series 1 & 2". Stadium Club 1993-94 I & 1994-95 I. Upper Deck "Collectors Choice 94-95", "94-95 Series 2", "94-95 Special edition silver. As new, some duplication, unchecked as for completeness. (3000).....\$300---\$500

- 4577 **Collector's cards: American Football:** "Topps Football Cards 1991" comp set of 660 cards in original pictorial box. Mint condition... \$100 -- \$200
- 4578 **Convict: Van Diemen's Land: 185x Ticket of Leave** (a pass to allow convicts to travel between his place of work & designated destination) issued by Police Office in closest town. Original unissued form printed in black on wove paper with counterfoil. Approx 110 x 200mm. gEF. Scarce.....\$150 -- \$200
- 4579 **Exhibitions: USA 1876 Philadelphia International Exhibition 50c Entry Tickets "Package Ticket"** (98 x 57mm) one with value on the plate with blue network on reverse, the other with Fifty Cents opt in red, both with red serial numbers. Miniature banknote quality engraving on card by the Philadelphia Banknote Company. EF. (2) (P).....\$80 -- \$120
- 4580 **Gould League of Bird Lovers NSW badges** lot of 2: 1951, the Peewee; 1961, Red Winged Parrott silvered & gilt & enamels. By Parkes, Brisbane. The 2nd with damage & minus hook from reverse. aVF/gVF. (2).....\$60 ----\$80
- 4581 **Gould League of Bird Lovers NSW badges** lot of 4: 1951, Peewee; 1953, Black Backed Magpie; 1954, Flame Breasted Robin; 1959, Spine Billed Honey Eater. All in gilt or white metal & enamels. By A. J. Parkes, Brisbane. Minor paint chips to 2nd. gVF/aEF. Scarce.....\$150 -- \$200
- 4582 **Gould League of Bird Lovers NSW badges** lot of 4: 1961, red winged parrot; 1962, White Browed Babbler; 1964, Mistletoe Bird; 1965, Kookaburra. All in gilt or white metal & enamels. All by Parkes, Brisbane. Scarce in this condition. EF. Scarce. (4).....\$150 -- \$200
- 4583 **Keys: ca 17th-18th Centuries. Collection of 3 large door keys.** 2 x in hand forged iron, the other brass. 1 x 165mm, 2 x 155mm. The brass key minus 1 of its 3 teeth. Overall VGC. Scarce, collectible & interesting.....\$150 -- \$250
- 4584 **Map:** ca.1780 "L'Asie" by M Bonne (France) covers from Eastern Europe to the Pacific & down to the East Indies with northern Australia just at base & inc China, India, Russia. 325x215mm plus border. Original centre fold. VF. Nice early map.....\$100 -- \$150
- 4585 **Map:**ca.1842 "Malaisie ou Grand Archipel D'Asie" by Thierry. Malaysia, Dutch Indies plus Philippines. 300x220mm plus border, no folds, VF.....\$80 -- \$120
- 4586 **Map:** ca.1860 Asia by G H Swanston Edinburgh covers from Eastern Europe to Japan & down to parts of the East Indies. 500x390mm, country borders, hand tinted. Trace of toning & sl separation in margin at base of original centre fold not affecting map, o/w VF.....\$75 -- \$100
- 4587 **Opal. Natural boulder opal, weight 1.54 carat** (from Lightning Ridge). Banderada pattern, triangle. With Australian Opal Cutters Certificate of Valuation, ex GST and/or Government Taxes, \$1427. Cheap reserve to sell. (P).....\$250 -- \$500
- 4588 **Opal. Natural dark opal type 1, weight 2.37 carat** (from Lightning Ridge). Green rolling flash, very long oval. With Australian Opal Cutters Certificate of Valuation, ex GST and/or Government Taxes, \$2148. Cheap reserve to sell. (P).....\$350 -- \$500
- 4589 **Opal. Natural dark opal type 1, weight 2.55 carat** (from Lightning Ridge). Vivid green flash, very long oval. With Australian Opal Cutters Certificate of Valuation, ex GST and/or Government Taxes, \$2311. Cheap reserve to sell. (P).....\$400 -- \$800
- 4590 **Opal. Natural black opal type 1, weight 2.45 carat** (from Lightning Ridge). Beautiful long black opal, very long oval. With Australian Opal Cutters Certificate of Valuation, ex GST and/or Government Taxes, \$2536. Cheap reserve to sell. (P).....\$400 -- \$800
- 4591 **Opal. Natural light opal, weight 12.50 carat** (from Lightning Ridge). Classic free form white opal, oval shape. With Australian Opal Cutters Certificate of Valuation, ex GST and/or Government Taxes, \$3755. Cheap reserve to sell. (P).....\$600 -- \$1500
- 4592 **Opal. Natural black opal, weight 4.76 carat** (from Lightning Ridge). Electric green/orange flash, oval shape. With Australian Opal Cutters Certificate of Valuation, ex GST and/or Government Taxes, \$4512. Cheap reserve to sell. (P).....\$750 -- \$1800
- 4593 **QV Jubilee 1887 . Decorative white china plate /bowl** with black printing celebrating the 50th anniversary Jubilee of Queen Victoria 1837-1887. Showing bust of Queen surrounded by wreath of national flowers/symbols etc. Evidence of repairs, yellowing to R/H side but still nice. Mounted in gold painted frame for wall hanging. Average condition.....\$50 -- \$100
- 4594 **Stereo cards** 1901 Federation Celebrations Sydney (16 diff) featuring Duke of York inc "Children's Fete-Motor Car Exhibition", "Arch & Pillars in Martin Place", "The Scotch Pipers at The Children's Fete", "The Ladies Pavilion", "Farm Cove" & "Arch in Martin Place at Night". Also "Commonwealth Celebrations Sydney" (4 diff) inc "Pitt Street" & "Review of Troops". F-VF. Real history here! (20).....\$100 -- \$150
- 4595 **Tea Spoons:** Collection of Souvenir Tea Spoons with coloured enamel designs inc Coats of Arms, pictures, scenes etc. Many silver plated. Plus 3 tea caddy spoons, plus boxed 1981 Charles & Di teaspoon & plate. (71).....\$75 -- \$100

## ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARTIFACTS

- 4596 **Papua New Guinea: Devil spirit statue, wooden, carved from Sepik river area, PNG.** Squatting figure with devilish head features. Nicely decorated with elongated "Horns" & long face. Shell eyes & the use of ochre for colouring gives a distinct appeal. A nice example of tribal art. c.1900-1940. gVF. Rare.....\$100 -- \$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4597 **Pacific Islands tribal artifacts.** First a wooden mortar utensil (19cm in length), carved with small faces & a carved figure. The other a more interesting black & white clay whistle with a zigzag pattern. Oval in shape 14cm long with single blowing hole & two air vent holes above. Unknown islands. Attractive & interesting pieces. GC (2).....\$50---\$100
- 4598 **Papua New Guinea: Rare Sepik River Spirit Statue.** Late C19th Carved wooden statue from PNG depicting a woman sitting on a stool wearing an bird head-dress. Integral grass skirt, ear & nose hair, bracelets & anklets. A few natural splits in the timber but do not detract. A lovely piece of tribal art. gVF.....\$400---\$800
- 4599 **Papua New Guinea: Carved wooden spirit statue,** c1900-1940 from Sepik river area, PNG. Approx 40cm high. Figure of a native man with short arms & an elongated head. Eyes made from shell piece. Includes authentic grass skirt. Nice piece of tribal art. gVF. Scarce.....\$75---\$150
- 4600 **Papua New Guinea Tribal artifacts:** A long hand carved weaving needle made from cassowary bone, a shorter bone needle & a nicely made metal arrow head. All stated to be from the Sepik River region. Would look fantastic framed. GC. (3).....\$100---\$200
- 4601 **Papua-New Guinea ca 1900-50 Ancestral Mask or Ceremonial Palette** made from the scapula of a large bird, probably Cassowary. In the style similar to the Highland areas of the Washkuk & Upper Sepik area. Scapula carved with humanoid head at joint end. Stylised humanoid face to main body with grass string "beard". Plaited grass string suspension cord to rev. Age patinated 300mm (approx 400mm if inc "beard") x 170mm. VGC.....\$100---\$150

## OLYMPICS

- 4602 **1936-56 Historically significant Olympic games memorabilia:**1936 Berlin Olympic games newspaper "Olympia Zeitung", all with interesting photographs of various events. Interesting shots of Nazi leaders inc Goring & Hitler. 5 of the newspapers are missing the covers o/w all in average condition. (10 diff). 1956 Olympic Games Melbourne commemorative book still new in its original mailing card box. (11 items).....\$90---\$150
- 4603 **1950s DDR (East Germany) 1950s? Olympic medallion.** Society for the Promotion of the Olympic idea. Porcelain 63mm in case of issue. Advertised retail €75 = A\$120. Scarce.....\$60---\$100
- 4604 **1956 Melbourne participants medal.** AE 63mm in plastic case of issue. UNC. (P).....\$300---\$400
- 4605 **1956 Melbourne & 1960 Rome Guide Maps.** Collection of Olympic pins for 100th Anniv 1896-1996 (18), selection of pins from Sydney 2000 (26), ticket from Sydney 2000 Olympics, plus 2 Olympic commemorative medallions, 1 silver. Mostly diff, mostly UNC. (49).....\$100---\$150
- 4606 **1956 Melbourne Olympics Czechoslovak Olympic Committee medal.** Athlete with torch running left; rev Czech lion left between 1896-1956. Silvered Bronze, 80mm. gEF. (P).....\$150---\$200

## POSTCARDS

4607 **Shipping: Wonderful collection 1900-1950 (mostly early) passenger ships & liners, mostly German, British & American inc Nordeutcher Lloyd, Hamburg-America Line, Cunard, White Star etc, noted famous liners inc lots of diff Lusitania & Mauritania, plus Queen Mary, Normandy, Queen Elizabeth etc, plus about 60 B & W interior views (few extras here). Mostly UN, but inc range of used from various countries, some apparently posted on board, plus range of ship pmks, Paquebot etc. About 80% colour types & with only light duplication. Each in quality plastic sleeves, so excellent condition. Collections like this next to impossible to find. (370).....\$3000---\$4000**

## SHARES & BONDS

- 4608 **Australia: £100 City of Malvern Debenture** 1st Oct 1919 issued under the authority of the Melbourne & Metropolitan Tramways Act 1918. No.369 with all 60 coupons attached. Printed by A J Mullett Govt Printer. 354x455mm. aU. Impressive.....\$100---\$150
- 4609 **China Bonds: 1913 £20 Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway** (55x31cm), 1921 500 Francs (36x25cm), 1923 500 Francs (27x19cm) & Republic Chinese Gold Bond 1925 50 USA Gold Dollars (24x32cm), 1913 505 Fr (£20) Chinese Government Gold Loan of 1913 (33x45cm), 1930 40 Yuan Yue-Han Railway, Guangdon (26x13cm). Usual sl edge flts which would not be apparent if framed. Retail \$650. gVF-EF. (6).....\$220---\$300
- 4610 **China Bond : £100 Imperial Chinese Government 5% Hukuang Railways Sinking Fund Gold Loan of 1911.** First series for £6,000,000. (370 x 550mm) with 40 interest coupons. Signed by the Chinese Minister in Washington 15 June 1911. Usual edge flts, but these do not extend into the printed bond, overall VF. Scarce high denomination bond. Advertised retail \$800 to \$1200. Rare.....\$200---\$300
- 4611 **Great Britain The Land & Mortgage Bank of India** (Credit Foncier Indien) Ltd £20 share paid up to £4 16 Nov 1863. aEF.....\$100---\$150
- 4612 **India: Bank of Bengal Inc** under act 1876. One 500 Rupee Share No 14001, 6 Jul 1876. Numerous endorsements & dividends paid notated on reverse. 3 revenue stamps. Old-time ink stain. VF. Scarce.....\$75---\$100
- 4613 **Mining North Broken Hill Silver Mining Co NL 1900-1904.** Share certificates for 50 to 100 £1 shares paid up to between 2/- & 9/6. Generally VF or better. (10 certificates).....\$200---\$300

- 4614 **Mining: St George & Bank of Hope United Company, Ballarat.** 10 £20 shares No 3,983 to 3,992. 23 Mar 1872. gVF.....\$150 -- \$200
- 4615 **USA Railroad Companies bonds.** Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago & St Louis, New York Central, Northern Central, Pittsburg Cincinnati Chicago & St Louis, West Shore. 1913 to 1972. \$1,000 to \$50,000. Total value \$60,000. All with attractive vignettes inc trains, buildings, harbour view. gVF-gEF. All diff. Scarce high value certificates. (7) (P).. \$250 -- \$400
- 4616 **World, mostly large-very large, many early C20th inc** Russian, Greek, Belgium, Indian, UK, Mexico Tramways \$100+\$500, Mining, Industry etc. Noted USA \$1000, Bank of Bengal July 1876 certificate for 1 x 500 Rupee share, this very scarce, retail \$150. Government of China Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway Bond for £20stg, retail \$100. Australia North Broken Hill Silver Mining Co 50 shares 1901 retail \$75. Plus numerous other interesting types. Mostly VG-UNC. Few duplicates mostly diff. (45).....\$200 -- \$300

## TOYS

- 4617 **ca1920-30s Original collection of toy lead soldiers.** 10 painted figures of the Great War, appear all to be British soldiers in khaki. Includes a flag bearer, bugler, drummer, officer on horseback, soldier firing rifle, two marching soldiers, stretcher bearer, nurse, wounded soldier on stretcher plus French artillery officer with binoculars & separate field gun (this broken through carriage), 2 unpainted tanks, unpainted machine gunner (by Enola), & 2 unpainted cannons. Hard to find, very collectable. Average condition (well played with). Total 18 items \$50 -- \$100
- 4618 **ca1920-30 Original lead toy soldiers.** 2 Officer Guardsmen on horseback in scarlet tunics & busbies, 2 officers on horseback in khaki (one horse with a broken leg), a marching officer in khaki, a standard bearer in khaki, 2 unpainted machine gunners, 2 armoured cars on moving wheels, a drummer & a rifleman in khaki. Sought after collectables, well played with o/w GC. (12).....\$75 -- \$150
- 4619 **Blue Box. Painted cast toy soldiers** 9 British infantry D-Day, riflemen advancing, sten gunner kneeling. Duplicates. All loose. As new.....\$50 ---\$75
- 4620 **Blue Box. Painted cast toy soldiers.** 7 US infantry D-Day, tommy gunner throwing grenade & General Eisenhower. Duplication, as new.....\$40 ---\$60
- 4621 **Blue Box. Painted cast toy soldiers.** 17 German infantry, anti-tank gunner officer, riflemen standing, riflemen kneeling, MP40 machine gunner, some duplication. As new.....\$70 -- \$100
- 4622 **"Blue Knight Miniatures",** Hand painted medieval metal knights on horseback. Lot of 8 individually boxed pieces. Highly attractive in bright colours. Inc Thomas De Beauchamp, John Coarington with the King's banner, the Falconer & the Duke of Brabant. All but 1 diff, all mint in boxes. An attractive display.....\$100 -- \$200
- 4623 **Box of collectable figures & vehicles & toy soldiers.** ca.1920-2010. Set of 5 lead 54mm toy soldiers in green uniforms with black "home service" helmets (possibly British Light Infantry or Royal Irish Constabulary); 2 x 54mm lead figures, hand painted of a c/1800 Naval Officer & a 1914-18 RFC Pilot/Observer; a hand painted lead "Sentry Box" for 54mm; a Corgi "Battle of Britain" metal Messerschmitt Bf. 109E "Helmut Wik" in its original card box of issue; a "Dragon Action Figures" WW2 Fallschirmjäger Feldwebel at El-Alamein 1942, complete & in its original display box of issue; a "Dragon Action Figures" WW2 Fallschirmjäger Gefreiter "Werner" in the Ukraine 1943, complete & in its original display box of issue; a "King & Country" vehicle & figure (54mm) set representing a Liebstandarte Adolf Hitler (LAH) -SS Recce truck, Krupp Protze, Berlin 1938 in hand painted metal of extremely high quality workmanship inc 6 LAH figures in black parade uniforms in its original foam lined card box of issue & complete. VF to excellent. The last mentioned set alone realised \$390 in recent I. S. Wright Military Auction.....\$400 -- \$500
- 4624 **Germany: 2003 Dragon's Models collectable WW2 action figures** lot of 4 with German Parachutist theme: Figure, complete in box WW2 Sudetenland 1938, Fallschirm Infanterie Bataillon "ALOIS", Operation Green "SHUTZE", complete & unopened; Figure, complete in box - WW2. Holland 1940, German Paratrooper w/drop canister, Fallschirmjäger Reg'tl, "BRUNO ADLER", complete & unopened; Accessories set, Fallschirmjäger equipment set Number 1 - comprising Camo. Para smock, Luftwaffe, Para Helm, Gravity Knife, Parachute & pack, complete in package of issue, unopened; Accessories set, Fallschirmjäger equipment set Number 2, comprising - splinter pattern para smock, KAR.98 Rifle, Gravity knife, neck type cloth bandolier, para knee pads, complete in package of issue & unopened. Minor scuff to boxes. Exc. Become difficult to obtain & quite collectable. (4 items in original boxes).....\$120 -- \$200
- 4625 **W. Britain metal toy soldiers.** No. 8916 Mounted Regimental Sergeant -Major Royal Artillery (Mint in box), No. 00088 Beefeater & sentry box (Mint in box), No. 00089 Scots Guard & sentry box (mint in box), No. 41086 Guardsman Trumpeter (mint in bubble pack). No.41070 Black watch piper (mint in bubble pack). All as new.....\$75 -- \$150
- 4626 **W. Britain toy soldiers.** No. 17580 World War II British tank support infantry, 3 piece set (mint in box), & No. 17510 Camouflage netting (mint in box). Low reserve. All as new.....\$50 ---\$80
- 4627 **W. Britain toy soldiers.** No. 17490 US WW2 Bazooka anti-tank team (mint in box). No. 17589 US Infantry 3 piece set (mint in box). Low reserve. All as new.....\$75 -- \$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4628 **W. Britain toy soldiers.** No. 41106 Great war US Leaders scene. - US H/Q Tent & three figures (mint in box). No. 41032 French 37mm Trench Gun with US artillery crew. 9 mint in box). Great display lot when all set up. Retail value is well over \$300. Low reserve. VGC.....\$100---\$200
- 4629 **W. Britain toy soldiers.** No. 8300 Scots Guards four piece band (mint in box), No. 00089 Scots Guard & sentry box Mint in box) & another of the same. All as new VGC Low reserve.....\$75---\$150
- 4630 **Book: "Britain's Toy soldiers 1893-1932 "** by James Opie. 1985. 189 pgs. Large format. Lots of photos. An informative publication covering the manufacturing, painting & identification marks of the toy soldiers produced by this world famous company. Also inc work on various boxes of issue. A must have reference. H/c D/j. GC.....\$50---\$100
- 4631 **World die cast military planes (5)** . Mint in boxes. 1/100 , inc "DC-3 American Airlines Flagship", B-1B American Flyer", "F-16 Falcon Fighter", MB 339 Aermacchi", F-15 Eagle. All fully painted & with display stands. Exc condition.....\$50---\$100
- 4632 **Toy Soldiers Identification & Value Guide** by Krause, for Foreign Made toys. Lists 8000 items from 12 countries. 2500 photos inc 16 colour pgs. The best ever issued. 490 pgs. 1997 New. All toys have valuations. ....\$40---- \$80

## EQUIPMENT

### AUSTRALIA

- 4633 **1890-1900 1st Australian Horse, Officer's 'undress' sword waist belt & sling.** Belt of khaki web with leather (tan) reinforcements & gilt brass fittings. Slings of dark green leather (Morocco leather) with gilt brass buckles & studs. No maker marks or stampings evident. Exc. Scarce cavalry undress belt & slings as issued to AH.....\$300---\$400
- 4634 **1899-1902 Boer War leather ammunition bandolier.** Pattern 1882 leather equipment . Reputedly used by 413 Tpr H Merchant C Coy 2nd Australian Commonwealth Horse. "A.C" partially visible. One flap is torn but intact. Scarce piece in GC. gVF.....\$450---\$600
- 4635 **ca 1900-14 Verner's Patent Prismatic Marching Compass, MKVII.** Undated but serial no 956. Brass body, evidence of blackened finish. In working order & all glass intact but wear to the painted finish to the dial. Dial with a mother-of-pearl type finish. Evidently an early issue Verner. Overall GC. Scarce.....\$150---\$200
- 4636 **ca 1900-40 Light Horse & Mounted Units legging prs,** leather "Stohwasser" type, lot of two: The first pr in soft brown leather with iron buckles, similar to types noted in Boer War. Not marked but about size 15. Second pr in darkened brown leather (heavily oiled) dated 1940 by Pitt, size 15. Both with all straps intact & appear serviceable. VGC. (2 prs).....\$200---\$300
- 4637 **1908-15 Pattern (Australia) leather equipment holster** for large frame revolver. Brown leather complete with cleaning rod tube/holder & belt flap with wide buckle. Scuffing to areas. Overall VGC. ....\$100---\$150
- 4638 **1914-18 Light Horseman's personal equipment lot.** Comprising Patt 1903 leather waist belt (not dated - maker marked Joshua Pitt, Melbourne - various issue names); pr Patt '03 leather ammo belt pouches (Beckers 1916); pr Patt '03, 1915 improved belt pouches (Weeks 1916; CGHF); Patt '03 Bayonet frog (Birmingham 1915); Patt 1903 water bottle with cork & cloth cover (rounded top bottle) complete with leather & web sling (1915); Patt 1903 mounted troops Bandolier, 9 pouch, (Birmingham 1915); "Quart Pot" in tin, two piece with wire handles (quite battered & soot blackened) in its custom made leather saddle wallet (a civilian item, often carried by Light Horsemen on campaign). All leather in sound condition, all of a near matched light tan, undarkened. Some staining & slight shrinkage but overall VGC. Note: It was quite common for both British made & Australian made items to be issued & worn concurrently.....\$750- \$1000
- 4639 **1914-18 Light Horse Officer saddlery & equipment lot:** Sam Browne belt (with provision for double cross-strap) dated August 1915, 6 Military District by CGHF. comes with 1 x cross-strap (Sydney 1916) & sword frog by Holden & Frost 1914 (damaged sword hook to belt); Light Horse & Mounted Units horse bit with curb chain (dated 1918); near matched pr of issue stirrup irons (dated 1912 & 1915), these cleaned with pitting; a pr of Infantry puttees, full length with Herringbone twill tape ties (quite mothed overall, but generally sound); a 1914 Princes Mary Christmas Gift Tin. Despite adverse comments generally GC overall.....\$350---\$450
- 4640 **1914-18. Australian Pattern 1908/15 (Australian) leather ammunition pouch sets (2).** Both right-hand sets, 1 x in green leather with "button-stud" fastening, other in brown hide with press-stud fastening. Both "CGHF" stamped & marked to the 18th Infantry Bn ("18/IB"). Minor staining overall. VGC. Scarce. ....\$400---\$600

- 4641 **1914-18 Light Horse saddle & equipment lot.** Saddle Mod 1912, fixed tree, with wood side bars, iron arch, leather seat, side-panels, girth strap pads & stirrup leathers. Numnahs with moth & stitch damage. All dated "Walsall 1915"; 1x stirrup iron (1915); rifle bucket (personalised post-war, probably for use on vehicle with removal of centre girth brace, top strap & with a cut-out to one side but attributed to 961 Pte G T Wilson, 12th Light Horse Regiment, from Cowra, later 4th MG SQN; Patt 1903 water bottle with partial (mothed) original thick felt covering & with Patt '03 leather body harness (minus sling); pr of leather 'Stohwasser' mounted troops leggings by B Rosenstamm, WA, 1915 (strap damage); another pr dated 1916 by Marshall Shoe Co, size 16 (strap damage); patt 1903 leather bayonet frog by J W Trathen & Co Pty Ltd, Sydney (strap damage); leather 1914-18 period money belt. Most items with minor damage, some wear to leather. Overall VGC. Good lot, well worth the time & effort of restoration. Great Light Horse starter lot. (P) .....\$800 - \$1200
- 4642 **1914-18 Light Horse rifle bucket.** Originally brown leather, now heavily oiled. Solid brass fittings & buckle. No dates evident (as usual), but clearly stamped at mouth: "A" - broad arrow - "C". Comp, wear consistent with age & some crazing. Generally VGC. Scarce..... \$350 -- \$400
- 4643 **1914-18 Australian Pattern 1908/15 Leather equipment holster.** Light coloured leather. Applied number to rear strap. (marked C.G.H.F. Australia). Extremely scarce.. GC.....\$100 -- \$150
- 4644 **1914-18 Holster (Case) open top MKIII.** As used with the 1908 pattern equipment for Warrant Officers.. Brown leather (worn). Has leather pistol retaining strap. Rear belt loops both removed & slits cut into back to accommodate both the waist belt & a vertical shoulder strap. C/w cleaning rod. Leather good, polished through wear. Often closely associated with the famed Light Horse. Fair condition. Hard to find.\$80 \$120
- 4645 **1914-18 An original "D" shaped mess tin,** 1916 dated with reproduction canvas cover. Mess tin has been cleaned up & has lost most of the stamp details of the maker. However, 1916 is still readable. The cover has a stamp "C.R. Henschke - Adelaide maker - copy - 1916". Made for the re-enactor market. GC .....\$80 -- \$120
- 4646 **1914-18 Rare Western Front trench periscope, No 9 MkII.** Wooden box type. Remarkably in excellent condition, retaining all original khaki green paint & broad arrow stamp. Complete with canvas carry bag also in excellent condition with carry strap.....\$450 -- \$600
- 4647 **1914-18 Australian Pattern 1908/15 leather ammunition carrier pair.** Each of 5 pockets with press-stud closer. Mid-brown leather. Both with "Australia/CGHF" stamps & 2 unit stamps: "I.FCE" & "35 I.B" matched pair, but only one with unit markings. Complete. Scarce matched set. ....\$350 -- \$500
- 4648 **1939-45 Army Service Box Respirator (GAS MASK).** Dated 1942. Black rubber mask with black rubber tube & brown filter canister, c/w MK7 canvas satchel bag. Becoming hard to find. Service used condition. gVF .....\$75 -- \$150
- 4649 **1939-45 Equipment lot.** 1937 Pattern small pack, gas mask (no respirator can) & bag, Army greatcoat (no insignia or buttons), & 1941 dated British helmet. gVF .....\$200 -- \$300
- 4650 **1939-45 Equipment.** 1937 Pattern Belt, (2) pouches,(2) water bottle carrier,(2) load bearing straps, small pack, large pack, earphones, (2) clothing brushes, Army forage cap, Bren gun users waist belt/pab, brace strap & unknown canvas bag. Well used. Variable condition (Total 17 items).....\$100 -- \$200
- 4651 **1939-45 RAN / Merchant Fleet signal flags.** 2 x 3m rope buntings ea with 4 coloured signal flags attached. Some with mothing & or tears, ave condition. AIF Tank recognition signals aerial pennant. Short bunting with yellow/blue/yellow flags attached, dated 1943. This GC.\$50 -- \$100

### FRANCE

- 4652 **1939-45 WWII Service issue gas mask.** Complete in papier-mâché container. Made by ASSAYE & complete with all straps & buckles. Rubber is soft & supple. A great example of type. VGC.....\$75 -- \$150

### GERMANY

- 4653 **Imperial Prussia: Early 19th Artilleryman's Ventral (waist belt) ammunition pouch.** Blackened, tarred canvas with red Morocco leather edge bindings, internal wood side panels. Double loops in leather to reverse. 240mm x 140mm (flap size). Flap secured by leather tab & leather toggle/knot. Large brass, domed, ovoid pouch flap badge 100mm x 85mm. Bearing the applied brass entwined cypher "FWR" below crown, the plate attached to flap via 3 x split-folding tongues. Markings to interior in ink: "FA 93-656" & stamp: "IL 18: 443" beside Eagle. Minor scuff & wear consistent with age. VGC. Scarce early 19th equipment item. ....\$1000 - \$1500

- 4654 **Imperial Prussia: 1912-18 Superb 2nd Garde Kurassier Reg't cuirass & back plate.** Officer/Senior NCO iron, with tombak shoulder scales bearing lion head (rear) & floreate (front) terminals. Brown leather waist belt & brass buckle fastening. Commemorative plaque added to front 1712-1912, in silvered copper. Some adjustment to side-studs for display purposes. Some restoration On a wooden frame/support. . VGC. Rare. (P) .....\$3500 ----\$4500

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4655 **Imperial Prussia Drummer's waist belt side-drum support** "TROMMELSCHERE". Brass Prussian Eagle with 2x hooks at base to support drum. Swivelling bracket to top attached to brown leather frog/belt-loop. VGC. Scarce. ....\$300---\$400
- 4656 **Imperial, Saxony 1914-1918. Enlisted Ranks Belt Plate** bi-metal, brass plate with white metal state disc to centre: "Providentiae Memor". Bottom edge personalised with a stamped "K". gVF. Scarce.....\$150---\$200
- 4657 **Imperial, Wurttemberg 1914-1918 Belt Plate.** Bi-metal, brass with raised white metal State disc to centre "Furchtlos und Trew". gVF.\$120-\$200
- 4658 **Imperial, Model 1887 cartridge box** for Infantry. Dated 1888 & unit stamped to the 122nd Infantry Regt("122.R.") (= Fusilier-Regt "Kaiser Franz Joseph von Osterreich" - 4th Wurttemberg, Nr 122 - Part of XIII Armeekorps) by C F Baier. Dark-brown leather, internally divided with oilcloth partitions for individual rounds. Brass studs & 'D' ring. Leather sound. Minor surface scuff.....\$150---\$250
- 4659 **Imperial, 1911 Dated black leather P08 Luger Holster.** O/a age crazing to the leather, one rear belt loop completely separated from the holster. (Placed inside the holster). Has maker's stamp. Ink stamp of a Bavarian regiment & the 1911 date both inside the flap. Fair condition .....\$200---\$300
- 4660 **1914-18 Scarce Infantry Range Finder.** Type utilised mainly by Machine Gun Units. "Entfernungsmesser 14, Nr 108" by Karl Zeiss, Jena. Comp with leather-bound rubber end pads & spring-loaded leather & rubber eyepiece cover. Blackened iron designation plate bearing large letter "K" & maker/model details. Brass, iron & aluminium body with canvas covering. Much wear overall & damage to leather fittings. Minor rust & corrosion. Optics A/F. Overall GC. Scarce. ....\$500---\$750
- 4661 **1914-1918. Mounted Units Open-frame belt plate.** Brass, squared corners variety. gVF. Very scarce.....\$100---\$150
- 4662 **1939-1945 Army Infantry Equipment set** near comp comprising: waist belt complete with aluminium Army buckle (with 1939 dated leather tab); pr Mod 1909 triple-pocket ammo pouches (1939 date), "Cavalry pattern"; Infantry leather pattern "Y" straps (torn rear strap, but complete); Mod 1939 back pack, non-fur covered variant dated 1942; Mod 1931 mess-kit (khaki-green paint finish) comp with leather utility strap; Mod 1931 water canteen with aluminium cup (unit marked) & belt clip & strap; Zeltbahn Mod 1931 "Splinter pattern"; bread bag Mod 1931 in olive drab canvas; short shovel (old split to handle-end) in an "open-back" brown leather carrier; gas cape bag of rubberised fabric with button closure; field flash light "Daimon-Telco-Trio" with blue & red lenses, hinged lens cover & leather tabs. Generally VGC. A good, mostly early war period, equipment lot. Some items with wear consistent with use, conservatively priced.....\$900- \$1500
- 4663 **1939-45 Army waist belt & plate.** A superb combat example, light brown inner face, rough finish exterior face. Aluminium belt hook. Tab stamped with Ludenschheid maker, buckle end "110". Bright aluminium 2x piece Army plate (bend-tab fastening for centre device). VGC. Good large size with sound leather.....\$200---\$250
- 4664 **1939-1945 Binoculars,** 8x30 "Deltrintem" by Carl Zeiss, Jena. Blackened aluminium frame, bakelite eye cups. Leatherette covered barrels. Adjustable bridge with focus knob, right lens adjustable. Optics good. With neck strap. In its brown leather case (spring front closure) with shoulder strap. Vendor states ca1928-1929. Wear to blacking\$150-\$200
- 4665 **1939-45 Wehrmacht Infantryman's Equipment lot.** Comprising black leather combat waist belt with iron Army plate (evidence of green paint) comp with leather buckle tab dated 1941; pr of Mod 1909 black pebbled finish, triple-pocket ammunition carriers (one with clear "1938" date stamp); pr of Infantry "Y-strap" equipment suspenders (damage to pack support straps); 1939 dated felt covered aluminium water bottle with leather harness incorporating bread-bag steady strap (damage to spring-clip & securing strap, no cup). Generally VGC. An excellent basic equipment lot for beginner.....\$400---\$600
- 4666 **1939-45 Army Infantry Mountain Troops equipment** consisting of: rucksack for Mountain Troops Mod 1931 with leather straps; black leather waist belt (1941) with steel buckle by "RS & S"; pr of triple-pocket Mod 1909 ammo carriers; bayonet frog in leather ('Infantry' pattern); Mod 1931 mess kit, khaki/green painted aluminium dated 1944 (owner details scratched to back); field flash light with leather button-taps red/green lenses, painted a khaki/brown; pr of ca 1945 binoculars by "Busch" in their black leather case with belt loop & shoulder strap; a scarce individual benzene cooker "Juwel 33" by Gustav Barthel, Dresden. Complete with its issue spanner; pr of celluloid gas goggles in cardboard envelope. Leather frog dry. Overall VGC. A scarce & desirable 'Mountain Troops' personal equipment lot.....\$750- \$1000
- 4667 **1939-45 Army waist belt & plate.** Black leather face, brown inner, size 115. Aluminium plate in 1x piece striking (by "RS&S") with remnants of khaki paint finish & on its leather tab dated 1936. Sadly, a repaired tear to rear of belt, otherwise stout & fine condition complete with aluminium tip-end hook. VGC. ....\$150---\$250
- 4668 **1939-45 Army issue binoculars, 8 x 26 power,** by C P Guertz, Berlin. Marked: "8\*26/Arme-Trieder/DRP" & maker mark No 357733. Optics clear. Blackened body, creased leatherette covered barrels with adjustable bakelite eye-pieces. Comp with leather chin strap incorporating leather eye-piece cover. Near perfect clarity & condition. Exc.....\$250---\$350
- 4669 **1939-45 Army Wire Cutters,** large size. Dated 1938. Card-composition grips. In its black leather pouch with belt loops. Tool with rusting to iron work - pouch in exc. Very scarce.....\$300---\$400

- 4670 **ca 1910-14 Binoculars,** small frame adjustable bridge. Focus knob & adjustable right lens by C P Goerz, Berlin. "Pagor Trieder-Binocle". Leather bound barrels on blackened brass frame in original velvet lined case (less neck straps). Excellent optics. Minor rub to highlights. Exc. ....\$150 -- \$200
- 4671 **1939-45 Luftschutz/Feuerwehr lot.** Comprising 'Gladiator' style helmet, black painted with leather neck flap, complete liner & chinstrap (partial owner name to interior); Feuerwehr 'Polizei' style helmet, black painted with partial Party shield to side (remnants only). Liner & chinstrap complete; scarce Feuerwehr wide leather 'Rescue' waist belt (85mm wide) with large 'D' ring to one side & large iron spring hook/carabineer to other. Double-prong iron roller buckle. Belt also supports the pouch for the fire axe. Dusty. Leather dry. Generally VGC. Scarce.....\$450 -- \$600
- 4672 **1939-45 Gasmask, civilian Luftschutz type.** RL1-38/3. New nissud condition with "Auer" marked canister (Carry can, fluted sides). Size 2 rubberised canvas mask with May 1939 stamp marked filter canister. Large waffenamt style ink stamp. Spare lenses in lid of carry container. Light weight stamps all intact. Hard to upgrade on this example. Punched stamp information on lid - "Vertrieb gemass Luftschutz- gesetz genehmigt". VGC .....\$140 -- \$200

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 4673 **ca 1870. late Victorian Horse Guards Trooper's Breast & back plates.** Iron with brass trim & domed rivets. Brass shoulder scales with white metal Lion Head terminals to front & rear, iron studs. Lined with red Morocco leather (evidence of silk or velvet trim). Has been coated with lacquer, now yellowing with age. Iron with toning, small areas of minor pit. Overall VGC & most impressive .....\$2000 ----\$2500
- 4674 **ca 1890-1900 Sam Browne officer's belt equipment set.** Very early set in brown leather with mainly nickled or solid nickel fittings. Comprises main waist belt with broad cross-strap (provision for a second) supporting: large size sword frog (perhaps a Mountain Artillery sword or similar, solid nickel fittings); small size revolver flapped holster (with a custom cut-out to facilitate access to trigger). Unusual pattern of belt. Leather sound but scuffed, requires dressing. Small strap with buckle for cross-strap being a later, 1916 dated, replacement. VGC. Scarce.\$400 -- \$500
- 4675 **1915 Binoculars,** Prismatic, No 3 MK I, x 6 (power). Serial # 15384 by W Watson & Sons, London 1915. Blackened brass body with leatherette coverings to barrels. Adjustable bakelite eye pieces. Large engraved broad arrow acceptance marks. Complete with original leather neck strap & its original brown leather case with shoulder strap. Optics good but with fogging to one. VGC. This type also used by Australians. Scarce 1915 dated. ....\$180 -- \$250
- 4676 **1939-45 Entrenching tool, model of 1944, comp.** Comprises: Head, marked "Perks, 1944" & Broad Arrow; Iron Shod wood Mk II Helve by GWT Co Ltd, 1944 with bayonet fitting for No 4 Bayonet; spike bayonet, no 4 Mk II (round cross section blade). Near unissued condition. Exc. Scarce complete. ....\$100 -- \$150

## JAPAN

- 4677 **1939-45 Imperial Japanese Army Issue Bugle,** Infantry "Battalion" pattern, brass with brown bakelite mouthpiece, no markings evident, used widely in operations in China & Manchuria from c.1936, also into Malaya & Singapore to c.1943. VGC .....\$250 -- \$400

## HEADGEAR

## AUSTRALIA

- 4678 **Victoria Police 1877 Pattern Helmet.** Lacquered & glazed canvas with leather trim & chinstrap. Full leatherette & string adjustable cloth liner. Nickel dome top (this exemplified with hole custom drilled through for ventilation) & side buttons. 2 x holes pierced through lower front (spacing 33mm) for a probable 4 digit numeral. An early example. Retains great shape, crack to finish on front visor. Very scarce...\$500 -- \$700
- 4679 **1914-18 Helmet, MK I "Brodie", 3rd Pattern** with bound brim & rubber pad ring to inner crown. HS144 batch size 6¾, felt from liner gone, half of chinstrap missing (inc buckle) o/w line mostly comp with oilcloth, net, rubber ring. Good exterior paint finish in a light khaki/green, 85% intact finish. Overall GC. ....\$250 -- \$500

- 4680 **1914-18 Scarce AIF Senior Non-Commissioned Officer's 'floppy top' visor cap.** Not maker marked but probably of UK manufacture. AIF barathe material body & covered visor with wide leather sweatband & yellow-green silk quilted lining. About size 56. Compressed leather (knotted pattern) side buttons & with its correct thin brown leather chinstrap. UK made bronze large-size AIF 'Rising Sun' badge to front. Numerous moth holes to top & 2 large ones to side. Doesn't detract from overall appeal of this rare genuine WWI cap. G.C. (P).\$1400 ----\$2000

- 4681 **1930-42 Australian Signal Corps officer's peaked cap.** Militia period for staff officer. Blue body & white band with single bullion wire row to peak. Comp with KC gilt buttons, with a KC oxy cap badge. Service wear to cap with some mothing to crown. Comp with chinstrap & its original metal tin. Scarce hat, rarely encountered. gVF.....\$180 -- \$250

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4682 **1939-45 attributable Helmet, MK II, 1940.** Unbound brim. Early pattern liner. Chinstrap incomplete. Dark exterior paint finish 90% intact. Personalised under rim by the painted insignia of a field gun over scroll: "RAA12 Hvy Bty" & service no: "NX149269" (this equates to: Colin William Barker, born 1920, Sydney. Enl 16/12/1942. Disch 13/6/1946 as Signalman, 6 Corps Signals - presume previous Royal Aust Artillery service). Overall GC. Scarce attributable.....**\$150---\$200**
- 4683 **1939-45 Helmet, Shrapnel MK II (Australian Mark III) dated 1941.** Raw edged, size 7 liner. Complete with full oil cloth & rubber pad liner & canvas, spring chinstrap. Rough texture finish 95% intact to exterior shell. Minor rust to areas. VGC. ....**\$100---\$150**
- 4684 **1939-45 AIF Slouch Hat,** 1943 dated by "V235" size 6¾. Unbound brim, press button side fold. Complete with puggaree with evidence of a square, grey ground, colour patch having been removed. Liner band complete, but becoming separated. With its original chinstrap, this torn at ends & thus detached but present. 1 x small moth nip. VGC with much eye appeal.....**\$350---\$450**
- 4685 **1939-45 Slouch hat.** Attributed to VX131128 Signalman Bruce Riddell Emmerson, 3rd Aust Corps Signals. "Carr Aust" press-stud side-fold fastening, unbound brim. 6x fold khaki cotton puggaree (name & Army Number partly legible on inner face). AIF 'Rising Sun' badge secured to fold with 2x Dutch East Indies 1 cent pieces (1942 dates). No sweatband or chinstrap. Together with a signed, type written note from Emmerson stating the hats movements & travels from Melbourne 1941 to Morotai/Labuan 1946. Born Surrey Hills, Victoria 8/07/1922, Emerson enl Nov 1941 (Militia), to 2nd AIF 17/11/1942 at Three Springs, WA. Disch 30/05/1946, last Unit 1 Aust Air FMN Sigs. No sweatband, minor stains & moth nips consistent with age. Overall VGC with letter of provenance & DVA printout.....**\$400---\$600**
- 4686 **1939-45 AIF Army Other Ranks/drivers peaked cap.** Khaki wool with wire rim around crown. Leather sweatband has started to separate. Made by "Maxey" hats. Size 7. Lots of moth holes. The largest being 14mm x 6mm on top. Becoming scarce. One side button has been replaced with a NZ one. Well worth restoration. Ave condition...**\$100---\$150**
- 4687 **1939-45 AIF Officer's visor cap,** Service Dress. Named & attributed to a Lieutenant Colonel with previous WWI service. Named to "Lt-Col W Robertson" in his 1914-18 period storage tin named "Capt W Robertson". William Francis Hedley Robertson, born 1888, South Melbourne, Enl 55th Inf Bn 1913 as Lieut. Enlisted 1st AIF 01.05.1916 as Captain. 37 Bn. To 38 Bn as Major. Wounded in Action May 1918. RtA 02.03.1919. Enl service with militia pre-war allocated number V375032, 5 Bn, Volunteer Defence Corps & discharged as Lieutenant Colonel 30.11.1945. VGC. A high quality, private purchase visor to Lieutenant Colonel with research notes.....**\$400---\$500**
- 4688 **ca.1945-50 Army Beret,** khaki felted wool with brown leather brown binding, tape-tie tightening with AIF, collar sized rising sun affixed to front. Name label intact (name illegible) but date/maker label appears to have been removed. Khaki-drill cotton lining. Together with a pr of AIF/Militia short wool putters, very little wear to near exc. WW2 dated berets scarce. This with a label, possibly with date, removed - but of correct WW2 construction.....**\$75---\$100**
- 4689 **1950s Korean War Army Officer's dress peaked cap.** Nice example with gold bullion peak, KC cap buttons, leather chinstrap & cap badge. Badge is Royal Aust. Ord. Corps 1953-60 period. Cap is dated 1952. Worth a look. VG.....**\$50---\$100**
- 4690 **1953 Korean War dated slouch hat** by Henderson, size 6¾. Bound brim, press-stud ("Carr-Aust") fold fastening. Comp with Khaki cotton 6 pleat puggaree & oxydised "Rising Sun" (KC) hat badge. Liner complete. Small areas of moth & moth tracking. Overall VGC. Scarce Korean War date.....**\$150---\$250**
- 4691 **ca 1955. Field Officer's No1 'Blues' Dress visor cap.** London made. Bullion Queen's Crown cap badge for Colonel & with bullion oak wreath trim to patent leather visor. Black chinstrap with gilt anodised RE buttons. Named to "Col. W A Davey" in its original Herbert Johnson, Hatters, London card box of issue. William Allan Davey born Sydney, NSW 31/07/1913. Militia 1939. To AIF, 6th DIV RAE 6/12/39. Lieut 8/12/39. Palestine 1940 thence to North Africa & ops Bardia. Wounded in Action de-lousing bombs with 2/1st Fld Coy 26/01/41. RtA 1942. New Guinea 12/07/43. Disch as Major 16/09/45. Post war Service not researched. Minor moth. VGC with research notes.....**\$150---\$200**
- 4692 **1957 Victorian Scottish Reg't Balmoral Bonnet.** Dark blue/black wool body, black silk edging with bow to rear. Black silk bow/rosette to front. Red wool toorie to centre crown top. By "BERET Mnftrs PTY LTD VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA" size 6 7/8. Name label with D arrow D & dated 1957 Exc.....**\$50---- \$75**
- 4693 **1969 Dated Vietnam period slouch hat,** khaki, fur felt. Australian Army Catering Corp. Has original puggaree & chinstrap. Slouch hats from this period are becoming hard to find. GC.....**\$100---\$150**
- 4694 **1970 US Mk. I. Steel Helmet** comp, named to Australian Artilleryman in Vietnam, with personalised camo cover. Helmet comp with its original Hessian underlay to the US Woodland pattern camo cover. This latter is inscribed overall with "Battle Honours" & postings: examples are "Baria", Operation Hamersley, FSB. Peggy, Long Hai Mountains, The Horseshoe, Bin Bah, FSB. Wilton etc, named inside liner: "2790579 JULME, K." & "O-POS", outside of liner named "2790579 HULME, 101 FLD.BTY, RAA, AUSTRALIA". (Keith Hulme, born London, UK, 17/05/1948. Served as Gunner, 1st Field Regiment, RAA, Vietnam Jan-May 1970). Exc. Scarce, personalised, Vietnam issue helmet. (P)**\$375---\$500**
- 4695 **1990-93 Warrant Officer's Service dress visor cap,** by Christies, named to WO & RQMS (owner served with No.1 company, commando & RAN), with anodised cap badge of the Royal Aust Inf Corps. VGC. ....**\$50 ---\$75**
- 4696 **Ca. 1990s Royal NSW Reg't Officer's No.1 "Blues" visor cap,** by Chorleys, Canberra, size 57, with anodised cap badge & chinstrap buttons. VGC.....**\$40 ---\$60**
- 4697 **1990-2000 Modern Australian bomb disposal full face protective helmet.** Futuristic looking design with a slit area for eyes. Extremely scarce piece of kit. EF.....**\$250 -- \$500**
- 4698 **1995-2000 Military Police beret.** (original). Medium size (56-57cm) new, unissued with post 1997 metal badge with clutch pins. Exc.. **\$40 ----\$80**
- 4699 **1995 RAN Officer's white-top visor cap** by "Keepsape-Herman & Jospe, Sydney", size 56, named "0156015 Paul, C.A" with its bullion QC cap badge.....**\$40 ----\$60**
- 4700 **1939-45 Hard to find 'B' type flying helmet,** (Aust) named to '439592 Kathner G W'. Small repair to inside ear piece o/w nice example, sold with an early pair of gosport tubes with nickel plated receivers. (Medium-Large at head 57cm). Type typically worn in combat by most Australians. Overall GC.....**\$250 -- \$375**
- 4701 **1939-45 RAAF type "B" flying helmet.** Dark brown leather with zippered ear cups. Chamois lined (markings evident, but not legible). Complete with 'Gosport Tubes' communications equipment (for use in non-radio equipment aircraft). Also with a pair of Air Ministry marked MK III goggles. Much overall scuff & surface rust to buckles. Damage to bridge of goggles & wire-sprung strap zippers. Overall VGC. (P).....**\$500 -- \$600**
- 4702 **1939-45 RAAF slouch hat,** fur- felt, no side tab/press stud ever fitted. Very clean, no evidence of mothing. Single KD hat band with nice oxy RAAF hat badge to front. Internal sweat band removed as per common practice. Size approx 6¾. Nice ink stamp & name inside. GC.....**\$300 -- \$400**
- 4703 **1939-45 RAAF slouch hat** with a lot of character & personalised. RAAF issue slouch without provision for side fold. Liner dated 1944, size 6 7/8 by V.553. Comp with chinstrap. RAAF issue cotton 6 fold puggaree with central blue stripe. Oxy. Enlisted ranks RAAF badge set through front of puggaree. Puggaree not named but with ink inscriptions overall designating wearer's various postings & units. Examples are: "3CRD(Q)"; "ISD(VIC)"; "BLAK VIA NEW GUINEA"; "MOROTAI"; "PHILLIPPINES"; "MINDONAO"; "BRUNEI"; "LABUAN" etc. Clean & original, no major moth evident. Overall quite GC. A scarce personalised RAAF slouch. Well worth researching further.....**\$500 -- \$750**
- 4704 **1939-45 RAAF Slouch Hat,** dated 1944 by "V112" size 7 1/8. Unbound brim, no side fold fittings. No puggaree or chinstrap. Named inside crown to "A39029 Sgt L E Young" (Post 1948 RAAF no ?). Lovely condition with no moth. Exc.....**\$380 -- \$500**
- 4705 **1939-45 Wolesley pattern sun helmet** issued to RAAF pilot. Pre-war made Wolesley pattern marked: "CA/6" in circle. Handwritten name: "E R FORDHAM". Khaki drill cloth covered cork with wound puggaree, no chinstrap. Eric Reginald Fordham, 412241, enl RAAF 22.06.41. Born Sydney, NSW 1916. Flying Officer Unit 29 OTU. Disch 14.09.1945. Usual minor stains & service wear. VGC.....**\$180 -- \$250**
- 4706 **1939-45 RAAF tropical solar helmet** Wolesley Pattern. Cork overlaid with khaki-drill cloth, green oil cloth underside, leather liner, edge trim & chinstrap. Size 6 7/8 by Embleton, Melb. RAAF colour ribbon attached to Puggaree. In splendid shape but with wear to leather edge trim. Number pencilled into liner: "12047" (equates to F/O HHA Wheeler, enl RAAF Richmond NSW, 1940. Disc 7/12/1945 from 3 RPP, RAAF.) VGC.....**\$300 -- \$400**
- 4707 **1939-45 WWII RAAF Officer's peaked cap.** English made Cap & retailed in Melbourne. Nice quality cap missing chinstrap & cap buttons. Comes with officers Cap Badge in Bullion. Owner was W/CMB M. L. Creightmore. Leather liner has initials M. L. C. stamped into leather. A good example of a WWII RAAF Officer's cap.....**\$150 -- \$250**
- 4708 **2002- RAAF issue slouch hat.** 2002 dated by Mountcastle. Has RAAF puggaree & gilt QC enlisted ranks hat badge & chin strap. Excellent condition.....**\$60 -- \$100**
- 4709 **1939-45 Civil Defence helmets (2).** Both Aust MK II shrapnel & black painted. First with white "R" stencilled to front, second with burnt orange painted lettering (partial) "STATE CORP ..." (presume State Corporation or similar). Both with liners & web chinstraps intact. Minor paint/finish wear. Overall VGC.....**\$250 -- \$350**

## AUSTRIA

- 4710 **1916-18 M16 steel helmet.** Based on the German design. This example retains the green painted finish. 3 pad liner with one pad detached from liner. Leather chinstrap with broken end. Hard to find. gVF.....**\$450 -- \$600**

## FINLAND

- 4711 **1939-45. Steel Helmet, 'Austrian' Model 1916 re-issue to Finnish Army.** Type widely used in the War against Russia 1939-40 & later by Finnish Volunteers to the German Armed Forces. Grey green paint finish. Leather 3 x pad liner (secured by split-pin rivets) complete with horsehair pads as per Finnish re-issued. With leather chinstrap. Liner with name "Rivelino". VGC.....**\$600 -- \$750**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

## FRANCE

- 4712 1857-65 Model 1851 Enlisted Ranks kepi for the 4th Light Cavalry Regiment. Dated April 1857. Crimson wool-cloth body with light blue band & piping to crown & body. Crimson number "4" to centre front. Leather 'duck-bill' visor. Leather sweatband & crown. Disc with date "4/57" & issue # "8306". Note the 4th were serving on the Mexican Border from c/1858-1865 & wore this pattern shako in the field. Minor fade & wear, crazing to visor finish. gVF. A scarce, early enlisted man's kepi. Comp & original. (P).....\$1800---- \$2500
- 4713 ca.1880-1900 Two very early Army forage caps, most certainly pre 1900. Dark blue with red piping to each, 1 with "80" within a star to the front other with a red bursting bomb. Average condition. Interesting & scarce. (2) .....\$200---\$300
- 4714 1914-18 Army Officer Model 1915 Kepi, horizon blue wool cloth, black leatherette visor, lined in dark blue with leather sweatband, plain brass ball buttons with wool cloth chinstrap, silvered brass numeral "2" to front. No nothing, only minor service wear. Much above average condition. Rare. (P) .....\$600---\$800
- 4715 1920 Veteran of the Great War Model 1915 'Adrian' helmet visor plaque. Brass, floreate (laurel) designs around central cartouche embossed: "SOLDAT DE LA GRANDE GUERRE 1914-1918". Worn on the front visor by post WWI serving "Poilus" in commemoration of their service during the conflict. gVF. ....\$100---\$150
- 4716 1939-45. Kepi, Free French Forces Tabour, rank of Lieutenant. Apparently private purchase. Khaki wool body, featuring the distinctive "rear flare" to crown of the Tabour. Black patent finish to broad visor. Lined in red cloth with fabric tape 'sweat band'. Insignia of Rank front of Lieutenant (horizontal, slightly curved "bar") in dark blue cloth. Minor moth, visor with age congeal to finish. gVF.....\$150---\$250
- 4717 1939-45 Adrian M26 army steel helmet. Original green finish. Has chinstrap but missing liner. Shell dated 1944. gVF.....\$80---\$150
- 4718 1933-50 French Fire Brigade brass helmet Modele 1933 (this is a late example ca 1950). Full brass body & comb with socket to side for plume (plume not present). Helmet plate with inscription: "Sapeurs Pompiers Shape" (the last being the Municipality or Town name). Black leather liner & chinstrap. Old lacquer to body now toned. gVG.....\$200---\$300

## GERMANY

- 4719 Imperial Navy ca1910-18 Administrative Officer full dress fore-and-aft (cocked) hat. Body of black beaver with black silk braid trim. Silk National cockade to side with silver wire bullion loop & white metal Imperial Navy button. Silver wire bullion tassels to front & rear. Minus leather sweatband but with full crimson silk lining. Some areas of balding to beaver, bullion dulled. Imperial Navy headgear scarce.\$750 \$1000
- 4720 Imperial, Baden Model 1915 Artillery Kugelhelm (Pickelhaube). Grey metal fittings. Nicely shaped leather body, missing chinstrap & cockades. Has full leather liner & other ranks helmet plate, ball top broken but attached. Fair condition. A nice original example as is or a good restoration project. ....\$600---\$800

4721 Imperial, Bavaria: 1910-18 Infantry Officer Pickelhaube. Black leather skull with squared visor as for Bavarian officers. Cruciform spike base with fluted (removable) spike. Officer pattern 2 piece cockades for Reich (red/silver/black) & Bavarian state (silver/blue). Flat pattern brass chin scales (as for Infantry). State of Bavaria arms helmet plate. Leather liner band with silk 'curtain'. Minor crazing & minor wear to skull. Gilding toned. Minor wear to liner & curtain. Chin scales minus front lug/catch. VGC. A scarce Bavarian officer helmet. Overall very ice condition with minor restoration necessary. (P) .....\$2000---- \$3000

- 4722 Imperial, Bavaria: 1916 Enlisted Man's Model 1915 1st pattern, Pickelhaube. Grey painted metal fittings, leather skull, non-removable spike. Dated "BAV.1916". Grey painted Bavarian EM's plate. Grey painted iron fittings to original chinstrap, replaced State & National cockades. Only 40% of liner leather intact. Congeal to front visor finish. Contemporary plugs to earlier plate - lug holes behind present plate. Despite description a nice helmet requiring only very minor restoration. ....\$800- \$1200
- 4723 Imperial, Prussia 1894-1915 Artillery Enlisted Ranks pre 1914 Pickelhaube. Black patent finish skull with brass trim. Unit marking to rear visor underside evident ("I. F--") & owner name label inside skull. Brass ball mount with repair, rear spine fractured. With Prussian & Reich Cockades. Replaced chinstrap. Brass Enlisted Ranks Prussian Line helmet plate. Requires restoration. Overall GC. ....\$600---\$900
- 4724 Imperial, Prussia: 1902-18 Enlisted Man's Model 1895 brass mounted pickelhaube. Dated 1902 with issue stamp to: "27R.J.R.2R". Liner & brass fittings complete. Prussian State & National cockades are modern replacements. Skull & visors with good finish but heavy congeal marking to front visor finish. A good pre WWI enlisted ranks 'haube. gVF.....\$900- \$1200
- 4725 Imperial, Prussia ca 1910 Dress Cap (visorless) full colour, Bearer Companies. Dunkelblau with magenta piping & band. "NCO" type painted/enamel State & National cockades (fold-pin rev). Maker name & logo to interior: "C Papajewshi, St Avold, Homberger Str 6". Brown oil cloth sweatband. A lovely cap with very little evidence of moth. VGC. Scarce. ....\$350---\$450

4726 Imperial, Prussia.1914-18 Jager Zu Pferde Trooper's Helmet, Model 1915. Iron body, visor & rear lames. Detachable iron spike on cruciform base. 2 x piece "NCO" style State & National cockades. Grey web chinstrap with iron mounts. Brown leather liner intact & complete. Date "1915" evident. Helmet plate of standard Prussian grey painted variety. Evidence of blacking to skull & grey paint finish to fittings. Some repairs evident. Overall VGC. Scarce .....\$1200 -\$2500

4727 Imperial, Prussia.1914-18 Officer Pickelhaube, Line Regts. Black patent finish skull & visors, brass trim. Brass removable tall spike set on wartime gilt tin base. Brass Officer Pattern Line Eagle. Cockades of Officer Pattern & size (Prussian 2 x piece, Reich 1 x piece painted). Leather backed flat brass chin scales. Name evident to red Morocco leather of underside, rear visor. Lined in tan leather with crimson silk 'curtain'. Evidence of restoration. VGC. An inexpensive, attractive 'haube. ....\$1500 ----\$1800

4728 Imperial, Prussia. 1914-18 Felt Ersatz Pickelhaube for troops serving on the Serbian front, 1916. Pressed grey felt, 1x piece, with leather trim to visors. Field grey painted iron sake & fittings. Non-removable spike. Plaque type helmet plate bearing "R" over "22". Brass M91. Chinstrap posts. Unusual thick chinstrap with iron fittings. National cockade to side. Maker (not discernable) & date "1916" with issue stamp for the clothing department of the IXth Armeekorps: "BAIX". All on underside of rear visor. Full leather liner. Sometimes referred to as an experimental model. Body retains shape & character. VGC. A RARE variant of this model helmet. (P) .....\$1000 -\$1500

4729 Imperial, Prussia. 1914-18 Bearer Company's visored field cap, for Enlisted Ranks/NCOs. Possibly Ambulance Motor Driver. Field-grey wool body with carmine waffenfarbe piping to crown & full body band, black leather visor. Enlisted man's enamelled tin Reich & State cockades to front. Metz maker stamp to white cotton interior. Only minor service wear. A rarely encountered Imperial visor cap. (P) .....\$450 -- \$600

4730 Imperial, Prussia ca 1914 Enlisted Man's, pre-War full colour Field Cap ("pork pie"). Green felt with red band & crown piping. Light blue cloth interior with silver embossed maker name: "Georg Rumpf, Marburg/Lahn, Wettergase 9". Original "NCO" type State & National cockade to front, the latter with holes drilled to side for attachment). Modern high quality replica. Exc .....\$75 -- \$100

4731 Imperial, Prussia.1915-18. Model 1915 Artillery Enlisted Man's "Kugelhaube". All iron fittings. Detachable (bayonet-catch) ball mount. Iron furniture with blackened finish. Original iron mounted chin strap. Liner intact, but minus all the tongues. Much shrinkage overall. No cockades. A good, original enlisted man's artillery haube in original "souvenired" condition. ....\$700 - \$1000

4732 Imperial, Prussia. 1915-18 Pickelhaube, Enlisted Man's Model 1915. Detachable spike, all grey metal fittings. Prussian State helmet plate. Cockades for National & Prussian regiments intact. Original black leather chin strap with grey metal fittings. Very small size being 52 (& thus stamped under rear visor). Liner intact. Marked to the 4th Army Corps ("BAIV"). Minor grazing to black finish. VGC. In original, uncleaned condition. (P).....\$1000 - \$1200

4733 Imperial, Prussia.1914-18 late war (1918) 'Ersatz' Uhlán (Lancer) Czapka. Felt construction overall. Light grey-brown stiffened felt with brown leather visor trim. Non-detachable "mortar-board" top with provision for cockade & cap cords. Nickled grey metal cockade lugs. White metal spread winged (Grenadier style) eagle plate. Enamelled iron State & National cockades. Replaced chin strap, but with some original fittings. Liner of brown leather. Stamped on underside of visor with the acceptance stamp of the supply dept of the XI Army Korps, 1918 ("BAXI/1919"). White metal fittings were utilised by 7th Uhlán Regt. Overall VGC. Rare. (P) .....\$1500 ----\$2500

4734 Imperial, Saxony ca 1910-14 Senior NCO/Junior officer coloured field service visor cap. Saxon Machine Gun Companies. Deep green fine quality wool body with scarlet piping. Black velvet body band, piped top & bottom in scarlet. Painted brass NCO/Officer quality Reich & State cockades to front. Black, formed leather visor (brown underside). Brown leather sweatband & crème/gold silk lining to interior. Maker marks & logo stamps to inner crown & owner's unit designation (black paint) "MG 1a". Stitch wear to interior & minor damage to body lining. Only minor moth tracking. VGC. Scarce MG unit. (P) .....\$450 -- \$600

4735 1914-18 Scarce Prisoner of War 'Feldmutz' for allied POWs. Heavy quality herringbone twill cloth. Design identical to German Army enlisted men's 'pork pie' caps. Maker stamp to interior: "HEILER, MONCHEN 22" & size stamp "57" also "M FL". Large stencilled letters to front in black: "KG" (Kriegsgefangen = Prisoner of War). VGC. An Australian bring back?? A scarce survivor of the 1914-18 German prisoner of war camp system. ....\$500 -- \$750

4736 1916 Model steel helmet. Small size, Type II steel frame & leather pad liner. All liner pads maker marked: "GEBRUDER BOLEY, OFFENBACH, A/M 1917". Original field green/grey paint finish 98% intact. Replaced (modern) chinstrap. 1x liner pad detached, but present. A fine looking helmet. Scarce with maker mark & dated liner. ...\$750 - \$1000

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4737 1935-45 Reichsarbeiterdienst (RAD) Enlisted Man's "Robin Hood" dress cap, model 1935. Maker marked "STECO", size 56. Leather sweatband underside marked "Friedrich Steinberg & Co, Luckenwald". Owner's initials inside crown. Black cord piped side fold & visor. Painted aluminium RAD insignia to front. Shows a lot of character. Minor service wear. Overall VGC. (P).....\$500---\$750
- 4738 ca 1936-39 Protection Police Model 1916 'Austrian' re-issue steel helmet with light green finish. Double decal (Police Eagle Shield without border as common with this type). Liner with replaced 2 x pad leather harness & brown leather chinstrap. No size stamp evident but about size 64 judging by the vent lugs. VGC. ....\$600---\$800
- 4739 1937-38. Cavalry Enlisted Man's visor cap size 54 1/2. Golden Yellow waffenfarbe (for Cavalry). Early pattern silvered insignia. Black leather double-buckle chinstrap with plain black buttons. Black vulcan fibre visor (l/brown underside). Lined in light rust brown cloth with clear sweat shield bearing near complete owner label: "Reiter Kauke...4 Sch...Reiter-Reg'tl". Thin brown leather sweatband. Field-grey wool body of 'saucer' form with facing cloth body band. Very minor moth & service wear. VGC a scarce, named, Cavalry visor cap. (P).....\$600---\$800
- 4740 1939-45 Army single decal M35 steel helmet. Retains near all of the original pea green parade finish. Tri decal removed as per regulations of 1940. Army eagle decal with some light wear. Maker marked ET64. Good original liner but missing chinstrap. A very good original example of the type. EF.....\$1000- \$1500
- 4741 1939-45 Army Model 1935 steel helmet, single decal, but with replacement National Shield decal. SE64, batch: 3117. Original grey/green paint finish to exterior & interior 85% intact. Army Shield decal 90% intact, replacement National Shield. Named in white paint to rear curtain: "Gefr Walter, Stab AR5" also lightly named liner, original liner intact with original 1935 dated chinstrap. VGC. Scarce with original chinstrap.....\$800- \$1200
- 4742 1939-45 Army Officer Model 1938 Field cap, size 55 cotton lining to field-grey wool body, leather brow band to interior, aluminium cord piping to crown seams & front scallop, hand embroidered bullion National cockade & bullion bevo woven National emblem. Near mint. An exceptional example of this item of headgear utilised throughout WWII.....\$600---\$800
- 4743 1939-45 Rare German Panzer M40 steel helmet with rough black zimmerit finish. Single army decal visible. Maker marked NS62. good original leather liner with draw string & brown leather chinstrap. A rare type having the same zimmerit finish as given to panzer vehicles. EF.....\$1300- \$1800
- 4744 1939-45 Army steel helmet, Model 40. Size 58 liner. Rear rim marked:"Q66/2447". No decals. Light surface pitting overall with approx 20% original finish intact, but nicely toned overall. Leather chinstrap with aluminium fittings. Liner intact. GC. A presentable helmet & imminently restorable.....\$450---\$600
- 4745 1939-45 Army Officer M.43 Cap, field-grey wool body & visor, piped with aluminium cord to crown, 2 painted, pebbled finish buttons to front, khaki/green cotton lining with maker stamp partially visible & date 1944, size 60 combined Bevo "Mouse" grey National emblem & colour cockade on trapezoid ground. No moth to body, light wear to nap of cloth to visor edge & minor fray to piping consistent with use, overall VGC. A good, honest Officer's M.43. Rare.....\$700- \$1000
- 4746 1939-45 Army "Africa Korp" type tropical Helmet, 2nd Model, pressed, stiffened green/brown felt, green brim underlay, with green leather trim. Felt covered zinc dome-vent to top. Army & National shields in painted aluminium intact to sides. Tan leather sweat band (marked "JHS") with red felt liner/vent. Green leather chinstrap in situ, but this now torn. Minus 11cm of leather trim to front. VGC. Worn by most Army units in temperate climates, most famously by the Africa Corps.....\$300---\$400
- 4747 1939-45 Army "Africa Korp" type tropical helmet, 2nd model. A VF example. Pressed felt, olive drab with green cotton underside, olive drab leather trim & chinstrap. Light brown/tan leather sweatband & compressed red felt liner. Army eagle & national shields to sides retaining 95% original finish. Couple of small repairs evident to leather trim. Exc. Type used extensively in North Africa by Afrika Korps in Greece & Italy campaigns. Very scarce. (P).....\$600---\$800
- 4748 1939-45 Army Officer Double Marked Erel Visor Cap. Infantry Waffenfärb with bullion wreath & metal cockade (standard type, felt centre) & aluminium Army National emblem. Sweatband & sweat shield marked Erel "Stirnschutz" & "Sonderklasse". Black vulcan fibre visor, aluminum wire chin cords & aluminum buttons. Minor moth track & 3 small holes to rear. Minor corrosion to wreath, liner with wear. A cap with a lot of character. (P) ...\$1000- \$1500
- 4749 1939-45 Army Infantry Officer service Dress visor cap by Erel. Late War production. Field-grey uniform cloth with white piped dark blue-green band, white piped crown. Black 'vulcan fibre' visor with 'silver' (now yellowing) woven aluminium cap cords. Grey metal (zinc based) National Emblem & wreath-the cockade bearing the trademark Erel Company mesh vent centre. Sweat diamond removed from the yellow-crème rayon lining, but makers logo clearly visible: "Offizierkleiderklasse, Berlin-Erel Sonderklasse-Extra" Minor moth not effecting appearance. Cap retains its classic "saddle form" shape. Good large size, about size 58. VGC.....\$800- \$1000
- 4750 1939-45 Gebirgsjäger (Mountain Troops) Officer's visor cap. Fine quality Bergmutze (alpine cap). Short visor variety. Superior quality grey barathea with grey-green tricot lining. Silver aluminium piping to crown. Bevo aluminium wire woven trapezoid insignia to front, aluminium pebbled buttons. Grey leather sweat shield to inner brow (stamped "22"). Cap size "57" on black ink to inner crown. 2x eyelets to each side of crown. Exc. (P)..... \$1200-\$1500
- 4751 1939-45 M38 Paratrooper helmet. "Vendor says was used as a grave maker on Crete". Original relic shell with heavy o/a pitting inside & out & later lacquered & now with a rusty -brown finish. Re-fitted with a reproduction liner & chinstrap. Liner about size 56cm. Fair condition only. A poignant reminder of the fierce fighting that took place between German paratroopers & Australian & other allied troops on crete.\$1000\$1500
- 4752 1942-45 Army steel helmet Model 1942 ("flared rim"). Rear rim stamped "CKL66/5480". Liner size 58. Virtually all original finish worn, but nicely age toned overall. Liner complete. Chinstrap with iron fittings. A good presentable helmet. Overall VGC. ....\$450 -- \$600
- 4753 1942-45 Army steel helmet Model 1942 ("flared rim"). Rear rim stamped "CK(?)64/4285". Liner size 57. 40% original finish intact, no decals. Surface pits (minor) overall. Chinstrap with aluminium fittings. Liner complete & with owner's surname in ink. Quite presentable M42, worthy of restoration. Nice toned overall. VGC. (P).....\$450 -- \$600
- 4754 1939-45 Hanschar Division, Waffen-SS Enlisted Ranks service dress Fez. Compressed field-grey felt with black silk 'acorn' & tassel to crown. Partial leather sweatband still in situ. Grey thread heavily embroidered 'Death's Head' appears factory applied with zig-zag stitch; Bevo grey thread SS-Eagle appears hand applied. A scarce, original SS-Fez for Muslim Volunteers in the Waffen-SS. Some fray to Death's Head insignia consistent with wear. 60% of sweatband intact. gVF. Rare. (P).....\$2000 ----\$2500
- 4755 1939-45 Kriegsmarine Ratings Visorless Cap. Private purchase, non removable blue-top. Celluloid sweat diamond marked "L-Mutzen, 1897". Evidence of maker mark to leather sweatband. Comp with Bevo 'gold' silk tally band "Kriegsmarine" with full tails. 3 piece silvered/painted/felt Reich cockade & gilt aluminium KM eagle (vertical pin reverse.) About size 60. Exc .....\$650 -- \$900
- 4756 1939-45 Luftwaffe "Normandy Pattern" camouflaged double-decal Model 1935 steel helmet. Original paint finish 90%, shows evidence of various patches of light, alternating with dark, green patches (faint, but discernable in good light). Luftwaffe 2nd Pattern eagle decal 90% intact, the National Shield being a contemporary hand painted variety. Interior with repainted green finish, but area left unpainted on rear curtain displaying original white painted name: "Groer" - this name repeated to liner. Liner comp, but rivets loose. No chinstrap. An interesting example of field camouflage finish. Size: "ET64". Overall VGC. Scarce camo finish.....\$1000-\$1500
- 4757 1938-43 Luftwaffe Flying helmet, winter. Variant of model FK-34 (with the addition of ear cups). Provision for electronics, goggles & oxy mask (these not present). Off-white fleece lined brown leather. Double buckle & strap chin fastening. Minus 1x adjusting button to rear & elasticised strap to crown. Minor service wear & scuff. VGC. ....\$300 -- \$400
- 4758 1939-45 Extremely rare Luftwaffe SSK90 Fliogerstahlhelm. Brown leather goat skin covered metal helmet. Nice makers label inside liner. Shows use & light soiling. Leather chinstrap present. Nice example of a very scarce aircrew helmet. gVF .....\$2500 ----\$3500
- 4759 1939-45 Luftwaffe flying helmet. Early 1930s unwired K-33 winter flying helmet. Brown leather with fleece lining. Well worn through service use. Retains twin chinstrap. As worn during the opening stages of WWII. Average condition.....\$200 -- \$300
- 4760 1939-45 Luftwaffe 1st pattern "Netzkopffhaube" or LKpN 101 flying helmet. Fleece lined leather ear cups with net/mesh body. Brown band of leather, dark brown overall colouring. Comp with ear phones & leather encased throat mikes & communications cord with "jack". Specifications label inside. Size 53. Oxygen mask lugs & bracket officially removed. Minor scuffs & service wear. O/a VGC. Rare. (P) .....\$700-\$1000
- 4761 1939-45 Luftwaffe Flying Helmet, Summer, with full electrics. LKpS101 by Siemens, size 56. Brown/khaki canvas body lined in synthetic satin. Brown leather straps & earphone housings. Throat mikes with brown harness. Complete electrical cord with jack. A comp flight helmet. In exc condition. ....\$700-\$1000
- 4762 1939-45 Luftwaffe Officer M43 "Flyers" Cap blue-grey wool with green/gray tricot lining, aluminium cord piping to crown seams. Silvered aluminium pebbled buttons to front. Enlisted pattern trapezoid woven National emblem (2nd Patt) & cockade (1 piece). No markings evident. Light grease staining to interior. A superb example. (P) .....\$700-\$1000
- 4763 1939-45 Luftwaffe enlisted ranks M43 field cap. Standard em's pattern with 2 x button flap & embroidered 'mouse grey' Luftwaffe eagle, but with a 3 x piece fibre/metal/cloth Reich cockade in Lieu of the regulation cloth version. Size 56 & date 1944. Service wear consistent with age. VGC.....\$750-\$1000
- 4764 1939-45 Luftwaffe flying helmet, netting crown variety favoured by fighter pilots. LkpN101 comp with all electrics. Brown netting with brown leather reinforcing & earphone housings, fleece lined. Throat mike's with brown leather carriage. All electrical cords intact & with 'jack'. About size 56. Exc .....\$700-\$1000

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4765 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Enlisted Man's Feldmütz.** Grey wool with grey cotton interior. No stampings evident, but about size 56. Woven national emblem, light grey on blue-grey wool & Reich cockade to front. Small field repair to one side, not detracting from overall appearance. Minor stains & wear consistent with age. VGC. ....\$350---\$450
- 4766 **1939-45 Luftwaffe M40, Single Decal helmet.** Q66 - batch run DN257. Size 59. Liner & chinstrap comp showing little wear. 99% original blue/grey paint finish intact, decal 99.9% intact. Light scuff to surface paint areas. VGC. (P).....\$1200- \$1600
- 4767 **1939-45 Luftwaffe single decal Model 1940 steel helmet.** Size 64. Liner comp, only partial chinstrap in situ. 70% original Luftwaffe dark blue/grey finish & 85% original 2nd Pattern Luftwaffe Eagle decal. Overall VGC, presents well. ....\$700---\$900
- 4768 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Officer visor cap, post 1937. By Ferd Matt, Germersheim, 'Stirndruckfrei', sattelform.** Grey blue uniform cloth with black braid body band. Black leather visor with black canvas trim & aluminium piping to crown & body band. Aluminium cap cords secured by pebbled, split-pin shank, buttons. Early pattern bullion embroidered cockade & winged wreath with 2nd pattern (1937) National Emblem. Lined in light grey sateen with celluloid sweat diamond bearing maker's stamp. Grey leather sweatband. VGC. Overall a very pleasing visor with no mothing. (P).....\$1200- \$1800
- 4769 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Officer Visor Cap.** Scarce variant with unbound, pressed vulcan fibre visor. Luft-grey wool body with aluminium piping & black mohair braid band. Lined in golden/yellow tricot with clear sweat diamond. Leather sweatband impressed: "Erel Patent-Stirnschutz". Bullion embroidered cap eagle & winged cockade/wreath. Bullion chin cords with aluminium pebbled buttons. Minor moth to rear. SI corrosion to areas of wreath. Overall VGC. Scarce variant. (P).....\$1200- \$1800
- 4770 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Tropical Visorless Field Cap for Enlisted Ranks.** Light khaki/tan cotton with a tan interior (with a reddish tinge). Triangular, machine woven National Cockade. Size "57" stamp to interior. Minor stains. VGC. ....\$400---\$500
- 4771 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Officer's Tropical Visorless Field Cap.** Light khaki/tan ("yellowish" hue) cotton with 3mm. aluminium piping around flap. Enl Man's pattern National Emblem in l/grey on tan triangle, ditto National Cockade. Faint maker marking to interior but "1942" can be made out. Worn in North Africa, Italy etc. VGC overall. Scarce. \$600---\$750
- 4772 **1939-45 Luftwaffe M.43 cap** for NCO's & men. Single button fastening, separate woven National emblem & National roundel. Berlin maker 1944, size 58, grey rayon cotton lining & underside flap loops. Date partially indistinct, no moth. Exc condition. (P) .....\$500---\$750
- 4773 **1939-45 Luftschutz collection** with Czechoslovakian re-issue of original steel combat helmet with Luftschutz overspray & 80% intact decal. 5 pad liner with light soiling. Chinstrap broken on end. Also includes 4 (4) "DIE SIRENE" (The Siren). Official magazine of the Luftschutz. Generally GC - VGC (Total 5 items).....\$375---\$500
- 4774 **1939-45 Luftschutz Emergency Pattern helmet.** A captured Czech or Russian helmet, comp with original liner, repainted & re-issued for Luftschutz. Dark blue outer body paint finish, black interior. Luftschutz emblem decal (99.9% complete) to front. Holes drilled around rear circumference presumably to attach leather neck shield. VGC. Great helmet. ....\$300---\$400
- 4775 **1939-45 TeNo Organisation folding side cap.** Dark blue wool cloth, grey cotton lined. Aluminium Bevo national emblem & separate cockade. TeNo stamp to interior & size stamp "56". VGC. Very scarce. See Defending the Reich, pub by Bender. ....\$350---\$550
- 4776 **1900-35 Rare Imperial German Fireman's Helmet.** Black painted brass with brass comb, red painted central bead, leather liner & chinstrap, (one side replaced). No insignia to front. Shows some service wear. Also used during WW1 & WW2 before being replaced by the M34 helmet. GC .....\$250---\$375
- 4777 **1933-45 Police Ordinary Ranks shako** by Hans Romer, Neu-Ulm (Donau). Size 56½. Interior crown with pencilled name: "MUHLEIS". Field grey/green wool cloth covered vulcan fibre body, patent leather trim. Vulcanfibre front & rear visors. Black leather chinstrap with aluminium fittings. Aluminium Police shako plate & plated cockade to front. Minor crazing to finish. Left side chinstrap boss with bracket removed. VG. A good, near comp, example. (P).....\$750- \$1000
- 4778 **1936-45 Soldier's League, Registered (Soldatenbund eV) 1936 Pattern visor cap.** Piped with red waffenfarbe for prior service with Artillery. A high quality cap constructed of fine 'doeskin' black cloth with mohair braid band. Black vulcan fibre visor with patent leather, double-buckle chinstrap secured by plain black buttons. Cream liner. Celluloid sweat diamond to interior with gold impressed Soldier's League Eagle, size 57. Aluminium Soldatenbund Eagle to front over aluminium cap wreath & cockade. No moth, virtually no wear. EF. Scarce visor cap.....\$500---\$750

## GURKHA

- 4779 **Gurkha Slouch hat** c/1980 double-stitched felt with leather liner, size 6½. Regimentally numbered with plastic chinstrap, but minus pugaree; Australian slouch hat, current civilian contract type, unblocked, size 59; 1952 dated Victorian Scottish Reg't balmoral cap in dark blue-black wool with red toorie, size 6 7/8 by Beret Mnftrs, Victoria; plus collection/accumulation of 50+ cloth patches & insignia, rank, trade, squadron etc. All diff, mostly Australian military & date ranges c/1960-2010. Exc. (3 hats, 50+ badges) ..... \$150 -- \$200

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 4780 **ca 1870 Royal Engineer Department Officer's bi-corn hat.** Stiffened black beaver. Black silk cockade & side bands. Gold bullion Staff Pattern braid "loop" to side secured by large gilt "Royal Engineer Department" Queen Victoria crown button. Height of largest side fold 170mm. Lined in crimson silk with broad, calfskin sweatband. In its original Japanned tin of issue. Minor moth & service wear. Minor case wear. A scarce, cased late 19th Century bi-corn. Historical note: The Royal Engineer Department was composed of civilian specialists, employed by the Department & granted honorary ranks & appointments - though pay rates tended to be less than their Regular Officer colleagues of similar rank. (P)..... \$600 -- \$900
- 4781 **1878 Pattern "Blue Cloth" Home Service helmet** for other ranks, Artillery. Cork body with dark blue/black cloth covering (4 seams). QV crown Royal Artillery other ranks brass helmet plate. Comp with its original brass fittings (OR's ball mount, cruciform base, rosettes & leather backed chin chain). Size 6 7/8. Some markings to interior but most illegible & no dates evident. Comp with sweatband. Cork with much crush, mainly to back, but helmet still retains shape. Small tear to rear visor. VGC. A good restoration. Reserved to sell. .... \$750 - \$1000
- 4782 **1878 Pattern Queen's Reg't Officer's Blue Cloth Home Service helmet.** Probably, originally, for a Volunteer Battalion Officer with white metal fittings which have been gilded. Now with an Officer's gilt brass removable spike & Regular Bn King's crown Officer's helmet plate 1st Battalion, The East Surrey Reg't ("The Queen's Regiment"). D/blue cloth covered cork body with sharp 'V' front visor with gilt trim. Leather & silk liner. Evidence of pencilled name/initials to interior. In its metal storage tin (light surface rust to tin). Only very minor moth nip. Quite nice condition. Very scarce. (P) .....\$1200 - \$1600
- 4783 **1878 Pattern "Blue Cloth" Home Service helmet** for enlisted ranks. Dated May 1911 (W D & Arrow) by Compton & Sons. Now with Queen Victoria Crown helmet plate of the Middlesex Regiment. Comp with all brass furniture, spike & chinstrap (the latter bearing evidence of nickel plating). Various issue stamps inside inc Army Ordnance Corps & Aldershot Military Tattoo. Blue wool cloth covered cork body in good, sound condition. Minor moth wear to areas of edge binding. Overall VGC. Scarce & desirable. (P)\$1000-\$1500
- 4784 **1914-18 Wolesley Pattern Foreign Service helmet.** Cork covered with cloth, originally khaki-drill cotton cloth, now painted white. Interior crown with original green cloth lining. Brown leather sweat band stamped: "W D" (Broad Arrow) over "16". Name/No in ink: "637806 Hanson C - Aden". Comp with its original Puggaree (now also painted white). Body sound, with no fractures. VGC. .... \$300 -- \$500
- 4785 **ca 1925 Royal Artillery Lieutenant Colonel No 1 Dress visor cap.** Named to Major (Brevet Lt-Colonel) W N Budgen, RA. Dark blue superfine wool body with scarlet piping & band. Patent leather visor with gold bullion band. KC, brass, revolving chinstrap by Hawkes & Co, Ltd. Name label "8/34 Budgen 67/8F RA". In its Japanned tin of issue, again with name label (this detached, but present within tin). W N Budgen born 30.12.1879, 2nd Lieut, RA, 1898, served in the Boer War from July 1900 to May 1902. In command of 23 Brigade RGA 03.02.17-07.11.18. France & Belgium 18.04.16-11.11.18. Service on Gallipoli from 04.10.15-02.12.15. Egyptian Expeditionary Forces 19.0316-11.04.16. Awarded: DSO; QSA (3 clasps); KSA (2 clasps); 1914-15 Star; BWM; Victory & MID 3 times. Awarded DSO per London Gazette 01.01.1917. Brevet Lt-Col 01.01.1919, in service 1922-25. Minor scuffs & minor damage to tin. VGC. With brief research notes. .... \$300 -- \$400
- 4786 **1939-45 Mod.1938 MK II Army steel helmet.** Original green painted finish, oil cloth liner & elastic chin strap. GC. .... \$50 -- \$100
- 4787 **1939-45 Helmet, steel, Despatch Riders, Mk I.** 6By BMB, 1942, size 7. Wrapped steel rim. Leather, "Bungy" rubber, web & felt liner complete, but with some wear. Green over brown paint finish. Leather dry, chinstrap damaged. Generally VGC. Scarce..... \$200 -- \$300
- 4788 **1939-45 Durham Light Infantry Officer's field service visor cap.** Khaki felt with brown leather chinstrap. W/M strung-bugle side buttons & w/m k/c. D.L.I hat badge, London maker. Light service wear only to leather sweatband. Fine example. VGC..... \$120 -- \$200
- 4789 **1939-45 Airborne Forces Steel helmet MkIII.** Manganese steel shell with wrapped rim. Khaki/green rough cast paint finish. Full "Bungy" rubber, leather, web & felt pad liner intact. Web & leather 3 x point chin harness. Provision at rear for old leather harness (3 x holes). Some perish to rubber. Nice exterior finish. VGC..... \$500 -- \$600
- 4790 **ca 1938 British India Royal Army Medical Corps Officer's pith helmet.** White cloth covered 'pith', green & red interior. Label inside crown: "Prince of Wales' Topee, real sola pith sun protection- superfine - 1938 Model - made in British India". Cane & leatherette liner, full leather chinstrap. Puggaree complete with original, large size, pin back white metal RAMC badge. Minor stains. VGC. .... \$150 -- \$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

**4791 1914-1918 Royal Navy scarce Rating's white-topped cap, dated 1917 by Maritime Cap Ltd, size 7. Black stenciled name to interior "J. HUTTON". Original tally band of "HMS.AVOCA". Comp with its original wool-tape chinstrap, together with a quantity of original paperwork to James Hutton, Royal Navy Reserve & a pr of original WWI "RNR" (blue on white) ratings sleeve patches. Paperwork inc Hutton's "King Neptune Toll" Crossing the Line cert dated 'HMS. AVOCA, 19 April 1916'; HMS Avoca Ship Leave Ticket named to Hutton, Nov.28.1918; a Dec 1918 Telegram advising him of extension of leave & two Leave or Duty Ration Books named to Hutton, 28/12/18. Note: Originally built as "AVON" (3) for the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company 1907, served as a troopship 1915, seconded to RN as Armed Merchant Cruiser & renamed HMS "AVOCA" 1915-1919. Service inc Western Pacific Patrol. Returned to RMSP. Co. 1919, scrapped 1930. Light stains, moth nip to chinstrap. Exc. A classic WWI period RN Ratings Cap in exc, with provenance.....\$1400---- \$2000**

- 4792 1939-1945 Royal Navy Flag Officer's Visor Cap** by Gieves of London. Dark blue/black Melton crown & body, visor with Melton covering & single row of broad bullion oak leaves, mohair braid body band with bullion & silvered king's crown RN officer badge. Patent leather chinstrap secured by fabric covered buttons maker label to interior bearing owner name "G.R.F. Stringer". Large size, about size 60, complete with its original ribbed cotton white summer cover. VGC. A choice example. (P).....\$250---\$400
- 4793 1914-18 Rare Great War Royal Flying Corps leather flying helmet** made by "LE DUX". Classic 4 panel crown with peak & neck flap, ear projectors that can be rolled as wind deflectors or worn closed. Goggle retaining straps. Solid but well worn condition. Leather has faded to light brown & sueded in some areas. Neck flap has some nicks. No chin strap, favoured by RFC, AFC & RNAS pilots & crew. Rare helmet from Great War, very displayable. Average condition.....\$300---\$500
- 4794 c.1939-45 RAF Mk1 Cork flying helmet (pith helmet) 22C/13.** 6 Khaki, canvas covered cork. No neck/ear flaps. Dated 1942. Excellent condition. No damage. Well marked. EF.....\$180---\$250
- 4795 1939-45 RAF Officer Private Purchase 'Wolesley' pattern solar helmet.** Khaki drill cotton (6x seams) over cork body with leather brim binding. Khaki cloth covered zinc dome vent to crown. 3x fold pugaree around body with the RAF blue/white/red flash to side. Green cotton lined interior with aluminium foil on cloth insulation to interior crown. This stamped with maker & trade marks & 1933 patent date. Detachable leather sweatband with crimson silk upper adjuster marked "Comfotease", Royal Letters Patent No 228467 adopted by H M Govt". 2x brass hooks for chinstrap attachment. Minor moth & stains/service wear. gVG.....\$300---\$400
- 4796 1939-46 RAF Type "B" Flying Helmet (Commonwealth variant)** with oxygen mask & goggles. Brown chromed leather with zippered ear cups & leather chinstrap with chromed tongue buckle fastening. Chamois lined (markings evident, but partially illegible). Repaired tear to rear, provision for oxygen mask squadron adapted by addition of screwed-in hook plates. Mask of the type "H" variety & dated January 1946 (?) complete with microphone, elasticised straps & hooks & with later replaced green rubber concertina hose, goggles are air ministry marked MK.VII with sun shield removed, RAF blue finish on brass with leather straps & nose pad (lenses with cracks, though clear). Service wear, some repairs, overall VGC. Very scarce.....\$600---\$800
- 4797 1944 dated RAF grey woollen cap** with 2 black buttons at the front & brass "RAF" cap badge on the side. Size 7 1/4. Light wear o/w VGC.\$50 \$75
- 4798 1970-1980's RAF bandsman's visor cap.** Blue wool body with black mohair band, patent leather chinstrap & visor with A/A RAF Qc buttons. Gilt bullion & velvet padded worsted hat badge device to front. Size 58cms. Made by "A Grantham Ltd." Named to "WOOD". Has had very little use. A nice display cap with the large embroidered hat badge. Excellent condition.....\$100---\$150
- 4799 2000- Air Rank RAF peaked Officer's cap.** Marked "CAP, SERVICE, NO 1 DRESS, RAF, AIR RANK SIZE 57", with NATO stock number. Bullion gilt, & velvet RAF badge to front with beautiful bullion sobriquet to peak. Patent leather chin- strap & plain side buttons. A very attractive & high ranking cap. Excellent condition.....\$350---\$450

**GREECE**

**4800 Helmets:** Greek Model 1934/1939 (Italian made) steel helmet original pea-green paint finish 95% intact with its original leather chinstrap, but liner removed; Czech Model 1932/1934 steel helmet with 70% original green/brown finish. Replacement chinstrap. No liner. gVF. Scarce (2) .....\$150---\$200

**ISRAEL**

**4801 2006 Israeli Model 1976-85 Kevlar helmet.** Rubber bound brim. Nylon-web & leather 3 x point chinstrap harness with plastic catch. Green rough-cast paint exterior. VGC.....\$150---\$200

**ITALY**

**4802 1939-45 Very scarce Naval Marine M.1933 steel helmet.** Green painted helmet with Royal Italian Naval insignia to front in raised yellow. (Anchor with crown). Brown leather liner & green leather chinstrap. As used by the "San Marco" Division of the Royal Marines. A lovely example in VGC.....\$300---\$500

**4803 1939-45 Alpini Mountain Artillery Officer hat.** Rank of Major. Grey-green felt with khaki cloth brim binding & cap band. Bullion cap badge of eagle alighting on coiled bugle (black velvet centre) with crossed canon below. Braided chin cords. Bullion rank chevron to side. Domed metal air vent grommets. Fully lined in black herringbone twill cotton with leather sweatband. Comp with its original 15" eagle feather. Minor damage to feather & cap band. VGC..... \$400 -- \$600

**4804 1939-45 Tropical Bustina (folding, visored cap) model 1942.** Light khaki coloured 'herringbone twill' heavy quality cotton. Complete with chinstrap of matching material with wooden buttons. Cap badge to front of 205th Divisional Artillery Reg't(continental pattern). Size "56" inside crown. 205th Artillery Reg't saw service throughout North Africa, El Alamein. Service wear. VGC. Probably an Australian veteran 'bring back'. Very scarce.....\$350 -- \$500

**JAPAN**

**4805 ca.1700-1800 Rare Japanese Samurai Kabuto helmet, Dating from the mid to late 1700's period, however the main bowl seems to date earlier & could be late C16th-C17th. 8 russet plate iron bowl with red lacquer to underside of peak. Decorative 3 part then or top fitting. Turn backs on each side covered in leather suede & adorned with a Mon family crest. 4 stage neck lames in black lacquered iron with dark blue lacing. Hemp cloth lining, but badly worn with many holes. O Some age wear, o/a GC. Still a fine & impressive collectors item. Seldom seen on the Australian market & should attract international interest. ....\$3000 ----\$4000**

**4806 1894 ca Meiji to Showa Periods. Army Officer Model 1894 full dress Shako/Kepi.** Rank of 2nd Lieutenant. Black Melton cloth, patent visor & chinstrap, gold Russia braid rank piping. Large gilt Sunray badge to front supporting white over red Egret feather plume. Line in green silk with gilt name in English "C. Toda". Impressive. VGC..... \$700 - \$1000

**4807 1911 Model Army Officer's full dress shako,** rank of 1st Lieutenant WWII vintage. Name stitched into inside crown. Dark blue/black superfine wool cloth with black leather visor. Gold bullion 'Russia' braid pentangle design to crown & rank lines to body. Gilt brass sunburst insignia to front which supports its white over red egret feather plume. Black leather chinstrap with gilt blossom design buttons. Minor moth & service wear. VGC. Complete with its card storage tube for plume. Rarely seen. (P) .....\$300 -- \$400

**4808 1939-45 Imperial Guard peaked cap.** Tan cap with red piping, red cap band, leather chinstrap & gilt buttons. Owners name embroidered inside, some crazing to peak. China medal,1937 campaign. Plus 2 small saki trays, one with repairs. VF .....\$350 -- \$450

**4809 1944-45 Imperial Army Enlisted/NCO field cap** made from "Emergency Material" - cloth manufactured from cane fibres, oilskin sweat band. Gilt aluminium star to front. Comp & seen very little wear. VGC.....\$250 -- \$350

**NEW ZEALAND**

**4810 1914-18 Scarce 1918 dated "Lemon Squeezer" slouch hat, stitched brim (3x line), with provision for chinstrap (steel hook chinstrap posts). Maker name to liner difficult to read but date clear. Pugaree with maroon fold (Veterinary Corps) & with brass KC NZ Veterinary Corps badge to front. Small moth to crown peak & holed to rear o/w VGC. Note: Vets were attached to all Mounted Units inc French & Middle-East Theatres of War. Much rarer than Australian WWI slouch hats . \$2500 --\$3500**

**UNITED STATES**

**4811 1861-65 Rare original US. Civil War Attributable Model 1858 Forage Cap, "Bummers Cap".** Dark blue (near black) wool cloth, US Army issue size 1. Flat, unbound edge visor with black patent finish to upper surface. Thin leather sweatband with brown/black polished cotton lining, inner crown still bearing partial US Army issue paper label. Original & correct thin leather chinstrap with single pressed brass buckle & GS. eagle buttons. Original brass Unit/Corps insignia to crown: "B" over crossed sabres over separate numerals "20". Attribution inscription in old white ink on underside of visor "J.B. McClure, Co. B, 20th PA, CAV 'BUGLER". Old museum registration number also on visor underside. The extreme small size of this cap equates well to the Bugler attribution & the youth of such Ranks/appointments. Company "B" of the 20th Pennsylvania Cavalry, 181st, Pa. Volunteers was recruited June/July 1863. It comprised men enrolled for 6 months service, the 20th Pa. Cav lost 128 men during its service. Bugler John B McClure was mustered into service on July 15, 1863 & was mustered out with the company disbandment on Jan 25, 1864 at Harrisburgh, many of the men being remustered at that time, not certain if McClure fitted into the latter category. With brief internet research on unit & with company roll. Only 3 visible, small moth nips to body, cotton lining with the usual minor tears but complete. VGC. A scarce, attributable Union State Cavalry forage cap. (P).....\$4500 ----\$6000

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

# UNIFORMS

## AUSTRALIA

4812 1861-65 Rare original US Civil War Kepi Model 1858/61, Enlisted Man's (Forage or "Bummer Cap"), civilian contract model c/1863-65. Good quality wool with polished cotton lining, complete with original buttons', thin leather chinstrap, bugle horn badge & insignia for 1st Div., 1 Army Corps, Army of the Potomac. Evidence on crown of removal of letters "5" & "6" - this would equate to the 56th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Regiment. Battle Honours for the 56th Pa include Antietam & Gettysburg. Overall GC. Early War civilian contract pieces hard to find. Minor shrinkage to leather work & cotton lining separating age stains to wool cloth, but free of moth & retains great character. (P)\$3500 \$5000

- 4813 1881 US Army Ordnance Corps Model 1881 Dress Helmet. Black felt with leather trim gilt brass eagle plate to front. Gilt brass plume holder on oak leaf base. Orange horsehair falling plume, leather sweat band to interior, Philadelphia maker. With chin chain (Corps discs replaced with Rosettes). VGC. ....\$250---\$400
- 4814 1939-45 Army enlisted ranks visor cap, olive drab wool body with brown leather visor & chinstrap, gilt em's cap disc & buttons 7/4 by "UCI". Wear to visor brim & stitching. VGC.....\$120---\$200
- 4815 1939-45 US Army Air Force Officers visor cap "crusher cap", olive drab wool body & band, brown leather visor & chinstrap, size 7/4 by "UCI" (Union Cap Industries), gilt officer cap badge & chinstrap buttons. Some minor wear to areas but overall a pleasing cap in VGC. An unofficial variation with an enlisted man's cap badge utilised by an officer (possibly a senior NCO pilot? Scarce. ....\$150---\$250
- 4816 1939-45 US Army (also USAAF) Officers summer & temperate climate visor cap Khaki drill cotton top & paid band (removable for washing). Brown leather visor & chinstrap gilt cap badge & buttons by Society Brand Hat Co, St Louis, Missouri, size 7/2. Type of cap worn in Australia & SW Pacific area & typified by that worn by General. Douglas MacArthur (Albeit without the ostentatious bullion braiding of the latter!!) gVF.....\$150---\$250
- 4817 1939-45 Army officer's service peaked cap. Early type with the coarse O/D wool top. Gilt metal US Coat of arms badge with brown leather peak & band. In very good solid shape with minor service wear to the peak & moth nips to wool on the crown (minor). Do not detract. Excellent display example. ....\$150---\$200
- 4818 c.1941-45 WWII Army NCO crusher cap. Oliver drab gabardine body with small brass NCO cap eagle device with backing plate. Brown paste board peak & front chinstrap. Missing one air grommet. Size 56 (Approx). gVF.....\$150---\$250
- 4819 c.1955-65 USMC officer's white peaked cap for senior officer. White top with black cloth covered peak which has bullion row of oak leaves. Bi-metal hat badge & bullion chinstrap. Impressive example. VGC\$160 - \$200

## VIETNAM - NORTH

- 4820 Vietnam war NVA solar helmet c.1960-1970 with plastic body covered in green cloth complete with NVA badge. SKS bayonet as fitted to Chi-com weapons. Australian M1 helmet liner with Rising Sun decal (75% remaining). gVF(3 items).....\$100---\$150

- 4821 1914-18 Scarce near complete AIF uniform to a 48th Infantry Bn Messines Military Medal recipient, Company Sergeant Major, Wounded in Action. AIF Warrant Officer pattern "Leave" or "Coming home" tunic. Tailor converted (possibly from an 'off-the-rack' officer tunic) in the UK of AIF barathe material. Stand & fall collar, officer pattern "V" cuffs to sleeves with colour patches of 48 Bn, AIF ("Maid of Orleans" = Made of all Leans! Battalion, ie many of the Officers of the Bn were of the famous Lean family). Lewis Gun qualification patch, "LG" embroidered, to lower left cuff above gold "Russia" braid Wound Stripe. Right sleeve with Coat of Arms rank patch (embroidered) above 3 years Overseas Service chevrons. All buttons are UK made, oxy. Brass AMF type with map of Australia. Collar badges are UK made oxy. Rising Sun. Pin-back ribbon bar to chest of MM & WWI pair. Shoulder straps bearing bronze "Australia" titles below "INF" titles. Buff cord Lanyard to left shoulder supporting a 1918 dated "Dry" fob compass which is stowed in a custom-made pocket to the outside of the left chest pocket. Complete with matching barathe breeches with laced calves & leather reinforced inner knees. Also with its Sam Browne waist belt (without shoulder strap as worn by many Warrant Officers / CSMs). Nothing named, but attributed to Company Sergeant Major Harry Cleggett Whittle, 3775, 48 BN, AIF, from Pinaroo, SA. Whittle enl into the 12th REO's to 16 BN, in Adelaide 8/8/1915. To Egypt March 1916, thence France in July 1916. Awarded M.M. (on a DCM. Recommendation) per LG 21/8/1917 for Messines: "On the 8th June at Messines he proved himself a valuable & efficient NCO in leading patrols Sergeant Whittle showed unusual boldness & was successful in locating enemy Machine Guns & snipers. The information he brought in enabled us to push out posts some considerable distance beyond the line we were then holding. Under heavy fire from Machine Guns & Snipers he assisted to bring in a wounded man from beyond the Outpost Line. By his courage & untiring energy he set a brilliant example to the men under his command." (originally recommended for the DCM.) Wounded in Action near Amiens, shrapnel, abdomen, 28/3/1918. Promoted CSM 1/1/1918, Ret to Aust 23/9/1918 & disch med unfit. With copies of archive file & research. Also with 2 x original AIF Pamphlets & "Rules governing the appointment & promotion of Warrant & Non-Commissioned Officers" (1918) & "Rules governing the appointment & promotion of Officers" (1917). Repairs overall to mothied areas with near matching patches of cloth, trousers still with minor moth. VGC. A scarce, attributable uniform to decorated CSM of this famous AIF unit. (P).....\$600 ----\$7000

- 4822 1912 Breeches, Commonwealth Military pattern for Infantry & senior cadets, Bedford cord. Stud-buttons to waistband for braces & 3 brass inverted belt hooks to secure waist belt when in shirt-sleeve order. Brass hook waist fastening & 4 pressed brass "Commonwealth" fly buttons. Flared thighs, tapering to below knee level with eyelets for laced-slit closure. Interior waist band stamped in black ink "C.G.C.F./size 40/ 1912". Also stamped in white ink inside "S40" & "D160". Waistband named in indelible pencil "F.J. Fry." This is probably the same Frank Junas Fry from Gawlor, SA, who enlisted 4/12/1915, aged 19 at Adelaide for the 3rd Light Horse, later served with 4th Aust Camel Reg't. His attestation paper doesn't State Senior Cadet service but he would have been 16 in 1912 & thus probable had Senior Cadet service. It is also possible that 1912 dated breeches were on issue from stores to AIF enlistments from the early war period. Lot comes with copies of archive file for Fry. Only very minor moth nip & staining, VGC. Extremely scarce. ....\$1200 - \$1600

- 4823 1914-18 Western Australian Officer, 44th Infantry Bn, Wounded in Action 3 times uniform. Tunic, AIF barathe service dress tailor made by Pratt & Co, Piccadilly London. Label dated "Aug 1918" & named: "2/Lt E E Jones". UK made AIF, Rising Suns, titles & rank insignia. All buttons of brass AMF. Pattern with divided states to Map of Aust by Firmins. Original colour patches of 44th Infantry Bn to ea sleeve top. Left cuff bearing 3 x gold bullion "Russia Braid" vertical wound stripes on cloth ground. Comp with a 1917 dated "Ball" type trench whistle with leather tab; a pr of Bedford cord breeches named to E E Jones (but dated 1938) & his brown leather Officer "trench boots" (ie riding boots with 7 x UP eyelets to ankles. Eric Edmund Jones, born Geraldton, WA. Previous service with 89th Bn, sen cadets. Enl AIF aged 19, 8/2/1916 to "B" Coy, 44th Infantry Bn. Promoted CSM 13/4/1917 2nd Lieut 1/6/1918. WIA 1st occasion, Messines (GSW left thigh) 6/6/1917. WIA 2nd occasion "Germany's Black Day" (GSW right forearm) 8/8/1918. WIA 3rd occasion, Hindenburg line, (Bomb wound, neck & back) 29/9/1918. Lieut 20/11/1918. Ret to Aust 7/3/1919. Virtually free of mothing. Exc. A rare & near comp uniform to three time wounded infantry officer. With brief research notes.....\$5500 ----\$7000

- 4824 1914-18 AIF officer's "British Warm" or short greatcoat. Tailor-made example in fine wool cloth, sateen lined (maker label removed). Double breasted, with 6x oxidised map of Australia AMF buttons (large size) of officer quality by Gaunt & Sons, London. No shoulder strap buttons. VGC.....\$750 - \$1000
- 4825 1930-42 Officer's mess dress uniform. Rank of Major in the Australian Army Medical Corps. Tunic features Major rank insignia & AAMC collar badges. Some slight mothing to trousers & tunic, but still an excellent example of type. nEF. ....\$100 -- \$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4826 **1939. Militia Enlisted Ranks Service Dress Tunic** & Undress side cap. Static Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Units, Royal Australian Artillery. Scarce pre-war militia pattern with 2 pocket front, stand & fall collar & "V" cuffs & shoulder straps piped red. Brass RAA pattern buttons. Brass RAA collar badges. Colour patches of dark blue rectangle with red diagonal lightning bolt, label inside (Hayman Ltd, Newcastle) dated 1939 & named "R.V. LEVER". Leather reinforced waist belt hooks to sides. Side cap of dark blue wool cloth with red top & piping. Brass AMF buttons & RAA collar badge, hooks to interior for chinstrap (the strap present but with damage). Khaki drill lining with name label (not named). Minor repairs to moth to areas, size 20, overall VGC. A scarce pre-war militia survivor - many such issue tunics being re-dyed maroon during the war to equip prisoners of war. (P) .....\$1000- \$1500
- 4827 **ca 1939 Officer's Khaki Drill Service Dress tunic to Captain, 47th Infantry Bn** (Wide Bay, Qld) on Qld retired list. KD Officer undated issue 4 pocket tunic, named in ink. "HFW Palmer". All buttons are brass AMF as per Militia, but Captain's rank in oxy & with AIF 'Australia' Titles & 'Rising Sun' collar badges. Henry Francis Walter Palmer, born 1888. Efficiency Decoration. 2/ Lieut Wide Bay Inf Regt 7/8/1911, 4th Inf Bn 1/7/1912, to Australian Engineers 28/10/1912 & Lieut AE 1/7/1915. Temporary Admin & Instruct Staff 16/3/1915 to 31/5/1915. 4th Inf Bn 1/11/1922. Captain 47th Inf Bn 21/8/1929. To Res of Officer's 1st MD 9/2/1937. It is possible that the KD tunic dates to the 1914-18 or immediate post war period, rather than the WW2 period. Evidence of single ribbon bar to left chest. VGC. With research. ....\$150---\$200
- 4828 **1939-45 Western Australian Commanding Officer 2/3rd Machine Gun Bn (WA) Prisoner of War Uniform.** Named in ink "EDL WX3334". Edward David Lyneham, born Stawell VIC 1905, resident Northam WA. Lieut 28 Bn Militia 1925, Captain 1929, Major 1937. To AIF & 2/2 MG Bn May 1940 at Northam WA. & to 2/3rd MG Bn. Lieut Colonel 2/3rd MG Bn 22/2/1942. Prisoner of War Java & to Camp Formosa (Taiwan) 24/4/1942. Awarded Efficiency Decoration. Disch 14/9/1949. Uniform stated by family to have been one that went into captivity with Lyneham. Heavy khaki drill cotton 4 pocket SD tunic by "Jack Clementson, hand specialist tailor Perth". With oxy AMF buttons, AIF "Rising Sun" collar badges & Lt-Col rank & Australia titles to straps. Evidence of overseas service chevrons removed from right cuff. Complete with integral belt & oxy buckle. Trousers of same material & named "EDL - EDL 3334 2.3 MG B" in ink. Complete with an indelible pencil stub marked "EDL" & a receipt ticket, both found in pockets. With research notes. O/A light stains & minor wear. Overall VGC. As Commanding Officer, it is quite probable that Lyneham was suffered to retain much of his personal kit whilst POW. Scarce POW/CO's uniform. ....\$800- \$1000
- 4829 **1939-45 AIF Enlisted Ranks attributable uniform lot.** Comprising: EM's service dress tunic, pre-1942 pattern (4 patch pocket) with custom added belt hooks to rear. Dated 1942 by 'N489', size 10. Named to "N247804, Spr Helmers" (a later ink inscription has an added "NX"). Complete with all 2/AIF Oxy Bz insignia & buttons, 1946 pattern 2nd AIF Medical colour patches (chocolate brown rectangle on grey ground) & with ribbon bar for Pacific Star group of 4; a Patt 1937 web equipment waist belt, bleached near white, with all buckles intact & named "ALH"; a pair of Patt 1937 web anklets with web straps, again bleached near white with name & number just legible: "NX... AL Helmers"; a cotton Puggaree for slouch hat, very worn & faded; an AIF Rising Sun hat badge. Also included are 2 x original B/W photo's of Helmers in New Guinea, 1 x in KD shirt & shorts & holding an Owen SMG. Adrian Lewis Helmers, from Bombala NSW born 1920. Resident Marrickville NSW. N247804. To 2/AIF 21/4/1943 as Nx168219. Disch as Pte, 107 Advanced Depot Medical Store, 24/1/1946. Tunic in exc with no nothing. Overall VGC+ Scarce original WW2 AIF enlisted man's attributed uniform/equipment lot. ....\$500---\$650
- 4830 **ca1950's Army Officer's winter mess dress jacket & trousers.** Tailored for a Lieutenant Colonel of infantry (2 infantry collar badges). Provision for long mini medal (most likely WWII service). One small hole to right rear shoulder area. Would make nice display. VGC. (2 items).....\$50---\$100
- 4831 **1963 Vietnam War dated RAE officer's dress blues tunic.** Has insignia for a major in the Royal Australian Engineers, in addition to gold bullion para wings. All buttons intact, as is Vietnam ribbon bar. Attractive tunic. Average condition.....\$80---\$120
- 4832 **ca1992-2005 modern Australian military special forces sniper suit & jacket (ghillie suit)** being a full size set of army tank coveralls with random placing of Hessian strips. Size 96-100 regular. A head veil is sewn into the collar. The second item is an Auscam jacket with Hessian & cloth strips. Also included is a waist belt with 2 water bottles & covers. (5 items). VGC. ....\$250---\$350
- 4833 **ca1930-42 Militia period Royal Australian Engineers khaki drill tunic,** 2 pocket front of the British pattern. Brass AMF buttons, brass RAE titles & other ranks collar badges. Not named or dated. GC.\$100---\$200
- 4834 **1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce Warrant Officer Navigator uniform lot.** Comprises Warrant Officer 'best' tunic & trousers (tailor-made in Canada, 1945) comp with embroidered 'swept-wing' Navigator 1/2 brevet, 'Australia' titles & WO rank patches; RAAF issue Enlisted Ranks pattern tunic & trousers (Sergeant chevrons removed) comp with 'swept wing' Navigator ½ brevet & shoulder titles; RAAF canvas working/maintenance overalls; RAAF khaki-drill battle dress pattern jacket; RAAF grey Patt 1937 Webb pistol equipment belt lot comprising: belt, 1x brace, ammo pouch, revolver pouch & covered-side pattern water bottle sling. All items named & or numbered to original recipient: 432477 Gordon Clifford Burgess. Enl RAAF Sydney 02.01.1943. To South Africa, to UK & thence to Canada. Last unit 3 Recruit Depot, Vancouver. Disch 06.11.1945. Burgess was later something of a mariner - being shipwrecked in the Pacific & navigating to safety using only the stars & in the 1970s was responsible for the sounding of lake Mungo (this from family legend). No nothing evident. Exc. A scarce, comp grouping to an RAAF Warrant Officer Navigator. ....\$400 -- \$500
- 4835 **1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce ca 1945 airman's tropical shirt.** Cotton twill, light green/tan shade. Full button front with brown bakelite buttons. Black RAAF KC buttons to pocket flaps & shoulder straps. Partial paper label inside collar. Good, large size. Exc.....\$120 -- \$150
- 4836 **1960' RAAF Squadron Leader mess uniform,** Great example of the period. With QC mini navigator's wing, anodised QC buttons & gold bullion Sqdn Ldrs rank shoulder straps. Tailor made in Penang Malaysia. A fine example of a private purchase RAAF mess uniform. gVF.\$100 -- \$150

## AUSTRIA

- 4837 **1914-1918 Army Enlisted Man's temperate climate tunic.** Dated 1915. Style & cut similar to Continental Model but this is a light corduroy material, field-grey. Draw-tapes to interior waist. Standing collar with green felt patches bearing grey painted rank star. Pressed alloy badge to chest 'STURMTRUPPE ROHAM - CSAPAT 1914-1918' with Death's Head & helmeted bust over crossed stick hand grenades. Unusual to find this condition. Excellent - near unissued. In use in the Balkans Theatre of War & areas with hotter climates. Rare.....\$700 - \$1000

## BULGARIA

- 4838 **1939-45 A very rare Axis officer's (Bulgarian Army) grey twill Imperial tunic,** trousers & grey woollen side cap. Four pocket tunic with deeply scalloped pocket flaps. Concealed front closure with 7 grey zinc buttons. 2 pairs of hooks & eyes to front neck closure. Officer's shoulder boards with 2 25mm wide silver wire, braided stripes on a red underlay, white piping to the outer border. Gilded metal "RA" & royal cypher (Gilt worn on cypher) with a plain, domed silver button to ea shoulder board. Has a white braided cord aiguillette. Shoulder boards & aiguillette possibly war. Tunic shows service wear with a very small hole to the back section. Grey twill jodhpur style trousers in VGC have re-enforced seat & inner knee sections. Two oblique angled slash pockets to front. One buttoned rear pocket. Has belt loops & brown plastic buttons for attaching braces. Grey zinc buttons to the fly. 3 grey zinc buttons to each lower leg closure. Ink stampings to inside of waistline. Light grey woollen side cap has O/A light soiling to exterior & interior cotton sweatband. An attractive highly ornamented axis officer's tunic which is not often seen for sale in Australia. VGC .....\$450 -- \$750

## CHINA

- 4839 **1900 Imperial Chinese Official's winter sleeved robe.** Dark blue silk incorporating circular designs composed of Royal Dragons. Fully lined in off-white immature lamb skin ("Astrakhan"). Skirt of robe composed of 4 panels. Secured by 5 x silk knot-buttons & loops down front. Very scarce. Minor stitch wear. Remarkably GC for age. Reputed to be a veteran "bring-back" from the NSW Naval Contingent to the 1900 China "Boxer" uprising. Unnamed veteran. ....\$750 - \$1000

## DENMARK

- 4840 **ca1914-18 WWI Danish made Uhlan's (Lancers) woollen tunic.,** navy blue & crimson. Double breast front with crimson piping & 12 plain circular brass buttons. Crimson piping & a smaller plain brass circular buttons to each cuff. High collar with crimson front & sides. Missing the 2 metal hooks & 1 eyelet to the front neck closure (easily replaced). Major's shoulder boards with interwoven gold & crimson cords on a crimson underlay. A gilt button to each shoulder board which has an Imperial crown over number "II". The rear pleat has crimson piping & 4 circular plain brass buttons. The interior has black silk lining with the manufacturer's label & 1 interior breast pocket with the owner's name & dated "1918." The interior of each front closure flap has a small oblique opening pocket. Couple of holes to the interior lining but the exterior is VGC.....\$250 -- \$500

## FRANCE

- 4841 **1915-1919 Child's Uniform Model 1915 horizon blue tunic & trousers.** Tunic identical in cut to the issue troop's tunic & fully lined in white cotton as per the issue jacket. Unusually it is unit & issue stamped in the interior (possibly due to it being made from an actual cut-down issue tunic?). Buttons replaced by civilian issues. Matching trousers appear to be unfinished, but full 4 button fly complete with "Equipments Militaires" buttons. Would suit child approx age 4-5. Minor moth. VGC. A scarce survivor of the popular wartime patriotic habit of dressing children as servicemen. ....\$500---\$750

## GERMANY

- 4842 **Imperial Bavaria 1914-1918. Engineer Senior NCO. "PEACE TIME" (ie. Leave) tunic. Field grey with black cuffs & stand collar, piped red, collar & cuffs with bullion rank lace, 7 plain white metal buttons to front (1 missing), 1 on each pocket flap & 2 to each cuff with 6 to the rear flaps (1 missing). Lined in green/brown sateen, on the chest, & original to tunic, is the court mounted group of 3 medals: Bavarian Military Merit Cross 3rd class with swords; Prussian 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class; Military Long Service medal for Bavarian enlisted ranks, 3rd class, silvered (9 years). 2 x buttons missing, moth to areas. Overall VG condition. Very scarce. ....\$1800----\$2500**

- 4843 **Imperial Hanover ca.900-1914 73rd Fusilier Reg't "Gibraltar" Uniform lot.** Pre-1914 "Dunkelbleu" tunic of a Signaller Non-Commissioned Officer, red faced collar & 'Brandenburg' cuffs with broad gold wire tress. "Tombac" gilded brass buttons, white shoulder straps bearing red "Russia" braid numerals "73" & 3rd Company buttons. Large Rank Buttons to collar. Complete with its original "GIBALTAR" cuff title to right cuff & embroidered crossed signals flags patch to mid-right arm. Comes comp with black leather waist belt with bi-metal Prussian belt plate & with a dark blue, faced & piped red, enlisted man's field cap ("Pork-pie") of good quality. The latter bearing a painted Reich Cockade & State Cockade (black/red = Wurttemberg). The Fusilier-Regt Feldmarschall Prinz Albrecht von Prussen (I Hannoversches) Nr.73 (Hanover) attached to X Army Korps were one of only a small number of Regiments entitled to wear the distinctive "Gibraltar" cuff title. Only minor moth, minor fade & stains, generally VGC. Scarce. (P).....\$1300- \$1800

- 4844 **Imperial Prussia ca 1914 child's parade tunic.** Dark blue superfine wool with red facings to collar & Brandenburg cuffs. All with cornflower blue piping. Tombac plated plain buttons to front (6) cuffs (2x each), shoulder straps & rear flaps (2x each). Original Prussian officer pattern shoulder straps, rank of Oberleutnant Inf Regt # "136", red underlay. Lined. Would fit a 4-5 year-old child. Historical note: It was a common practice in the late 19th century & into the early 20th century to dress children in near exact replicas of their parent's military units for festive occasions. This is a particularly fine example of this social practice. Minor moth & marking. Overall VGC. ....\$250---\$350

- 4845 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 pattern 1915 greatcoat for enlisted ranks. Field-grey wool with grey-green facing cloth collar (with throat protector tab buttoned beneath). Cuff turn backs removed (a common practice to alleviate weight when wet or muddy). 6x brown painted M15 buttons to front with 2x smaller ones to shoulder. No shoulder straps present. Rear adjuster belt with plain, painted tombac button & hook fastening. Size & issue stamps to interior - indistinct, but appears to indicate issue by VIII Army Corps, 1916. 3x field repairs, not affecting overall appearance. Minor moth & service wear. gVG. A rare survivor. ....\$1200- \$2000**

- 4846 **Imperial Saxony 1913 black dress tunic, Waffenrock, 48th Field Artillery Regt.** (Konigl Sachs 4 Field Artill - Regt No 48). Gefreiter. Black wool cloth with red collar, cuffs & piping. Dark green waffenfarbe to collar & cuff edges (peculiar to this Regt). Plain tombac buttons. Tombac rank buttons to collars bearing Saxon Coat of Arms. Issue tunic dated 1913 with various 12th Army Korps stampings to interior. Name tag: "Grose, Paul." Shoulder straps of dark green, edged red with flaming bomb & numerals "48" in applied red. Only minor staining to collar & moth nip to shoulder strap. Field Artillery Regt No 48 was raised in 1899, based at Dresden, attached to XII Armeekorps. VGC. Scarce & desirable pre WWI Imperial tunic. ....\$800- \$1000

- 4847 **Imperial Schleswig ca1900-14 Dunkelblau Waffenrock (parade/service tunic), Gefreiter, 7th Company 84th Infantry Regt Von Manstein, one year volunteer.** Dark blue wool cloth with red collar, 'Brandenburg' cuffs & piping. Yellow piping to cuff 'slash' edging. White wool cloth shoulder straps with red applied 'Russia' braid numerals "84", each with black/white twisted cord edging denoting 1 year volunteer status. All plain tombac buttons except rank buttons to collar which bear the Prussian State Arms & Company numbered shoulder strap buttons. Size stamp to interior. Minor moth & stains. Generally VGC. Infantry Regt Von Manstein (Schleswigsches) No 84 was raised 1866, based Schleswig, II Hadersleben, attached IX Armeekorps. ....\$800- \$1000

- 4848 **ca1900 Imperial German Uhlan (Lancer) Tunic, maker label: "Mohr & Speyer, Konigliche Noffeiferanten".** Dark blue super fine wool body with bright red turn-backs, facing & piping. Bullion silver braid to collar & cuffs, plain, domed white metal buttons to plastron front, rear skirt, shoulders & cuffs. Shoulder straps with brass edging & crescents & numeral "7" on lemon yellow cloth with red backing. Collar lined with modern felt. Repairs to moth holes in areas. Minor moth o/a but still a nice looking uniform. ....\$650---\$600

- 4849 **1910 Pre-WWI 'Dunkelblau' (dark blue - peacetime) tunic, 10th Company, Infantry Reg't No 74 (I Hannoversches), X Hannover Armeekorps.** Private's dark blue superfine wool cloth. Red standing collar with blue piping. Red 'Brandenburg' cuffs with Saxon blue piping to flaps. Plain tombac buttons to front (8) & to each cuff-flap (3x per side), 6x buttons to reverse flaps. Shoulder straps of white with red applied 'Russia' braid numerals "74", secured by tombac buttons bearing numerals "10". Fully padded & lined interior in black. An exceptionally fine tunic with no moth. Exc, would be hard to find better. Impressive. ....\$900-\$1200

- 4850 **1910 Pre-WWI 'Dunkelblau' (dark blue) enlisted ranks Waffenrock.** Possibly attributed to the 5th (Kingdom of Bavaria) Infantry Reg't "Grossherzog Ernst Ludwig von Hessen". Attached to II Bavarian Army Corps base at Bamberg. Red stand collar, piped blue & Brandenburg cuffs piped yellow. Shoulder straps of red with yellow applied 'Russia' braid figure "5" with plain tombac buttons. 8x tombac button front, 6x to rear skirt & 3x to each cuff. Lined in white with internal waist belt. Moth nips & minor holing overall but still GC overall. ....\$500 --\$800

- 4851 **1914-18 Army enlisted ranks fatigue jacket.** Off-white Herringbone twill cotton, stand collar (2x hook closure). 6x button (removable) front with tombac Mod 1907 buttons. Grey metal Prussian state rank buttons (sergeant) to collar. Pre-war shoulder strap pair of 3rd Guard Grenadier Reg't (Konigin Elisabeth), full colour with plain tombac button. Single, internal, pocket without flap to left chest & some LR skirt. Rear skirt with pleats as per 1907 tunic but buttons only to waist, internal skirt pockets to rear. Plain cuffs with two bone buttons to rear. Collar with 1914 issue date stamp. Good, large size. Exc. Scarce early war dated fatigue jacket. ....\$1000-\$1500

- 4852 **1939-45 Infantry Officer 476th Infantry Reg't Service Dress Tunic. c./Mid-War period, tailor made of fine quality wool cloth with a definite greenish hue, no maker label evident. 4 pleated patch pockets with scalloped flaps, 6 button front. Painted, pebbled buttons, hand embroidered bullion Officer's National Emblem on dark blue-green cloth, shoulder straps of subdued aluminum cord, rank of Lieutenant on white waffenfarbe, gilt metal numerals of Reg't 476 (attached 256th Infantry Division which saw heavy action at Rzhev, Eastern Front). Award loops to left pocket (centrally, & to LR of left pocket - perhaps Iron Cross or Combat Badge & Wound Badges). Dark blue-green stiffened collar, subdued aluminum bullion & white waffenfarbe Officer's collar litzten, sateen lined with internal breast pocket, integral internal waist belt & hanger & clip for Officer's Knife, deep "French" cuffs to sleeves. Exc. Beautiful tunic showing only minor wear & light interior stains, no nothing. ....\$1300-\$2000**

- 4853 **1936-45 Waffenrock parade tunic, Artillery Feldwebel.** High quality field-grey cloth, collar & cuffs of dark blue-green facing cloth. Red waffenfarbe & collar/cuff tab underlay. Collar, straps & cuffs with NCO tress, bullion embroidered National Eagle to chest. Collar complete with its starched, white detachable inner collar. All pebbled aluminium buttons intact. Ribbons to 2nd button hole of War Merit Cross & Russian Front. A fine tunic with virtually no nothing. VGC. Hard to upgrade on this .....\$1000-\$1200

- 4854 **1935-45 Army Officer's Cloak (Der Umhang Fur Offiziere Des Heeres).** Regulation field grey high quality uniform cloth with dark blue-green collar. Partially lined in sateen. 6 plastic concealed button front, straps (buttoned) internally for suspension at neck & shoulders. Maker label inside collar "Hans Dunhevit, Osnabrucke-Haste". Minor moth holing in a couple of areas. An extremely rare cloak in near exc condition. ....\$1000-\$1500

- 4855 **1939-45 Panzer Grenadier Enlisted Mans Mod 1936 field tunic. A good early War issue tunic that has seen much service. Grey/green wool with dark blue/green collar. 4 x pleated patch pockets with scalloped flaps. Bevo breast eagle & collar bars, the latter with light, 'grass' green waffenfarbe. Original, but late war issue, removable shoulder straps with 'grass' green piping & 12th Company buttons. Ribbon bar to chest: Iron Cross, 2nd Class 1939 & Eastern front. Award loops to breast pocket now bearing a high quality repro Iron Cross 1st Class 1939 & Black Wound Badge. With an original Infantry Combat Badge in 'silver' (silver wash on zinc alloy). Fibre buttons to cuff slashes & wound dressing pocket now missing. Factory size stampings to inside right fold. Minor fade & moth. Breast eagle original but replaced. VGC. A scarce Infantry Enlisted Man's combat tunic. (P) .....\$1600 ----\$2200**

- 4856 **1939-45 Army Administrative Officials Service Dress tunic.** Grey/green wool cloth with dark green collar, fold back cuffs. Dark green piping for Army Admin. Bullion embroidered collar bars, white edges with dark green waffenfarbe. Bullion hand embroidered breast National Eagle. Shoulder straps (indicating rank equivalent to Captain) of silver/green cords on white with dark green base. Gilt "HV" insignia & 2 x pips per strap. Ribbons to chest of War Merit Cross 1939 & Eastern Front Medal, stitched loops above to accommodate full-size medals. Loops to breast pocket for award (War Merit Cross 1st Class ?) All buttons intact. Minor moth & stains. VGC. ....\$700-\$1000

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

4857 1939-1945 Army Greatcoat to Pioneer Oberfeldwebel, Helmsman & Fortifications Specialist. Standard pattern Army greatcoat (15cm cuff turn backs) in field-grey wool with dark blue-green cloth collar. By R. Schmidt, Ehrfert 1938 (sizing:"43-50/94/119-65"). Name tag to interior breast pocket: "HILD". Sewn-in shoulder straps of dark blue-green facing-cloth, black Waffensfarbe with silver aluminium NCO tress, 2 aluminium rank stars with gothic script "Sp" aluminium insignia. Specialist patch in aluminium bullion on dark blue-green facing-cloth of Steuermann (Pioneer Helmsman) to left sleeve & Wallfeldwebel (Fortifications Sergeant-Major) with bullion trim to right cuff. All buttons (grey-green painted alloy) intact. A beautiful, near mint example. VGC. ....\$800- \$1200

4858 1939-45 Cavalry Overfeldwebel Waffensrock (parade/walking-out) tunic. Field-grey wool, quality cloth with dark green facing cloth to collar & cuffs. Aluminium braid tress to collar, cuffs & shoulder straps, bullion Litzen to collar & cuffs. Golden-yellow (for Cavalry) Waffensfarbe & Litzen backing. Flat woven aluminium breast eagle on facing cloth. 8 pebbled aluminium button front. Shoulder straps with 2x grey-metal "pips" per strap (evidence unit numerals having been removed). Tunic comes with marksmanship lanyard; ribbon bar (Iron Cross, 2nd class 1939; War Merit Cross with swords; East Front Medal); Wounded Badge, 3rd class (blackened brass); Infantry Combat Badge. Fully lined in padded tricot (no markings evident). Reinforced slot at left waist to accommodate sword strap. Minor moth nips. VGC. An excellent original cavalry NCO parade tunic with insignia. (P) .....\$1000- \$1500

4859 1939-1945 Mountain Troops Officer's Service Dress tunic, tailor made. A beautiful example of early to mid war make in a grey toned feldgrau quality wool. 4 pleated patch pockets with scalloped flaps. 6 button front, painted, pebbled aluminium buttons. Stiffened blue-green cloth collar with aluminium embroidered collar litzen with dark green lights. Shoulder straps of aluminium cord on dark green backing & waffensfarbe, gilt rank star for Oberleutnant. Sleeves with deep 'French' cuffs. Right arm bearing the cloth embroidered edelweiss, rope & crampon patch of the Gebirgsjager. Bullion hand embroidered National eagle on blue-green cloth to right chest. Left chest with award loops placed centrally & to LL (EKI & Wound Badge?). Ribbon bar on loops above pocket of 1939 EKII; Eastern front; two blue service with 1x gilt & 1x silvered national emblems. Sateen lined with internal chest pocket & strap & hook for dress knife. No maker label evident. No moth or wear. Buttons showing minor paint wear. Excellent condition. A fine quality Officer tunic to the elite Gebirgsjager. ....\$1600---- \$2400

4860 1942-45 Reversible Winter uniform, Army & Waffens-SS. Heavily padded, reversible "mouse-grey" & white jacket with integral hood (also reversible) & matching trousers with integral braces. Grey side with 6 x pebbled aluminium buttons front fastening. Interestingly the white side has utilised 6 x white painted aluminium company buttons with numerals "14". Both large sizes. Wear consistent with use, trousers less so. VGC. Very scarce, almost never seen. ....\$1200- \$1500

4861 1939-45 NSDAP Political leader's Service Dress tunic. Golden brown Trikot, Ortsgruppe Level. Light blue piping borders to the collar tabs. 4 patch style pockets with flaps. The tunic has all of its gilt political buttons except for one which is missing from the LL pocket. Woolen multi-piece NSDAP armband & attached to the UL sleeve. Both sleeves having French cuffs. Gold artificial silk lining with an internal breast pocket which has an "RZM" label. Apart from some minor mothing to the collar tabs & the woollen armband, this is a very clean & desirable tunic. gVF. ....\$1000- \$1500

4862 1939-45 Hitler Youth Summer shirt. Khaki / tan cotton pullover style. 2 x pleated pockets to front. Single brown dome shaped button to each pocket flap. 3 x Brown dome shaped buttons to front. Buttons appear to be made of plastic. Same type of button to each cuff. Areas of colour fading but no tears. No insignia, just requires an armband. VGC. \$250---\$350

4863 1933-1945 Hitler Youth Uniform & Equipment lot. Comprising H J Brown shirt with "West Hessen - Nassau" sleeve triangle & single black shoulder board bearing white bevo numerals "565" & numeral "18" button, H J plastic "Leather knot" pattern buttons, red/white/black Bevo armband (applied Bevo swastika diamond); black corduroy H J issue shorts; early pattern, all black "boat form" side-cap; H J brown leather belt with nickel H J belt plate by Assman & Sohn with RZM stamp; H J felt covered aluminium water bottle with leather neck strap & "Dog" clip; pair of unissued child's size 33 black leather ankle boots with ½ eyelet, ½ hook lacing & wooden pegged solid leather soles by "WOHLAUF" & com in their orig maker marked box of issue. Generally VGC. Extremely scarce, particularly with the original boots. ....\$1000- \$1500

4864 1939-1945 Luftwaffe lot. Inc 1 piece winter flying suit (missing 1 button, small minor repairs, overall VGC), also "Der Adler" magazine dated 1942, & a Luftwaffe LKPW 101 leather flying helmet (sheepskin lined) no comms fitted but comp with buckles, straps etc. gVF+. Excellent display lot .....\$500---\$750

4865 1939-1945 Luftwaffe Officer Uniform - tunic & trousers, pilot, captain. Private purchase. Blue/grey ribbed wool, bullion cord trim to collar, yellow collar patches with bullion embroidered insignia (wreath, 2 "Guns"), shoulder straps of aluminium cord with 2 gilt "PIPS" to each, on yellow ground. Hand embroidered bullion breast eagle & Pilot Badge. Provision on chest pocket for a screw back award & sponge. Ribbon bar to chest: 1939 Iron Cross, 2nd CL, 1939 War Merit Cross with swords; Luftwaffe Long Service with silvered eagle emblem; Oct 1938 medal with "Prague Castle" bar; Russian Front. Ribbon to buttonhole of 1939 war merit cross 2nd class, provision inside for dress knife. No maker label evident, breeches of blue/grey ribbed wool cloth, zippered calves, reinforced seat & inner thighs. Privately manufactured by "Uberland". Exc. Scarce uniform in exc condition. (P) .....\$1800 ----\$2500

4866 1939-45 Luftwaffe Splinter Pattern Camouflage M44 style blouse. Factory made with size markings to interior. 5 x button front, hook & eye collar. Air vent cut-aways at armpits. Machine woven Enlisted Man's Luftwaffe Eagle to right chest. 5 x stitched eyelets to each side to accommodate equipment hooks (hooks not present). Single, unflapped, pocket to left chest, with an internal pocket in addition. Late war Luftwaffe Infantry Feldwebel detachable shoulder straps. All buttons in zinc coated tin, press stud cuff fastenings by "Prym". VGC. A scarce, factory produced Luftwaffe Camouflage blouse. ....\$800 - \$1200

4867 1939-45 Luftwaffe camouflage over jacket. Herring bone twill, 5 button front, internal pockets with flaps to lower skirt. Inside pocket to chest. Steel hook & eye fastenings to neck, with a fold over, buttoned tab for cold weather. 5 x eyelets each side of waist for equipment hooks. Air holes at armpits. Woven Luftwaffe National emblem to right chest. Faded (possibly "water pattern") green/brown camouflage finish. Some stitch wear to cuffs. Original compressed fibre buttons except to front which appear to be replacements. Faded with wear & use. Generally VGC. Scarce .....\$750 - \$1000

## GREAT BRITAIN

4868 1903 Royal Engineers other ranks dress tunic in pristine condition. Scarlet superfine wool with dark blue velvet collar & cuffs facings. Yellow square braid 'Austrian' knots to cuffs & bordering to collar. Square cord shoulder straps. 9x button front. Brass EDVII RE buttons (5x still wrapped in their protective paper covering of issue. War Dept & Royal Clothing Factory stores label intact inside skirt indicating size 4 (height 5' 3-4"; breast 35"; waist 31") & dated December 1903. Off-white blanket lining. Unissued. Pristine condition. Exc. A scarce early Edwardian tunic. Rarely seen so nice.....\$350 -- \$500

4869 1909 Gordon Highlanders uniform lot. Comprising full dress doublet in scarlet superfine wool with yellow facings to collar & gauntlet cuffs, white piped front, cuffs & skirt flaps. White metal King's crown general service buttons (1x missing to front), white metal Gordons collar badge to right collar only. Off-white blanket lining with markings:"603-3GH-909" (indicating issue in September 1909 to the 3rd Btn, Gordon Highlanders - Volunteers). Together with a pair of wool hose tops (red/green "tartan"); a later pair of white spats; a plain blue (with red toori) Glengarry cap & another with black/white/red diced band. Moth evident to items. Repairs to left sleeve of doublet. Generally GC. A scarce regimentally numbered doublet. ....\$150 -- \$200

4870 1914-45 Lancashire Fusiliers Lieutenant Colonel Service Dress field tunic displaying much character. Tunic with leather re-enforced "V" cuffs (2 buttons to each cuff) in khaki-green baratheia, 4 x patch pocket, open collar. Lanc Fus Officer's bronze cord pr & oxidised brozen crown & 'pip' insignia to shoulder straps (these appear to be removable "wind-up" straps which are stitched down to the shoulder seams, rather than into them. All buttons intact of Lanc Fus Regt pattern. To the chest are stitched the ribbon bars for: 1914-15 Star; British War medal; Victory medal with original bronze Mentioned in Despatches emblem; 1939-45 & France/Germany Stars, Defence & War 1939-45 medals. Lined in brown cotton (with khaki inner sleeves) with hanging tabs. 2 x inner breast pockets & a first field dressing pocket to lower skirt inner front. Sadly no identifiable names or marking. Interestingly, the external waist belt hooks have been replaced by captured German types (marked "RZM M5/72") - these are in brass & evidently from a Nazi Political "brown shirt". Rank changes evident to shoulder straps. Contemporary repairs to areas. A well worn tunic, almost certainly originally made ca 1918 & worn in both wars, updated as required by owner. Light moth to areas. Overall VGC. Scarce, dual war officers service dress, almost certainly worn in the field.....\$600 -- \$800

4871 ca 1914 Royal Engineers other ranks full dress tunic. Scarlet superfine wool with blue piping to front & rear skirt. Dark blue velvet facings to collar & cuffs trimmed with yellow square braid (Austrian knots to cuffs & shoulder cords). 9 button front. GVR brass buttons (1x missing from front). Off-white blanket lining, remains of paper stores label. Fade to braid, wear to button hole & collar stitching otherwise VGC .....\$150 -- \$200

4872 1939-45 Lt-Colonel of the Rifle Brigade patrol jacket. . Lovely rifle green wool blend tunic of medium size & stature. Medal ribbon bar for GSM & WWII. Would display very well. Hard to find. nEF .....\$80 -- \$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4873 **1939-1945. Long Range Desert Group (LRDG. - later the Special Air Service Reg't) camouflage over smock.** Light cotton with sand/pink camouflage patches, 3/4 length secured by Newey patent press-studs, clips at lower front & on sides enable the front to be clipped back allowing freedom of movement for legs. Integral "hump" to rear to accommodate the side pack when worn in Battle Order, small pocket to front intended to house hand grenade for immediate use. Good, large size no marking evident. Minor tear to front pocket & minor stains. VGC. Rare camo over smock, intended for wear over top of equipment. \$250 -- \$500
- 4874 **1939-45 Glider Pilot Regt battle dress tunic.** Quality reproduction. Size 36" to 37" Chest & for 5'6" Tall. Small/medium build. Comes comp with "Glider Pilot Regt" shoulder titles, 'Airborne' titles & 'Pegasus' titles. Also pilot wings sewn to left chest. Ideal for re-enactor or display. VGC .....\$100---\$150

## JAPAN

- 4875 **1939-45 Imperial Army Officer uniform & equipment lot, near complete. Model 1930 Officer's field tunic comp with bullion on red shoulder rank boards to Captain, red gorget patches & white under collar; near matched pr of breeches (field repairs); pr of brown leather Officer's long boots; Officer's double-prong brown leather waist belt; Army haversack in canvas with tape ties dated 'Showa Yr 18' (=1943); Officer's Taisho era cloth covered aluminium water bottle with screw cup/lid that has provision for a small compass (this damaged) with leather strap; aluminium cigarette case with embossed design of a field artillery gun & crew; unscrubbed, original Hokobokuro (personal battle flag) of sun disc printed on silk with leather tab hoist reinforcing. Minor moth to tunic & trousers, the latter with field repairs. Overall VGC. A scarce Army Officer uniform, mainly of the Taisho era but also utilised in China & WW2. Retail if bought individually would be \$2000-\$2500. ....\$1000- \$1500**
- 4876 **1939-45. Great WWII Japanese Imperial Army uniform lot.** Consists of brown boots (pair), enlisted ranks khaki woolen serge tunic with magnificent period sword belt, pr of U.S. jodhpurs!!; E/M's Water Bottle & Harness, Saki Bottle, nice Japanese bottle with remains of label, medal with case, Red Cross medal, woollen cap, kit bag & heavy mittens. An instant collection. (Total 12 items) VF. ....\$450---\$800
- 4877 **1939-45 Combat tunic, enlisted ranks type.** Cotton drill Tunic with all buttons. (buttons to both pockets are tarnished). Has provision for shoulder tab (no tabs present) some light staining to elbow & upper chest areas. Red felt collar tabs fully intact. A very nice addition to any WW2 collection. VGC.....\$250---\$375
- 4878 **1939-45 Imperial Japanese air force pilot's winter fur lined flying suit.** Heavy brown cotton suit, fur lined with integral belt & army pilot wings sewn to right breast. Comes with light brown leather summer weight flying helmet with Imperial Army Star to front. Also a very nice pr of "cats eyes" flying goggles. Some soiling & small repairs to the flying suit o/w a rare ensemble. gVF.....\$1500- \$2000

## NEW ZEALAND

- 4879 **ca1880 A rare New Zealand Mounted Rifles Lance- Corporal's scarlet tunic with dark blue facings.** White piping to the front closure which has 8 brass New Zealand volunteers buttons. White piping to the lower edge of the dark blue collar which has two brass colour badges. Two more New Zealand volunteers brass buttons to the rear pleat which also has white piping. Dark blue cuffs with two smaller sized New Zealand volunteers brass buttons. A same sized button for each shoulder strap position. One shoulder strap now missing, the other remaining one is red with a machine-embroidered "MR" & a stripe for lance corporal to the UR sleeve, now darkened due to age. Small concealed pocket to the LR front below the waistline. Two original brass belt ramp hooks still present. Grey cotton interior lining, still in VGC. The exterior has areas of mothing, (the majority having been repaired) some soiling & one small tear to the rear pleat. Average condition for age. A very scarce New Zealand colonial uniform. ....\$500---\$750

## SERBIA

- 4880 **1997-99 Complete khaki service dress uniform** belonging to an Army major of Infantry. Hat, tunic & trousers. Zagreb tailor. Some of these units were responsible for war crimes. VF-EF. ....\$180---\$250

## UNITED STATES

- 4881 **1914-18 U.S. Army WWI Captain tunic.** Comp with all buttons, Captains rank & U.S. titles. Fine tailor made uniform as worn in France. Exc condition. Rare. ....\$250---\$350
- 4882 **ca1918 Great War US Army comp field uniform.** Enlisted ranks khaki wool field tunic (missing collar badge) with all buttons to front & sleeve insignia for the 29th Infantry Division, matching pr of jodhpurs, matching pr of puttees & a well worn campaign hat (liner partially detached). C/w US issue Allied Victory medal with Defensive Sector clasp. A nice honest Great War uniform. Average condition. During its 21 days in combat during 1918, the 29th Division advanced seven kilometers, captured 2,148 prisoners, & knocked out over 250 machine guns or artillery pieces. ....\$200---\$400
- 4883 **1930s Pre WWII USN Academy tunic.** Features US titles & collar eagles, sleeve bullion rank (4th Year Cadet & shadow where ROTC badge was affixed). An unusual tunic. Overall VGC. ....\$50---\$100

- 4884 **1939-45 US Army Air Force Type A-2 Flying Jacket.** Dark brown horsehide leather. Rust-tan cotton lining. Unfortunately this example missing its woven designation tag, but bears an official acceptance stamp to lower front left (as worn) lining. Rank bars of 1st Lieut permanently attached to shoulder straps (worn down to brass, but evidence of nickel plating). Elasticated woven cuffs & waist band. A classic example of this most recognizable & most sought after piece of USAAF Flying Gear. Patch & name tag evidently removed from chest. Some wear to lining of collar & to cuffs. Couple of press-studs A/F. Overall VGC. Scarce & desirable at a reasonable price. ....\$500 -- \$700
- 4885 **1941-1950 WWII Rare 11th Airborne "Ike jacket."** Technical corporal rank with 11th airborne shoulder patch. Infantry collar discs, embroidered para qualification, combat rifleman, green & red aiguillette. Double ribbon bar with two star devices, blue "swimming pool" presidential unit citation. No tag evident. Good combat veteran display item. VGC.....\$150 -- \$300
- 4886 **1941-45 Rare American Red Cross female's tunic & shirt.** Gilt enamel collar badges with 'ARC' titles. Black plastic Red Cross buttons. Ribbon bar for Red Cross service. O/a VGC .....\$180 -- \$250
- 4887 **1941-45 Rare WWII American Red Cross officer's uniform.** Winter service dress, Olive Drab. Dated 1942. Black red cross buttons, brass ARC enamel collar badges & bullion overseas service chevrons to cuff. A very seldom seen uniform. EF.....\$150 -- \$250
- 4888 **c1941-1945 WWII Female nursing officer's dress tunic (O/D winter).** Both epaulettes have 1st Lieutenant rank. Both "US" collar badges with medical corps "HD" (Hospital Dietician), brass buttons throughout. Tag located in lower pocket with 1944 date. A very nice displayable nursing woman's tunic. VG- Exc condition. Rare. ....\$150 -- \$250

## EDGED & OTHER WEAPONS

- 4889 **Sword collectors reference books,** all now well out print. " Scottish Swords & Dirks, an Illustrated guide" by John Wallace 1970. 80 pgs. H/c. "Naval Swords" British & American Naval edged weapons 1660-1815" by P Annis , 1970 80pgs. H/C . & "Sword, Lance & Bayonet, A Record of the Arms of the British Army & Navy", by F Foulkes & Hopkinson , 1968 145pgs H/c with D/J. All GC (30) .....\$50 ---\$80

## AUSTRALIA

- 4890 **Bayonets: 1858-1900. Lot of 2 a/ GB Pattern 1858 Artillery sword bayonet ("Yataghan" blade) contract model by Kirschbaum, Solingen (knight's helm stamp) with British Inspection Stamps for Solingen. Match numbered to its steel scabbard "G.145" b/ GB Pattern 1879 Artillery Saw-Back bayonet, Wilkinson Proof marks & issue date of Jan 1893. In its steel mounted leather scabbard. Bayonet sold off officially & bearing Gov't Sale stamp. Weapon made unserviceable by removal of the muzzle ring & locking catch & compression of the mortise slot. Both age patinated. Generally VGC both weapons of types issued to Colonial Artillery Volunteers. ....\$250 -- \$300**
- 4891 **Bayonet Pattern 1907 by Lithgow, 1919 dated.** Issue stamp to cross-guard: "3MD 70633". In its steel mounted leather scabbard with tear-drop frog stud to locket. VGC. Scarce. ....\$300 -- \$375
- 4892 **Bayonet: 1921 dated, hard to find, Pattern 1907 Lithgow.** Excellent blued blade, well marked with star & Lithgow. Wooden grips with a few dings & stamped "Australia". Working locking stud. C/w WW2 round frog stud scabbard. Average condition.....\$200 -- \$300
- 4893 **Knife: ca 1890 Folding pocket knife.** Vendor states used on sailing ships in late 19th-early 20th centuries. Brass side plates, chequered. Sheffield maker (indistinct). Main blade & 'thumbnail' blade with side bar to assist unfolding. Both blades worn back by sharpening. Length (blade extended) 168mm, blade retracted 102mm. GC for age. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 4894 **Knife: 1939-45 An attractive souvenir knife from the Middle East.** Small Arab dagger "Jambiya" , lightly curved blade, silvered scabbard with decorative indented inlay, plain bone handle. Blade has middle voided decorative area, reputedly brought back to Australian by Tobruk Veteran. VGC .....\$100 -- \$150
- 4895 **Machete: 1939-45, unmarked blade with bakelite handle & cover.** In good serviceable condition with usual service wear & tear. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 4896 **Sword: ca 1870-1900 New South Wales Mounted Police Trooper sword, British 1853 pattern ("Enfield Pattern") Trooper sword. Iron "3-Bar" guard, checkered leather slab grips secured by 5 rivets. Steel scabbard. Single fullered, slightly curved blade marked: Crown over "13/EX". Guard stamped: "SMP3". Scabbard engraved at locket "MP/240". Post service black painted overall. Blade clean & crisp. Overall VGC. Scarce NSW Mounted Police marked. (P) .....\$1000 - \$1500**
- 4897 **Sword: 1885 Pattern Cavalry trooper sword.** Bright blade, light service wear to the pressed leather grips, missing 2 studs on grip. C/w all steel scabbard. Hilt marked with double 'D' arrow. All metal parts inc blade & scabbard have been re-chromed. Scabbard is missing one hanging ring. A rare Australian marked sword from the Boer war period. GC.....\$400 -- \$600
- 4898 **Sword 1897 Pattern Infantry Officer Sword.** By Robert Mole & sons, Birmingham. Australian Defence Dept. Acceptance stamp of broad arrow within "D" To Ricasso. Stamped to bowl guard, "2nd MD/175". George VI cypher to guard & blade. In its brown leather covered wooden scabbard with nickel mouth fitting. Blade toned, wear consistent with age. Generally VGC. ....\$500 -- \$650

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

**4899 Sword: 1908 Cavalry Trooper's Sword dated January 1916 by FB Ltd. Comp in its original steel scabbard & retaining much of its original paint finish. Scabbard stamped with the Australian Defence Dept acceptance stamp of "Broad Arrow" within "D" (this partially obscured by paint finish). Minor rust to guard. Good clean blade. Desirable example of an Australian marked "Light Horse Sword". Very scarce thus marked. (P).....\$1200--- \$1500**

**4900 Sword 1911 Pattern, Practice, Gymnasia MkI** (issued under LC 16168, 1st Sept 1912). Bowl guard & aluminium grip similar to pattern 1908 Cavalry Trooper Sword. Lightened blade, similar in shape to pattern 1908 but with swelled, blunted tip for safety. By Wilkinson, Feb 1916. Ricasso stamped "P11" & with Enfield proof stamps. Bowl guard with Australian Defence Dept Acceptance stamp of "Broad Arrow" within "D". Guard with minor dents & with some original paint finish. Scarce Australian issued Pattern 1911 practice sword. ....\$700- \$1000

## AUSTRIA

**4901 Bayonet ca 1900-18 model 1895** for Non-Commissioned Officers. Singled-edged, fullered blade 200mm, cutting edge uppermost. Hooked Quillion. Slab wood grips, 1 x inset with a brass plaque of the Arms (shield) of Hungary. "NCO Pattern" designated by the inclusion of a bayonet knot loop/ring through the 'beak' of the pommel (ring broken on this example). Evidence of nickel-plate originally to hilt fittings. In its steel scabbard. Generally VGC. Scarce NCO example with grip plaque .....\$250---\$300

## CAMBODIA

**4902 Pole Arms: ca 1500 Khmer Empire pole-arm heads (2).** Spear head, iron. Blade leaf shaped with low medial ridge, double edged 280mm, on round, iron tang 160mm (440mm overall); Lance head, iron. Solid diamond cross section base tapering to leaf shaped blade 325mm. Round, tapered tang with "cork-screw" twist 165mm (490mm overall). Browned with age, surface pit. GC. Scarce early Cambodian weaponry, possibly pre-dating the above age estimate. ....\$400---\$600

## CHINA

**4903 Pike: ca 1900 Boxer Rebellion iron pike head.** An elongated diamond shape spear point, tapered shaft attachment. Part of shaft remains inside attachment area. Heavy age patina with overall light pitting. Nice Boxer rebellion souvenir, possibly brought back by an Aussie. Fair condition. Scarce. ....\$200---\$300

**4904 Swords & Knives:** Aged, excellent quality, bronze short sword reproduction (evidently cast from an original ancient weapon); Chinese "Boxer" sword of traditional form (appears to be an old & aged reproduction, now painted black); Chinese copy of a Japanese Officer sword with etched Nationalist flag emblems, cast brass hilt; a Chinese Nationalist long Knife or short sword, curved iron blade brass mounted wood scabbard bearing Nationalist rayed sun design; 2 x Indonesia Kris (1 x a large modern impressively carved quality piece, the other a smaller, older piece with dark horn griper scabbard). Generally in VGC. Some minor damage. An interesting group estimated to sell. (6). \$375---\$500

**4905 Sword: 1900 "Boxer Rebellion" ring-hilt "Execution" sword.** Broad, single edged blade, tapering toward hilt, spatulate end, small octagonal cross guard, leather "washer" grip designed for 2 handed wield, iron ring pommel. Blade with chased decoration of wave patterns to both faces. Much age pit to blade, particularly towards point, but does not detract from overall appearance. Blade 580mm, grip 285mm (910mm overall). Overall VGC. Scarce, original "Boxer" sword. (P).....\$1000- \$1500

## CONGO

**4906 Knife: "Zapozap" tribal knife.** c.1900-1940 Also used in the Congo Region as Money & for Trade. 43 cm long. Made from steel & brass adornments. Double sided decorative blade. Steel bound & studded grip. A very interesting & unusual ethnographical item. EF. ....\$400---\$500

## FIJI

**4907 Tribal war club.** c.1880-1940 62cm long from Fiji or Samoa . Expertly hand carved. Fantastic original tribal piece. VGC. Rare. ....\$250---\$450

**4908 Sali or "Gun Stock" fighting club** ca late C19th - early C20th , hardwood. Broad, curved, serrated edged 'cutting' face, 'spurred' back edge. Geometric patterns carved at grip & to 'blade'. 1040mm overall length. Chips to spur tip & blade tip. Overall VGC. Scarce. (P)....\$300---\$500

## FRANCE

**4909 Knife: 1939-45 Vichy French alloy fighting knife.** 1940/41. Cast alloy hilt & short steel blade stamped "Depse". No scabbard. nEF Very Rare .....\$300---\$500

## GREAT BRITAIN

**4910 Sword: 1822 Pattern sword.** General & Staff Officer's brass 1822 pattern infantry type hilt with QVC & General Officer insignia. Fish skin grips missing the wire binding. Infantry pattern flat backed blade. Etched but toned & light pitting. Brass scabbard with two hanging rings. Old repair to the middle section & a couple of dents, also missing scabbard mouth. O/a dull appearance & would benefit from a polish. (All gilt worn to brass) Overall GC..... \$600 -- \$800

## GERMANY

**4911 Bayonet: ca1840-1850's sidearm.** One piece brass hilt with brass cross guard & brass retaining piece. The blade is in GC for its age, has the manufacturer's markings "P.D.L." (Peter D Luneschloss) & is 486mm long & 35mm wide. The black leather scabbard has a rear central stitched seam & brass fittings, black finish on the leather now showing wear / age, but still a solid scabbard. The lower brass scabbard fitting is dented at it' base, consequently the blade does not fit completely in the scabbard. Still a nice early sidearm in GC considering it's age. ... \$300 -- \$400

**4912 Bayonet: 1914-18. Model 1898/05 Sietengewehr bayonet,** swell-tip without saw teeth. Grooved brown wood grips with steel flash/barrel guard. No scabbard. Overall VGC. .... \$150 -- \$200

**4913 Bayonet, Seitengewehr Mod 1884/98.** Dated 1942 but, unusually, with wood grips at this late stage. Ricasso stamped "42 fng" & "8503/Q". Waffenampt stampings to pommel & flash guard. Blade with 80% original blue intact. Light surface rust to exterior. VGC. .... \$100 -- \$150

**4914 Dagger: 1933-45 Army officer Model 1935 dress knife** by Eickhorn, Solingen. Etched maker mark of squirrel holding sword, facing forwards. Orange celluloid grip. Plated fittings, plated steel scabbard. Together with purchase hagners (pebbled finish clips). Wear to cross guard plated. Hangers quite worn but complete. VGC. Nice clean blade. (P). \$1000 - \$1500

**4915 Dagger: 1935-45 Army Model 1935 Knife.** By WKC, Solingen (armoured head/helm logo). Plated alloy fittings, 'burnt orange' celluloid grip. In its plated steel scabbard (ding to lower end/chape). Minor corrosion marks to cross guard. Overall VGC. .... \$700 - \$1000

**4916 Dagger/Side Arm: ca 1900-18 German Forestry or Hunting Association side arm.** (short sword). Straight, single edged blade etched with floreate martial designs. True stag horn grip set at angle with brass pommel & 3 x brass acorns. Quillion of brass in form of opposing hooves. With a fluted shell guard. By WKD & with the company's armoured head logo. No scabbard. Overall VGC. .... \$400 -- \$600

**4917 Dagger: 1933 Hitler Youth knife.** By "G C C O Germany"; "Solingen", "420". Nickel plated mounts. Checked plastic grips with enamelled H J Diamond. No blade motto. In its black painted iron scabbard (frog missing). Reputed to have been No 420 of a batch produced 1945-47 with US authorisation as part of the Employment Recovery Program & sold as fund raisers. This is not confirmed. Overall GC. .... \$200 -- \$300

**4918 Dagger: 1933-39 Hitler Youth knife** with blade inscription. Motto "Blut und Ehre!" to one side with maker mark for Gustav Voss, Solingen with "GES GESCHUTZ" stamp. Plastic grips with enamelled HJ diamond plated hilt & mounts. Complete with its blacked steel scabbard with integral belt frog. Blade with some wear to design & sharpening marks. Overall VF. Scarce maker of the pre-1939 version of the mod 1933 HJ knife. .... \$600 -- \$800

**4919 Dagger: 1933-45 Personalised Hitler Youth Model 1933 Knife** (post 1938). By: "RZM M7/13" (Arthur Shuttelhofer & Co). Blade without motto, but with owner name engraved in gothic lettering: "Erwin Lindemann". Alloy fittings. Silvered brass & enamel HJ Diamond. Black checked plastic grips. In its black painted steel scabbard with leather frog (possible replaced press-stud to retaining strap). Blade with minor marks & wear. Overall VGC. Scarce attributed & an eminently researchable H J knife. .... \$600 -- \$800

**4920 Dagger: 1933-45 Hitler Youth Knife Model 1933,** post 1938 make by "RZM A Schuttelhofer & Co, Solingen - Wald". Blade without motto. Iron fittings, brass & enamel H J Diamond to checked plastic grips. Good, clean blade. In its black painted steel scabbard with leather frog. Generally VGC. .... \$500 -- \$700

**4921 Dagger: 1939-45 Hitler Youth Standard Model Knife,** post 1938 make by RZM, M7/36, blade without motto (as produced post 1938), plated alloy mounts. H.J. Diamond in enamels to grip face, painted steel scabbard with integral leather frog/belt loop (this latter minus the stay strap & press-stud, dry & cracked). Wear to scabbard & frog, light plating wear to fittings, enamel chips to HJ Diamond. gVF. Blade in excellent condition. .... \$600 -- \$800

**4922 Dagger: 1939-45 Kriegsmarine Model 1938 "2nd Pattern" dagger.** Non-etched blade, not maker marked. Standard gilded brass fittings. Wood lined white celluloid grip with gilt wire binding. "Lightning Bolt" scabbard design. Excellent example with 99% original gilding intact overall. Minor blemish to one side of blade. EF. Very scarce.... \$1000 - \$1500

**4923 Dagger: 1934-37 Luftwaffe Model 1934/35 Knife, 1st Pattern** by "Rich ABR Herder, Solingen" with the Company's square within diamond logo. Alloy fittings. Wire bound, blue leatherette covered wood grip. In its blue leatherette covered, steel mounted scabbard with partial aluminium hanger (minus clip). Minor stains & wear. Overall VGC. .... \$1200 - \$1800

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 4924 **Dagger: 1937-45 Luftwaffe 2nd Pattern Knife**, off-white celluloid grip with wire binding, aluminium fittings. Not maker marked. In its alloy mounted steel scabbard comp with hangers (alloy fittings) & original aluminium cord port epee. Blade with minor staining. Overall VGC. A scarce & desirable knife. ....\$1000- \$1500
- 4925 **Dagger/Hewer: 1934-45 Reichs Labour Service (RAD) model 1934 Hewer**. By Eickhorn. Chromium plated blade & grip fittings. Motto: "Arbeit Adelt" etched to blade. Slab, stag-horn grips. In its chrome plated & black enamelled scabbard. Small screws to scabbard replaced. Overall VGC. (P) .....\$1000- \$1200
- 4926 **Dagger: 1933-45 Sturmabteilung (SA) Model 1933 Mann Dagger**. By "RZM - M7/1/38" (Gebruder Christian, Christian Werk, 1938). Blade with etched motto. Plated alloy mounts. Brown wood grip set with "German silver" National Emblem & enamelled 'SA' logo. Painted scabbard with plated mounts. Comp with its original RZM stamped leather hanger with buckle & belt clip in plated iron. Minor plating lift to alloy fittings. Exc. A fine example of an alloy fitted M33. ....\$1200- \$1500

4927 **Dagger 1933 SS Standard Pattern Model 1933 Knife**. By "RZM" - "807/36" - "SS" (indicates 1936 manufacture by "807" = an unlisted, but nonetheless recognised as authentic, maker). Blade with etched motto: "Meine Ehre Heisst Treue". Black wood grip set with "German Silver" & enamel fittings. "German Silver" quillion & pommel match marked: "P-A". Painted scabbard with "German Silver" fittings. Minor wear & blade marks. Grip with evidence of a repainted finish to areas of wood (evidently attempted restoration). VGC. Scarce. ....\$3000---- \$3500

- 4928 **Dirk: ca 1800-30 Naval Dirk**. Curved, single-edged blade 260mm. By "Friedr Herder Abr. Sohn, Solingen-Germany" with the company's 'spade' emblem. Heavy silvered brass grip in form of eagle head Pommel with scaled feather grip. Recurved foliate quillions. 380mm. Overall. In its silvered brass mounted leather scabbard, frog-stud of elaborate floreate form. Overall length 410mm. VGC. Rare .....\$900- \$1200
- 4929 **Dagger: ca 1820-50 Cult Knife "Black Forest Knife"**. Double edged blade with broad ricasso, based (in smaller scale) upon 16th cent Germanic Hunting types (blade form later adopted by SA, NSKK & SS knives). 150mm grip of cast bronze featuring a winged Gargoyle seated upon an urn, with integrally cast floreate guards. Overall length 242mm. An impressive Cult Knife & desirable. No scabbard. Blade with minor nicks. VGC. Rare .....\$600---\$700
- 4930 **Knife: 1914-18 Nahkampfmesser Trench Fighting Knife**, small single-edged blade (11½cm), slightly "bowie" tipped, alloy cross guard, deer antler grip with plated flat Pommel plate & Ferrule. In its original crimson velvet covered card scabbard with brass chape. 25cm overall. Worn o/a indicating much use. G-VG. Intended as a boot knife...\$150---\$250
- 4931 **Knife: 1914-18 Nahkampfmesser Trench Fighting Knife, stag hoof hilt knife**. Single edged blade made by Puma Solingen. Brown leather scabbard with nickel-silver fittings. Hair on the hilt now worn due to usage. A very popular hunting design that found its way into the Great War trenches. VGC .....\$200---\$300
- 4932 **Sword: 1933-1945 Army Officer sabre** by Horster 'lion head' pommel bearing red paste eyes. Typical Horster langet/National emblem design. Black bakelite, wire bound grip. Hilt fittings all in brass. Plated, slightly curved blade, fullered each side with "E. & F. HORSTER/SOLINGEN" stamp to ricasso. Black painted steel scabbard. Toned. Chips to scabbard paint. VGC. Scarce lion head sabre. (P) .....\$800- \$1200

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 4933 **Dirk: 1890 Scarce Victorian Royal Navy Midshipman dirk**. Blade bearing evidence of original 'blueing' & gilding to design. Floreate etched designs (gilded) with central plaque bearing Queen Victoria imperial crown over folded anchor. Brass lion head & ring pommel, back strap & quillions with acorn terminals. Quillion bearing plaque of Queen Victoria crown & folded anchor with ovoid laurel wreath. Complete in its original, brown mounted leather scabbard. Wire bound white ray skin grip. Toned. Wear to blue. Quillion less locking catch stud. VGC. Scarce. (P) .....\$800- \$1200
- 4934 **Spontoon: 1780- Infantry Officer's Spontoon head**. Broad leaf style blade, long pronged socket with the remains of the wooden pole. O/A length 610mm. Used as a weapon & as a badge of rank. Heavy pitting (Relic). Seldom seen. ....\$350---\$500
- 4935 **Lance Head 1868 Model**. Iron. In use ca 1870 to 1914 (also used by NSW Lancers). Minor rust spots. Generally VGC. Nice. ....\$200---\$300
- 4936 **Sword: ca 1822-50. 1822 Pattern Light Cavalry Officer sword**. Early type with "pipe-backed" blade (in use 1822-50). 3x bar iron guard. Wire bound grip (now without sharkskin). No scabbard. Period repair to guard. Nick to blade. Overall VGC. A real sleeper, but a good example of a scarce sword. ....\$350---\$450
- 4937 **Sword: 1845 Pattern Infantry officer sword** for field grade officers. Blade with 'proved' brass insert to ricasso, but maker/retailer name not evident. Etched crowned "VR" cyphers & foliate designs to blade. Brass "3 bar" guard bearing crowned "VR" cypher. Non-folding side variety. Wire-bound sharkskin grip. Full brass scabbard for field officers with 2x loose rings & hitching bracket to inside face. Blade with only minor marks. All brass parts cleaned & lacquered, minor scabbard dents. VGC. A pleasing example of the sword carried through all of "Victoria's Colonial Wars". (P) .....\$750- \$1000

- 4938 **Sword: 1887-1912 Heavy Cavalry Officer 'undress' sword**. Contract blade by WKC Solingen (Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Cie). Blade with 'proved' disc & etched with floreate designs & cypher of Ed VII. Scroll pattern bowl guard of nicked steel, wired bound fish skin grip. Serial number "15476" stamped to blade back. Nickel plated steel scabbard guard comp with white leather liner & with white leather sword knot with bullion acorn (later but correct knot). VGC. Scarce. ....\$1000 - \$1500
- 4939 **Sword: British Indian Army Sword of Honour**, Cadet College, Wellington (India). GVR. Pattern 1897 Infantry Officer Sword by Wilkinson, S/No 50660. Steel scabbard with engraving (chisel-cut): "Sword of Honour - Cadet Sgt L T Wilcock/Cadet College, Wellington, 1919." Nickel plated overall. Comes with handwritten notes stating: "Served with Indian Army until 1949. During WW2, was appointed to staff of Lord Louis Mountbatten & was present at the signing of Japanese surrender at Singapore...Lt Colonel Wilcock retired from the Indian Army in 1949". Blade tip rounded-off. gVF. Scarce. ....\$750 - \$1000
- 4940 **Sword: 1901-1911 British India Army Officer Sword**, pattern 1897 with "E.R.I." (Edward Rex, Imperial), cypher to sheet steel guard, blade marked "Wilkinson, London" (dubious?) & "I/ISI" beneath broad arrow with date stamp: "1/09" (January 1908) to opposite ricasso face. Plain, straight blade, fullered each side, plain sheet steel guard with pierced decoration, sharkskin bound wood grip in its broad, brown leather covered wood scabbard with sheet steel locket & chape. Locket with ovoid frog stud. Blade worn, chips to sharkskin, overall VGC. Possibly intended for use by local officers or senior NCO's. ....\$600 -- \$800
- 4941 **Sword: ca1914-1918 Royal Artillery Officer's sword**. Straight, single edged blade with spear point, fullered both sides. Etched with RA arms & badge & GVR cypher. No maker/retailer. Solid nickel 3x bar guard with plated iron back strap. In its Sam Browne pattern leather covered scabbard. Much wear to scabbard leather. Minor blade marks, wear to back strap plating. Overall VGC. ....\$600 -- \$800

## INDIA

- 4942 **Knives ca 1920-60s: 1/ Jambiya type** with slab Buffalo horn grip set with brass & aluminium stud decoration. In its metal mounted leather covered wood scabbard 410mm O/A. 2/ Kukri Type blade set into velvet covered 'sword' type grip with quillions. Blade etched "Made in India" in its velvet covered wood scabbard 450mm O/A. 3/ Small sword. Heavy curved blade with false back edge etched "Made in India". Solid brass hilt with tiger head pommel & bow guard. In its velvet covered scabbard 550mm O/A. VGC (3).....\$75 -- \$100

## IRAN & PERSIA

- 4943 **Sword: ca 1920 Cavalry sword**. Design based on the Russian Dragon Shaska, but of lesser quality manufacture. Ricasso with Arabic inscriptions. Arabic characters to pommel. Brass mounted hilt with single row guard & diagonally grooved wood grip. Steel scabbard with oxidised finish. Single edged, slightly curved blade with broad fuller each side. Overall VFC. ....\$400 -- \$600

## ITALY

- 4944 **Dagger: 1939-45 Scarce second patt 1932 M.V.S.N. dagger** for enlisted ranks. Plain wood grips (no rivets). Clean bright blade with a few edge knocks to one area. C/W steel scabbard with raised "M.V.S.N." (letters, has been repainted black). VGC. Scarce. ....\$600 -- \$800

## JAPAN

- 4945 **Dirk: 1939-45 "Kamikaze" Dirk**. Short blade, single-edged, unfullered 150mm. Bronze Habaki. Wool hilt & scabbard completely covered in matching green/brown leather. Hole through top of Hilt for attachment of neck/wrist thong. Short, plain tang. Overall length of Dirk 240mm. Typical late war (post 1944) moderate quality manufacture for these "one use only" weapons. Scuffs to leather. Blade has been cleaned. Overall VGC. Very scarce. (P).....\$1000 - \$1500
- 4946 **Dirk: ca 1939-45 Rare Japanese Kamikaze dirk**. Slightly curved, single edged blade, still in VGC. Plain polished rosewood grip & scabbard. Excellent condition. Seldom seen on the market. ....\$800 - \$1200
- 4947 **Dirk: 1939-45 Imperial Japanese Navy Officer's Dirk**, model 1883. Early war production with shagreen covered grip & leather covered scabbard. Gilt brass fittings. Plated blade, fullered each side, with brass habaki. Gilding wear to areas. Minor shagreen shrinkage to reverse side. Overall VGC. Very scarce. (P).....\$750 - \$1000
- 4948 **Dirk: 1939-45 Imperial Japanese Navy Officer Dirk, model 1883**. Early wartime production with plated blade (simulated 'straight' Hamon), fullered each side. Gilt brass Habaki. Toyokawa Arsenal stamped. Bronze re-curved Tsuba with gilt mounts. White ray skin grip with wire binding & gilt 'Menuki', Fuchi & Kashira. Saya of leather covered wood with gilt bronze fitting. Minor spot of rust to edge. VGC. ....\$600 -- \$800
- 4949 **Dirk: 1939-45 Late War Imperial Navy Officer's Dirk**. Plated blade without habaki. Gilded celluloid grip & grip mounts. Black leather covered scabbard with gilt bronze mounts with locking catch & suspension loops. VGC. Scarce. ....\$500 -- \$600

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

**4950 Samurai Yari pole arms collection.** 1600-Late 1890s First pole arm has a total length 103". Blade length 22", cutting edge 5". Has been cut in centre for ease of travel. Dates from mid to late 1600s. Part of pole was originally covered in abalone, but now missing some parts. Heavy pole with iron cap & thick copper bands, surface scratches with some light pitting, complete with original blade cover that is made from boar hair. Overall in very GC. Second is Edo period Japanese Samurai Yari Boar Hair Cover. Nice original cover 11" in length with hair set into a wood centre, width is 5". Complete with Wooden Yari Blade & Handle. Overall length with cover is 27". Also a pr of Japanese Samurai Rain Covers for wet weather. Leather shaped covers 9" & 10" long, both date to around mid 1700's. F. Japanese Yari Pole Arm, length 99", with cover. Heavy wooden pole with gold lacquered vines & family crests. Iron fitting to end, other fittings are of copper. Museum grade copy, late 1800's to early 1900's. VGC. A great display piece. Lastly a Yari Pole Arm similar to above, with cover, wooden blade & lacquered matching blade cover. Total length 90". Another museum grade reproduction that displays well. VGC. (6 items).....\$1000- \$1500

**4951 Samurai Yari Pole Arm, caC18th.** (reproduction) Impressive wavy blade design with integral compass point annular design below blade extending to an 80cm shaft of older style forged metal leading onto a 180cm wooden shaft. Great display item. VGC. ....\$100---\$150

**4952 Sword: 1939-1945 Military mounted Wakizashi.** Blade 570mm with short-tang 130mm. Silver & bronze double habaki. Blade & habaki probably late Edo period. Showa period standard Army Officer bronze tsuba & tsuka fittings. Tsuka with brown knotted binding over grained shark skin. Standard Army Officer steel saya with bronze mounts & remains of brown paint finish. Tsuka & match-numbered (128) tsuba & seppa appear to be replaced from another sword (tang holes not aligned). Pit & wear to saya. Minor age stains to blade, edge good. VGC. (P) .....\$1200- \$1500

## LAOS

**4953 Crossbow quiver from the Laos region.** c.1900-1940 Bamboo & basket weave rattan & shell adorned cross belt. Dark bamboo pipe for holding arrows & wickerwork basket on side. A very well made tribal item. EF. ....\$200---\$300

## PACIFIC ISLANDS

**4954 Pacific Islands War Club. c.1900 - Polynesian short paddle club.** Dark carved timber, made of very dense wood, heavy for it's size. A clear lacquer finish has been applied some time in the past. VGC & scarce.....\$180---\$250

## PERSIA

**4955 Spear: Ca.1500 BC Luristan bronze Spear or Lance Head,** 268mm. Broad, tapered blade with distinct medial ridge, short "Tab" like tang with 2 holes to ricasso for fastening. 45mm, broad at ricasso. Minor fissures & edge chips, pleasing patina. VGC. A scarce & visually appealing item of ancient weaponry. (P) .....\$450---\$750

## RUSSIA - U.S.S.R.

**4956 Dirk: 1945 Naval Officer's Dirk.** Blade dated 1945 by "HMS", serial # "NC1959". Plated blade. Gilt hilt fittings with Union emblem to pommel. Yellowed bone grip. In its black leather covered scabbard with gilt brass fittings. Etched anchor design to locket with yellow cloth hanger with brass chain/hook fittings. Minor gilding wear o/w VGC. Scarce. ....\$350---\$500

## TAHITI

**4957 Stone Axe/Adze head, pre-1900** in horiz mount. Greenstone (very dark - basaltic) head set into lightwood haft with rattan binding, example minus the vert shaft/haft, 31cm overall, blade with 55mm. Chips to cutting edge. Scarce early Tahitian artifact. ....\$100---\$150

## TURKEY

**4958 Knife: 1914-18 fighting knife/Jambiya.** Iron (sheet) grip with pommel of traditional form inset with fine silver filigree. Curved double-edged blade, again with silver wire filigree inlay to ricasso. Sheet iron, lined in leather, scabbard with exterior covered with silver filigree inlay. 2 x loose rings attached to band at locket (this lifting) with brass suspension chain. 265 mm O/A. Overall VGC. Possibly a veteran bring-back from the Gallipoli or Palestine theatres of operations after WWI.....\$100---\$150

## UNITED STATES

**4959 Knife: 1917-18 Army Bolo fighting knife Mod.1917.** Blade has some pitting. Timber grips modified to user. Canvas covered scabbard (dated 1918). gVF .....\$200---\$250

**4960 Knife: 1939-45 Fighting knife, field made conversion from M5 (Garand Rifle) bayonet.** US M5 bayonet by 'Aerial' & with Ordnance acceptance stamp. Only modification to bayonet is the removal of the muzzle locating lug, otherwise complete. In a field made leather scabbard/sheath with belt loop. Tooled decoration to scabbard face & letters: "E L D" named in indelible ink on belt loop: "E L DUNTON-39328527". 'Flying gull' emblem from a German Luftwaffe collar tab set at mouth of scabbard. Scabbard with hilt retaining strap & knotted leg strap. 325mm overall length. Minor nick to blade. VGC. ....\$200 --\$300

**4961 Knife: 1939-45 Pacific Islands made fighting knife,** handle primarily made of coloured & clear perspex. (plexiglass) pieces arranged in segments from the pommel to the hilt. Stainless steel blade. Leather sheath (some loose stitching). Overall excellent condition .....\$80 --\$150

**4962 Pocket knives ca 1960-70 (2).** 1 single bladed "Novelty Knife Co, USA" with clear plastic grip bearing a background cartoon of 'Zorro', with the masked figure in front of rearing horse, 150mm extended. Other combined blade/tool knife by "Kutmasta, Utica, NY USA T-2". Green molded plastic grips bearing image of 3 conjoined female heads & wording "Girl Scouts". Combines blade, bottle & can opener & can-top piercer. With lanyard ring, 190mm extended. VGC. Scarce, collectable 'pen' knives. ....\$75 --\$100

## WORLD

**4963 Sword: 1890-1920 Continental Light Cavalry or Artillery sword.** Medium weight lightly curved blade 30mm at hilt, 9mm back strap. Double hilt basket in brass & dual hanger ring brass scabbard (couple of medium dents). Typical period birds head pommel. Compressed brown leather handle without wire binding. (Ridges in leather suggest they may have been present at some stage). Blade length 84cm. Single fuller extending to within 17cm of spear point. No markings or numbers visible. This could be a sleeper!! GC. ....\$300 --\$500

# BADGES

## AUSTRALIA

**4964 1889. Pre-Federation Rifle Marksman Proficiency Sleeve Badge.** Crossed percussion muskets in gold bullion on red superfine cloth, date below in bullion embroidery "1889". Off-white cloth to reverse with evidence of original paper backing. Removed from uniform. Minor surface moth. gVF. ....\$200 --\$250

**4965 1895 Pre-Federation slouch hat fold fastener.** Lion head with large hook protruding from mouth. Reverse with fold-lug blades. Oxidised bronze. Type used by most Australian States for securing slouch hat fold (except SA who used a kangaroo head). aEF. An original Colonial item, not the British screw post type. Scarce. ....\$200 --\$300

**4966 1899-1902 Boer War field made trade badge.** Crossed blacksmith hammer & pincers. Cut from shell case brass. Turn wire loops soldered to reverse. Badge utilised by various trades such as Armourer, Blacksmith, Fitter etc. gVF. Scarce.....\$100 --\$150

**4967 1899-1900 Rifle Proficiency Sleeve Badge.** Gold bullion embroidered on red "Superfine" cloth, crossed percussion muskets, star above & star below dates "1899-00". Off-white cloth backing with remains of original paper covering. Removed from uniform. No moth, gilt only slightly dulled. gVF. ....\$200 --\$250

**4968 New South Wales: ca1880-1902 Military Forces helmet plate.** QVC. White metal. Missing one lug. Has crude pin attached to reverse. Small hole through top star. VF.....\$200 --\$300

**4969 New South Wales: ca1880-1902. Military Forces helmet Plate,** brass for Militia (partially paid). Tiny hole above top star of cross o/w EF. ....\$220 --\$300

**4970 New South Wales: ca1880-1902. Military Forces helmet Plate,** white metal for Volunteers. aEF & most attractive. ....\$400 --\$500

**4971 New South Wales: ca1880-1902. Military Forces helmet Plate,** white metal for Volunteers, found Armidale, NSW. Toned & minor disfigurement, complete. GC. ....\$375 --\$500

**4972 New South Wales: 1888 NSW Volunteer Medical Staff Corps officer's shoulder-belt plate.** Silver, 3 piece construction. Queen's Victoria crown. 3x screw post reverse. Issued for NSW. Noted by Grebert as 20.09.1888-28.09.1898. A desirable badge, reasonably priced. gVF. Similar Grebert 139. Though not mentioned by Grebert, this badge has also been noted in relation to Medical Staff of other states ie Victoria ca 1870. (P).....\$350 --\$500

**4973 New South Wales: 1890 Military Forces Badge of the Colony** collar or shoulder strap insignia. Brass, QV crown type with lead filled reverse with 2x loop lugs (1x lug damaged - but present). Lion facing right. aVF. Scarce.....\$80 --\$100

**4974 New South Wales 1900-1912 Defence Force Staff Hat/Cap/Pouch Badge** in brass. King's Crown, Arms of the Colony. 1 x of 3 lugs intact to reverse. gVF. Cossum: 016. ....\$100 --\$150

**4975 New South Wales: 1878-1903 1st Infantry Reg't hat badge,** Brass. Guelphic Crown. All 3 lugs present to reverse. gVF. Grebert: 022 (P) .....\$500 --\$600

**4976 New South Wales: 1878 2nd NSW Volunteer Infantry hat badge,** 1st pattern with Guelphic crown. 2 of 3 lugs intact to reverse. White metal. gVF. Grebert 24. Very scarce. (P).....\$450 --\$600

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

4977	New South Wales: 1878 3rd NSW Infantry Reg't 1878 Pattern hat badge. Brass. gVF. (P).....	\$300---\$500	5005	1900-12 1st Australian Light Horse Regt (NSW Lancers) collar. Facing right, white metal. aEF. Cossum: 049a.....	\$75 -- \$100
4978	New South Wales: 1878 3rd NSW Infantry Regt hat badge. Brass, near full gilt finish remaining on reverse. gVF. Grebert: 027. (P)	\$400---\$500	5006	1900-12 2nd Australian Infantry Reg't (NSW) Cap Badge. 44mm. Gilt Brass by Gaunt, London. 3 x lug reverse. gEF. Cossum: 074a. Rare. (P)	\$500 -- \$750
4979	New South Wales: 1884-1903 4th Volunteer Infantry Regt hat badge. Gilt brass. All 3 lugs intact to reverse. aEF. Grebert: 030. Scarce.	\$650---\$800	5007	1900-12 2nd Australian Infantry Reg't (NSW), Shoulder Title. Brass. "2/AIR" 3 x lug reverse. gVF. Cossum: 074d.....	\$100 -- \$150
4980	New South Wales: 1895-1902 6th Infantry Reg't hat badge. White metal (with evidence of original silvered finish). gVF. Very scarce. (P).....	\$450---\$600	5008	1900-1912 3rd Aust Infantry Reg't (NSW) Hat Badge in brass. gVF. Cossum: 075.....	\$200 -- \$250
4981	New South Wales: 1896 NSW 6th Volunteer Infantry (Australian Rifles) hat badge. Silvered white metal. Holed beneath waratah flower, 1x lug only, otherwise a fine badge, easily repaired. gVF. Grebert 41. Very scarce. (P).....	\$300---\$400	5009	1900-12. 6th Australian Infantry Reg't(VIC) collar pr, not opposing. Both facing left. Bi-metal. aEF. Cossum 079a. Noted in Cossum as "collar facing left is very rare".	\$300 -- \$500
4982	Queensland 1890 Defence Forces General Service helmet/shako plate 2 piece manufacture. Brass, 3 lug reverse. VF. Nice example of a scarce helmet plate. (P).....	\$400---\$500	5010	1900-12 8th Australian Infantry Reg't (VIC), Shoulder Title pr. Brass. "8.AIR" by Stokes & Sons. gVF. Cossum: 081d. (2).....	\$150 -- \$200
4983	Queensland: 1890 Defence Forces Universal Pattern shako/helmet plate. Gilt brass. 3x lug reverse. 2x piece construction. aEF. Grebert 223. (P).....	\$450---\$600	5011	1900-12 11th Australian Infantry Regt (WA) hat badge. Brass with patent leather backing patch. EF. Cossum: 084. 654944.....	\$400 -- \$450
4984	Queensland: 1890-1900 Hard to find Pre Federation Medical Dept Glengarry badge. Brass QVC. gVF.....	\$120---\$200	5012	1900-12 New South Wales Artillery hat badge, 56mm. Brass. gVF. Cossum 091. Scarce.....	\$200 -- \$300
4985	Queensland ca 1890 Qld Scottish Regt Helmet Plate. White metal, QV crown. EF. Grebert: 215. Rare. (P).....	\$750- \$1000	5013	1900-12 Australian Field Artillery (Militia) hat badge (64mm). Brass, 2x lug reverse. aVF. Cossum 93.....	\$80 -- \$120
4986	Queensland Rifles shoulder title, 2x piece, gilt brass. "Q" & "R". Each letter with lovely heavy gilding & twin-loop lug reverses. 21mm high. EF. Scarce.....	\$150---\$200	5014	1900-12 15th Battery, Australian Field Artillery shoulder title pr. "15" over "AFA". Brass, 3x lug reverse. By Stokes & Sons. Matched pair. gVF. Cossum 93/6 (pg 31).....	\$80 -- \$150
4987	Queensland: Defence Forces General Service badge, QV crown. Brass (bearing traces of gilt). "TYPE II". 'Glengarry' badge with voided wreath. Toned. VF. Grebert 212. Scarce.....	\$150---\$200	5015	1900-12 Royal Australian Engineers hat badge. Bronze. 48mm. gVF. Cossum 096. Scarce.....	\$300 -- \$400
4988	Queensland Pre-Federation Scottish Reg't shoulder-strap insignia. White metal, thistle-wreath with letter "QS" conjoined in centre. EF. Scarce.....	\$200---\$300	5016	1900-12 56th Infantry (Yarra Borderers) 'Rising Sun' collar. Bi-metal, non-voided. Maker tablet to reverse with soldier obscuring. Together with a 1900-12 Aust Army Service (1911 pattern) hat badge in brass. gVF. Cossum 135a & Cossum 090. (2).....	\$100 -- \$150
4989	South Australia: ca1870-1900 Helmet/Shako Plate. Title belt bearing motto: "SOUTH AUSTRALIA" only. "VR" monogram to centre. Surface with light pitting below re-gilding. aVF. Scarce.....	\$300---\$450	5017	1900-12 Australian Field Artillery (Militia) hat badge. Brass. GVF.....	\$80 -- \$150
4990	Tasmania: 1889 Tas Rifle Club hat badge. White metal, Queen Victoria crown. Later (ca 1898) conversion with letters "R" & "C" officially removed. Toned. gVF. Grebert 306 (without "RC"). Scarce.....	\$200---\$300	5018	1901-02 Rifle Marksman Proficiency Sleeve Badge. Off-white cotton thread embroidered on red superfine full dress uniform cloth. Crossed percussion muskets below Queen Victoria Crown (maroon velvet highlight), dates "1901-02" below. Off-white cloth backing. Removed from uniform. gVF.....	\$200 -- \$250
4991	Victoria c1870-90 Pre-Federation Volunteer Rifles Cap/or Pouch badge. White metal, coiled bugle-horn with Queen Victoria Crown set above. 2 x Lug reverse. 40mm x 45mm. EF. Scarce.....	\$250---\$400	5019	1901-02 Australian Commonwealth Horse Rising Sun Hat Badge. 2nd pattern, oxidised brass. EF. Cossum; 002. Rare. (P).....	\$1500 - \$2000
4992	Victoria: ca 1890 Victorian Military Forces (Engineers) officer's silver bullion embroidered cap badge Queen Victoria crown (crimson velvet lined) over "VR" cypher within wreath. All on a khaki wool ground. Black paper backing still intact to reverse. Minor wear to areas. gVF. RARE. (P).....	\$800- \$1200	5020	1902-1905 Lot of early AMF Marksmanship badges. White worsted on scarlet. K/C yellow worsted on khaki 1904. 6 others 1930-42 metal crossed rifles. (8 pieces). gVF.....	\$230 -- \$300
4993	Victoria: 1893 Enlisted Man's Victorian Military Forces cap badge. Queen Victoria crown, all brass. gVF. Grebert 188. Scarce.....	\$100---\$150	5021	1904-05 Rifle Marksman Proficiency Sleeve Badge. Crossed off-white cotton embroidered percussion muskets on red superfine dress uniform cloth, numeral "1" embroidered above & dates "1904-5" below, reverse with 90% original off-white paper backing intact. Removed from uniform. gVF.....	\$150 -- \$200
4994	Victoria: 1895-1906 Volunteer Cadet & Commonwealth Cadet Corps Cap Badge lot of 3: Queen Victoria Crown "Volunteer" version c/1895-1906; another the same but without lugs & holed between scrolls; 1906 pattern "Commonwealth" variety with tablet to reverse "Made in England". gVF/aEF.....	\$150---\$200	5022	Ca.1906-80 Cadet Badge lot of 8: Victoria Commonwealth Cadet Corps in gilt brass ("Made in England") tablet to reverse; The King's School c.1920 in silvered brass, on original red felt ground; another ca.1940 without felt; Melbourne Grammar School Cadet Corps in gilt & enamels 40mm "Rising Sun"; Mentone Grammar School Cadet Unit in gilt & enamels, 30mm; Melbourne High School Cadets in gilt & enamels on clutch grip reverse 43mm; a pr of Scots College Cadet Under-Officer rank slides of Jungle green cotton with Chevron pattern rank diamonds set on red ground with an opposing pr of Lions Rampant on title scrolls overlaid. gVF/aEF. (8).....	\$200 -- \$300
4995	Victoria: 1895 Vic Local Forces "Five Years Badge". Sleeve badge for 5 years service. Silver, gilded. Brooch fitting removed from reverse. Minus lion from crown. GC. Scarce.....	\$150---\$250	5023	1908-14 Senior Cadets Rifle Competition Sleeve Proficiency Badges lot of 4: "SENIOR CADETS BATTALION COMPETITIONS, 1913-1914" above & below map of Australia with Federation star within, white thread on dark brown silk cloth; "BRIGADE CHAMPION TEAM" silver scroll, on khaki wool ground, paper backing marked "H.K."; "Battalion Champion Team"; 2 x diff varieties brown & white silk thread on khaki wool grounds. gVF. The first very scarce. (4)\$300-- \$400	\$300-- \$400
4996	Victoria: Ca.1900-14 Vic Militia Rifle Clubs Union, No.22, Life Member 15ct. Gold & enamel (10.8gms), lapel badge. "Half moon" button-hole lug to reverse stamped "15ct", 30mm, 10.75g. Gold value alone approx \$300. EF. Rare. (P).....	\$300---\$450	5024	1910-50 Royal Australian Artillery hat badges, "Enlisted Ranks Type" (ie fixed wheel). All KC, all diff (maker, metal, finish). Brass & oxidised variants. gVF or better. A good starter lot. (8).....	\$180 -- \$300
4997	1900-03 Australian Commonwealth Horse 1st pattern "Rising Sun" collar badge. Brass. gVF. Cossum: 001. (P).....	\$500---\$750	5025	1912-18 24th Infantry (East Sydney Regiment) hat badge. Brass, by Gaunt, London. On its original red cloth 'star-cut' blacking cloth. 3x lug reverse. 52mm. gVF. Cossum 124. Very scarce. (P).....	\$550 -- \$750
4998	1901-12 Victorian Scottish Regt Glengarry badge. Silvered white metal, 2 piece soldered construction by Stokes & Sons, Melb. Note: Cossum has incorrectly listed this badge as being 'wired in 2 places' (Vol 2 pg 9) - in fact the wired version is the later 1948-53 period piece. (Cossum: 307). Cossum: 011.....	\$400---\$500	5026	1912-18 16th (INDI) Australian Light Horse Reg't, Victorian Mounted Rifles. Cap badge. Cossum 112. White metal. aEF Scarce.....	\$350 -- \$450
4999	1900-12 1st & 2nd NSW Scottish Regiments Bonnet/Sporrán badge. Lead filled reverse type, long lugs. Toned. gVF. Cossum 018. Scarce. (P).....	\$400---\$500	5027	1912-18 51st (Albert Park) Infantry (VIC) Hat/Cap Collar Badge. Brass. 30mm. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 132.....	\$250 -- \$350
5000	1900-12 1st & 2nd NSW Scottish Regiments shoulder strap badge pr. Lead filled reverse types. Toned. gVF. Cossum 018a. Scarce.	\$300---\$400	5028	1912-18 56th Infantry (Yarra Borderers) 'Rising Sun' hat badge. Bi-metal, non-voided centre. by Firmin & Sons, London (ovoid tablet to reverse). Toned. gVF. Cossum 135. Scarce. (P).....	\$350 -- \$400
5001	1900-12 Sydney University Scouts Hat Badge. Brass, 34mm. gVF. Cossum: 022. Scarce. (P).....	\$300---\$400	5029	1912-18 56th Infantry (Yarra Borderers) 'Rising Sun' hat badge. Bi-metal, voided centre. Not maker marked. Gilt fresh, only light wear. gVF. Cossum 135. Scarce. (P).....	\$350 -- \$400
5002	1900-12 Wide Bay Regt, pr of collar badges (hat badge identical). Brass with blue enamel. Matched pr, both with their original brass backing plates. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 036 (P).....	\$300---\$400	5030	1912-18 Australian Artillery (Royal) Hat Badge, "RAA" oxidised bronze by Stokes & Sons. Also worn in France 1916-19 by Permanent RAA members assigned to the AIF in Units such as 36th Heavy Artillery Group & Siege Batteries. aEF. Cossum: 149.....	\$200 -- \$300

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

5031	1912-18 Royal Military College (Duntroon), sterling silver Cap/Hat badge marked "Stg Sil" by Stokes & Sons, Melb. 3 x Lug reverse. aEF. Extremely Scarce in sterling silver. (P).....	\$400---\$500
5032	1912-18 Melbourne University Reg't Hat Badge. Brass. gVF. Cossum: 158. Scarce.....	\$350---\$450
5033	1912-18 Australian Army Survey Corps collar badge. Bronze, front bright, rev oxidised. gVF. Cossum: 160.....	\$75---\$100
5034	1912-18 Royal Australian Artillery (Permanent) hat badge. Nice, oxidised bronze, semi-flatback example. 2x lug reverse. Worn in French Theatre of Operations 1916-19 by AIF. Siege Artillery, 36th Heavy Artillery Group etc to differentiate themselves from their AIF volunteer colleagues. EF. Scarce.....	\$300---\$450
5035	1913 Senior Cadets Sterling Silver Brigade Series Rifle Proficiency Competitions Badge. Crossed SMLE rifles on wreath with crown over scrolls " SENIOR CADETS COMPETITIONS, AUSTRALIA". Reverse engraved officially "CADET S.E. KNAPE, 'C' COY. 69TH. BATTN BRIGADE SERIES 1913-14". Brooch pin fitting reverse, with "C" hook & hinge, but pin absent. Evidence of light gilding. "C" Company, 69th Senior Cadet Bn was based, along with "B" Coy, at Geelong, Victoria ("A" being based at Williamstown, Vic). Sydney Edward Knape, Nok, address Newport, Victoria, born c/1897, later enlisted AIF with 36th Heavy Artillery Group 1/11/1916 (10th Reinforcements), being a Regular Artilleryman living at Raga Barracks, Queenscliff, Victoria, aged 19, returned to Australia 20/5/19. With AIF Service details. EF. Scarce, particularly with later Regular/AIF service. Scarce. (P).....	\$500---\$750
5036	1914-18 Unofficial Australian Army Medical Corps collar badge. Oxidised bronze. 31mm. EF. Cossum 153a.....	\$100---\$150
5037	1914-18 Australian Wireless Squadron Unofficial Officer's Cap/Collar Badge. Bronze & enamel, pin-back. Evidence of having been through a fire & thus enamel (apparently purple) is now damaged. gVF. Similar Cossum: 166. A scarce badge normal retail \$800+. (P)\$300\$400	
5038	1914-18 13th Australian Light Horse Reg't, AIF, Unofficial Hat Badge. Oxidised bronze, UK made die struck example "Dancing Devil". gVF. Cossum: 180. Scarce. (P).....	\$400---\$500
5039	1914-18 13th Aust Light Horse Reg't, AIF, Unofficial Hat Badge. Egypt "BAZZAR" made example in Sand Cast brass. "Dancing Devil". Evidence of original oxidised finish. gVF. Cossum: 180. (P).....	\$350---\$400
5040	1914-18 Camel Corps, Unofficial Collar Badge. Sand Cast, Egypt "Bazaar" made, brass with evidence of oxidised finish. Attributed by vendor (& with signed note confirming) to 1446 Private Percival Samuel Wines, from Warrnambool, Victoria, 1st ANZAC BN, Imperial Camel Bde, enl with 29 BN, AIF, 16/7/1915, to ICC & returned to Aust (with research notes). gVF. Cossum: 184. Scarce, particularly with provenance. (P).....	\$1000- \$1200
5041	1914-18 20th Infantry Bn insignia lot. Probably dating to 1919 for a "homecoming" tunic: pr of original (probably tailor made) colour patches for 20 Bn (white over green diamond) in wool cloth & cotton; English made AIF Rising Sun hat badge (not maker marked) in brass with oxidised finish (twin lug reverse); pr AIF Rising Sun collar badges, English made (not maker marked) in oxidised brass; pr of English made, oxidised brass 'Australia' shoulder titles (not maker marked); ribbon colour bar for British War & Victory medals, the latter of the scarce 1st type ribbon made up of solid bars of alternating colour, on original mount backing. Together with 3 x collar studs, in period "temple-bar" tobacco tin. Minor stains to colour patches. gVF. Scarce, original 20th Infantry Bn grouping. (11 items).....	\$300---\$400
5042	1914-18 A rare set of AIF Nurse's rank epaulettes. Bullion pips on elongated scarlet epaulette. Matching pr, removed from the cape. VGC.....	\$150---\$250
5043	1914-18 "Army Nurses Fund" lapel badge, brass & enamel by E C Evans, pin back, 20mm; Voluntary AID detachment cape badges x 2, "Commonwealth of Australia" & "Third Military District", both with "VAD" suspenders with pin backs. Both in gilt brass & enamel. By Stokes & by Millers. aEF. The first scarce. (3).....	\$150---\$250
5044	1914-18 Commemorative Card Unit Lapel Badge on ribbon circular. Large gilt printed "A" (for ANZAC) in centre with dates "1914 to 1918" on arms, representative, non-coloured unit colour patches around of: 12 BN; 11 LHR, 3 LHR, 10 BN, 16 BN & 2 others (not identifiable). 60mm. VF. Scarce.....	\$50---- \$75
5045	1914-18 AIF 'Rising Sun' collar badges, 2 diff, English made. 1/ Oxidised bronze, by "Tip - Taft, B'Ham", 38mm. 2/ Oxidised bronze, semi-flat back, not marker marked, 39mm. gVF. Tip - Taft made badges desirable. Also used as officer visor cap badge.....	\$100---\$150
5046	1914-18 AIF "Rising Sun" hat badge, lot of 4: 1/ Aust made by Stokes & Sons, raw bronze; 2/ UK made in thin brass with integral, folding, lugs (1 x present only) to reverse; 3/ UK made in brass with slider reverse, not maker marked; 4/ UK made in brass with twin lugs to reverse & evidence of gilding. gVF/aEF. Nice group. Scarce!.....	\$350---\$450
5047	1914-18. English made AIF "Rising Sun" hat badge, not maker marked, brass, reverse lugs set in close to centre (distance apart 20mm). Slightly domed flan - probably intended for wear on visor cap. aEF.\$75-\$100	
5048	1914-18 1st AIF Australian made insignia lot. 'Rising Sun' hat badge (Stokes) & collar pr (Stokes) & pr 'Australia' curved shoulder titles (Stokes). All with most original blacking worn from front (visible to rev), now appearing plain bronze. Good evenly worn matched set. gVF. (5).....	\$100---\$150
5049	1914-18 AIF Rising Sun hat badge. Egyptian made in sand-cast brass. Typical thin copper lugs to reverse. Together with a matching sand-cast 'Australia' title (1x lug). gVF. Scarce Egyptian made variants.....	\$100 --\$150
5050	1914-18 1st Australian Imperial Force (AIF) English made insignia lot. Large 'Rising Sun' hat badge with slider rev; pr collar badges 'Rising Sun'; pr shoulder titles "Australia". All in brass (evidence of original black finish) & not maker marked. Evidence of old lacquer finish. gVF.....	\$150 --\$200
5051	1914-18 Rising Sun sweetheart badge. Sterling silver & enamels 40mm x 27mm. Brooch fitting reverse marked "Sterling Silver". Voided 'sun' behind crown. Red enamel to King's crown, blue enamel to title scrolls. Toned. gVF.....	\$75 --\$100
5052	1914-15 Australian Imperial Forces Rising Sun Sweetheart badge, lot of 4: 1/ 9ct Silver lined "Mother" on Boomerang, Rising Sun in brass & enamel over, bar brooch, 39mm, pin back; 2/ 9ct Silver lined, bar brooch, small Rising Sun set over elongated Boomerang, minus pin, 62mm; 3/ Bar brooch, Rising Sun in gilt brass & enamels, pin back, 43mm; 4/ 9ct Silver lined, domed disc with gilt silver & enamel Rising Sun to centre, pin back, 24mm, DIA. gVF. Scarce.....	\$250 --\$300
5053	1914-18 Australian Imperial Forces (AIF) Rising Sun Sweetheart brooch, lot of 3. All Palestine made pieces. 1/ Mother of Pearl carved Rising Sun with Kangaroo & Emu holding shield set above, rev engraved "Bethlehem", 35mm. 2/ Mother of Pearl, Rising Sun carved design (slightly larger than collar badge size). no pin, 40mmx30mm. 3/ damaged silver Filigree Star with Rising Sun, Emu & Kangaroo & Shield "AIF" over, plaque to rev "sterling silver", 43mm. gVF. (3)\$150- \$250	
5054	ca 1914-18 Sweetheart brooch, 9ct rose gold & enamel, Merchant Navy badge of the MN. In gold with sails of Crown in white enamel. On gold bar brooch/pin. Badge height 19mm. Bar length 51mm. Stamped "9ct" (3.6gms). EF.....	\$100 --\$125
5055	1914-18 Australian Imperial Forces (AIF) Rising Sun Sweetheart bar brooch, 9ct, gold & enamel, small AIF badge set on plain bar. Pin back with safety chain, 38mm. Rev stamped: "9ct - Apex". gVF \$100 --\$125	
5056	1914-18 Australian Imperial Forces (AIF) Sweetheart brooch "Rising Suns", lot of 4. All small size: 1/ Oxidised bronze & enamel, 25mm. Unusual press-stud fastener rev; 2/ gilt brass & enamel, brooch fitting rev, 24mm; 3/ sterling silver & enamel, mount removed (probably from a bar brooch), 23mm; 4/ gilt brass & enamel, brooch fitting 19mm. En chip to 1st. gVF.....	\$100 --\$150
5057	1914-45 Australian Imperial Forces (AIF) Rising Sun Sweetheart badge, lot of 4: 1/ Sterling Silver Rising Sun set on boomerang with banksia flower wreath. Brooch fitting. Stamped "Stg Sil", 38mm; 2/ Sterling Silver & enamel. Brooch fitting stamped "Stg Sil", 39mm; 3/ Gilt & silver, oval plaque in gilt with Rising Sun badge design on silver bar brooch fitting 50mm; 4/ Sterling Silver badge design of extended boomerang stamped "9ct SL". No evidence of gilt & No pin. Unfinished? 62mm. gVF. (4).....	\$150 --\$200
5058	1914-18 AIF Chaplain Shoulder strap pr from service dress tunic, Honorary Rank of Colonel. Khaki green Baratheia with double black stripes vertically to ea. Brass & enamel rank insignia. Cut from uniform, 1 x with a large 'bite' to base. Overall VGC. Scarce.....	\$150 --\$200
5059	1914-18 Sweetheart Colour Patch brooch, 13th Infantry Bn, AIF. Silvered brass & enamels. Pin back. 27*15 mm. gVF. Scarce to "the Fighting Thirteenth".....	\$50 --\$100
5060	1914-18 lot of 3 diff Sweetheart Bn colour patch brooches. 1/ 19th Infantry Bn, elongated diamond, brown over green in brass & enamel, 30mm. 2/ 20th Infantry Bn, elongated diamond, white over green in sterling silver & enamel, 30mm. 3/ "Trench-Art" pendant made from aircraft aluminium, cut into a layered/stepped diamond shape, loop at top, with 2 x piece coloured centre of red/green divided vertically (unknown unit-possibly a mis-colour for 2nd Division artillery?, ie red/blue), 32mm. The first appears to have come through a fire & missing enamel & pin. F/aEF.....	\$150 --\$200
5061	1914-18 Light Horse Machine Gun Squadron Sweet Heart Brooch. AIF. Rising Sun collar badge by Stokes. Gilded & with brooch fitting to reverse. Hand-cut gilt Brass letters "M.G.S" suspended below. Reverse minus pin, but with 'C' catch & hinge. gVF. Rare.....	\$75 --\$150
5062	1914-18 Australian Imperial Forces (AIF) Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) representative collar badge. Brass with red painted 'enamel' to inverted triangle (over Map of Australia - inc TAS). 2 x lug rev. Shrinkage to paint. Scarce.....	\$250 --\$350
5063	1914-18 "Home Front" Lapel Badge lot of 6: "Enlisted in AIF 1918" D of D issue No. "4168" in silvered brass (silver worn); Vol for Active Service - Medically Unfit D of D issue No. "19040", silvered brass; AIF Ret from Active Duty No "36611" with evidence of Owner's name & service details in ink to reverse; Type I (large, 2 figure). Gilt & enamels R.S.&S.I.L.; Type II R.S.&S.I.L. (small, 2 x figure); Gilt & enamels AIF Mothers/Female Relative's badge in Stg silver & enamel with safety chain. gVF/aEF. 1st badge scarce, a nice beginner lot of "Home Front 1914-18" badges.....	\$150 --\$200
5064	1914-18. Died of Wounds Identity Tag, 46th Bn AIF. Aluminium, Aust Coat of Arms obverse. Reverse engraved: "3112 Corp. L H Adam, 8/46 Reinf., AIF, Meth." Leslie Harold Adam, born Ballarat, Vi, 1890. Resident Kalgoorlie, WA. Prev service with CMF, Kalgoorlie. Enl AIF 26/09/1916, 8th REOs to 46th Bn., Private. DOW 6/04/1918, buried Gezancourt Communal cemetery, France. Toned. gVF (P).....	\$60 --\$120

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

5065	1914-19 "YMCA. In Deomobilisation" lapel badge, silver & enamel by Miller, Sydney, non-voided variety without date scroll, horiz pin reverse. EF. Scarce.....	\$100---\$150
5066	1914-19 Lapel Badge "YMCA-In Demobilisation-1919" gilt & enamel by Miller, Sydney, horiz brooch fitting reverse. Voided centre, date scroll "1919" below. aEF. Scarce.....	\$100---\$150
5067	1914-18 Royal Australian Navy Officer's Cap Badge, King's Crown, bullion embroidered, padded variety, removed from cap. Early style with "compressed" wreath & large crown, remnants of paper backing to reverse. aVF. Scarce.....	\$100---\$150
5068	1914-18 Unofficial Royal Australian Navy Bridging Train collar badge. Oxidised bronze. Also used as visor cap badge. 39mm. Near EF. Cossum 161a. Very scarce. (P).....	\$500---\$600
5069	1917 South Australian Commercial Travellers & Warehouse Association ("CT & WA") Army Nurse's Day 1917 fundraising lapel badge. Silver, gilt & enamels. Pin back, 25mm. Enamel chipping to red of nurse's cape. Near EF. Smith: 597. Scarce.....	\$100---\$150
5070	ca.1918-1930 Army trade badges for Machine Gunner, Lewis Gunner, Gun Layer, Range Taker etc. A mix of oxy, gilt & w/m. All displayed on small green felt backed cards. VGC.....	\$50---\$80
5071	1918 AIF 'Rising Sun' Demobilised Recruit sleeve patch (for AIF Volunteers in training in Australia at the time of the Armistice). Light blue (now faded) Rising Sun with red King's crown on khaki drill ground. Removed from uniform. 75mm x 49mm. Light blue embroidery somewhat faded. gF. Scarce. (P).....	\$400---\$500
5072	1919 Australian Mercantile Marine War Zone Badge, by Stokes, gilt brass, impressed "1698" (vendor states attributable to William Allen). aEF. Scarce.....	\$250---\$350
5073	1919 Australian Mercantile Marine War Zone Badge. Gilt brass, by Stokes, number "1808" stamped into reverse (vendor states attributable to C. Percival). Minor toning, aEF. Scarce.....	\$250---\$350
5074	ca 1920 lot of 5 diff Sweetheart brooches each featuring the arms of a French/Belgian town where 1st AIF Diggers served: Abbeville (gilt & enamels); Amiens (silvered & gilt); Bailleul (silvered & gilt with GB Royal Coat of Arms at top); Hazebrook (silvered & gilt); Steenvoorde (silvered, gilt & enamel). All with brooch-pin reverses. Overall VGC. Scarce group.....	\$200---\$350
5075	1930-42 4th Light Horse (Corangamite LH, VIC) brass hat & collar pair set. Collars opposing. Near matched set. All lugs intact. VF/gVF. Cossum 204. Scarce. (3). (P).....	\$400---\$500
5076	1930-42 8th Infantry BN (City of Ballarat Reg't) Collar badge pr, Opposing, gilt brass. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 234 (P).....	\$300---\$400
5077	1930-42 7th Light Horse Reg't (Australian Horse) collar badge pr. Gilt brass. gEF. Cossum: 207a.....	\$150---\$200
5078	1930-42 15th Light Horse Reg't (Northern River Lancers) Hat Badge, white metal. EF. Cossum: 215. Scarce. (P).....	\$500---\$750
5079	1930-42 15th Light Horse Reg't, Northern River Lancers Hat Badge, white metal. aEF. Cossum: 215. Scarce. (P).....	\$500---\$750
5080	1930-42 18th Light Horse Reg't (Adelaide Lancers) Hat Badge, brass. gVF. Cossum: 218. (P).....	\$350---\$400
5081	1930-42 24th Light Horse Reg't, Gwydir Light Horse, hat badge, early quality replica. Cast bronze, slider fitted to reverse, 39mm. Excellent gap filler. Cossum: 222 gVF.....	\$75---\$100
5082	1930-42 1st Armoured Regt (1st pattern) hat badge in brass with a bronze-like 'oxidised' finish, together with an oxidised armoured car regt sleeve trade badge. gVF/aEF. (2) Cossum: 224.....	\$500---\$600
5083	1930-42 1st Armoured Car Regt hat badge, brass. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 224.....	\$500---\$750
5084	1930-42 1st Armoured Car Reg't hat badge. Brass, 1st die type. gVF/aEF. Cossum 224. Very scarce.....	\$600---\$800
5085	1930-42 5th Infantry Bn, Victorian Scottish Regt hat badge. Oxidised. 52mm. EF. Cossum: 231.....	\$150---\$200
5086	1930-42 5th Infantry Bn, Vic Scottish Regt hat badge. Chromed example presume for Band. gVF.....	\$150---\$200
5087	1930-42 5th Infantry Bn (Victorian Scottish Reg't) Hat Badge. Oxidised white metal. aEF. Cossum: 231.....	\$200---\$300
5088	1930-42 7th Infantry Bn, North West Murray Borderers Hat Badge, brass (evidence of original oxidising). gVF/aEF. Cossum: 233. (P)\$375- \$500	
5089	1930-42 12th Infantry Bn, Launceston Regt hat badge. Brass. aEF. Cossum: 238.....	\$200---\$300
5090	1930-42 12th Infantry Bn (Launceston Reg't) Hat Badge, oxidised. EF. Cossum: 238.....	\$200---\$300
5091	1930-42 12th Infantry Bn (Launceston Reg't) Hat Badge, brass. EF. Cossum: 238.....	\$200---\$300
5092	1930-42 13th Infantry Bn (Maitland Reg't) Hat Badge. Oxidised Brass. VF. Cossum: 239.....	\$300---\$400
5093	1930-42 14th Infantry Bn, Prahran Regt hat badge. Brass reverse stamped: "Stokes & sons." VF. Cossum: 240.....	\$290---\$300
5094	1930-42 22nd Sth Gippsland Regt collar pr, Artillery hat & collars (2 sets), Corp of Signals collars (8), Chaplain hat & 2 collars (3 sets), Army Service Corp hat & collars (1 set). All excellent condition. Retail \$250+ plus . British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, sixth series (1972), 2nd issue, 10p banknotes in mint pack of 100 UNC (P-M47 cat US\$100) . (28 plus 100 banknotes).....	\$100 --\$130
5095	1930-42 23rd Infantry Bn, City of Geelong Regt, hat badge. Brass. 'Rising Sun' badge incorporated in design. VF. Cossum: 249.....	\$300 --\$400
5096	1930-42 27th Infantry Bn (South Australian Scottish Regt) hat badge. White metal (frosted & polished chromium plate on brass). EF. Cossum: 253.....	\$250 --\$300
5097	1930-42 27th Infantry Bn, SA. Scottish Reg't Hat Badge, oxidised, "Rising Sun". gVF. Cossum: 253. (P).....	\$350 --\$450
5098	1930-42 29th Infantry BN (East Melbourne Reg't) Hat & Collar pr set. "Rising Sun" in oxydised brass & enamels. EF. Cossum: 255. (P).....	\$300 --\$400
5099	1930-42 29th Infantry Bn (East Melbourne Reg't) Hat & Collar pr set, oxydised brass & enamels. Enamel chips to hat & one collar. VF. Cossum: 255. (P).....	\$250 --\$300
5100	1930-42 30th Infantry Bn, NSW, Scottish Regt hat, collar pr & sporran badge, set of 4. White metal sporran badge by K.G. Luke, Melb. Hat 2nd pattern with 'Rising Sun' badge incorporated. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 257 (4).....	\$400 --\$600
5101	1930-42 30th Infantry Bn (NSW Scottish Reg't) Hat Badge. W/M, incorporating AIF 'Rising Sun' into it's design. gVF. Cossum: 257.\$400- \$500	
5102	1930-42 32nd Infantry Bn, Footscray Rgt hat & collar pr, set of 3. Oxidised incorporating 'Rising Sun' badge design. Near matched set. gVF. Cossum: 259.....	\$200 --\$300
5103	1930-42 32nd Infantry Bn (Footscray Regiment) oxidised hat badge. aEF. Cossum 259.....	\$200 --\$250
5104	1930-42 34th Infantry Bn, Illawarra Regt hat & collar pr, set of 3, 2nd pattern, voided. EF. Cossum: 261.....	\$150 --\$200
5105	1930-42 Illawarra Reg't, 34th Infantry BN Hat, badge, brass, voided. EF. Cossum: 261.....	\$150 --\$200
5106	1930-42 36th Infantry Bn (St George English Rifle Regt) hat badge, brass. gVF. Cossum: 263.....	\$400 --\$500
5107	1930-75 Collar badges: 43rd Hindmarsh Regt pr, 22nd Sth Gippsland Regt pr, 57th Bn pr, 33rd New England Regt pr, 32nd Bn AMF, 48th Bn pr. Corp of Signals pr plus Service Corp hat & collars & Padre/Chaplain pr. Also "R" Proficiency Badge. All exc condition. Retail \$300+. (18).....	\$140 --\$180
5108	1930-42 44th (West Australian Rifles) Bn. Officer's gilt & enamel collar pr. gVF. Cossum: 271b. Rare (2) (P).....	\$900 --\$1100
5109	1930-42 45th Infantry Bn, St George Regt, hat badge. Gilt brass. gVF. Cossum: 272.....	\$300 --\$400
5110	1930-42 45th Infantry Bn (St George Regiment) brass hat badge. gVF. Cossum 272.....	\$250 --\$350
5111	1930-42 45th Infantry Bn, St George Regt hat badge. Brass, polished. gVF. Cossum: 272.....	\$300 --\$400
5112	1930-42 48th Infantry Bn, Torrens Regt hat & collar pr, set of 3, brass. gVF. Cossum: 276.....	\$100 --\$150
5113	1930-42 52nd (Gippsland Regiment) Infantry Bn hat badge. Gilt & enamel. Small enamel chip near base of "2". gVF. Cossum 280. (P)\$450 \$500	
5114	1930-42 57th Infantry Bn, Merri Regt hat & collar pr, set of 3. Brass. Collars opposing. aEF. Cossum: 285.....	\$250 --\$300
5115	1930-42 58th Infantry Bn, Essenden-Coburg-Brunswick Rifles, hat & collar pr, set of 3. Gilt & enamels. EF. Cossum: 286/1.....	\$200 --\$300
5116	1930-42 Australian Tank Corps Hat Badge, brass "Rising Sun". EF. Cossum: 292. (P).....	\$600 --\$800
5117	1930-42 Australian Tank Corps collar pr. Oxidised non-opposed as issued. EF. Cossum: 292.....	\$150 --\$200
5118	1930-42 Australian Staff Corps hat badge, lot of 2. Gilt & enamel 52mm & bronze 52mm. EF. Cossum: 294.....	\$150 --\$200
5119	1930-42 Australian Instructional Corps "Officers" enamelled hat badge. This has original gilding & enamelling. BEWARE, a number of this type of badge have appeared on the market in recent years with spurious enamelling. aEF. Cossum 295/1. (P).....	\$300 --\$400
5120	1930-42 Australian Instructional corps officer's rising sun hat badge. Brass & enamel. 2x lugs. NEF.....	\$220 --\$350
5121	1930-42 Australian Instructional Corps officer's rising sun collar pr. Oxy & enamel. Matching pr with large scrolls & high rays. Choice. EF.....	\$75 --\$150
5122	1930-42 30th Infantry Bn, NSW. Scottish Regt lapel badge. Silvered bronze & enamel, King's Crown. Design as for hat badge, but 18mm. On 'crescent moon' button hole fitting. aEF. Scarce.....	\$80 --\$120
5123	ca.1930-42 Selection of army trade badges. Inc pioneer, best shot, signaler, mortar man, gun layer, & gunner, all nicely displayed on individual felt backed cards. All in VGC. (11).....	\$50 --\$100
5124	ca.1930-1960 Attractive collection of Army Bandsman's badges - Q/C, K/C, w/m, gilt, & oxy. Trade badges (6), collar badge (4) . All displayed on felt backed cards. VGC. (10).....	\$50 --\$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5125 **1930-42 Infantry Bn Hat Badge** (4) in Sand-cast brass, all with copper lugs to reverse together with a sand-cast 1948-53 period 6th Royal Melb Reg't Hat: 15 Bn (Oxley), with blackened finish; 43 Bn (Hindmarsh); 44 Bn (West Aust Rifles); 46 Bn (Brighton Rifles) "Rising Sun" with separately applied numerals "46" in white metal. Obvious copies, but good as fillers. EF. Housed in a c/1945 Benson & Hedges Cigarette tin. (5) .....\$75---\$150
- 5126 **1939-45 Australian Army Nursing Service (AANS). Attributable Sterling Silver Cape Throat Brooch.** Sterling Silver AIF Rising Sun by K G Luke (stamped "Stg Sil.") with Brooch fitting reverse. Engraved to reverse (Chisel-cut engraving): "M E. Linn" Captain Mabel Esme Linn, VX 56653 (V.10615), born Orange NSW. 1903 a trained nurse Linn Enl. AANS 22/4/41 to Middle East-Gaza & Palestine June 1941. 2/7th AGH 25/8/41. Ret to Aus 9/10/41. To New Guinea Aug 1943 103 AGH. July 1944 after ret to Aus. Captain 7/6/1945 appointments terminated 1947. gVF. With research. Scarce.....\$150---\$250
- 5127 **1939-45 Official War Correspondent Cap Badge**, yellow "C" with chain-wreath border embroidered on dark green wool cloth, high padded. Worn on front of AIF officer service dress caps etc by Australian War Correspondents. Areas of moth. VF. Rare.....\$350---\$450
- 5128 **1939-45 2nd AIF insignia lot.** 'Rising Sun' hat badge (by Luke), collar pr (by Luke) & shoulder title pr 'Australia'. All retaining most of their original blackened finish. aEF. (5).....\$75---\$100
- 5129 **1939-45 Australian Imperial Forces "Rising Sun" Sweetheart brooch, Trench-Art, lot of 4.** All in perspex, hand painted details. 1/ Diamond, vertically divided, white to left, d/blue to right, grey border in centre Rising Sun badge in gold paint over Boomerang, "I go to return" (7th Division AASC), 42mm; 2/ Heart shape in clear perspex, Rising Sun in gold paint, suspended from gilt brass bar brooch bearing Rising Sun, 60mm; 3/ Necklace & pendant in clear perspex Rising Sun packed out in gold & red paint, 42mm; 4/ Small clear perspex with impression of Rising Sun - appears unfinished, 31mm. VGC. (4).....\$150---\$200
- 5130 **1939-45 Sweetheart colour patch brooch lot of 2, Artillery.** 1/ AIF Rising Sun set upon Boomerang, enamelled colour patch of 7th Division Artillery. Gilt brass & enamels (minus pin), 29mm x 31mm. 2/ Field gun facing right, 2 x enamelled colour patches (opposing pr) below of 21st Brigade Aust Field Artillery (1921-36) & 102nd Aust Anti Tank Regt (1941-42). Both in brass & enamels with evidence of gilt. The first minus its pin. gVF.....\$100---\$200
- 5131 **1939-45 lot of 2 different Sweetheart colour patch brooches:** Australian Base & Lines of Communication Area units AASC. AIF "Rising Sun" badge on bar brooch with enamelled colour patch overlay. By Sheridan, Perth 38mm; Royal Australian Artillery, 1st Aust Corps 1940-45/1st Aust Anti Aircraft Bde, 1940-42 silvered brass & enamels, 19mm. gVF.....\$75---\$100
- 5132 **1939-45 Colour Patch Sweetheart Pendant, 2/24th Infantry Bn, 1942** "1 x year" Type. Small piece of Aircraft (?) Aluminium cut into a heart shape with diamond shape suspension above. Set in centre with coloured paste grey diamond with white over red diamond within, 28mm. Together with an associated aluminium St Christopher medalet. Minor spots of corrosion. VF. Glyde Ref No 0977. ....\$75---\$100
- 5133 **1939 dated Thirty-Niners Association gilt brass & enamel lapel badge.** 25mm. By 'Stokes, Melb'. Button hole fitting to reverse. EF.\$50 -- \$75
- 5134 **1939-45 Australian made US Army Officer's badge lot of 8.** Rank & Corps badges include: Lt-Col full size leaf (marked "silver", brooch fitting); Lt-Col miniature leaf (brooch by K G Luke, Melb); Lieut rank bar in silver by K G Luke, Melb; miniature Lieut rank bar (by K G Luke, Melb, brooch); Warrant Officer collar badge (clutch, by K G Luke, Melb); Coastal Arty collar (gilt & enamel, clutch by K G Luke, Melb); Military Police (clutch by K G Luke, Melb); Transport Corps collar (brooch, K G Luke, Melb). Minor gilding wear. gVF. (8) .....\$150---\$250
- 5135 **1939-45 Australian made US Army insignia lot of 8 Officers collar badges & rank.** pr of Engineer Corps badges, clutch-grip by K G Luke, Melb (only 1x marked); pr of Major's rank oak leaves, both brooch fitting by Angus & Coote; pr "US" titles by K G Luke, Melb (1x with clutch-grip, other brooch fitting); pr collar badges Judge Advocate Department, clutch-grip by K G Luke, Melb. All gilt brass. Some wear to gilding. VF-EF. Scarce Australian made. (8) .....\$150---\$200
- 5136 **1940 Volunteer (not yet mobilised) lapel badge.** Oxidised bronze by Rodd. S/No "A12088". Wreath around shield bearing "V" & scroll "Volunteer", King's Crown at top. EF. Scarce.....\$100---\$125
- 5137 **1942-46 Tobruk "T" colour patch Trench-Art Sweetheart brooch, 2/17th Infantry Bn.** Aluminium "Bar" Type brooch. Large Square (stepped) centre bearing inlaid enamel of green 'T' with white 'T' inside. Pin back. Excellent quality manufacture, 42mm. gVF. Scarce .....\$75---\$100
- 5138 **1948-53 30th Infantry Bn hat badge.** K/C. White metal. Lovely clean example. EF.....\$120---\$200
- 5139 **1948-53 Byron Scottish Reg't (41st Infantry Bn) Hat Badge.** White metal. King's Crown. Incorporates 'Rising Sun' badge design. By Stokes. EF. Cossum: 315 .....\$150---\$200
- 5140 **1948-53 Byron Scottish Reg't 41st Infantry Bn Hat Badge.** White metal planchet strike, prior to trimming of excess planchet. Rare proof or trial. Interesting as a badge variant. EF. 315 .....\$100---\$150
- 5141 **1948-53 Central Queensland Reg't 42nd Infantry BN Hat Badge.** Gilt brass, King's crown. Only 1 x lug to reverse. gVF. Cossum: 316. ....\$100---\$150
- 5142 **1948-50 Royal Australian Armoured Corps 9ct gold & enamel lapel badge "Sweetheart Brooch"** Design as for the hat badge. Stamped on rev. "FXOR. 9ct". Pin back. 25mm. EF.....\$100 --\$150
- 5143 **ca 1950s Rats of Tobruk Association lapel badge.** King's Crown, gilt brass & enamel by Stokes. 25mm. No. V1297. Date clasp (financial member) for 1992, but badge ca 1950's. gVF.....\$50 --\$100
- 5144 **1953-60 3/9th South Australian Mounted Rifles hat badge.** QC. White metal. aEF. Cossum: 348.....\$75 --\$100
- 5145 **1953-60 4/19th Prince of Wales Light Horse Regt hat badge.** White metal. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 349 .....\$75 --\$100
- 5146 **1953-60 Mounted Rifles Hat Badge** lot of 2: 6th NSW Mounted Rifles in white metal by Stokes, both lugs removed; 8/13th Victorian Mounted Rifles, 1 x lug removed. Both in white metal. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 350 & 352. Both scarce. ....\$200 --\$250
- 5147 **1953-60 Werriwa Reg't 3rd Infantry BN Hat Badge**, Queen's Crown, gilded brass. EF. Cossum: 360.....\$75 --\$100
- 5148 **1953-60 North Western Victorian Reg't, 8/7th, Inf. BN. Hat Badge.** Queen's Crown, brass. aEF. Cossum: 363.....\$150 --\$200
- 5149 **1953-60 27th Infantry Bn, South Australian Scottish Regt, hat badge.** Silvered w/m. 'Rising Sun' by Stokes. EF. Cossum: 369. \$200 --\$250
- 5150 **1953-60 Northern Victoria Reg't, 38th Infantry BN. Hat Badge**, silvered. EF. Cossum: 373.....\$150 --\$200
- 5151 **1953-60 The St George Reg't, 45th Infantry BN Hat Badge**, gilt brass, 3 x lug reverse, by Stokes. EF. Cossum: 377.....\$150 --\$200
- 5152 **1954-2010 lapel badge lot of 2.** Citizen's Military Forces, Queen's Crown, Oxidised white metal by Swann & Hudson; Australian Army Reserve, Queen's Crown, Oxidised brass by Swann & Hudson. EF.\$80 - \$100
- 5153 **ca 1966-72 Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam (AATTV) shoulder patch.** Good original patch bearing evidence of having been removed from uniform. Light wear to some threads. gVF. Very scarce. ....\$300 --\$400
- 5154 **ca 1966-72 Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam (AATTV) & Royal Australian Engineers framed display.** Large bullion & silk embroidered (210mm high) badge of AATTV set over bullion & silk wool Presidential Unit Commendation & Republic of South Vietnam Gallantry Unit Commendation & Combat Infantry Badge. Alongside is a bullion badge (210mm high) of RAE, set over a set of bullion para wings. Framed & glazed. EF. An impressive commemorative AATTV/RAE piece.....\$150 --\$200
- 5155 **1985 Norforce Hat Badge**, 1st Issue in bronze by A.J. Parkes. Clutch-grip reverse. gEF. Unlisted Cossum. Scarce.....\$100 --\$150
- 5156 **2003-2009 A fine selection of Australian & Iraqi military cloth patches from the Iraq War 2003.** Inc Australian Middle East area of operations sleeve patch, 5 CIMIC arm patches in various colour schemes, 2 unusual larger CIMIC patches, 2 large 2/14th POWLH patches, 2 large "B" Sqdn patches, 4 prs of captured / souvenired Iraqi rank insignia. VGC. (Total 20 items).....\$100 --\$150
- 5157 **Rising Sun badges:** c.1990-2000. Uncut roll of over 1000 Auscam cloth Rising Sun "biscuits". Good for break down. Retail well worth over \$1000 this one. Ideal market day seller. New. ....\$200 --\$300
- 5158 **2003-09 Iraq campaign 2nd patt slip on rank for Lt. Colonel, pair.** Hard to find. VGC.....\$60 --\$100
- 5159 **2003-09 Iraq war desert cam chest rank for Lt-General** (3 stars US rank style). Used in the US style for identification when working with US & other coalition troops. VGC.....\$50 ----\$75
- 5160 **2003-10 Desert campaign 2nd patt. Slip on rank for Brigadier.** Pair. Hard to find high rank. VGC.....\$60 --\$100
- 5161 **Pre 2008 Iraq War General's rank insignia lot.** Bullion embroidered QC cap badge. 4 Velcro backed front-tab rank patches (old pattern without title 'Australia') for wear when alongside US Forces. Subdued on Desert Cam. 1 star to 4 star. UNC. Rare (5) .....\$150 --\$200
- 5162 **1914-18 Colour patch, 13th Australian Light Horse Reg't 1915-16, & 1st ANZAC, Mounted Reg't.** 1916-18. Red/white divided vertically (similar also to 24th. Inf Bn. But the red is of a slightly lighter shade). Original. EF. Glyde: 0032A. Ex-Glyde collection.....\$150 --\$200
- 5163 **1914-18 Colour patch, 1st Australian Divisional Cyclist Company 1916** (also 2nd. A.C.C.; 1st ANZAC. Cycl. Bn.; 2nd ditto), white square (can be worn as diamond also), red centre square. Original. EF. Glyde: 0038. Ex-Glyde collection.....\$75 --\$100
- 5164 **1914-18 Colour patch, Australian Heavy Trench Mortar Battery 1918-1919** blue/red triangle, divided vertically. Original. EF. Glyde: 0059. Ex-Glyde collection.....\$75 --\$100
- 5165 **1914-18 Colour patch, 25th Infantry Bn 1915-18.** Black over light blue diamond, divided horizontally (in this example the brigade colour appears more of a lilac/purple than light blue). Original. Old glue mark to reverse. aEF. Glyde: 0135. Ex-Glyde collection. ....\$100 --\$150
- 5166 **1914-18 Colour patch, 3rd Aust Divisional Train (AASC).** Blue/white oval, divided horizontally. Original. EF. Glyde: 0256/0257. Ex-Glyde collection. ....\$75 --\$100
- 5167 **1914-18 Colour patch, Australian Sea Transport Service 1916-19** (Permanent Staff on Transport at Sea). Dark blue triangle with white "T" to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0263. Ex Glyde collection.....\$75 --\$100

- 5168 **1914-18 Colour patch, No.1 Australian Divisional Supply Column (AASC).** 1916-18 dark blue white divided horizontally, red trefoil "ACE OF CLUBS" to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0269. Ex-Glyde coll'n. \$75 -- \$100
- 5169 **1914-18 Colour patch, No.2 Australian Divisional Supply Column 1917-18.** Dark blue/white diamond, divided vertically, with red trefoil ("Ace of Clubs") to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0270. Ex-Glyde collection. \$75 --- \$100
- 5170 **1914-18 Colour patch, No.4 Aust. Divisional Supply Column 1917-18.** Dark blue/white circle, divided horizontally, red trefoil ("Ace of Clubs") to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0271. Ex-Glyde collection. \$75 -- \$100
- 5171 **1914-18 Colour patch, No.3 Divisional Supply Column 1916-18.** Dark blue/white oval, divided horizontally, red trefoil ("Ace of Clubs") to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0271. Ex-Glyde collection. \$75 --- \$100
- 5172 **1914-18 Colour patch, I ANZAC Corps Troops Supply Column, 1916-18.** Dark blue/white triangle, divided vertically, red trefoil ("Ace of Clubs") to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0275. Ex Glyde collection. \$75 --- \$100
- 5173 **1914-18 Colour patch, 1st Australian Casualty Clearing Station 1918-19.** Chocolate brown triangle, green disc to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0312. Ex-Glyde collection. \$75 --- \$100
- 5174 **1914-18 Colour patch 1st Australian General Hospital 1916-18** (also used by 2 AGH, 3 AGH, 2 AAXH, #.2 hospital ship 1918-19). Chocolate brown, red bar to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0315B. Ex-Glyde collection. \$75 --- \$100
- 5175 **1914-18 Colour patches 1st & 5th Australian Mobile Veterinary section 1916-19.** Deep maroon rectangle (worn either horizontally or vertically). Matched pr. Old tape marks to reverse. Original. EF. Glyde: 0338/0342. Note: Colours in Glyde for this series appears brown rather than the correct maroon. Ex Glyde collection. \$150 --- \$200
- 5176 **1914-18 "Australia" shoulder titles, cloth embroidered** near matched pr. Worn 1916-17 as greatcoat sleeve-top titles, unofficial (see Glyde #373). White worsted embroidered on khaki wool, each approx 110mm, curved. gVF.(2) Glyde: 0373. Very scarce. \$150 --- \$200
- 5177 **Ca.1919-20 Colour patch, unidentified but interesting:** appears to be a miniature 29th Infantry Bn patch (vertical black/yellow rectangle) on a base of a HQ.15th. Infantry Brigade (vertical red rectangle) colour patch (full size) with a brass Machine-Gun Corps collar (less crown) set towards top. Possibly a field adaptation for an individual on attachment to HQ.15 Bde after the disbandment of 29 Bn. in Oct 1918?. Original, removed from uniform. Stitch wear, minor moth. gVF. (see Glyde, pg 224, Para I for examples of superimposed colour patches). Ex-Glyde collection. \$100 --- \$150
- 5178 **1921-43 Colour patch, Australian Army Service Corps (Permanent) 1921-35 & AASC (supply) 1935-40, AASC (Remounts) 1940-42,** dark blue square, white disc to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0385. Ex-Glyde collection. \$50 --- \$100
- 5179 **1921-43 Colour patch, AASC, Permanent, Motor Transport, 1934-40;** AASC (P) Supply & Transport 1940-42. Dark blue triangle with white triangle to centre. Original, removed from uniform. Minor moth. gVF. Glyde: 0387. Ex Glyde collection. \$50 --- \$100
- 5180 **c/1921-42 Militia period colour patch, 40th Infantry Bn.** Large oval, white/red divided horizontally. Original. EF. Glyde: 0876. Of a size more often associated with Militia than 1st AIF. Ex Glyde collection. \$120 --- \$150
- 5181 **1921-42 Colour patch** lot of 2: Aust Army Service Corps, 1st Cavalry Division (AASC. 1st Aust Motor Div 1942), dark blue over white, diagonally divided felt cloth, removed from uniform. Together with a 1942-1945 Aust Army Ordnance Corps (other than field units) patch, dark blue wool cloth square with red felt material square to centre. Old glue to reverse, mnr stains. Glyde: 1128 & 1406. Ex-Glyde coll'n. \$50 --- \$100
- 5182 **1939-45 Cavalry Commando Sweetheart colour patch badge lot of 2.** 1/ 2/7th Aust Cavalry Commando Squadron, brass & enamels, 25mm (Glyde No 502). 2/ 8th Aust Divisional Cavalry Regt 1940-41 (redesignated 9th Aust Div Cav Regt 1941), brass & enamels, 24mm (Glyde No 504), by K G Luke, Melb. Both brooch pin fitting reverse. aEF. Scarce. \$100 --- \$150
- 5183 **1940-45 Colour patch lot of 2:** 2/30th Infantry Bn, 8th Division original felt type with cotton gauze backing (NSW manufacture); Enamelled bronze 2/30th patch of near identical dimensions as original, possibly intended for a plaque or display. Felt patch mothed with some fade. Overall gVF. \$50 --- \$100
- 5184 **1914-18 Australian Army Nursing Service Cape Badge,** sterling silver. High quality piece, hallmarked with a Crown & Star & stamped: "Stg silv" brooch pin fitting. Chisel-cut engraved initials "NB" to rev. 41mm x 27mm. Attributed to Staff Nurse Nellie Ethel Bromley, AANS. From Waverley NSW. A Nurse by trade, Nellie enl AANS 17/6/1918 to AIF 3/11/1918. To Middle East 9/11/1918 arriving Egypt 10/12/1918. To UK & Non Military employment 12/7/1919. Ret to Aust 12/1/1920 & disch 10/4/1920. Sadly, Nellie was not entitled to any War Medals for her service, having embarked Australian waters after the cessation of hostilities. EF. With copy of full archive file. Scarce attributed. \$150 --- \$200
- 5185 **1939-45 Australian Army Nursing Service attributable Cape Throat Badge. Oxidised silver 'Rising Sun' Badge,** with brooch fitting reverse by Stokes. Reverse with scratched name: "K McLeod" - Lieutenant NX 139741 (N.410391) Katherine May McLeod, born Port Campbell, VIC, 1903. Enl in Auckland, NZ 9/12/1942 with 103 Australian General Hospital, AANS on discharge. 12/4/1946. aEF. \$120 --- \$140
- 5186 **1950 Australian Paratroopers Association lapel badge.** Gilt & enamels, 2x piece construction, brooch fitting. 34mm. By K G Luke, Melbourne. gVF. Scarce. \$200 -- \$300
- 5187 **1939-45 Volunteer Worker, American Red Cross Lapel badge.** Australian made in gilt brass & enamels, but not maker marked. Pin back. 35mm. EF. Scarce. \$80 -- \$120
- 5188 **1939-45 Women's Australian National Service (WANS) Cap badge.** Brass & enamel by "Angus & Coote Jewellers". 20mm. Pin back. gVF. Scarce. \$100 -- \$150
- 5189 **ca 1910-30 NSW Rifle Club gilt & enamel cap badge.** Wreath of Waratah with "MN" within, King's Crown above. Enamel scroll below: "No 70 Rifle Club". Twin lug reverse. EF. \$50 -- \$100
- 5190 **1914-18 Royal Australian Navy Petty Officer Wartime Cap Badge,** red embroidered on black, raised, padded crown with red velvet inner, raised, padded black velvet ground with red anchor. gVF. Scarce. \$100 -- \$150
- 5191 **1939-15 Royal Australian Navy Officer's bullion embroidered Cap badge.** Gold bullion wreath & King's Crown, high padded. Silvered anchor to centre. Crown with velvet highlights. All on black ground (removed from Cap band). gVF. Scarce. \$150 -- \$200
- 5192 **1939-45 Royal Australian Navy Officer's Cap Badge & Band** bullion embroidered with crimson highlights to King's crown, silvered anchor device, on its original mohair braid cap band, paper label to reverse of Preston, UK, maker. aEF. \$100 -- \$150
- 5193 **Pre 2008 Governor-General (Commander of the Armed Forces) insignia.** Shoulder rank slide pr (opposing) for Desert Cam DPDV, Old pattern without title 'Australia'. Mint. Rare (2). \$75 -- \$100
- 5194 **Pre 2008 State Governor rank insignia lot.** Bullion embroidered cap badge QC & shoulder rank pr of slides for Desert Cam, old pattern without word 'Australia'. Subdued. UNC. Rare (3) \$100 -- \$150
- 5195 **1940 Merchant Navy War badge.** White metal by Wallace & Bishop, Brisbane. Extremely low issue no "66". EF. Scarce. \$100 -- \$150
- 5196 **ca1930-42 Royal Australian Air Force, Air Gunner 1st Pattern badge.** "Winged Bullet". Brass. 36mm. gVF. Scarce. \$100 -- \$150
- 5197 **1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce Sweetheart "Trench-Art" brooch, lot of 4.** All in clear perspex with badge impression picked out in coloured paints. 1/ Ovoid, Crown over Eagle, suspended from steel brooch bar, 48mm. 2/ Ovoid, Crown & Title "RAAF" over large Eagle, 62mm, no pin; 3/ Heart shaped, Crown over small Eagle, loop holes to top, 40mm; d/ Ovoid, full badge of RAAF Chaplain (Wings & Cross), brass pin, rev, 65mm. gVF. \$100 -- \$150
- 5198 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Sweetheart "Trench-Art" brooch, lot of 2.** 1/ RAAF Sleeve Eagle in gilt bronze set on clear perspex backing cut to same shape, brooch pin rev with safety chain, 70mm; 2/ Heart shape below inverted wing shape in clear perspex with silver overlay to each, engraved: "New Guinea, 1945" & "To my dear mother" over palm tree, pin back, 40mm. \$100 -- \$150
- 5199 **1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce Sweetheart brooch "Trench-Art", lot of 4.** All in perspex with badge impression, painted; 1/ Ovoid, Pilot Wings & wreath, brass, pin-back rev, 48mm; 2/ Oval, full RAAF, Chaplain Wings & Cross, brooch fitting, 64mm; 3/ Heart shaped, Pilot Wings, no pin, 39mm; 4/ Pendant, King's Crown over Eagle, wire loop to top, 55mm. All with light blue background, details picked out in gold/red/green paint. gVF. \$100 -- \$150
- 5200 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Observer ½ wing.** Silk woven on black wool, straight wing variety, blue wreath, field adapted for wear on flight gear or temperate climate shirt by the addition of aluminium backing plate set with 2 x lugs. Minor moth nips. gVF. \$100 -- \$150
- 5201 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Pilot Wings, 2 diff - (1)** Down swept wing tips in off white on dark blue ground; (2) straight wings in white on dark blue ground, removed from uniform, some threads in situ. The 1st aged, 2nd sl wear, overall VGC. \$200 -- \$300
- 5202 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Pilot Wings:** (1) near unissued, white wings on blue ground, light blue wreath; (2) good quality removed from uniform, off-white wings, light blue wreath; (3) early WWII quality, white wings but some stitch damage & virtually all backing cloth eaten away by moths. 1st two in gVF, last aF. (3) \$250 -- \$400
- 5203 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Flight Engineer ½ wing,** curved wing variety, blue wreath, white "E" within, on black ground. Removed from uniform, gVF. \$100 -- \$150
- 5204 **ca.1945-50 Royal Australian Air Force Pilot Mess Dress Miniature "Wings".** Bullion on black cloth, King's Crown. On backing pin. gVF. Scarce. \$60 -- \$100
- 5205 **1958-74 Irvin Parachute badge.** Small size, 28mm. Gilt & enamel, brooch fitting by "F&S made in England". These badges were unofficially awarded by PTF. (Parachute Training Flight, Williamstown, NSW.) Instructors to successful graduates of training courses. EF. O'Connor pg 319 photo pg 348. Scarce. \$150 -- \$175
- 5206 **1958-74 Irvin Parachute badge,** Gilt & enamel, brooch pin rev. by "H W Miller Ltd, B' Ham 18", large size 34mm. Awarded, unofficially, by instructors at PTF (Parachute Training Flight, Williamstown, NSW.) to successful graduates of training courses at Williamstown, NSW. EF. O'Connor pg 319 photo pg 348. Scarce. \$150 -- \$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5207 New South Wales 1939-45 National Emergency Service lot** consisting of two badges (worn as both side-cap & breast badge) in chrome & enamel "NES" wit "Warden" & with "First Aid" hanging clasps; "NES" black on yellow Arm band, official handbook for Air Raid Wardens, NSW, NES, 1942 & 3 B/W photos of Ashfield (NSW) Town Hall done up (interior shots) as an NES evacuation centre. Badges with clasp quite scarce. (7) .....\$100---\$160
- 5208 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) Emergency Service cap badge.** ca1980 Chromed metal & enamels by Nickol. Clutch-grip rev. 58mm. EF. Scarce. ....\$75---\$100
- 5209 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) Pilot & Observer wings.** 1/ Pilot, white wings & map of Australia "NSCA" in green, all on green ground. 2/ Pilot, white wings & map of Australia, title "NSCA" in green. All on a black ground. 3/ Observer, white 1/2 wing & map of Australia, title "NSCA" in green. All on a green ground. EF. Scarce. (3) ..... \$150---\$200
- 5210 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) parachute wings.** ca 1980 White wings & red canopy, "NSCA" below. All on black ground. EF. Very scarce. ....\$50---\$100
- 5211 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) patch lot of 4.** ca1980 . 1/ NSCA Vic Audio Visual Unit, round patch, orange ground, 90mm. 2/ NSCA Consulting Services, round patch, green ground, 79mm. 3/ Another the same but black ground, 68mm. 4/ NSCA chest patch "Safety Equipment", 61mm. Scarce (4).....\$75---\$100
- 5212 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) Aviation patch/badge lot.** ca1980. 1/ NSCA Vic Helitack Crew, brown round patch with helicopter with water bucket in yellow over red flames, 105mm. 2/ NSCA Emergency Service Aviation round patch, 78mm, green ground. 3/ NSCA Emergency Service Aviation key fob/badge white metal & resin/enamels by Douglas Badges, Melb, 40mm. EF. Scarce. (3) ..\$75---\$100
- 5213 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) patch, lot of 3.** ca1980 . 1/ NSCA Underwater Training Centre (UTC), l/blue on white, inverted triangle, 104mm. 2/ NSCA chest patch, "Safety Equipment", white on green, 61mm. 3/ NSCA QLD Division, Townsville, SAR (Search & Rescue), 82mm. EF. Scarce. (3) .....\$75---\$100

## AUSTRALIA - FIRE BRIGADE

- 5214 c/1900 Brass Numerals.** Lot of 3. Large size 27 mm high, numbers "769" (by "Stokes & Sons, Melb") with both lugs; "262" with 1 lug; "458" no lugs. gVF. Scarce. (3).....\$75---\$150
- 5215 New South Wales ca.1920-1950 cap badges (2)** brass, 2 line title varieties with torch behind, one with "V" (Volunteer) to centre (lugs removed); other with applied red enamelled "R" (Rescue section) to centre, numbered "836" by Amor, Sydney. Brooch pin fitting reverse. gVF. Scarce. ....\$180---\$250

## AUSTRALIA - POLICE

- 5216 Australian Commonwealth Peace Officer guard K/C cap badge** by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne. c.1928-1958 Silver & enamel with light wear to the silver finish & one sm chip to the enamel. C/W an early B/W photograph, approx 150mm x 195mm, of an Officer wearing a similar badge. RARE. Fine. ....\$350---\$500
- 5217 Australian Commonwealth Peace Officer cap badge.** King's Crown, chromed & enamel. This example marked "Stokes" (thus dated to ca1948-58). Unusually, this is an unnumbered strike. The "Peace Officer" guard were formed in 1925 after NSW Police refused to serve Commonwealth Warrants on striking dockers. EF. Scarce. ....\$450---\$500
- 5218 Northern Territory 1920-50 Police "Tracker" badge.** King's Crown, chromium & enamel finish by "Stokes". This example ca1948-50. Usually noted worn on front of the broad brimmed hat. EF. Quite rare .....\$800- \$1000
- 5219 New South Wales 1915 cap badge,** 1 year Type 1915-16. Struck silver (not hallmarked), non voided, 1st issue badge. King's crown, 2 x lug reverse. Evidently issued 1915-16 for wear on the newly issued military type forage cap. Ovoid badge, 50.5mm, garter belt inscribed "New South Wales Police" with the Coat of Arms of NSW within, Crown at top. EF. Extremely scarce & desirable. ....\$1200- \$1500
- 5220 New South Wales 1920-1970 Police Cap Badge.** Lot of 2, both two line title varieties surmounted by Crowns, King's Crown with 1 of 3 lugs intact; Queen's Crown with 2 x replaced lugs, both chromed. gVF. Scarce. ....\$150---\$250
- 5221 New South Wales 1920-50 Police Commissioned Officer Ranks** sterling silver cap badge. Stamped (rev) "STG SILVER". King's Crown over 2x line title "NSW/POLICE" within wreath. 2x lug rev. Minus orb & cross to crown. A scarce & desirable badge. ....\$375---\$500
- 5222 Victoria: 1899-1901 A rare Vic Police cap badge for the kepi style hat.** Pre 1901 QV crown, hand embroidered white on black broadcloth, VGC. ....\$50---\$100
- 5223 Victoria: ca.1900 Rare Pre- federation QVC tunic buttons** w/m. GC (9) .....\$100---\$150
- 5224 Norfolk Island ca1940 Police cap badge.** Chromium plate & enamel, King's Crown. Not maker marked. EF. Extremely rare.....\$1200- \$1500

## GERMANY - IMPERIAL

- 5225 Imperia, Bavaria 1870 model Lieb Infantry Regt Officer's shoulder board** "paddle". Silver bullion with l/blue stripes (for Bavaria). Silvered button bearing Bavarian Crown. Applied frosted & polished, vaulted, Bavarian Crown with silvered "crescent". All on red superfine cloth ground. EF. Scarce. ....\$180 --\$250
- 5226 Imperial, Bavaria. ca 1900-14 Enlisted Man's helmet plate.** Brass, 2x loop reverse lugs. Still retaining shape as worn on helmet front. Evidence of old paint to reverse. gVF..... \$200 -- \$300
- 5227 Imperial, Bavaria ca1900-18 General's shoulder board pr,** gold bullion interwoven with silver 'Russia' braid with l/blue chevron fleck, all on red cloth backing with securing tongue. Each board bears two large silvered rank stars. Minor moth & repair to base. gVF. An impressive pr of boards. Scarce. Current market approx US\$750 (2)\$350\$500
- 5228 Imperial, Bavaria ca 1900-18 Officer's waist belt plate.** High frosted & polished gilt on tombac. Bavarian Crown applied to central dome, surrounded by laurel wreath. EF. Scarce. .... \$200 -- \$300
- 5229 Imperial, Bavaria & Mecklenburg-Strelitz.** Model 1910 Bavarian 3rd Chevaulegers Reg't houlder strap, field-grey with crimson piping & numeral "3" (chain stitched), complete with under-tongue fastening & painted iron Bavarian State button; Mecklenburg-Strelitz 1910 shoulder strap 89th Fusiliers, II Battalion. Grey with applied scarlet crown over combined scarlet (chain stitched) monogram "FW". Stitch-down variety, comp with GS crown button. Minor moth & repair. Overall VGC. (2) ..... \$140 -- \$200
- 5230 Imperial, Bavaria 1910-15 model Lieb Infantry Regt Lieut's shoulder strap.** Silver bullion cords with l/blue chevron flecks overlaid on a white cotton ground. With integral fastening tongue to underside. Gilt tombac Bavarian Crown applied to centre of strap & with white metal button bearing Bavarian Crown (both Insignia unique to this Regt). aEF..... \$120 -- \$160
- 5231 Imperial, Bavaria pre 1914 Enlisted Ranks helmet plate for Pickelhaube.** Gilt brass. Both loops intact to reverse (1 x with minor damage). Still retaining curvature for helmet. Minor rub to gilding. gVF/aEF. .... \$160 -- \$250
- 5232 Imperial, Bavaria 1914 helmet plate,** Enlisted man's, w/m, 2x loop lug reverse, minus cross to top of orb o/w aVF. .... \$150 -- \$250
- 5233 Imperial, Bavaria. 1914 Enlisted Ranks Shako plate.** Brass, State Arms. Small size 111mm x 85mm. Minus cross & orb from crown. Lugs resoldered. Still retaining curvature from Shako. Near VF. .... \$100 -- \$150
- 5234 Imperial, Bavaria. 1914-18 Enlisted Man's belt plate.** All iron type with applied central device. Complete with rear hook bracket & prong roller. "In Trewe Fest". Minor dents to central device. VF. .... \$100 -- \$200
- 5235 Imperial, Bavaria 1914-18 Pilot Badge with Wittelsbach Crown,** hollow struck variety in silvered brass, round vertical pin to reverse stamped "CARL POELLATH - SCHROBENHAUSEN". Late war type "cliché" striking. EF. Very scarce badge. (P) ..... \$900 --\$1200
- 5236 Imperial, Bavaria 1914-18 Pilot badge, high quality, 2 x piece silver construction** by Poellath, rayed reverse plate stamped "CARL POELLATH, SCHROBENHAUSEN - SILBER". Tapered, round pin reverse, Wittelsbach Crown. EF. Highly attractive, very scarce. (P) ..... \$900 --\$1200
- 5237 Imperial, Bavaria 1914-18 Observer's Badge, high quality silver 3 x piece hollow construction** by Poelath, Wittelsbach Crown silvered & enamelled Observer "chequerboard" square to centre front (scratch to enamel). Reverse with rayed backing plate with fold lugs from observer square extending through, stamped "CARL POELATH, SCHROBENHAUSEN, SILBER". Vertical, tapered around pin. Light scratch to enamel. aEF. An impressive example of a very scarce badge. (P) ..... \$800 --\$1200
- 5238 Imperial, Hesse, ca.1910 Leibgarde Infantry Reg't 115 shoulder strap pr & musicians "Swallow-nest" wings,** straps of red cloth (with grey cloth underlay) applied white cloth crowned monogram. Wings of white tape on red cloth (backed blue). Both straps & wings have had nylon thread applied to eagles to stop fray (easily removed if desired). Minor fade/stain where removed from uniform. VGC. Leibgarde-Inf. Rgt (I Grossehe . Hessisches) Nr.115 was raised in 1621. Based at Darmstadt in 1910, it formed part of XVIII Armeekorps. (4) .... \$300 -- \$350
- 5239 Imperial, Oldenburg 1913-18 Insignia lot,** Infantry Regt No. 91: shoulder strap, 1915 for Offizierstellvertreter (Snr NCO in an Officer appointment). Grey cloth, white piped with bullion braid overlaid with heavy gilt crown over "P" monogram with an m.'15 strap button; 1 Regt No. 91 commem gilt breast badge; an Oldenburg NCO cap cockade (most red worn). gVF..... \$150 -- \$200
- 5240 Imperial, Prussia. Artillery model 1895 Gun Layer Proficiency badge.** Embroidered "bomb" with top & side flames in yellow silk thread on black wool cloth ground. Near EF. Scarce..... \$100 -- \$150
- 5241 Imperial, Prussia.1895 model Field Artillery Enlisted Man's cartouche box badge.** Brass, "Bomb" with flaming top & sides. "FWR" cypher to centre. 2 of the 3 lugs intact to reverse. 86mm. Less one lug to reverse. Near EF. Very scarce. .... \$150 -- \$250
- 5242 Imperial, Prussia: 2nd Guard Grenadier Regiment** model 1895 shoulder strap pr for peace-time blue uniform. Near matched pair. Scarlet wool, backed in black wool. Yellow applied insignia of crown "FA" monogram. Both stitch-in varieties with plain tombac buttons. Differences in material of applied insignia (Russia braid on one, chain-stitch braid on other). Near matched. Minor stains & moth nip. gF.\$200 \$300

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5243 **Imperial, Prussia. 1900-14 Guard Star device for Guard Officer's helmet plate.** 8 point rayed star in "German silver" set with "German silver", gilt & enamel central disc bearing Prussian eagle in black & title "SUUM CUIQUE" on white ground. Multi-piece, high domed construction. Reverse comp with folding pins to secure to helmet plate. Pin holes to all star points (partially repaired). Only minor restoration required to points. gVF. Scarce.....\$350---\$500
- 5244 **Imperial, Prussian Guard Star.** 8 Pointed rayed star (silvered brass) backing plate 93mm (flat). Set with enamelled (flat enamel) disc 33mm dia bearing "SUUM CUIQUE" & lower wreath around Prussian eagle. Single, small, screw post to reverse. Origin uncertain, possibly intended as a cuirass plaque(?). Evidence of removed fittings to star points east & west. gVF. Scarce.....\$180---\$250
- 5245 **Imperial, Prussia (& other states) musician's "Swallow Nest" pr.** Model 1910 for Infantry. For "SPEILMANN/HOBOLST", ranked as a Sergeant. Field grey uniform cloth with broad bands of gilt metallic lace & red Waffenfärbe to edge. Backed in field grey wool, each with 7 nickled hooks to reverse for fastening to tunic. Exc. Scarce. (2) ..\$200---\$300
- 5246 **Imperial, Prussia. 2nd Foot Guards model 1910 Enlisted Man's shoulder strap,** (also utilised as model 1915, 6th Guard Infantry). Plain field-grey wool strap, no design, red piped all around. Iron button for 1st company. Stitch-down variety. gVF.....\$80---\$100
- 5247 **Imperial, Prussia 1914-18 Officer's Picklehaube plate.** Prussian Line Eagle struck in white metal, with evidence of original silvering. 2 x screw post reverse (evidence of repair to 1 x post). Still retains curvature from helmet. gVF.....\$250---\$350
- 5248 **Imperial, Prussia: ca 1914-15 Prussian Line enlisted man's helmet plate.** Grey painted iron. Twin loop lugs to reverse. Still retains curvature as removed from helmet. Paint wear to highlights. VGC.\$100-\$150
- 5249 **Imperial, Prussia: ca 1914-15 Guard enlisted man's helmet plate.** Two piece, iron construction. Guard star in iron with twin reverse loops attached to 'stretched' wing eagle. In iron with, again, twin loop retaining lugs. Still retains curvature, as removed from helmet. Some evidence of grey paint. Toned. VF & scarce.....\$300---\$400
- 5250 **Imperial, Prussia. 4th Jager Bn model 1895 coloured shoulder straps (2),** both diff. One for greatcoat, other for blue tunic. Both of red cloth, the first larger with field-grey backing cloth & grey cotton fastening tongue, yellow chain stitched numeral "4". Second smaller & stiffened, black cloth backing (stitched-down variety). Finely embroidered yellow thread numeral "4". Both with plain, pebbled finish bronze buttons. On card display backing (stitched, not glued). gVF.....\$150---\$200
- 5251 **Imperial, Prussia. 1914-18 Enlisted Man's 1 piece buckle.** All steel, complete with belt tip-end with hook to fasten. Evidence of rough-cast paint finish to exterior. VF.....\$75---\$120
- 5252 **Imperial, Prussia. 9th Train Bn shoulder strap pr model 1915 Saxon** blue wool straps, field-grey wool backed. Numeral "9" chain stitched in red to each. Stitch-down variety. EF. Nice matched pr.....\$150---\$200
- 5253 **Imperial, Prussia. 83rd Infantry Reg't Major's shoulder strap pr,** model 1888. Twisted silver wire braids with black chevron pattern. Scarlet cloth backing & fastening tongue. Each set with a gilt tombac rank star & numerals "83". EF. Rare.....\$250---\$400
- 5254 **Imperial, Prussia. 1-4th Guard Reg't zF & 1-4 Guard Grenadier Reg'ts** Guard Officer collar Litzten pr. For model 1915 Officer's field-grey Home Service uniform. Large silver bullion double bars, each pr set on crimson cloth backing. gVF.....\$200---\$250
- 5255 **Imperial, Prussia. 3rd Guard Grenadier Reg't model 1895 shoulder strap for peace-time uniform,** Enlisted Man's. Broad yellow cloth strap, underside of dark blue, with tongue fastener. Applied & stitched scarlet crown insignia over monogram "E" in scarlet 'Russia' braid. Single strap only, complete with plain tombac button. Minor moth nip. gVF.....\$100---\$150
- 5256 **Imperial, Prussia. Guard Grenadier Reg't 3 model 1910 & 1910/15** shoulder straps, both diff, Enlisted Man's Mod 1910 field-grey wool cloth with lemon yellow piping. Scarlet applied crown over crimson "E" in 'Russia' braid. White metal crown button. Mod 1910/15 field-grey wool cloth, slightly broader than 1st faded yellow piping. Red applied crown over crimson 'Russia' braid monogram "E" with darkened white metal crown button both stitch-down variants. gVF. (2).....\$200---\$300
- 5257 **Imperial, Prussia 1915-18 belt plate for Enlisted Ranks,** 2 piece grey metal (painted iron). Unusual double-prongs/hooks in place of belt hook bracket or single flat hook. Less the double prongs to roller. Cavalry or mounted units variant? gVF.....\$100---\$150
- 5258 **Imperial, Prussia. 1915-18 Enlisted Man's belt plate.** One piece iron striking with roller prongs & brass hook bracket to reverse. Original field-grey paint finish 97% intact. Minor surface rust stains. gVF.\$100--\$150
- 5259 **Imperial, Prussia 1913-21 Military pilot's badge.** Hollow with a plated over reverse. "C. E. JUNCKER" maker & hallmarked "800" with faint crescent moon & crown stampings. nVF.....\$750- \$1000
- 5260 **Imperial, Prussia 1914-18 Pilot Badge** high quality silver piece by Juncker. 2 x piece hollow construction, high domed obverse, rayed plate reverse with Berlin (crescent & crown) Hallmarks, .800 silver content mark & "C.E. JUNCKER, BERLIN". Silvered round pin fastening. aEF. An excellent high quality example of this impressive badge. (P) .\$900- \$1200
- 5261 **Imperial, Prussia 1914-18 Army Observer's Badge.** High quality .800 silver & enamels by C.E. Juncker, Berlin. 3 x piece construction (fold-pins retaining enamelled square), hollow struck with rayed reverse plate, vertical, tapered round pin reverse. Reverse plate with maker & Berlin silver content marks. Still retains some frosted finish to silver. EF. A highly attractive & scarce award. (P).....\$800 - \$1200
- 5262 **Imperial, Prussia 1914-18 Army Air Gunner's badge** (instit. Jan 1918), .800 silver, hollow struck with Rayed & indented reverse plate, screw disc mount, by C.E. Juncker, Berlin, with Berlin Hallmarks & silver content stamps to reverse. aEF. Scarce. (P) .....\$700 - \$1000
- 5263 **Imperial, Prussia 1914-18 Pilot's badge.** 1 x piece, hollow-struck "Cliché" example in silver, not maker marked, vertical round pin reverse. Hohenzollern Crown. gVF/aEF. An excellent example of the light weight type of his very scarce badge. (P) .....\$900 - \$1200
- 5264 **Imperial, Saxony: 1914-18 shoulder board** (single). Crescent shaped brass on a darkish green cloth backing, aluminium silver tress (now faded) with green corded borders, 2 brass pips (1 with glue mark), red woollen underlay with 1 moth hole. Fair condition.....\$75 -- \$100
- 5265 **Imperial, Saxony. 22nd Saxon Infantry (?) Reg'tshoulder board pair.** Silvered wire, flat woven with green chevron fleck. Straps for Leutnant on scarlet ground. Gilt numerals "22" to each. Plain tombac buttons. Stitch-down version straps. gVF. (2) .....\$150 -- \$200
- 5266 **Imperial, Saxony. 177th Saxon Infantry Reg'tshoulder straps (2), both diff, Enlisted Men's.** One model 1915 utility strap in grey wool cloth with red chain stitched "177" numerals. Bronze "11" Company button. Second model 1895 Saxon pattern 1 year volunteer greatcoat strap. Dark blue wool cloth, piped red with thick white/green striped cord around (1 year vol). Numerals "177" in applied yellow cloth. "11" Company bronze button. Both stitch-down variety. Mounted on card (not glued). gVF.....\$150 -- \$200
- 5267 **Imperial, Wurttemberg 1880s-1910 Officer's single shoulder scale.** Dark blue material upper with silver braided tress, interwoven with a black & red pattern check, plain brass retaining hook button & brass crescent. Red felt underlay. GC.....\$75 -- \$100
- 5268 **Imperial, Wurttemberg ca 1900-14 enlisted man's helmet plate.** Brass 2x loop/lugs to reverse. Still retaining curvature as removed from helmet. VGC.....\$200 -- \$350
- 5269 **Imperial, Wurttemberg ca 1900-14 Senior NCO/Officer helmet plate.** Silvered nickel metal. Early quality, robust striking. Twin screw-posts reverse. Still retains curvature, as removed from helmet. Minor wear to obverse silvering. VGC. Scarce.....\$250 -- \$400
- 5270 **Imperial, Wurttemberg. 1914-18 Enlisted Man's belt plate.** Grey iron with rear hook-loop & prong roller. "Furchtlos und Trew". gVF. \$150 -- \$250
- 5271 **Imperial, Wurttemberg 1914 shoulder strap,** 'dunkelblau' uniform, Enlisted Man. Red with yellow applied "122" (Fusilier-Regt Kaiser Franz Josef von Osterreich, König von Ungarn-4 Wurttembergisches-Nr 122). Attached to XIII Armee Korps. Black underlay. gVF.....\$75 -- \$100
- 5272 **Imperial, 1914-18 Scarce German Machine Gunner's marksmanship sleeve badge & award certificate.** Mounted professionally in a modern glazed wooden frame. NEF.....\$180 -- \$250
- 5273 **Imperial, 1874-1918 Zee Bn (Marines) shoulder boards** lot of 3: Pr (near matched) Mod 1874/1889 shoulder boards for EM. D/Blue wool cloth, piped white. Applied off-white (yellow embroidered highlights) of Crown with ribbon over crossed anchors. Roman numeral "III" below. Both with tombac Company button with numeral "3"; single Mod 1895 EM's board in off-white wool cloth with yellow applied insignia as above. Tombac button with Prussian Colonial crown. Near EF Scarce.....\$400 -- \$500
- 5274 **Imperial, 1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Rating's Tally Band,** Administrative branch. Silver embroidered:"5 I WERFT = DIVISION I 5" on black cotton/silk tally band. Full length. EF. Very scarce. . \$150 -- \$250
- 5275 **Imperial, 1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Deck Officer pattern cap badge & separate cockade.** Gold bullion thread crown & scroll-ends on black cloth. Cockade of Officer quality (silvered on leather with red felt centre). Minor fray to bullion. gVF. Extremely scarce. (P).....\$450 -- \$600
- 5276 **Imperial, 1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Officer's dirk belt plate.** Gilt brass wreath (40mm) with Imperial Prussian crowned anchor overlaid with "W.". Reverse with single belt loop & hook. Minor gilt wear. gVF. Scarce.....\$300 -- \$400
- 5277 **Imperial, 1914-18 Kaiserlichmarine Medical 'Unterarzt' (Cadet Doctor) shoulder board pr.** Black cloth overlaid with bullion braid, red/black silk piped with gilt "Rod of Asclepius" medical branch insignia. Matched pair, both with tombac Imperial Navy Officer buttons. Minor glue spots to reverse. Toned. gVF.....\$300 -- \$400
- 5278 **Imperial, 1914-18 Imperial Navy Sea-Plane Observer Badge.** Gilt silver. Solid construction on flat, tapered pin & 'C' catch. Partial maker mark (probably C E Juncker, Berlin) evident to reverse. gVF. RARE. (P) .....\$800 - \$1000
- 5279 **Imperial, 1914-18 Navy Rating's Tally-band, administrative branch.** "S.M.S. Zaehringen". Silver wire flat embroidered on full black silk band. "Zaehringen" was a Wittelsbach Class Battleship launched 1901 with a compliment of 683 crew. She was armed with 4 x 24cm, 18 x 15cm & 12 x 8.8cm guns obsolete by WWI. She was used as a training ship, eventually scuttled in Gdingen Harbour as a block ship 26/3/1945. aEF. Scarce Imperial Ship Tally. ....\$150 -- \$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5280 **Imperial ,1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Petty Officer, Engine Room specialist sleeve badge.** Silvered anchor (72mm.) overset with cogged wheel with coiled rope (?) design to centre. All on dark blue/black ovoid ground, complete with backing cloth. Removed from uniform. Lightly toned. aEF. Very scarce. ....\$100---\$200
- 5281 **Imperial, 1918 U-Boat Badge, brass, gilt, with gilt iron horizontal pin to reverse. Reverse stamped (double struck) "Walter Schot".** gVF. Rare badge. (P).....\$800- \$1200
- 5282 **Imperial 1914-18 Great War Pilot Commemorative Badge** silver plated, solid example now showing some wear to the silver finish with areas of the underlying brass visible. No maker's marks. Pin back. VGC. Scarce. ....\$800- \$1200
- 5283 **Imperial 1914-18 German Field Honour Badge & stickpin.** Miniature in their original titled white cardboard carton of issue. Enamel, gilt & silvered badge with corresponding stickpin. Maker "M. Fleck & Sohn Hamburg" to the inside of the carton's lid. Badge & stickpin EF. Carton gVF.....\$250---\$375

## GERMANY – THIRD REICH

- 5284 **1933-45 National Socialist German Worker's Party Membership badge lot of 3:** Party Member, enamel on silvered brass, marked "RZM" & "M1/153"; Party Member, enamel on silvered iron, marked "RZM" & "M1/101"; Propaganda badge "Deutschland Erwache 1933". Design based on Party Member badge, enamel on German silver marked "RZM" & GES. GESCH.". gVF. Interesting variants. (3) (P) .....\$350---\$450
- 5285 **1933-45 NSDP. Golden Party Badge, small version on button-hole post reverse (for wear on lapel of civilian jacket). Gilt tombak & enamels, impressed number "72073" to reverse below air-hole. No maker or copyright marks. No.720-73 attributed by vendor to SA - STANDARTENFUHRER BRUHN, Hamburg SA. Leader. Lot comes with a B/W photo (copy of official original) of the lying-in-state of Bruhn (State Funeral). aEF. Very rare & seldom offered for sale. (P).....\$1200- \$1500**
- 5286 **1936 Spanish Cross in Gold with Swords. Hallmarked "900" silver-gilt by "C.E.J." (Junkers, Berlin). A lovely, original award, displayed in a reproduction case. Very minor wear to highlights. aEF. A superb example of this rare & desirable award. (P).....\$2500---- \$3500**
- 5287 **1937-45. Army Breast Emblem** in silvered brass for wear on the Officer's white summer tunic. Reverse minus the pin, but "C" catch, hinge & lower loop hook intact. Wear to silver plate. gVF.....\$100---\$150
- 5288 **1939-45 Original NAZI party member's armband.** Screen printed. Shows age & light soiling. Removed from uniform. GC .....\$150---\$200
- 5289 **1939-45 Hitler Youth (Proficiency) Leader "Rune" badge.** Silver grade, silvered aluminum, by "RZM. M1/34", number "92254", brooch pin reverse. aEF.....\$180---\$250
- 5290 **1939 Pattern NSDAP political leader's belt buckle.** Gold-washed aluminum buckle with "RZM" control mark & manufacturers contract number to reverse. "M4/87"-MATTH. SALCHER & SOHN AG. WAGSTADT" (SUDETENLAND). A very attractive buckle. nEF.\$200 \$300
- 5291 **1936-40 "Spanish" Wound Badge lot. 1. 2nd Class, 'silver' (silvered tombac). Hollow struck, flat narrow pin reverse. 2. 3rd Class, black (blackened brass). Hollow struck, needle pin reverse. Both "Spanish Civil War" versions of the wound badge with M1916 steel helmet with swastika overlaid. gVF. Scarce. (2) .....\$400---\$500**
- 5292 **1939-45 Panzer Assault Badge, 1940 in 'bronze'. Not maker marked.** Bronzed zinc, slightly dishd reverse. Vertical needle-pin fastening. Minor wear to high points. gVF.....\$200---\$300
- 5293 **1939-45 Army Enlisted Man's belt plate.** Iron, one piece striking. Date "40" (1940) by "M96" (?). Reverse with iron belt-hook bracket & roller prongs. Continental mid-green paint finish (approx 85% intact). gVF. ....\$150---\$200
- 5294 **1939-45 Army Artillery Shoulder Board pr, rank of Feldwebel, 7th Regt.** Continental removable style straps. Dark green base with aluminium tress full border. Red waffenfarbe. Each strap bearing an aluminium figure "7" & a single "Pip". Cotton backed field-grey uniform cloth securing tongues. Minor tress wear. gVF. A nice matching pr.\$150 \$200
- 5295 **1939-45 Infantry Assault badge in silver..** White metal badge, early, hollow back, with the majority of the applied silver finish now worn off, but still a nice die-stamped original. VF.....\$200---\$300
- 5296 **1939-45 Mountain Troops (Gebirgsjager) insignia lot of 3** consisting of embroidered sleeve badge on wool cloth backing; sleeve badge, Bevo woven on dark green; Edelweiss cap emblem in oxy white metal with gilt brass centre, stitch-down variety. gVF to aEF. All original, the 1st removed from uniform. Scarce. (3).....\$200---\$300
- 5297 **1939-45 Mountain Troops (Gebirgsjager) Officer quality sleeve badge.** Hand machine embroidered edelweiss flower within rope border in thick silk/cotton thread with top crampon in aluminium thread, on dark green wool base. Minor fray to edges, VF. A scarce example of Officer quality insignia for this elite branch of the Army. ....\$200---\$300
- 5298 **1939-45 Matching pair of Panzer sew in shoulder boards for rank of Leutnant.** Evidence of originally having a metal pip cypher or numeral on each one. Removed from uniform. GC.....\$75---\$100
- 5299 **1939-45 Rare Tank Battle badge in silver.** Grade III for 50 engagements. Silvered & oxy, grey metal. 3 piece, riveted construction. Various stamps to the reverse. Pin back. GC.....\$1000 - \$1500
- 5300 **1939-45 Waffnen-SS identity tag.** Oval, aluminium, 3 horiz slots to centre axis. Both halves stamped:"1/JEB490-SS-2887-A". Corrosion hole to one side. gVF.....\$200 -- \$300
- 5301 **1939-45 Waffnen-SS Identity Tag.** Complete. Appears ground-dug. 3 horizontal slots to grey metal oval. Marked on one side (on both 'halves'): "Waffen-SS" on other "174 O/PZ.W.KP/LAH" = Panzer Repair Co, Liebstandart Adolf Hitler Division, Waffnen-SS. Minor surface corrosion. aVF. Scarce original Waffnen-SS Panzer Division LAH Identity Tag. ....\$300 -- \$400
- 5302 **1939-45 An original NAZI party members swastika armband.** Red woollen band with a few moth nips, white circle with a machine-embroidered black swastika armband has been wet in the past resulting in some red dye stains to the white circle. Ex tunic. GC. ....\$130 -- \$180
- 5303 **1939-45 Customs Official's aluminium visor cap insignia,** includes the national emblem, wreath & cockade. A nice set with all the rev. pins present. gVF .....\$75 -- \$150
- 5304 **1939-45 Feldpolizei sleeve eagle.** Ovoid field-grey wool cloth patch (100mm x 90mm) with embroidered deep pink eagle (facing left) & wreath with black swastika. Appears an unissued item. Minor wear to nap at top edge. Near EF. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 5305 **1939-45 Kriegsmarine tropical helmet plate.** Large KM eagle 110mm x 53mm. Gilt brass. Single, central slider to reverse. aEF. Scarce.\$250 -- \$350
- 5306 **1939-45 Kriegsmarine Blockade Runner badge, 1941.**Plated & oxidised zinc, vertical, flat pin reverse. By "FEC OTTO PLACZEK, BERLIN AUSF SCHWERIN, BERLIN". Some bubbling to finish & toning. aVF. (P) .....\$300 -- \$450
- 5307 **1939-45 Kriegsmarine Destroyer war badge, 1940.** Early quality oxy silver & gilded tombac. Horizontal pin (flat, tapered) with stay-hook (set at 12 o'clock) to reverse. Pin stamped "4" in incuse square (Steinhauer und Luck, Ludenscheid). 99% finish intact. gVF/aEF. (P).....\$400 -- \$600
- 5308 **1939-45 Kriegsmarine 2nd pattern E-Boat war badge, 1943-45.** By "FEC W E PEEKHAUS BERLIN/AUSF SCHWERIN BERLIN 68". Heavy quality silver wash & oxidised alloy (repair evident to barrel mounting of hook). Horizontal, broad, tapered pin reverse with stay-hook set at 12 o'clock. Scarce. (P).....\$600 -- \$800
- 5309 **1936-39. Luftwaffe Parachutist Badge,** cased. Early quality gilt tombak & white bronze example by "JMME & SOHN, BERLIN". Round wire pin, barrel hinge, full round wire "C" catch. Personalised to reverse with owner's name/initials: "Rede..." / "U.R.". Titled blue case lined in blue satin & flock. A scarce, early cased example. Scuff to case. gVF. This is the actual example featured in Detlev Niemann's "Orders & Decorations, Germany 1871-1945" (2004) pg. 666. (P).....\$750 - \$1000
- 5310 **1936-45 Luftwaffe Wireless Operator/Air Gunner Badge,** cased. Early quality silvered & oxydised white bronze example by "C.E. JUNCKER, BERLIN, SW." Round wire reverse pin with wide barrel hinge & round wire "C" catch. Titled blue case lined in blue satin & velvet (flock). Most oxy finish worn, scuff to case. gVF. (P) .....\$600 -- \$800
- 5311 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Fallschirm-Jager embroidered breast badge** (yellow & mouse grey thread on L/W blue-grey wool cloth - evidently removed from uniform). Together with original award certificate for same made out to "Obergefreiten Heinrich Maifarh" & dated Berlin, 4 August 1942, both professionally mounted (acid free card) & glazed in period look frame for wall display. EF. ....\$450 -- \$600
- 5312 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Heavy/Medium & Dive Bomber Squadron Spange (Clasp), Bronze Class.** Early quality in bronze with rivetted 'German Silver' winged bomb (point downwards). Flat pin with round-wire "C" clip reverse, not maker marked. aEF. Scarce. (P).....\$500 -- \$750
- 5313 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Observer badge.** Early heavy quality in 'German Silver' by JMME & Sohn, Berlin. Hinged round-pin & 'C' catch to reverse. Eagle & swastika in oxydised 'German Silver'. Secured by 2x domed rivets. Light wear to highpoints & oxy finish. EF. Early "massive" quality striking. Scarce. (P).....\$600 -- \$800
- 5314 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Insignia lot.** Flak/Artillery Major's collar tab pr & shoulder strap pr (all bullion aluminium embroidered on red), enlisted man's breast eagle, enlisted man's field cap eagle, plus a modern striking of the "Adolf Hitler 1933' enamelled lapel badge. Some fray & moth nips, overall gVF. (7 items).....\$75 -- \$120
- 5315 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Female Auxiliary lapel badge.** Early 'droop tail' eagle in gilt tombac on "German silver", ribbed pin. On its original "LDO" card of issue within original "LDO" clear cellophane packet of issue. Toned EF. Extremely scarce with original packaging. ....\$150 -- \$200
- 5316 **1939-45 Luftwaffe flight NCO's Scarce matched pair of shoulder straps.** Sew in type. Rank of Oberfeldwebel. Removed from Uniform, oxidation to silver bullion tress. Hard to find. GC.....\$100 -- \$150
- 5317 **1941-45 Luftwaffe Flak War badge.** Still retains the majority of its silvered finish. "F. W. Assmann & Sohn makers", icon to the reverse. NEF.....\$250 -- \$350

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5318 **1941-45 Luftwaffe Flak War Badge**, cased. Early quality silvered white bronze by "Brehmer, Markneukirchen" (Gustave Brehmer later allocated the Prasadialkanzlei number "13" - this piece marked with full address). Round wire hinged pin reverse with squared wire "C" catch. Titled ("Flak" = Kampf = ABZ"), hinged case lined with satin & flock/velvet. Evidence of old lacquer finish (which could be removed with nail polish remover). Scuff to case. gVF. Scarce cased early quality. (P).....\$500---\$750
- 5319 **1941-45 Luftwaffe Reconnaissance, Air/Sea Rescue & Meteorological clasp** in "Gold". By "C.E. JUNCKER, BERLIN, SW." Early quality gilded (gilt wash) tombac with oxydised German silver eagle-head device. Broad, tapered flat-pin reverse with full-round wire "C" catch. Wear consistent with use. VGC. Scarce. (P).....\$750- \$1000
- 5320 **1941-45. Luftwaffe Reconnaissance, Air/Sea Rescue & Meteorological clasp** in "Silver". Early quality silvered (silver wash) example by Zimmermann, stamped on pin reverse "20". Oxydised German silver eagle-head device. Swelled centre, tapered flat-pin reverse with squared wire "C" catch. gVF. (P) .....\$650---\$800
- 5321 **1941-45 Luftwaffe Reconnaissance, Air/Sea Rescue & Meteorological clasp** in bronze. Early quality tombac with bronze wash, oxydised "German silver" eagle-head device. Broad, flat, tapered, white metal pin reverse with full-round wire "C" catch. Not maker marked. gVF.....\$500---\$700
- 5322 **1939-45 Police Sports Shirt Insignia**, green bevo Police eagle, black swastika, on white shield ground, 100 x 115mm. Minor stains. gVF.\$75 \$150
- 5323 **1939-45 An scarce allied POW identity disk for Stalag VII C**. Full disk. Some pitting/corrosion. Stalag 8C was built in Poland September 1939. After the fall of Tobruk it housed prisoners of the Middle East principally Australians & South Africans. GC.....\$150---\$200
- 5324 **1939-45 Collection of 24 plastic oval shaped "TINNIE" style coloured badges** ea with a diff town's name & crest. Eg., Memel, Krakau, Danzig, Wien, Saarbrucken, etc. Mounted on a cardboard backing which has a dark blue cloth covering. An unusual set. VGC. (24) .....\$100---\$200
- 5325 **1933-45 Red Cross Senior Helper's badge**, silvered & enamels (often referred to as Helper Type III), 2 piece, horizontal pin, rev marked "Ges Gesch" together with a Red Cross Helpers badge in Silvered & enamel by Harmann Aurich & marked with his logo & "Ges Gesch." gVF/aEF. (2) .....\$180---\$250
- 5326 **1933-45 German Red Cross Helper's badge**, Type II in silvered brass & enamels. Marked "Ges Gesch - F & R ST" together with a 1941 Member's badge of the German Women's Work, silvered brass & enamels by "RZM-MI/72". gVF/aEF. (2).....\$180---\$250
- 5327 **1933-35 Nazi State Teacher's Union (NSLB) Members' badge**, Type I brass (evidence of silvered finish) & enamels by HCH. Timm, Berlin, c19. gVF.....\$75---\$120
- 5328 **1933-45 badge for Members of the Nazi German Women's Work**, Deutsches Frauenwerk, lot of 2. Early silvered & enamel badge, ca1941 by "RZM-MI/145" together with a late war, ca1944-45 version on grey metal with paint finish by "RZM-MI/102". gVF.....\$180---\$250
- GREAT BRITAIN**
- 5329 **ca1800-20 Georgian Artillery Officer's leather "Tarleton" Helmet or Busby badge** (Horse Artillery?). Large (94mm) "Bursting Bomb" with "GR" cypher within roped border to centre of ball. Gilded brass. Reverse with 2x flat brass lugs. Very minor verdigris to cypher field. Gilt 98% intact. gVF/aEF. Very scarce. (P) .....\$600---\$800
- 5330 **Ca.1830-55 27th (Inniskilling) Reg't of Foot (later Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers) Officer's Shoulder Belt Plate**, "matted" gilt bronze plate with hooks & studs reverse fastenings, overlaid by multi-piece badge of white metal faceted star bearing gilt battle honours, Castle of Enniskillen & numeral "27". Separately applied white metal QVC & Sphinx above & below. gVF/aEF. Parkyn: 237. RARE. (P).....\$1000- \$1500
- 5331 **1844-55 Crimea War enlisted ranks "Albert" Shako Plate**. 63rd. (West Suffolk) Reg't of Foot. KK Number 0034/1 (Formed part of 4th. Division. Present at: Alma 20/9/1854 Inkerman 17-18/6/55 + Sevastopol 8/9/55). Example excavated in Balaclava/Sevastopol area. No lugs, dark patina & minor verd but scarce. G-F condition. ....\$250---\$350
- 5332 **1844-55 Crimea War relic shoulder belt plate** for enlisted ranks, pre 1855. 49th Foot (Princess Charlotte of Wales' Regt). Brass. Excavated in the Balaclava / Sevastopol area, Crimea. Pitted but design clear, 2 of its 4 orig hooks on rev intact. Scarce. GC for ground dug relic. ....\$300---\$550
- 5333 **ca 1850 6th Inniskilling Dragoons Veteran lapel badge**. Reputed to have been for Veterans of the 6th who had served in the Waterloo Campaign. Large sterling silver ovoid field with title belt "VI - Veteran Inniskilling Dragoon" with high relief gilded brass full length figure of Dragoon in the uniform of the period ca 1812-16. Rev with unusual lapel button-hole catch, hallmarked with 'Scales of Justice' & marked "Sterling Silver". 40mm x 34 mm. gVF/aEF. Scarce. (P).....\$200---\$300
- 5334 **1854 West Suffolk Regiment. 1844-1855 Pattern "Albert" Shako plate**, Enlisted Ranks, Centre Companies, 63rd Reg't of Foot. Relic dug in the Crimea c/1990's, but comp with its original iron loops to reverse. Cleaned & expert repaired. The 63rd formed part of the 4th Div of the Army of the East 1854-56. Present at the actions of Alma 20/9/1854, Inkerman 17-18/6/1855 & Siege of Sevastopol from 8/9/1855. gVF. An attractive & scarce comp "Albert" plate with Crimean War provenance. (P).....\$400---\$600
- 5335 **1854 Crimea War Royal Artillery 1844 "Albert" Pattern shako plate**. Enlisted ranks. Relic, dug in the Crimea. Lugs no longer present & holed at Queen Vic Crown & gun wheel-hub areas. Plate bearing Royal Arms, gun & title scrolls. Excavated c/1990s. Cleaned overall to observe. A poignant relic of the siege of Sebastopol..... \$350 -- \$500
- 5336 **1854 Scots Guard Crimea War period ammunition pouch badge**. The original 4 lugs to the reverse have been removed c/1870 for wear with the valise equipment. Solder to centre indicates where the valise bracket (now removed) was added. Later struck badges were identical in design, but without the 4 x lugs to reverse for ammo pouch flap. gVF. An excellent addition to a Scots Fusilier Guards Crimea War display. ....\$250 -- \$350
- 5337 **1855-61 Royal Dublin City Militia - Queen's Own Royal Regiment, later 4th Bn, Royal Dublin Fusiliers Officer's Waist Belt Plate. 2 x piece gilt & silvered, title-belt "Queen's Own\* Royal Regiment" in silver plate around central device of the 3 flaming Castles of the City of Dublin. Belt tabs in gilt bearing shamrock clusters. Extremely scarce, particularly in this condition. aEF. (P) .....\$800 --\$1000**
- 5338 **ca1855-1900 Black Watch, 42nd Highlanders, Officer's Dirk Belt Plate**. Gilt bronze rectangular plate bearing multi-piece badge, in gilt & silver, of the Reg't with QVC. Reverse with maker stamp for Kirkwood, Edinburgh. gVF.....\$150 -- \$200
- 5339 **1865-1914 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers Other Ranks racoon skin "Busby" badge**. Brass, 95mm. Both lugs intact. aEF. K&K: 0952. Scarce. (P).....\$300 -- \$400
- 5340 **1865-1914 Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's) Other Ranks racoon skin "Busby" badge**, Type II (without title belt). Brass, 95mm. Both lugs intact. EF. K&K: 0954. Scarce. (P) .....\$300 -- \$400
- 5341 **1874-81 53rd (Shropshire) Reg't of Foot pre Territorial glengarry badge**, brass with lugs. KK-0512. VGC.....\$150 -- \$250
- 5342 **1874-81 The Suffolk Reg't Other Ranks Glengarry badge** or Bandsman pouch badge. Not listed in Kipling & King. Wreath & Queen Victoria crown around title belt & voided centre bearing castle gateway over key. Twin-lug reverse (lugs squeezed but intact). Brass. gVF. Rare. (P) .....\$200 -- \$250
- 5343 **1878-1901 Queen's Westminster Volunteers helmet plate** Other Ranks example, blackened brass. QV crown over 'Maltese' Cross design, coronet over portucullis in centre. 2x lug reverse (top lug removed), 94mm. aEF. (P).....\$300 -- \$400
- 5344 **1878-90 King's Royal Rifle Corps Enl Ranks Helmet Plate**. Queen Victoria Crown, Brass. Battle honours to 1885. Worn on the green cloth "Home Service" Helmet prior to the KRRC's adoption of the Rifle Reg't's "Busby". gVF. Nice old-time finish. ....\$300 -- \$400
- 5345 **1878-1901 Royal Artillery Enlisted Ranks 1878 "blue cloth" helmet plate**. Queen Victoria crown. Brass, with attractive "bronze" toning. 3x lug reverse. gVF. Kipling & King 806.....\$180 -- \$250
- 5346 **1881-1914 Helmet plate centres, lot of 4 Other Ranks examples**: 'East Lancashire', bi-metal, 3 lug reverse; 'Lincolnshire', bi-metal, 3 lug reverse; 'Suffolk', 2 lug, 1 repaired plus 'Suffolk' sand-cast 2 lug, 1 damaged included for free. VGC. K & K 299, 320 & 371. (4) .... \$150 -- \$200
- 5347 **1881-1914 Helmet plate centres, lot of 3 Other Ranks examples**: 'Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry', all brass, 4x lug reverse; 'Dorsetshire', all brass, 4x lug reverse; 'East Surrey', bi-metal, 4x lug reverse. VGC. K & K 323, 330 & 360. (3).....\$150 -- \$200
- 5348 **1881-1901 Helmet plate centres, lot of 3 Other Ranks examples**: 'The Welsh', bi-metal, 2x replaced lugs, toned; 'Norfolk', bi-metal, 2x lug reverse (of 4 originally); 'Middlesex', bi-metal, 4x lug reverse. VGC. K & K 366, 397 & 410.....\$150 -- \$200
- 5349 **1881-1901 Royal Irish Reg't Enlisted Ranks Helmet Plate** (for the 1878 Home Service helmet) & Helmet Plate Centre. Queen Victoria Crown, brass backing plate with both lugs intact. Centre device bearing title "Royal Irish" around a Queen Victoria Crown & "Boru" harp (2 x 3 lugs present) on a backing of scarlet cloth. Plate still retaining curvature for helmet. aEF. K&K: 0287/0307. (P).....\$400 -- \$500
- 5350 **1881-1898 Royal Dublin Fusiliers Glengarry Badge** for Enlisted Ranks. High gilt on brass, flaming grenade 74mm, with floreate shield & the 3 flaming castles of Dublin on ball. Lugs intact. EF. K&K: 0972. A beautiful badge with this gilt finish. Scarce.....\$200 -- \$300
- 5351 **ca1890-1900 9th Lancer's Shoulder Title** for chain-mail epaulette, "IXL" in cast brass with long, integrally cast lugs. Worn in both India & South Africa. gVF. ....\$60 -- \$100
- 5352 **ca1890 Cornwall Rifle Volunteers Officer's bronze waist-belt plate**, rectangular. Title scrolls above & below county shield with Prince of Wales feathers, all on pebble field. Oxydised finish. gVF. ....\$250 -- \$375
- 5353 **1896-1922 4th Royal Irish Dragon Guards Other Ranks hat badge**, bi-metal. Slider reverse. gVF. K&K: 0740. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 5354 **1896-1922. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons Other Ranks hat badge**. Custom slider to reverse (probably for helmet pugaree) replacing lugs. Bi-metal. Together with a near matched post 1927 pr of shoulder titles for the 5th Dragoon Guards (castle of Enniskillen in white metal over brass title "5.D.G."). gVF. K & K: 0758/Westlake 61-63. (3).....\$100 -- \$125
- 5355 **1896-1922 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers Hat badge**. Other ranks, bi-metal, semi-solid reverse, on slider. EF. K & K: 0757. Scarce. ....\$150 -- \$200
- 5356 **1896-1922 South Irish Horse Other Ranks hat badge** on slider & collar badge on lugs. Both brass. (2) gVF. K&K: 1505. ....\$75 -- \$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5357 **1898-1922 Royal Irish Reg't Other Ranks hat badges** lot of 2 diff: QV Crown in bronze finish brass (solid string) on two lugs; King's Crown, brass (void-strings) on slider. gVF. K&K: 0613/0614. (2) .....\$150---\$200
- 5358 **1898-1922 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers Other Ranks hat badge** lot of 2: Standard version in bi-metal, on slider; 1916 all brass economy issue, on slider. gVF. K&K: 0632. The all brass 1916 issue. Scarce. (2)\$150---\$200
- 5359 **1898-1922 Royal Irish Rifles & 18th London Irish Rifles hat badges:** RIR in brass (evidence of blacking) on slider; Lond. Irish in blackened brass, on slider. gVF. K&K: 0690/1848. (2) .....\$100---\$125
- 5360 **1898-1922 Royal Irish Rifles & Prince of Wales's Leinster Reg't (Royal Canadians) Enlisted Ranks hat badges:** RIR. White metal on slider stamped "F.N. B'HAM."; Leinster in bi-metal on slider. gVF. K&K: 0691/0700. (2).....\$100---\$150
- 5361 **1898-1922 Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers) Other Ranks badges** lot of 3: 2 x piece, bi-metal. The coronet on lugs, the grenade on slider; 1 x piece, bi-metal on slider; 1 x piece, bi-metal but field converted from 2 x piece badge with custom single lug to reverse. K&K: 0693/0694. (3) .....\$120---\$150
- 5362 **1898-1922 Connaught Rangers Other Ranks hat badges** lot of 2 diff: QV Crown in brass on 2 lug reverse; King's Crown, in brass on slider reverse. gVF/aEF. K&K: 0695/0696. (2) .....\$150---\$200
- 5363 **1898-1922 Prince of Wales's Leinster Reg't (Royal Canadians) & 18th London Irish Rifles Enlisted Ranks hat badge,** Leinster in bi-metal on slider; 18th London in white metal on slider. gVF/aEF. K&K: 0700/1848. (2).....\$125---\$150
- 5364 **1898-1922 Royal Munster Fusiliers Other Ranks hat badges** lot of 2 diff: Standard pattern in bi-metal on slider; 1916 Economy all-brass issue on slider. gVF. K&K: 0701. The economy issue scarce. (2)\$150---\$200
- 5365 **1898-1922 Royal Dublin Fusiliers Other Ranks badges** lot of 2: Bi-metal, on slider maker marked "J.R. GAUNT, LONDON."; bi-metal, on 3 lugs. (2) gVF. K&K: 0702. ....\$100---\$150
- 5366 **1899-1902 2nd Anglo-Boer War "RH" shoulder title,** field made from shell-case brass "RH" in monogram entwined. 2 x brass loop lugs to reverse, either Roberts Horse or Royston's Horse. Both units contained some Australians. 26mm. gVF. Scarce original Boer War title. ....\$150---\$200
- 5367 **1900-22 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars Other Ranks hat badge,** bi-metal. King's Crown, on slider. EF. K&K: 0762.....\$75---\$100
- 5368 **1900-01 Royal Artillery Officer pouch badges** (2). Both gilt brass. Queen Victoria crown with replaced bend-lugs to reverse. King's crown with 4x screw posts to reverse. Toned. gVF.....\$180---\$250
- 5369 **1901-14 Royal Artillery helmet plate** other ranks, brass, King's crown. 3x lug reverse. Lightly toned. EF. K & K 807.....\$150---\$200
- 5370 **1901-1920 North Irish Horse Insignia** lot of 3: Other ranks hat badge (non-void strings) 42mm, brass on slider; Other Ranks beret (?) badge (non-void strings) 35mm, brass, on slider; nickel-silver oval wrist bracelet ID tag, c/1914-1918, to "1906 PTE. BRIAN SIMONTON, PRES, NORTH IRISH HORSE" slotted each side for leather strap. gVF to EF. K&K: 1503. The 1st in exceptional condition. Scarce. ....\$120---\$160
- 5371 **1901-14 "The Welsh" helmet plate,** outer ranks. King's crown with separate bi-metal plate centre of the Welsh regiment. All lugs intact to reverse. EF. K & K 358 & 397. (P) .....\$200---\$300
- 5372 **ca1902-40 Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders plaid brooch.** White metal quoit of Celtic design with 4 bosses & bearing regimental devices of cat, coronet, Princess Louise' cypher & boars head. Retains most silver coating. Good solid brooch pin. nEF .....\$180---\$250
- 5373 **1908-21 8th (Irish) Bn, the King's (Liverpool Reg't) T.F.** Other Ranks hat badge in blackened brass on slider; together with a Connaught Rangers badge with damaged crown. aEF. K&K: 1704. (2).....\$75---\$100
- 5374 **ca1914-18 WWI-2 British Corps & Regimental metal shoulder titles.** Inc Cheshire, Welsh, Shropshire, Yorkshire, Gloucester, KRR & others" (Total 25 items).....\$150---\$250
- 5375 **ca 1914-40 shoulder titles lot of 31,** mostly diff, brass. Inc: A&SH; Cameron; Camerons; SWB; Manch (x3); Gloucester (x2); E Surr (x2); Worc; Roy Suss; Roy Scots (x2); Hants (white metal); Ox & Bucks T4; Corn LI; "Denbigh"; W Rid; Wilts; Northn; Kings; York; E York; Y & L; Bedf; Nort; Durh; Staff; N Lanc. Some with damage or missing lugs, but all collectible inc some scarce badges. Mostly gVF (31).....\$150---\$250
- 5376 **1914-19 Volunteer Force, Middlesex Volunteer Reg't bronze hat badge.** Silvered reverse stamped "THOMAS FATTORINI, BOLTON". Lovely chocolate-brown finish. EF. K & K 1666. Scarce.....\$100---\$150
- 5377 **1914-18 lot of 17 British Army hat badges,** in a 1914 Princess Mary Gift Tin. Tin in VGC. though toned, intact & 1 x dent to base. Badges inc: Gloucester Regt front & back badges; Scots Greys; East Yorks; Lancashire Fus; Buffs; Manchester; Seaforth Hrs; South Lancs; Warwicks; Yorks & Lancs; Cheshire; Kings Own; Leicesters; Corn LI; Loyal Regt; Royal Fus. All of WWI period. Badges in original condition with old polish residue & uncleaned. gVF. Excellent value. ....\$250---\$300
- 5378 **1914-18 lot of 24 diff 2 & 3 line brass shoulder titles.** 13 x Territorial Infantry (T/9Manch; RSF; T/4 S Lanc; Notts & Derby (2); T/4/Norfolk; T/6/S Staff; T/4/R Suss; T/6/Gord; T/6/Kings; KOSB; W York/Leeds Rif; LF). Others: Y/Sussex; T/Re/Ches; T/RE/Glamorgan; T/RAMC/County of London; T/ASC/Herefordshire; City of Lond OTC School. Some with minor damage or numerals absent, 3 broken but repairable. Generally gVF. Some scarce.....\$250---\$300

- 5379 **1914-18 Royal Dublin & Royal Irish Fusiliers Sweetheart brooch** lot of 2: RDF in bronze, design as for hat 27mm high & 32mm wide, on brooch fitting but minus pin; RIF in gilt brass, design as for hat but with addition of title scroll below. Brooch fitting but minus pin. gVF. Scarce sweetheart brooches to Irish Reg't. (2).....\$120 --- \$150
- 5380 **ca 1920 Lancashire Fusiliers Officer's Shoulder title pr.** "L" Grenade, "F" in high gilt. Silver wreath & sphinx on "Egypt" tablet applied to balls of grenades. aEF ..... \$50 -- \$100
- 5381 **1920-50 Old Contemptibles Association lapel badge.** Oxidised bronze by Toyer & Co Ltd, London. Half-moon button-hole attachment to rev. Serial number impressed officially: "5951D". aEF..... \$100 -- \$150
- 5382 **1939-45 Coldstream Guards Officer's silver, gilt & enamel cap badge.** Attributed to a Captain T C Metcalf by vendor (no details). 4x piece construction. Light wear & minor tone. gVF. Scarce..... \$250 -- \$300
- 5383 **1939-45 Parachute Qualification Wings, Far East Unit 1944.** scarce original brevet with light blue padded wings of 8 feathers with white 'chute between. On black wool cloth ground. All stitched to original Battle-Dress quality khaki wool material (evidently removed from uniform). Wings (inc black backing) 100mm o/a width. Minor wear consistent with age. Gvf. ref: Bragg & Turner (1985) 1005. Scarce.. \$200 -- \$300
- 5384 **c.1945-80 Gordon Highlanders. Impressive cased set of metal insignia formerly belonging to a former RSM of the 1st Bn The Gordon Highlanders.** Timber box containing cast silver hat badge, silver kilt pin, silver plated belt clasp, gilt belt clasp, cross belt plate with silver crest, pr of collar badges, pr of "Gordons" gold anodized shoulder titles, sporrans badge, last pattern sporrans badge with metal lugs. Velvet lined wooden case with badge to lid. EF..... \$350 --- \$500
- 5385 **1914-18 Royal Flying Corps Officer's collar badge.** Gilt brass. Semi-flat back, twin lug fastening. aEF. Scarcer than cap badge. .... \$75 -- \$100
- 5386 **1914-18 Royal Flying Corps cap badge.** Brass. Slightly domed centre variety. gVF.....\$80 -- \$120
- 5387 **1914-18 Women's Royal Air Force Shoulder Badge pr,** 1st Pattern worn 1918-1920, white eagle on black ground, opposing pr, intended for wear below "W.R.A.F." title. Tiny stain to 1. VGC. Scarce..... \$160 -- \$250
- 5388 **1939-45 Royal Air Force Pilot wings,** flat woven, brown wreath, black ground. Removed from uniform & some stitch threads still in situ. Together with a post 1943 padded variety with Queen's crown. Minor wear & tiny moth nips, overall VGC.(2)..... \$150 -- \$200
- 5389 **1939-45 Royal Air Force Aircrew 1/2 wing Brevets, lot of 3.** All with upward swept wing & padded varieties, brown wreaths. "LM" (Load Master); "AE" (Air Engineer); "N" (Navigator). All on black grounds. Minor age stains & moth nips, overall UNC..... \$200 -- \$300

## NEW GUINEA

- 5390 **1920. Territory of New Guinea (Australian Mandated) European Constabulary, TNG. Cap Badge.** Imperial crown over voided 3 x line title. Brass. 2 of 3 lugs intact to reverse. aVF. Very scarce. (P) ... \$500 -- \$750
- 5391 **1920 Territory of New Guinea (Australian Mandated) Native Constabulary, TNG, Cap Badge.** Imperial crown over voided 3 x line title, all 3 lugs intact to reverse, still retains 90% original gilding. aEF. Very scarce. (P) ..... \$500 -- \$750

## WORLD BADGES

- 5392 **Reference books: "Regimental badges "** by T Edwards 1966 378pgs H/c D/j. " Badges & Insignia of World War II (Air force, Naval & Marine)) 1980 363 pgs H/c D/j. "International Military Collectors Guide" by Stere & more 1997 142 pgs (with water damage to most pgs still useable). "Military Headdress- Pictorial History 1660-1914 " by Rankin 1976 126 pgs H/c D/j. "Marine badges & insignia of the world" by Campbell & Reynolds 1983 190 pgs H/c D/J. With exception to the water damaged item all GC..... \$80 -- \$150

## AUSTRIA

- 5393 **1914-15 Scarce pre-1916 Other Ranks brass Jager shako plate.** Crowned dual headed eagle. 2 X lugs to rev. Attractive badge. GC\$200- \$300
- 5394 **1914-18. 1913 Pattern Army Field Pilot Badge** by Zimbler. 2 x piece construction, oxidised & enamel, vertical needle-pin with "C" catch reverse. Maker marked "J. ZIMBLER, WIEN, VII.". EF. Scarce. (P) ..... \$350 -- \$500
- 5395 **1917-18 General Flying Badge.** Gilt, brass & enamels. Not maker marked but with spring-prong (north & south) reverse hook fastenings similar to those by J Zimbler, Wien. Wear to gilding. gVF/aEF. Scarce. (P) ..... \$375 -- \$500

## BURMA

- 5396 **ca.1890 Burma Police Cap/Pouch Badge.** Coiled bugle with QV crown above, letters "B.P." within coil, 2 lugs to reverse. Brass, 44mm. Light surface pit o/a toned. aVF. Scarce Colonial Police badge. .... \$100 -- \$150

## CANADA

- 5397 **1920-24 RCAF collar badge pr,** near matched set. Airmen & NCOs. 2 piece construction, white metal. 1 x with voided crown. Both comp with lugs. aEF. Extremely scarce 4 year issue. .... \$250 -- \$400

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

## CHINA

- 5398 ca.1927-49 Chinese Nationalist Party Taxation Unit silver badge on small broken chain. o/w GC. Very scarce. ....\$100---\$150

## FRANCE

- 5399 1925 A rare French Colonial "GROUPEMENT TCHERKESS" hat badge. Die-stamped, w/m. 2 x lug rev. (one lug now missing). A rare badge. VGC .....\$75---\$100
- 5400 1939-45 Free French Forces cloth insignia lot of 3. Arm shield- dark blue shield overlaid with red on white Cross of Lorraine, wool felt with 3 x hooks to reverse; North African locally made sleeve triangle Cross of Lorraine in brown thread, bordered red on khaki-drill ground; 3 x hooks to rev; local North African Theatre made nationality "Flag", French tricolour in silk, small thread suspension loop to top. The last two Australian veteran bring backs. Minor moth to areas. VGC. Scarce North Africa/Syria Free French insignia. ....\$100---\$200
- 5401 ca.1960 Foreign Legion Distinctive Insignia. 13th Demi-Brigade ("13 DBLE."). Gilt brass & enamels, by "Drago, Paris, Nice, 43R. Olivier, Metra". Number "H.119", brooch pin reverse fitting. Wear to gilding. gVF. Scarce. ....\$50---\$100

## GERMANY

- 5402 Germany, Imperial. Prussia. 1914-1918 Red Cross Insignia lot. Enamelled Red Cross Cap disc with EM's Prussian State Cockade; Pair of white/red enamelled Red Cross Collar badges; 4 x white metal Red Cross buttons; Original B/W P/C of a Prussian 1914-1918 Red Cross Krankenträger in uniform tunic & cap wearing identical insignia. All mounted on display card. Minor staining. gVF very scarce .....\$300---\$400

## HUNGARY

- 5403 1929-45 A rare Hungarian Air Force enlisted ranks collar badge. Brown painted iron, stitch holes. GC Hard to find. ....\$50---- \$75

## IRELAND

- 5404 1900-1922 Royal Irish Constabulary Other Ranks Helmet Plate, King's Crown, blackened bronze. 3 x lug reverse. gVF/aEF. Nice! (P) .....\$600---\$800

## ITALY

- 5405 1922-45 Fascist lapel badge w/m & en. Shield shape with Fasces to centre & 'OND' monogram (=Opera Nazionale Dopolavoro). Firenze maker. 16mm. VCG .....\$75---\$100
- 5406 1939-45 Airforce high performance breast badge for diver aircraft in bronze. Missing catch on reverse. These breast badges are quite sought after & are very hard to get. Excellent condition. ....\$100---\$150
- 5407 1939-45 Airforce high performance breast badge for torpedo aircraft. Alum. These breast badges are highly sought after & very hard to get. Excellent condition. ....\$100---\$150
- 5408 1939-45 Parachutist Badge, yellow/gold thread on "Italian" grey wool cloth. Removed from uniform. aEF. Rare. ....\$150---\$250

## JAPAN

- 5409 1910-30 Imperial Time Expired Soldiers & Sailors League Member badge. Large size (45mm). Gilt & silvered brass. 'C' catch replaced to reverse. gVF. ....\$100---\$150
- 5410 1939-45 Army officer's shoulder epaulettes, dress rank. Knotted boards with silver star to centre, yellow piped rope & topped with brass buttons with cherry blossom motif. Nice attractive matching pr. VGC .....\$400---\$600
- 5411 1939-45 Souvenir badge lot. Red Cross medal, button hole lapel rosette for Red Cross medal, 2 Naval spec patches (very moth'd) & Soldier's time expired badge. Fair -GC. ( 5 items).....\$60---\$100

## KENYA

- 5412 ca 1937-60 Kenya Reg't Territorial Force badges (set of 6). Heavy, bullion embroidered "Charging Bull" blazer pocket patch (design identical to cap badge); cap/hat badge in brass; pair opposing brass collars; pair shoulder titles in brass "T/KENYA REGT". gVF-EF. Scarce as a matched set. ....\$150---\$200

## MALAYA

- 5413 ca 1939 Malacca Volunteer Corps cap/hat, brass hat, design Based on Royal Engineer badge with title 'Malacca Volunteer Corps' around central device of Temple Gate, over laid by a large "V". Scroll below: "Firm though few", King's Crown on slider. Most of the members of the Corps were taken Prisoner of War by the Japanese at the fall of Singapore. gVF. Scarce. ....\$150---\$200

## NEW ZEALAND

- 5414 c.1890-1900 Regular Forces Artillery helmet plate. Brass. QVC. GVF .....\$120 -- \$200
- 5415 c.1902-11 Volunteer's helmet plate. K/C. Brass. Sl dent to crown. 3 lugs. nVF. ....\$100 -- \$200

## NORTHERN IRELAND

- 5416 1921-1971 Northern Ireland Jubilee, chromed & enamelled lapel badge, 33mm by Dingley, Ltd, Birmingham. Pin back. aEF. ....\$50 ---\$75
- 5417 Ca.1970 Ulster Volunteer Force (UVF) Lapel badge & fob, bronze. Lapel in form of 1913 Patt badge but in solid bronze finish 28mm with brooch-pin fitting reverse, unnumbered. Fob in same, ovoid 1913 Patt. but smaller, 25mm, with loop (now removed) at top. EF. Scarce. (2)\$100\$150

## OMAN

- 5418 Pre-1965 Silver head-dress badge for the Sultanate Oman Army. 2 x lug rev., complete with silver split pin. 59mm. EF. ....\$75 -- \$100

## POLAND

- 5419 1939-1945 Free Polish Air Force, attached Royal Air Force badges & photos lot. Fibre ID tag pr (brown round, green octagonal): "MICHALCZYK, H./RC./784570/RAF."; pr light blue on RAF-grey embroidered "POLAND" titles; 2 x B/W portrait photos on card ground (1 x dated 1945); 7 x B/W photos, group shots of Michalczyk & his Squadron. Minor moth to titles. gVF. Unresearched. Scarce, attributable Free Polish Air Force. ....\$120 -- \$200
- 5420 Poland; ca 1939 Polish Army Standard or Banner-Pole Crest. Stamped brass eagle, wings upswept (body formed of 2 x halves on cast base) upon a wreath. Iron & silvered bronze pole mount below with large raised hook of Laurel design (to accommodate tribute wreaths etc). Bracket at top, between wing tips, to accommodate a crown (Crown now missing). 1 x wreath hook absent. VGC overall. A scarce & desirable example of a Polish Army Regimental Banner/Standard Crest.... \$650 -- \$750

## RHODESIA

- 5421 ca1980 Selous Scouts Badge lot, consisting of (1) cap badge in silvered cast brass, 2 x lug reverse; (2) parachute qualification wing in oxy bronze, 2 x lug reverse, not numbered; (3) collar pr in stamped brass, 2 x Lug reverse; (4) Lapel badge for civilian suit, struck brass on needle-pin. All design of stylised eagle alighting on scroll bearing "Selous Scouts". Para wing not numbered but correct weight & size - probably original. A scarce lot of Rhodesian Special Forces insignia. (5) .....\$250 -- \$500
- 5422 ca1980 Selous Scouts Bronze Parachute Qualification Badge. Reverse with officially impressed serial number "0810", brown lacquered finish to obverse, 2 large loop-lugs to reverse. EF. Scarce & original. ....\$200 -- \$300

## RUSSIA

- 5423 Civil War - Early Bolshevik (1922) Army Trade Breast Badge. Silver back plate of standard specialist badge with added gilt silver crossed hammer + mallet below red painted star. Shield below engraved "3/VI/1922". Screw post rev. with field made screw plate. A classic example of an emergency made specialist badge. Hallmarked silver. gF. Scarce, early Bolshevik badge. (P).....\$400 -- \$600

## SINGAPORE

- 5424 ca 1939 Singapore Volunteer Corps hat/collar/shoulder title, lot of 3. Hat in bi-metal, King's Crown over title belt "Singapore Volunteer Corps" around white metal lion & palm tree, scroll below "In Oriente Primus" on slider. Collar in bi-metal with King's Crown over ovoid title belt "In Oriente Primus", letters in w/m within "S.V.C" on lugs. Title in brass "S.V.C". Most members of SVC were taken Prisoner of War by the Japanese after the fall of Singapore. gVF. Scarce. (3).....\$150 -- \$250
- 5425 ca 1939 Shoulder Title lot of 2: 1/ Singapore Royal Engineer Volunteers: "S.R.E.(V)" 2/ Hong Kong & Singapore Royal Artillery: "H.K.S.-R.A" Both in brass, straight line on lugs. Members of both units were taken Prisoner of War of the Japanese after the fall of Singapore. gVF. Both scarce. (2) .....\$100 -- \$150

## SOUTH AFRICA

- 5426 1800-1902 "DMR" Durban Mounted Rifles, 2nd Boer War shoulder title, "Field made" in cut sterling silver. 2 x lug reverse. gVF. Scarce original Boer War title, some Australians served with this unit.. \$200 -- \$250
- 5427 1899-1902 Boer War. Cape Military Staff Corps shoulder title (field made), "CMSC" in 1 piece, cut-out from shell case brass, 2 x loop lug reverse. Scarce original Boer War title. ....\$150 -- \$200
- 5428 1899-1902 Boer War Johannesburg Mounted Rifles shoulder title, (field made) "JMR" 1 x piece cut-out from shell case brass. 2 x loop lugs to reverse. Scarce field made title. Some Australians served with this unit. ....\$200 -- \$250

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

## TURKEY

- 5429 **Ca.1900-1918 Turkish Military Buttons** collection of 42, inc Infantry, Artillery, Senior Officer's etc. An interesting collection, mounted on card but all comp with shanks. gVF/aEF.(42) Scarce. ....\$200---\$300

## UNITED STATES

- 5430 **1939-45 Wings lot of 3:** (1) pilot, US Navy in brass (cast) with brooch pin reverse by Imperial; (2) US Army Air Force Aircrew man by Meyer, white metal with oxy finish, brooch-pin reverse; (3) Australian made in sterling-silver with brooch-pin reverse by K.G. Luke, Melbourne, obverse shield polished smooth, so trade indeterminate, but presume pilot. gVF. Scarce. (3).....\$200---\$300
- 5431 **1939-45 Australian made US Army Airforce, Aircrew Member Qualification Wing.** Sterling Silver, by Angus & Coote, Sydney. 2 x piece construction with brooch pin fitting to reverse. EF. Very scarce. ....\$150---\$250
- 5432 **1939-45 US Army Airforce, Aircrew Member Qualification Wing** in Sterling Silver. Not maker marked. Good, solid silver wing with stout brooch fitting to reverse. Probably a custom made item for wear on flying jacket or similar. gVF. Scarce. ....\$150---\$200

## MEDALS

- 5433 **Australians Awarded** by Clive Johnson. Depicts & values Orders, Medals & Decorations & related badges etc from mid 1800s to date. Deluxe leather bound edition autographed by Keith Payne (Vietnam VC winner) & Tim Britten CV (Bali bombing hero) A must have for any medal collector. New Retail \$85.....\$50----\$75

## AUSTRALIA - SINGLES

- 5434 **1960 Vietnam Victoria Cross Recipient Personal Record of Service Book, AAB83 (revised Jan 1916). Named to, & signed by, Kevin ("Dasher") Arthur Wheatley.** AAB 83 covers period from 1956 to 1964, prior to his deployment to Vietnam but inc his Malaya service. Ranks from Lance Corporal through to Sergeant inclusive. 3 RAR, 2 RAR, 1 RAR, postings, courses inc : Tracking (1959), Air Photo Reading (1960); Basic Para (1963), Counter Subversion, All Arms (1963), Lists approval for his wearing of the ribbon for GSM., clothing & equipment issues inc weapons & covering initial issues, plus those for Malaya (this a separate sheet). Comes with a length of South Vietnam Gallantry Cross ribbon. The citation for "Dasher" Wheatley's posthumous Victoria Cross is published under London Gazette, 15 December 1966 pg.13567 for actions in the Tra Bong Valley, Quang Ngai Province, 13 November 1965 with the Australian Army Training Team Vietnam (AATTV). A scarce & desirable personal item to this superb Australian Serviceman & VC recipient. (P) .....\$2000----\$3000

- 5435 **1922 British Empire Medal (BEM) QEII Civil (1978),** on ribbon bow for lady, impressed officially "MISS WINIFRED BILL" in its Royal Mint case of issue, together with a miniature. Miss Winifred Bill awarded BEM Civil For Public Service per Comm of Australia Gazette 30/12/1978. EF. ....\$250---\$400
- 5436 **1911-20 Imperial Service Medal,** Star ground variety (1st issue) GVR. Engraved officially: "JOHN HARBOTTLE". Bronze, silvered & enamel in its Elkington fitted case of issue. Together with an original (2003 issue) NSW Births, Deaths & Marriages Registry certificate of birth of John Harbottle, born 3 May 1864 Sydney. Vendor states Harbottle was preventative man in charge of HM Customs, Sydney. This not confirmed from Australian sources but is a possible Imperial issue to an Australian. Toned, on original ribbon. aEF. ....\$220---\$300
- 5437 **1939-45 Military Cross original case by the Royal Mint.** Dark purple (creased pattern) Morocco leather on wood with gilt impressed King's Crown & border to lid. Iron hinge, brass press-button catch to front. Inner lid lined in off-white silk with black impressed logo of the RM. Inner base lined in pale yellow velvet with cut-out for cross & suspension pin. EF. Scarce.....\$150---\$250

- 5438 **1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal to Wounded in Action, 13th Bn Lewis Gunner, DCM. GVR, impressed officially: "3930 L.CPL. C. FINCH, 13/AUST. INF."** Charles Finch, born Youghal, Co. Cork, Ireland, enl Sydney 31/12/1916 aged 44 years and 5 mths, to UK with 1st PNR, BN, to 13 BN. AIF 17/Sep 1917, WIA (GS. left thumb), DCM recommended for action 8/8/1918, returned to Aust July 1919m, died 5/9/1935. A Lewis-gunner with the 13th Bn, real fighting citation & who on the 8th August 1918, fought alongside Gerald Sexton, (real name Maurice Buckley & would later in the war win a VC as a Lewis Gunner). Both men were awarded the DCM on this day as Lewis-gunners with 13th Bn. In the unit history of the 13th Bn, "The Fighting Thirteenth" Finch is mentioned on page 151 describing the battle of Hamel, "In all of this great advance into the unknown, from the time we crossed the Green Line, our scouts & Lewis-gunners were naturally the first to come onto the enemy or under their fire, & without exception, they were wonderful, over and over again rushing posts, or drawing enemy fire while their mates did so. The Lewis-gunners generally fired from their hips as they rushed ahead in order to get better shots at runaway bodies of enemy, or at machine-guns holding up any part of the advance. Corporal Gerald Sexton (real name Maurice Buckley, who later won the V.C.) saved many lives by the almost incredible, even uncanny, promptness and skill with which he used his Lewis-gun, quickly silencing enemy opposition on four occasions. While advancing through crops south of Morcourt a hidden gun fired into the Bn and caused several casualties. Sexton stood up in full view of the enemy, calmly noted the position of the gun from the flashes & still standing, fired a magazine at the flashes and put the gun out of action. He received his DCM for the day's work. Pte. C. Finch vied with Sexton in this Lewis-gun work. Recommendation for DCM "During the advance near MORCOURT east of CORBIE on the 8th August 1918, Pte Finch was No. 2 of a Lewis gun crew of one of the leading companies. Early in the action the whole of the crew except Private Finch became casualties. Finch then took charge of the gun & carried it and the spare parts bag, in addition to this panniers, right to the final objective. On more than one occasion during the advance he brought his gun into action most effectively, and when assisting to cover the consolidation, he continued to use his gun in a most aggressive manner. Observing an enemy machine gun in action on his flank he promptly engaged it. The enemy gunners immediately took cover but moving their gun to a better position, again opened fire upon our men digging in. Finch then, without regard to his own danger, rushed the gun killed two of the crew with a bomb, and took the remaining five prisoners, these & the gun; he brought to our lines single handed. Private Finch's great courage & fighting qualities cannot be too highly recommended." Official citation states: "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At the commencement of the attack he was No.2 of a Lewis gun section. Early in the advance the whole crew except this man became casualties. He took charge of the gun and carried it and the spare parts, in addition to his panniers, to the final objective, several times bringing it into action with great effect, and covering the consolidation by this fire. Finally he rushed out & bombed a machine gun killing two and capturing five of the crew, bringing them and the gun back with him single handed." gVF. Scarce DCM, to the "Fighting 13th" with a VC connection. (P)\$4500 ----\$6000

- 5439 **1962 Queen's Police Medal (QPM) for Distinguished Service.** Officially renamed, impressed: "Supt Spero A Ross, 5th Australia Police". (Awarded QPM per Commonwealth Gazette no 31, 1st January 1962). On original ribbon. EF. Rare (P).....\$1000 -\$1200
- 5440 **1914-18. Military Medal to a 28th Bn (Western Australia) Stretcher Bearer for 2nd Bullecourt. MM,GVR, impressed officially "5346 PTE. P. DRIZZIE, 28/AUST. INF."** Peter Drizzie, resident North Perth, WA, enl 21/2/1916, 14th Reo's to 28 Bn to France from UK 4/2/1917, charged on the same day his MM was announced! for being in an "estaminet" after hours. Admitted to hospital suffering "trench fever" & general debility 21/8/1917, ret to Aust & disch Perth, med unfit due to overage (he was 45) 22/1/1918. Awarded MM (per recommendation dated 12/5/1917) Lond. Gaz 9/7/1917 & Comm. Gaz 8/11/1917, No.189 : "Stretcher bearer during the attacks on the Hindenburg Line, East of Bullecourt on the 3rd May 1917. This man showed wonderful bravery and devotion to duty. He worked all day without ceasing carrying wounded through heavy machine gun and shell fire. After the battalion was withdrawn he remained back at his own request and carried on until exhausted. He showed absolute disregard for personal safety." On original ribbon, gVF. With copies of archive file. Entitled to BWM & Victory medals. (P) .....\$2000 -\$3000
- 5441 **1914-18 Military medal, GVR.** Name erased. On original ribbon with early safety pin. gVF, nicely toned inc the rim. Excellent as replacement or gap filler. ....\$500 --\$750
- 5442 **1914-18 Military Medal (GVR).** Unnamed as issued to Allied, non Commonwealth Forces. Small contact marks on rim at left & an edge bruise at 5 o'clock. Toned gVF. Very scarce un-named as issued to Allied Forces. Great replacement piece. (P) .....\$700 --\$900
- 5443 **1882 Bravery Medal For Life Saving in silver, Australian jeweller made.** Plain, rimmed disc with silver wire suspension. Engraved: "Presented at Sydney by/H. F. James to Edward Zabiela for Saving his Life off Ushant, 27th. Aug. 1882 " on original dark blue ribbon with silver claw buckle suspender/brooch. aEF. Great research potential. UNIQUE. (P).....\$1000 -\$1500

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5444 1881 Victoria Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal, Type I, 1886 issue. Impressed officially "SERGEANT ROBERT J. COYLE, 4TH. BATT. VICT. RIFLES". Medal issue confirmed by R D William's "The Victoria Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal, 1881-1901" (1976) pg.83 (copy of listing enclosed): Year of issue 1886-GO.342, 8 May, 1886 - Sergeant R.J. Coyle, 3rd class Drill Instructor. 4th Bn, Victorian Rifles was raised in 1884 (via GO #8 of 17 Jan 1884) under the new Militia Act named the 4th (Mount Alexander) Bn. Victorian Rifles, it comprised 2 companies based at Castlemaine & Bendigo. On original ribbon. EF. Scarce. (P).....\$2000----\$3000
- 5445 1884 Khedive Star, 1884-6 dates. Unnamed as issued. Type issued to NSW Sudan Contingent. On original ribbon. gVF.....\$300--\$400
- 5446 1885 New South Wales Contingent to the Sudan Return medalet. Obverse portrait of General Charles "Chinese" Gordon, reverse design of allegorical female representation of Australia with steam-ship entering the Sydney Heads with title: "Welcome Return - NSW Contingent". On ribbon with gilt brass top/bottom suspender with pin fastening. Gilt bronze 22mm. Carlisle notes Stokes & Martin (Melbourne) as makers ca 1886. EF. Carlisle G/1. Scarce mounted. (P).....\$100---\$150
- 5447 1885-1900 NSW Sudan Contingent & Gallipoli Commemorative medal lot of 5: Departure of Troops to Sudan 1885, gilt bronze, obv bust of General Gordon (carlisle.1885/3); "GOODLUCK ATTEND AUSTRALIAN CONTINGENTS 1899/1900", obv bust of Queen Victoria (carlisle.1899-00/4); Gallipoli Landing 1915 silver brass (carlisle.1915/7); Gallipoli, unscrubbed variant of Carlisle. ZF/12 with integral top loop, silvered brass. 1990, 75th Anniv of ANZAC Day bronze pin-back badge. Generally VF, the 4th, pitted with partial loop. aVF-gVF. Some are scarce varieties. (5).....\$150---\$200
- 5448 1882 Khedive's Star, "1884-6" dates, as issued to NSW Contingent to Sudan. Near pristine with 99% of its original dark 'chocolate' finish intact. On original ribbon. Unnamed as issued. gEF.....\$300---\$400
- 5449 1900-1901. Prisoner of War Queen's South Africa Medal to NSW. Citizen's Bushmen Contingent. QSA ("Ghost date" rev) & 5 clasps; CC; Rho; OFS; Tvl; SA01 impressed officially; "528 Tpr C A Gardner, CBC". Charles Andrew Gardner, born Taree, NSW 1876. Enl from Permanent Military Forces) Sydney Jan 1900, NSW CBC. Disembarked Beira 12/04/1900. Rhodesia 3/05/1900. Actions at Zeerust & Rustenburg in the Transvaal. POW Koster's River 22/07/1900 after a heavy engagement aimed at clearing the road a few miles east of Eland's River. Released 5/09/1900, to Duty, Pretoria Area. RtA & Disch Sydney 11/06/1901. gVF with brief research notes, scarce to Boer War POW. \$1600.....\$2500
- 5450 1899-1902 Queens South Africa medal to NSW Imperial Bushman. QSA (Ghost date reverse) 4 clasps: CC, RHO, OFS, TRA. Impressed officially "625 TPR A SHALVEY NSW BUSHMAN". Andrew Shalvey, born Dundee, Scotland 1868, resident Glebe, NSW. Enl for South Africa & departed with E Coy, NSW Imperial Bushmen's Contingent 23/4/1900. Arrived 17/5/1900. Ops Transvaal from July 1900 incl Eland's River. RTA & disch Sydney 17/7/1901. Died 1946. Clasps late issue, not attached to suspender. Also entitled to SA 01 clasp. Scarce. With research notes. (P).....\$1000- \$1500
- 5451 1899-1900 Queen's South Africa Medal to a "D" Sqn, 1st NSW Mounted Rifles QSA with clasps: CC, DRIEF, impressed officially "469 PTE. J. BARTLETT, NS. WALES MR." James Bartlett, Policeman, Nok. Narrandera & Mudgee, 35 yrs old, enl Sydney Jan 1900, South Africa with "D" Sqn 1st NSWMR from Feb 1900 & OP's Orange Free State & Cape Colony inc Poplar Grove & Driefontein & Bloemfontein, invalidated to Aust 30/7/1900, re-enl with 1st BN. ACH 13/1/1902, OP's in South Africa as L/CPL. RtA 11/8/1902. Toned, near EF. With brief research confirming bars.....\$1000- \$1500
- 5452 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles. QSA with 4 clasps: OFS; TRA; SA01; SA02. Impressed officially: "2209 TPR J Young, NS Wales MR". James Young, born Dubbo, NSW 1879. Enl for South Africa & embarked aboard the transport "Maplemore" 15.03.1901 with 'D' Sqn, 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles. Ops from 02.05.1901 in Eastern Transvaal & Eastern Orange River Colony. RTA & Disch, Sydney 03.06.1902. Clasps repinned but contemporary. gVF. With research notes. (P).....\$1000- \$1300
- 5453 1899-1902 Wounded in Action Queen's South Africa Medal to a Queenslander. QSA. 5 clasps: CC, OFS, TRA, SA 01, SA 02. Impressed officially "493 PTE. M. KIMPTON, QUEENSLAND I.B.". Mark Kimpton, born Broulee, NSW, 1877, served with QMR (Militia) & service in South Africa with 5th Qld. Imp. Bushmen 7/3/1901. Op's from April 1901 near Pretoria, slightly Wounded in Action at Onverwacht, 4/1/1902. RtA & disch Brisbane 5/5/1902. Slight ek's , 1901, '02 date clasps late issues & separately mounted. gVF. (P).....\$1800- \$2500
- 5454 1899-1902 Tasmanian Queen's South Africa Medal & 5 clasps. QSA, "Ghost Date" reverse with 5 clasps: CC; OFS; JOH; DIA-HILL; BELF. Impressed officially: "74 Pte R B Wilson, Tas MR". Robert Benjamin Wilson, L/Cpl born Richmond TAS ca 1879 enl Hobart 1899, embarking 27/10/1999 with 1st Tas Inf Cont. Operations De Aar to Pretoria. Ret to Aust 7/12/1900, re-enl as L/Cpl 2nd Tas Imp Bushmen & to South Africa 27/3/1901 Ops. Cape Colony returned to Tasmania 16/6/1902 - later served as Constable with Cape Police, District 2. Also entitled to King's South Africa & 2 clasps. Clasps confirmed. On original ribbon. aEF. Scarce clasps. Extremely scarce to Tasmanians.....\$2000----\$2500
- 5455 1899-1902 Two Tours Queen's South Africa Medal. 2 clasps "Rhodesia" & "Transvaal". "Ghost date" reverse. Impressed officially "409 COR'L. P.J. YATES. N.S.W. BUSHMEN". Percival John Yates, born 1877 Angeston, SA, enl Sydney April 1900, NSW. Imperial Bushmen Contingent (later trans 6th NSW IB). Ops, Rhodesia, Transvaal (inc Eland's River), Orange River Colony & Cape Colony, returned to Aust July 1901, re-enlisted Jan 1902, 1st (NSW) Bn, Australian Commonwealth Horse, RtA July 1902. Medal issued Victoria Barracks, Sydney 1903. Evidently also entitled to clasps: CC, SA01, SA02. aEF. With research notes. Rhodesia clasp Scarce. (P)....\$1000-\$1500
- 5456 1899-1900 Deniliquin (NSW) Boer War Commemorative Medalet. Gilt bronze. Obverse facing bust of Baden-Powell "Hero of Mafeking-British Transvaal war 1899-00." Reverse with image of Deniliquin Town Hall & "G.H. Perrin, Mayor." on brass loop with original red/white/blue ribbon. aEF. Carlisle (2008). 1899-00/21. Rarely seen patriotic medal. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 5457 1900 Transport Medal (1903) clasp: "China 1900". Impressed officially: "H T B Plater" (2nd initial re-engraved - rolls show "H J B..." but recipient has rectified). Plater was 3rd Engineering Officer aboard the G Thompson Co Transport SS 'Salamis'. The ship departed Sydney in July 1900 with the Victorian & NSW Naval Contingents aboard. On original ribbon. EF. With copy of Transport Medal roll & research notes. Only 322 issues with this clasp. Very few of these would have been Australian troop related. Rare. (P).....\$2000 ----\$2500
- 5458 1912-13 Cadet Champion Team - Brigade Competitions Medal. Engraved officially on reverse: "1912-13 - CADET J P JONES, 66TH BATT'N". The 66th Bn Senior Cadet was based at Castlemaine & Kyneton, Victoria. On original ribbon. EF. Very scarce. (P).....\$750-\$1000
- 5459 1914-41 HMAS "SYDNEY" (II) vs. "KORMORAN" Extremely Scarce & Desirable Grouping to a casualty. Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW, bronze medal, engraved "CHARLES T. NOBLE - FOR ACT OF BRAVERY MILLERS FOREST 18TH JUNE 1930" (in case of issue with ribbon colour bar); NSW Police Association Gold Medal (9ct gold & enamel by Amor), engraved "C.T. Noble, 1941"; Royal Lifesaving Society Award of Merit (Stg. Silver, 1912) to "C.T. Noble 16/4/14"; Ditto bronze medalet, 1914 & Surf Bathing Ass'n of NSW, bronze Proficiency medalet; RAN, 1914-18 Return from Active Service Badge (no.4797); type II RSSIL, lapel badge with "41" clasp; RLSS Stg silver, Award of Merit bar named "CTN. 16.3.23.", his father's solid 18ct gold Waltham fob watch engraved inside "To Senior Constable Noble from Bowral Residents in Recognition of Efficient Services 7/9/98", (gold value alone between \$1000-\$1500) together with original copies of the NSW Police Association Monthly News sheet Jan 5 1942 with photo of Noble & full page "Vale" story. Charles Taylor Noble, born Wollongong 1899, enl RAN 2/2/1915 & to Training Ship "TINGIRA" as Boy II, to London Depot 20/11/1915, to Light Cruiser HMAS "Sydney" (I) 14/1/1916 & OP's West Indies, North America Station & Scapa Flow, leading seaman 1918, Petty officer 1921, to Reserve. Enl NSW Police 1924, attached to Water Police, Sydney, then to Newcastle 1935, Executive Council & Life Member of NSW Police Association. Recalled by RAN 1941 & to HMAS "Sydney" (II) June 1941 as Regulating Petty Officer. Awarded the NSW Police Association Gold Medal 1941 upon transfer to RAN. Photo in the monthly news shows Noble in PO uniform with ribbons of British War & Victory Medals. The original medals were carried aboard "Sydney" (II) by Noble & thus lost when she sank. His 1939-45 War & ASM appear never to have been claimed. All with boxes, Medal with original ribbon & box of issue. gVF-aEF. Scarce items to "Sydney" (II) casualty, R.S.R. & H. Soc. NSW. Medal scarce to Water Police & very scarce NSW Police Association Gold Medal (fob). With research notes. (P).....\$3000 ----\$4000
- 5460 1914 'Sydney'-'Emden' Mexican Peso medal by Kerr, Sydney. Peso dated 1885 from the hoard captured from 'Emden' by HMAS 'Sydney'. Stamped "W KERR, SYDNEY" to reverse of top mount. Suspended from dark blue ribbon. EF. Only 1000 struck by Kerr. (P)\$2500-\$3000
- 5461 1914-15 Star. Original, unnamed example (not name erased). Uncirculated. On original ribbon. UNC. Very scarce this condition & unnamed.....\$300 -- \$450
- 5462 1914-15 Star To Wounded In Action, Gallipoli, 5th Light Horse & Second Double Squadron. Star impressed officially "649 PTE.W.L.C. FRANCIS, 2/L.H. RGT., AIF." (official mistake with unit numeral). William Leslie Claude Francis, born Sydney, NSW, enl 2nd Reo's, 5 LHR, 14/11/1914, WIA slight Gallipoli 15/7/1915, to 2nd L.H. Double Squadron, 6/7/1916, later returning to unit, ret to Aust per ANZAC, leave & disch 24/2/1919. gVF. Scarce Gallipoli WIA. LH. With copies of archive file.....\$400 -- \$500
- 5463 1914-15 Star to 1st Bn Mentioned in Despatches, Wounded In Action, Gallipoli & Prisoner of War France! Star impressed officially "808 PTE. F. BEYNON. 1 BN. AIF." Frank Beynon, born Sydney c/1886, prev service 5 yrs Royal Navy, enl AIF 31/8/14, OP's Gallipoli from 18/7/15, WIA splinter, eye 10/8/15, evac to Malta. To France 28/3/1916, POW 20/1/1918 near Ypres, interned Limberg, Germany, repatriated & disch 24/6/1919. Mentioned in Haig's Despatches for Distinguished & Gallant Service & Devotion to Duty, 26-30 Sept 1917. gVF. With brief research notes. ....\$300 -- \$500

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5464 **1914-15 Star to Lone Pine, Gallipoli Wounded in Action, 2nd Bn, AIF.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "2244 PTE.C.A. SMITH, 2/BN, AIF." Clarence Arthur Smith, born Paddington, NSW, resided Marrickville, enl 21/4/1915 aged 23, OP's Gallipoli from July & WIA (shrapnel to eye) near Lone Pine 8/8/1915, to Malta & lost left eye, to UK, thence RTA disch med unfit, Sydney 15/7/16. Died at Parramatta 01/02/1957. Also entitled BWM & Victory. aVF. With research notes .....\$300---\$400
- 5465 **1914-15 Star lot of 2.** 1/. Impressed officially: "371 PTE J P FERGUSON, 20 BN AIF" (John Ferguson, Paddington, NSW. Enl 20 BN 11.04.15. Disch as L/CPL, 1st Aust Transport Engineers. RtA 09.07.1919. 2/. (Corroded & acid cleaned?) to: "1108 PTE R G BRENAN, 9 BN AIF" (Ralph Garner Brenan, a wool classer from Toowong, Brisbane. Enl 11.09.1914. Disch as Captain, 9 BN & RtA 10.10.1918. Toned gVF, cleaned F.....\$150---\$250
- 5466 **1914-18 Commissioner, Australian Comforts Fund & Australian War Chest Fund British War Medal.** Impressed officially: "H. E. Budden, A.C.F" Henry Ebenezer Budden CBE, born in Rockly, NSW 11/8/1871. An award winning Australian architect. Appointed first War Chest Commissioner for Australia by the Federal Govt, & Chief Commissioner Australian Comforts Fund (ACF). Organised & controlled the ACF in Egypt, Gallipoli, Canal Zone, England & France. Embarked from Sydney to Middle East June 1915, returned to Australia March 1917. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star & Victory medal, listed on his records as being the 1st issues to the ACF. Died at the age of 73, 25/12/1944 in Sydney. He was appointed Commander (Civil) of the Order of the British Empire (CBE) 15/03/1918 in recognition of the services as Organiser of the ACF. Together with a lapel badge, "War Chest, ACF, 1918" & another for the NSW Patriotic Fund, both in enamel & pin backed with research & copy of archive file. On original ribbon. gVF/aEF. Unique War Medal to the Chief Commissioner, ACF. Extremely scarce. ....\$1000- \$1200
- 5467 **1914-18 British War Medal, scarce, original unnamed example,** (not name erased). On a short length of original ribbon. EF. Very scarce unnamed. ....\$350---\$450
- 5468 **1914-18 Wounded In Action, Shrapnel Gully, Gallipoli 10th Bn Officer British War medal,** discharged due to a problem with the drink!! Impressed officially "LIEUT. S.E. DOLEY, AIF." Samuel Edmund Doley, born UK, enl in Adelaide 19/8/1914, "B" Coy, 10th Inf BN, Lance Sergeant with 7 platoon 6/1/15, OP's Gallipoli from 25 April, the 10th being part of the 3rd Brigade, the 1st wave ashore. WIA Shrapnel Gully, by Shrapnel to hand & bottom 2/5/1915, rejoined unit on Gallipoli near Lone Pine 28/7/1915, CSM 21/8/1915, France 27/3/1916 incl Pozieres, WOI & RSM 5/8/1916, 2nd Lieut 23/9/16, Lieut 6/2/17, Lewis Gun qual Sept 1917, OP's Ypres Oct/Nov 1917, requested to be removed from the Bn by CO. Doley's comments at Court Martial are telling "..... That during the war he has lost four brothers in action, and both his parents, and that he has, as a result, lost interest in his work". Returned to Australia & discharged "Services no longer required" 15/6/1918, died 26/2/1926. On original ribbon. gVF. Scarce Wounded in Action Gallipoli, with a sad outcome. With full archive file. ....\$300---\$400
- 5469 **1914-18 British War medal to 22nd Infantry Bn.** Impressed Officially: "488 Pte W A Watson, 22BN AIF". William Albert Watson, born Charlton, VIC, resident Donald, VIC. Enl 28/1/1915, 'B' Coy 22 Bn AIF, Private RHA 8/4/1919. gVF.....\$100---\$150
- 5470 **1914-18 British War Medal to Airline Section, AIF.** Impressed officially: "5205 Dvr. J. Clifford, 12/ASC, AIF" James Clifford, born Longwarry, Vic, 1895. Enl 14/10/1914. Embarked with 3rd Light Horse Brigade, 12 Coy, AASC 2/2/1915. Op's Gallipoli, to Signal Squadron, ANZAC Mounted Division, Romani 28/3/1916. To "Airline Section", Desert Mounted Corps 17/9/1917. Disch. Melb. 19/8/1919. The "Airline Section" of the Signals, ANZAC MTD Div were responsible for the erection & maintenance of telephone cables above ground across Sinai & Palestine. gVF. Scarce unit attached to Light Horse, with research notes .....\$300---\$400
- 5471 **1914-18 British War Medal to Royal Australian Naval Brigade.** BWM impressed officially: "J A O'DONNELL, ORD SMN, RANB". EF. ....\$150---\$200
- 5472 **1914-18 British War Medal to Merchant Marine.** BWM impressed officially: "H W FARMER, AUSTRALIA, 988". gVF. ....\$140---\$200
- 5473 **1914-18 Capture of Pozieres, Killed in Action 3rd Infantry Bn Victory Medal & Mother's/Widow's Ribbon.** Victory impressed officially: "2942 Cpl H A H Cameron, 3 Bn AIF". Mother's & Widow's ribbon with top clasp (less pin) No 11648 & bottom clasp with 1 x Star. Harry Alexander Hugh Cameron, born Inverell, NSW. Enl 21/6/1915, 9th REOs, 3 Bn, KIA. 23/7/1916 with 4th Bn. No known grave, on Vill-Brett Memorial. gVF. Mother's & Widow's Ribbons scarce.....\$250---\$350
- 5474 **1914-19 Victory Medal to 15th Infantry Bn.** Impressed officially: "7819 A-L-CPL L STEPHENSON, 15 BN AIF". Leslie Stephenson, enl Brisbane 20.02.1917, 9th INF BN, 26TH REOs. RtA, 15th BN 16.01.1919. EF. ....\$100---\$150
- 5475 **1914-18 Mentioned in Despatches, 9th Machine Gun Co AIF Victory medal** with original MID Emblem. Impressed officially: "113 L-Sgt C.S. Solomon, 9MG, Coy AIF". Claude Stanley Solomon, born Maitland NSW ca 1893. Enl 14/2/1916 to France 21/11/1916. Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatches 16/3/19 - London Gazette 8/7/19. Disch Sydney 25/9/19. On original ribbon. gVF. Original MID emblems very scarce. With copy of archive file. ....\$450---\$600
- 5476 **1914-19 Victory Medal to Royal Australian Navy.** Impressed officially:"4980 W LUBBOCK, AB, RAN". On original ribbon. gVF. Scarce to RAN. ....\$120 --\$200
- 5477 **1914-18 Memorial Scroll to 59th Bn KIA.** Printed parchment Scroll with red ink printed name: "Pte Herbert Duncan Brown 59 Bn AIF". Herbert Duncan Brown, no 3266, a grocer from Ormond, Vic. Enl 7 Bn (11 REO's) 12/7/1915 aged 30. KIA 26/1/1917 with 59 Bn & buried Guard's Cemetery, Lesboeufs, France. Tear to fold line but comp. gVF. Scarce.....\$100 --\$150
- 5478 **1914-18 Memorial Plaque (Death Plaque) to 'WILLIAM SMITH'** (many listings for this name on CWGC site, as to be expected). Mounted on wood backing together with a 1914 Princess Mary Gift Tin. gVF. ....\$250 --\$350
- 5479 **1918 Distinguished Conduct Medal recipient, Wounded in Action twice, Killed in Action Villers-Bretonneux Memorial Plaque** "WILLIAM ARMITAGE MARSHALL". Born Gisbourne, NZ, served previously with 2nd Auckland Mounted Rifles. Enl AIF Sydney 18.08.1914. 3rd Infantry Bn, 'G' Company, Number 164. Operations Gallipoli with 'A' Company from 25.04.1915. Evacuated July, rejoining unit Dec 1915. To France and WIA (1st occasion) at Pozieres 27.07.16. To Lewis Gun Section April 1917, WIA (2nd occasion) Bullecourt 06.05.17. To hospital UK, rejoining unit on the Somme 22.11.17. Killed in Action, Villers-Bretonneux 17.04.1918. Awarded DCM per CAG 169/17. Citation:" For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty. He handled his machine gun with great skill & succeeded in silencing the enemy's fire. He has at all times set an example of courage & initiative." Buried Strazeele & Commemorated Villers-Bret Memorial. With research notes. gVF. ....\$800 --\$1200
- 5480 **1914-18 A Victoria Cross..... that wasn't!** Memorial plaque to Wounded in Action, Gallipoli, 8th Infantry Bn, Killed in Action, Battle of the Lys. To "ALAN COUPER ROBERTSON", number 354, "C" Coy, 8th BN from Leongatha, Vic, enl 25/8/1914, WIA, head & hand, severe 6 Aug 1915, rejoined unit March 1916. KIA 4 April 1918 as Sergeant, buried Rue-Du-Bois British Cemetery. Evidently the family had received a letter from 2 officers of the Bn, Lieutenants Fenton & Joynt (this latter, William Donovan Joynt was later awarded the VC himself). To the effect that Robertson's bravery was deserving of a posthumous award, possibly the Victoria Cross. Both officer's later stated that they believed that they hadn't - though Joynt does state that a recommendation for an award HAD been made out by the Platoon Commander, BUT that it had not been submitted: "...I did not consider it strong enough to obtain an award...." gVF. Scarce WIA Gallipoli, later KIA plaque. With selected copies of archive file. Interesting and for the family, disappointing, reading. (full file contains 82 pgs) .....\$500 --\$750
- 5481 **1914-18 13th Inf Bn Wounded In Action, Lone Pine, Gallipoli later Killed In Action, Flers 3/12/1916 Memorial Plaque** to "JOHN ELLIOT" (name should read "ELLIOTT" but attribution confirmed by serial number "1612" impressed into reverse & by CWGC listing as "ELLIOT"). John Elliott, born Carisbrook Vic, enl 29/10/1914 to 13th Inf Bn, 3rd Reo's, OP's Gallipoli from 25/4/15. WIA Lone Pine 9/8/15, rejoined Bn 4/10/16 & OP's near Guedecourt, KIA "Grease Trench" 3/12/16, Plaque to father in 1921. VF. Scarce Gallipoli WIA, later KIA. With research notes. ....\$500 --\$750
- 5482 **1918 2nd Villers-Bretonneux Killed in Action Memorial Plaque:** "PERCY FREDERICK MORAN", born Orange, NSW, 1895, resident Bathurst, enlisted as Private, 5161, 51st Infantry Bn, Lithgow 5/10/1915, to France June 1916, with 56th Inf Bn. Killed in Action 17/4/1918 by shell fire, in the trenches before Aubigny near Villers-Bretonneux. With research. gVF.....\$400 --\$550
- 5483 **1918 Amiens Killed In Action Memorial Plaque:** "FREDERICK TOMLINS". Born Portsmouth, UK, 1885, came to Australia 1912, enl AIF 01.07.1916 Bundaberg, QLD. 2nd Reinforcements, 52nd Infantry Bn, AIF. To England June 1916 & France Dec 1916. Ops from May 1917 near Albert. Wounded in Action (shrapnel, thigh) 10.06.17, Messines. Killed in Action, Cachy (near Amiens), 24.04.1918. Buried Adelaide Military Cemetery, near Villiers-Bretonneux with research notes. gVF.....\$450 --\$600
- 5484 **1916 Fromelles Killed In Action Memorial Plaque** "HENRY LOCKETT". Born 1891, Manchester UK. Enl AIF, resident in Kew, Melbourne 27.07.1915. Number 3400, 11th Reinforcements to 7th Infantry Bn. To 59th Inf Bn as Corporal, March 1916. To France 18.06.16. Killed in Action 19.07.1916 near Fleurbaix in the Fromelles attacks. Buried VC Corner Cemetery. With research notes. gVF. \$500 -- \$750
- 5485 **1914-18 Tasmanian, 2nd Passchendaele Died of Wounds 26th Infantry Bn sterling silver fob.** Fob with shield engraved: "A E" - Boomerang above inscribed "He died for us". The whole flanked by Kangaroo & Emu. Rev engraved: "E P Assoc'n. Corp A Eady, killed in France, 22/12/1917. "Hallmarked sterling silver No 1178 Albert James Eady, 15 & 26 Bns, born Lilydale TAS. Enl 19/9/1914, resident Evandale. Served Gallipoli. DOW 22/11/1917. Fob issued by the Evandale (Tasmania) Patriotic Assoc'n. EF. Very scarce. ....\$250 --\$350
- 5486 **1914-18 9ct Gold Departure Fob** to Died of Wounds, Passchendaele. 4.3g, 9ct.gold. Form of cross surmounted by coronet, engraved designs. Central disc bearing engraved figure of soldier in visor cap holding rifle. Reverse engraved:" Pres to A Caldwell by Wickham & Linwood SP Committee. He Answered the Call 01.10.16". Afton Caldwell No 16183 (also noted as 18183), a farmer from Young, NSW. Enl 09.10.1916 as sapper, Nov 1916 REOs to 14th Field Company, Engineers. Died of Wounds 22.10.1917, buried Lijssenthoek Cemetery, Belgium. EF. With copy of service details. (P) .....\$250 --\$350

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5487 **1915 / 1967 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque** to Wounded in Action, Fromelles. Engraved officially: "C A Cameron" Christopher Aldane Cameron. Born Rushworth, Vic 22/5/1894. Enl. AIF 7/7/1918, 8th Infantry Bn, 9th REO's. Later to 60th & 59th Btns. WIA 19-21/7/16. RHA & disch. med. unfit 18/7/1918. Widow claimed Plaque in 1967. Died 1966. EF. With copies of part archive file. ....\$400---\$600
- 5488 **1915 / 1967 ANZAC KIA Commemorative plaque, 1967.** Scarce, late issue (only issued 2009). Pantographed officially: "W G KENT". Bronze. In its fitted velvet box of issue with outer card sleeve. William George Kent, from Lane Cove, Sydney. Enl 23.08.1914 aged 21. 'D' Company, 2nd Infantry Bn. With Battalion at Gallipoli Landing. Promoted Lance Corporal 08.04.1915, Corporal 07.05.1915, Sergeant 26.01.1917. Killed in Action, Hermies 09.04.1917. Buried Hermies Hill British Cemetery. EF. Scarce current back-issue, probably one of the last to be issued. ....\$400---\$600
- 5489 **1915 / 1967 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque**, engraved officially "H. GILES". Two possibles for this name, but this piece located in country Victoria & thus attributed to 389 PTE. Harry Giles, from Woodend, Victoria, enl 21st Bn, AIF 4/1/1915, Wounded in Action 24/8/1916. Corporal 19/9/16, Sergeant 25/4/17, to 6th Btn, on reduction of AIF Sept 1918, died 1966. gVF. With copies of archive file & research notes. ....\$400---\$500
- 5490 **1915 / 1967 ANZAC Commemorative plaque, 1967 to 14th Bn AIF Captain-Quartermaster & Mentioned in Despatches.** Engraved officially: "W. G. LAVER". William George Laver born 1890 Kyneton, VIC. Enl 21.09.1914, 14 Bn AIF. To Gallipoli 17.07.15. Acting QM on Gallipoli 14.11.15. QM & Hon Lieut 20.01.16. Hon Capt & QM 20.01.17. Confirmed Capt 12.12.17. Mentioned in Haig's Despatches 09.04.17, LG 15.05.17 & 01.06.17. CG 109 14.10.17. Attached to US Army 132rd Inf Division 1918. RTA 14.12.1918. Served WWII from 21.06.40 to 19.01.41, 4 AIF Training Bn, Albury. EF. In its case of issue with parchment certificate & copies of service docs. Scarce Officer MID ANZAC Plaque. ....\$375---\$500
- 5491 **1915 / 1967 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque, associated badges & insignia lot to 60th Bn**, Wounded in Action, Fromelles, with much previous service. ANZAC Plaque engraved officially: "P.H.M. CURTIS"; aluminium I.D. tag impressed: "356 P.H. CURTIS, 60 AI" on silver chain; RfAS badge no.115640; Silver War Badge no.A90903; WWI Female Relative badge; 3 x collar size Rising Sun badges; 2 x shoulder titles; EDVII button. All contained in a 1914 Princess Mary gift tin. Percy Harold Melbourne CURTIS. Born Melbourne c/1883 service with Victorian Light Horse, St George English Rifle Reg't (Sergeant); 3 Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse, South Africa as Corporal; Australian Naval & Military Expeditionary Force, New Guinea 1914, enl 24 Bn. 22 March 1915, service on Gallipoli Nov-Dec 1915, to 60th Bn, Egypt, to France & WIA, Shrapnel, dangerous at Fleurbaix (Fromelles) 19/7/1916. gVF. Scarce accumulation together with copies of a portion of his archive file. ....\$500---\$750
- 5492 **1939-45 Atlantic Star.** Unnamed. Minor spotting. aEF. On original ribbon. Ideal for replacement or duplicate group. Hard to acquire. \$100 --\$150
- 5493 **1939-45 War Medal "M" & "Z" Special Unit** single entitlement. Impressed officially: "SX38121 L. R. SUTTON - D". Lawrence Ray Sutton, born 1924 Balaklava, SA. Enl Militia, Adelaide 16.03.1940, 10 Bn. To Alice Springs Oct 1941. To AIF 01.02.1944. Jungle Warfare Centre, Canungra 12.05.44. To 'M' Special Unit, Canungra 28.02.1945. Service in the Pacific Theatre from 29.04.45 to 22.09.45. Disch 23.11.45 with research notes and copy of archive file. Duplicate issue but scarce. EF. Single entitlement issued (originally) 1951 - no other issues, despite apparent entitlement. ....\$250---\$350
- 5494 **1950-53 Korea Medal.** Unnamed example. Scarce thus. EF. ....\$500---\$750
- 5495 **1962. General Service Medal, clasp: "MALAY PENINSULA"**, impressed officially "R. J. WEBB, R58613". Robert John Webb, born 1944, Ashfield, NSW, Royal Australian Navy, HMAS, "VAMPIRE". Also served Vietnam Waters 1967 (18 days). On original ribbon & pin as worn. gVF. ....\$250---\$350
- 5496 **1962 General Service Medal - ("CSM") clasp: 'Malay Peninsula'** impressed officially: "D E BUDWORTH, 63459". On original ribbon. gVF. Unresearched. ....\$300---\$400
- 5497 **Commendation lot of 5.** Australian Commendation for Brave Conduct, original, gilt silver with brooch fitting: GB Mentioned in Despatches, silver (post 1994) on blades; Queens Commendation for Bravery, silver, on fold pins (post 1994); Queens Commendation for Valuable Service (post 1994) silver, on fold pins; Queens Commendation for Bravery in the Air (post 1994) silver, on fold pins. All original & displayed on lengths of ribbon. aEF. Scarce. (5) ....\$350---\$500
- 5498 **Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal, GVIR.** Unnamed (not name erased) On original ribbon. gEF. Scarce. ....\$500---\$600
- 5499 **Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal, EIIR.** Unnamed (not name erased). On original ribbon. gEF. ....\$450---\$600
- 5500 **1901-10 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.** EDVII, engraved officially "2361 PTE. F.T. STREET, ARR. 7.10.05." Awarded via CG No.50, 7 October 1905, to: NSW 2361 PTE. FRANCIS TRANTER GUERNSEY STREET, Aust Rifle Regiment. On original ribbon with custom brooch fitting clasp. aEF. (P) .....\$600---\$800
- 5501 **Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, GVR**, engraved officially "109 SGT. W. MACDONALD, 3RD BATTALION" (published via Commonwealth Gazette #.102, 23/11/192, pg. 1839). On original ribbon. aEF. (P) .....\$500---\$650
- 5502 **1911-35 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service & Good Conduct**, GVR (Field Marshal bust), engraved officially "No.1685 WO.(II) H.J. PHILLIPS, 21ST. BATTALION" issued via CG. No.58, 13 July 1922 to 1685 WO.CL.2. H.J. Phillips, 21 Bn, 3rd MD. aEF. ....\$600 --\$700
- 5503 **1953 Royal Airforce Long Service & Good Conduct, QEII, 2nd type.** Unnamed example. gEF. Scarce thus. ....\$200 --\$300
- 5504 **1874 Royal Humane Society of Australasia**, Silver Medal for Saving Life. Original, unnamed example. Toned. aEF. ....\$600 --\$1000
- 5505 **ca1920 Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW, Silver Medal.** Unnamed example with original ribbon & stg silver clasp. In its Hardy Bro's Ltd, Sydney titled case of issue. Later style silver, non-swivelling suspender (patterned after 1914-18 Brit War medal style). Lightly toned gEF. (P) .....\$500 --\$750
- 5506 **Australian Awards of the Coronation & Jubilee Medals 1897-1977**, compiled by David Helfgott, 1994, H/C, approx 400 pgs, A4 size. Inc names of all recipients, title, appointment/description, state. Invaluable reference. As new. ....\$75 --\$100
- 5507 **1993 Vietnam Logistics & Support Medal**, name erased. Good replacement medal. EF. ....\$200 --\$300
- 5508 **2006 Australian Defence Medal**, pantographed officially: "S124432 D.M. LEWIS." in its box of issue with miniature, ribbon bar, spare ribbon, certificate & letter (dated Feb 2008) of issue. UNC. ....\$250 --\$400
- 5509 **2001 50th Anniversary of National Service 1951-1972 Medal.** Pantographed officially: "SPECIMEN". EF. ....\$180 --\$250
- 5510 **2001 50th Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972.** Pantographed officially "2754794 M.J. SHIEL". In its box of issue. \$200 \$300
- 5511 **New South Wales Ambulance Transport Service Board Long Service medal.** ca.1900-1919. Bronze, impressed officially "N.C. KINGSTON." gVF/aEF. Scarce early NSW Ambulance award. . \$200 --\$300
- 5512 **New South Wales Ambulance Transport Service, Long Serve Medal.** ca.1950-70. Sterling silver & enamels, on original ribbon with silver mount clasp. Unnamed. EF. Ex-Amor archives. Scarce. ....\$200 --\$300
- 5513 **New South Wales Ambulance Board "Service Star" 1972-1977** sterling silver (stamped "STG.SIL"), gilt & enamels on original ribbon with mount pin, unnamed. This is the actual example photographed in "Australians Awarded" pg.334. Ex-Amor archives. Scarce. ....\$200 --\$300
- 5514 **New South Wales Corrective Services Meritorious Service Medal.** 1989. For 20 years service, unnamed example (ex-Amor archives). This is the actual example photographed in "Australians Awarded" pg.338. EF. (P) .....\$400 --\$500
- 5515 **New South Wales Railway & Tramway Transport Ambulance Corps (R & T.T.A.C.) "Efficient" Proficiency Cross.** 1947. 9ct gold (5.3gms) & enamels, screw post reverse, impressed officially '1947 - EFFICIENT - R.S. DICKSON.' EF. ....\$100 --\$150
- 5516 **2010 Medal Year Book.** Depicts & Values Orders, Medals & Decorations for Australia, Great Britain & all major Commonwealth countries. 598 pgs. A must have for any medal collector. VGC. Retail \$90 .....\$50 ----\$70

## AUSTRALIA - MEDAL REFERENCE BOOKS

- 5517 **"Australian's Awarded"**, by C Johnston 1st Ed. 2007 359 pgs. Depicts & values all Orders, Decorations, medals & related badges from 1815-2007. A must have for any medal collector. H/c New. ....\$50 ----\$70
- 5518 **Gallantry & Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army During the First World War. Volume 1.** The Military Medal (A-K). By M Maton. 2005 H/c 800 pgs. No. 13 of only 100 printed. A history of the MM & lists all of the Australian MM recipients & their citations alphabetically. The standard reference. New. ....\$180 --\$220
- 5519 **Gallantry & Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army during the First World War, Volume 2 "** The Military Medal (L-Z) by M Maton 2005 H/c, 911 pgs. No. 10 of only 100 printed. A history of the MM plus all citations of MM recipients alphabetically. The standard reference. New. ....\$180 --\$220
- 5520 **The Distinguished Flying Cross to Australians**, by Michael Maton. 2002, 513 pgs. A4 size H/C bound in red, matching other Maton books. Limited edition No.68 of 150. Lists all Aust DFC winners by War/Campaign in alphabetical order with full citations, where they exist. Monumental work, out of print. Scarce & in demand. As new. ... \$120 --\$150

## AUSTRALIA - GROUPS

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

5521 1930-45 The George Cross (Albert Medal exchange) & Royal Shipwreck Relief & Human Society of NSW Silver Medal group of 5 to Squadron Leader Robert ("Bob") Murray Kavanaugh, G.C. George Cross, engraved officially "ROBERT MURRAY KAVANAUGH, 1929"; Defence Medal, War Medal, Australian Service Medals 1939-45 pantographed officially "261881 Kavanaugh, R.M." (late issues); NSW. R.S.R. & H.S. Medal in Silver engraved officially "R.M. KAVANAUGH FOR SAVING LIFE, BONDI BEACH, 12TH. JAN. 1929". The first & last in their original cases of issue. Together with Kavanaugh's original GC. Ribbon bar with miniature emblem; a scarce Surf Life Saving Association of Australia Silver Meritorious Award for Bravery in case of issue, engraved officially "R.M. KAVANAUGH, BONDI, 12TH, JANUARY 1929, NO.9" (only the 9th such award presented). The original ribbon to the Albert Medal; 2 x bronze Royal Life Saving Society Proficiency Fobs; Returned from Active Service Badge. Also with original colour photo of Kavanaugh receiving his GC outside Buckingham Palace 1972 & a quantity of original documents & letters. Born at Wingham, NSW, 18/12/1906, educated Waverley & Burwood Public Schools & privately by Russian tutor. Apprenticed to Father, Dental Board of NSW at age 15, played Rugby Union for Eastern Suburbs District Football Club. Registered as Dental Surgeon 1930. Previous service with Senior Cadets 1922-1925 & with Militia 1926-27. Enl Royal Australian Airforce 1940, being Commissioned as Flight Lieut, Dental Branch, service at various bases within Australia. Squadron Leader Oct 1942, disch 9/6/1945. Died 1976 at Glebe, NSW. The Albert medal awarded per citation: 17th October 1930. (Board of Trade, Great George Street, London, S.W.1. 16th October 1930). "His Majesty The KING has been graciously pleased to confer the Decoration of the Albert Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea on Robert Murray Kavanaugh, of Darlinghurst, New South Wales, in recognition, of his gallantry in the following circumstances: - On the evening of the 12th January, 1929, Colin J. Stewart, a boy of 14 years of age, was bathing at Bondi Beach, New South Wales, some fifty yards from the shore, when he was attacked by a shark which inflicted serious injuries to his right side & hip. Robert Murray Kavanaugh, aged 22 years, of Darlinghurst, New South Wales, who was bathing some few yards from Stewart, without hesitation swam to his assistance and had almost reached him when the shark made a second attack on Stewart. Undeterred by the danger to himself, Kavanaugh secured hold of Stewart and struggled with him towards the shore. He had gone a considerable distance when he was met by two other men and together they carried Stewart to the beach, where he was given medical attention and then conveyed to hospital. Stewart, however, succumbed to his injuries the following morning". Kavanaugh later commented on the event: "I didn't go to the beach that day expecting to partake in some perilous undertaking. It just happened & I approached it, I think, reasonably. I guess that's part of your upbringing, but you'd find it hard to live with yourself afterwards if you didn't do what I did, wouldn't you? I guess there would have been some who would have bolted straight out of the water, but I am of the opinion that most would have done what I did". The Albert Medal was presented by Governor Sir Philip Game, 1930 and was exchanged at Buckingham Palace 1972 for the George Cross personally presented by H M The Queen. EF/gEF. Exceptionally scarce award grouping. Only 22 awards of the George Cross to Australians (inc the Empire Gallantly Medal & Albert Medal Exchanges). Provenance: by Family descent. (P)..... \$40000 -- \$50000

5522 1939-45 Member of the Order of the British Empire, Militia Captain's, 55/53rd Infantry Bn group of 7: MBE, Type II, Mil; 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence; War; Australia Service Medals. Last two impressed officially: "NX12447 A C Pepper". Arthur Ecil Pepper, born Coogee, NSW, 1921. Newington College & Service Cadets with 55/53 Bn Marrickville. Lieut 1940 AIF 23/5/1940 to 55/53 Bn as Lieut to Middle East 3/8/1940 to 2/3rd Infantry Bn & Ops Mersah Matruih to Greece, evacuated 26/4/1941. To Syria & HQ 16 Bde as Liaison Off. Aide De Campe to GOC, Ceylon 24/3/1942. To Australia 4/8/1942. To New Guinea & Ops as Captain with HQ 6 Div Gona/Sanananda later Ops. Wewak. Disch 31/10/1945. Captain Sydney Univ Regt, CMF. 1/5/1948, Major 1951. To Royal Australia Armoured Corps, 6NSW, MR 1955. Retired 1964. Medals awarded 1951. All on original ribbons & mounted on original bar as worn..... \$1200 - \$1500

5523 1939-72. British Empire Medal & Pacific Star group of 5 to Royal Australian Air Force. BEM, Type II. Civil, QEII impressed officially: "Sydney Vincent Kennedy"; 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, War & Australia Service Medals all impressed officially: "67809 S V Kennedy". Born Sydney, NSW 1911. RANR 1928-1929, enl RAAF 22/07/1942. To 12 Signals Unit 17/12/42 & ops New Guinea. Various duty trips to NG 1943-44. Sergeant 23/08/44. Disch Sydney 2/10/45. BEM awarded 3/06/1972 as Plans Custodian, NSW Registrar-General's Department. Lot also includes his 3 figure RSL badge, a Bondi Diggers Hon. Life Member badge & Bondi Junction-Waverley RSL Club tag. On original ribbons & with boxes of issue. EF with brief research notes..... \$750 - \$1000

5524 1914-18 Military Cross for Morlancourt & pair, 34th Bn AIF. MC, GvR, engraved (contemporary chisel-cut): "Lt. T. B. Norman, Morlancourt, May 1918"; British War & Victory impressed officially: "Lieut. T. B. Norman, AIF." Thomas Brown Norman, born Ouedin, NZ., resident Mosman, NSW. Enl 1/09/1915. To UK as Sergeant with 'A' Company, 34th Bn 2/05/1916. Ops France & Flanders from July 1916. CSM 26/06/1917, Lieutenant 18/11/1917. Awarded MC for Gallantry at Morlancourt 5/05/1918 vide Commonwealth Gazette 4/02/1919: "For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty. He led his Platoon successfully to his objective with great dash & courage, and, when the enemy later gained a footing in the trench, he drove them out & re-established the position. He set a fine example to his men" (Source Comm. Gaz no15, 4/02/1919). Norman is mentioned for this action in Bean's Official History Vol. VI, pg 82. Rta 26/07/1910 & to Reserve of Officers, 2 MD 1/01/1920. Together with his original typewritten & personally signed congratulatory letter (27/05/1918) from General Birdwood & original notification of award LG listing from Victoria Barracks, Melbourne 1919. On original ribbons. gVF also with brief research notes. .... \$6000 ---- \$8000

5525 1914-18 Military Cross for Trench Raid, Fleurbaix, 30th Infantry Bn group of 3. MC, GVR, engraved reverse: "E.A.C. MACFARLANE, LIEUT, FLEURBAIX, 16TH SEPT '16"; 1914-15 Star impressed officially "2/LIEUT. E.A.C. MACFARLANE, 30/BN. AIF." British War Medal "CAPTAIN E.A.C. MACFARLANE, AIF.", (also entitled to Victory medal). Edward Albert Charles MacFarlane, born Melbourne 1889, enl AIF as Lieutenant, Sydney 16/6/15, to Egypt from 9/12/1915 inc Suez Canal Defences, to France 16/6/16 & OP's from 8/7/16 inc Bois Grenier, Fromelles, Fleurbaix & Armentieres, Captain 29/4/1917, Bombing Officer, 8th Bde, 29/7/1917, to Duty as Camp Commandant HQ, ANZAC Corps 21/12/1918, Rta & Reserve of Officers 1/1/1920. No further service. Awarded Military Cross on the basis of the following recommendation raised 21st September 1916 by Commander 8th Brigade: "On the night of 16th September 1916, Lieutenant MacFarlane commanded a party from the 30th Bn, 8th Infantry Brigade, in a raid on the enemy trenches. He display commendable gallantry, coolness and judgment, personally captured two of the enemy, and succeeded, not withstanding heavy retaliatory fire, in bringing his party back with but one casualty. The success of the operation was in a very great measure due to the zeal and energy displayed by Lieutenant "No Man's Land" with members of his party on several nights prior to the operation". On original full length ribbons. aEF. Extremely scarce early AIF Trench Raids MC. (P)..... \$4500 ---- \$5500

5526 1914-18 Military Medal for Peronne & pair to 55th Infantry Bn, AIF. MM, GVR. Impressed officially: "5418 PTE C McCABE, 55/AUST INF"; 1914-18 British War & 1914-19 Victory impressed officially: "5418 PTE C McCABE, 55-BN, AIF". Christopher McCabe, born Shell Harbour, NSW. Enl Liverpool 19.01.1916 3rd Bn, 17th REOs. To 55 BN 04.06.16. Awarded MM per London Gazette 20.08.1919. "McCabe, Christopher, Private (5418), 55th Australian Infantry Bn. For continued gallantry and devotion to duty during the period 25th Feb 1918 to 31st Dec 1918. During these periods Pte McCabe was a member of his Company's permanent patrol and many were his acts of gallantry and devotion to duty indicating an utter disregard of personal safety. Whilst the Battalion was in the line north of Villers Bretonneux during the months of April & May 1918, his work was most marked and won for him the admiration and confidence of all with whom he was associated. During the operations at Peronne on 1st Sep 1918, his coolness and energy under heavy fire so cheered and inspired his comrades that the operation was helped to a great degree by his personal example". Returned to Aust & disch 02.06.1919. gVF. With copy of archive file. (P)..... \$3000 ---- \$4000

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.

- 5527 1881-1902 Pre-Federation Victorian Local Forces LSGC group of 3. Victorian Volunteer Long & Efficient Service medal (type 1) impressed "P. KERR. 1881", Volunteer Long Service medal 1895-1902 (VR), engraved "PATRICK KERR, LATE SERGT-MAJOR. VOL ARTILLERY". Also comes with a highly attractive sports/prize Silver medal won by "SGT KERR, JUNE 1874". Complete with silver fittings to the ribbon. Also c/w a silver "SMCC COMMITTEE" badge, sport prize medal for 440 yds foot race, & research notes. RARE. NEF. \$3700 \$5000
- 5528 1885 NSW Infantry Contingent Sudan Pr, Sudan (undated rev) with clasp: 'Suakin 1885' engraved officially: 327 Pte W Edwards, NSW Infantry"; Khedive Star, 1884-86 dates, unnamed as issued. William Edwards, born UK served previously with No 2 Co, 2nd Regt, NSW Volunteer Infantry (4 x Sydney based Companies with others at Kiama, Wellington & Molong pre 1884). Allocated No 327 with 'A' Co, Infantry. Edwards was a coachman, 32 yrs old married and 5'6" tall. With copy of biographical details. Both on original, short lengths of ribbon. Minor contact marks to 1st. gVF. 533 issues (of 771 total) to NSW. Infantry Contingent. ....\$3500---- \$4000
- 5529 1885 New South Wales Sudan Contingent pr to NSW Artillery. Egypt, undated reverse with clasp "SUAKIN 1885". Contemporary re-engraved in upright capitals "No.1044 GUN'R. S. KYME, NSW.A."; Khedives Star, 1884-6 dates, unnamed as issued. Thomas Kyme (also noted as "Ryne"), born Lincoln, England, enl NSW Artillery 16 July 1883, stated trade as soldier, aged 30 yrs, 6 mths & 5'6" tall. Artillery Driver in NSW. Sudan Contingent. Original ribbons. VF, minor contact marks. Affordable example of this scarce pr, contemporary re-engraved by recipient. With service details/biog. ....\$1000- \$1500
- 5530 1899-1902 Queen's & King's South Africa Medal Victorian Mounted Rifles pr to Lieutenant, to later killed by natives in Solomon Island as District Officer. QSA ("GHOST DATES") with clasps: CC; OFS; JOH; DIA.H; BELF. Impressed officially "LIEUT. W.R. BELL, VIC. MTD. RIFLES" (contemporary correction to rank); KSA & 2 clasps, impressed officially "LIEUT. W.R. BELL, VICT. M.R.". William Robert Bell, born Sale, Victoria c/1876, resident at Moe, Victoria, served part-time Militia with Victorian Mounted Rifles, enl 2nd VMR. Contingent 1900, to Cape Town 5/2/1900 & OP's Naauport, Coleburg, Karee Siding, Pretoria, Sergeant with 5th VMR. Contingent, Lieutenant 20/2/1902, re-enl with 4th troop (Murchison) 6th VIC. BTN. AUST. Commonwealth Horse. After the war, Bell damaged his hand in a farm accident - later claiming this to be a war wound!! Together with an original B/W photo of Bell in his District Officer white dress uniform with pith helmet & sword (Crown Studio photographer, Sydney). With biographical details inc excerpts below: "William Robert Bell (August 7, 1876 - October 4, 1927) was an Australian-born official in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, who served as the District Officer of Malaita from 1915 until 1927. He was killed while collecting a head tax from the Kwaio of central Malaita. His death set off the Malaita Massacre, in which several other Colonial Officials were killed in a Kwaio attack, which led to a punitive expedition in which many Kwaio were killed or incarcerated in retaliation." And in relation to his death: "On Monday, October 3, 1927 Bell moored his ship, the Auki, in Singalagu harbour, and set up the usual tax collection operation at the house in the glen nearby. At dawn on Tuesday, Basinan & the other warriors made their way to the tax collection site. When the warriors arrived, Bell announced his peaceful intentions and invited them to pay their taxes. Basinan paid his tax first and went back to the edge of the clearing where his pouch was. Then he took the barrel of his rifle, concealed it between his arm & body, and slipped back into the line. He worked his way to the front of the line, and while Bell was writing on the tax roll, he took the rifle, raised it high and smashed it into his skull with such force that Bell's head virtually exploded. His death became the first of the Malaita Massacre, which ultimately took the lives of nearly 100 people, in both the attack and a retributive raid, and had serious consequences for Kwaio society." On original ribbons (QSA torn), with original mount bar. gVF/aEF. Extremely scarce QSA/KSA. Officer pr to Australian killed in Government Service. (P).....\$6000---- \$8000
- 5531 1899-1918 Boer War & WWI Group of 4. To one of the first "Diggers" to serve in France. Queen's South Africa Medal & 2 clasps: CC; OFS, impressed officially: "2175 PTE. E.J. COLLINS, CAPE P.D.I."; 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory impressed officially: "1512 CPL. E.J. COLLINS, 8 ASC, AIF." Ernest John Collins, born Berkshire, UK, resident Waverley, NSW, enl 16/9/1914 301st (mechanical transport), 8th Coy, ASC, AIF to France 15/07/1915, returned to Aust & discharged as medically unfit due to deafness 8/5/1916. On original ribbons, together with a silver & 9ct gold football fob engraved "G.R.A.C.-1903-E.J.COLLINS, CENTRE FORWARD" & with the original card boxes of issue for his trio. gVF. With printouts of service documents.....\$1100- \$1200
- 5532 1906-45 Permanent Forces Long Service/Meritorious Service group of 5 to Captain George Sibthorpe, Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR)("No254 WO(1) E R SIBTHORPE A.I.C), Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond The Seas LSGC Medal (GVR) ("No 254 WOII GR SIBTHORPE, AIC 27-3-24") 1935 Jubilee Medal (unnamed as issued), 1939-45 BWM, ASM ("NP254 G. R. Sibthorpe"). Captain George Sibthorpe enlisted in the Permanent Military Force 1/2/1906 & to RAE. Cpl 1909, CSM 1914, WO CL II 1915. In various districts. District Sgt-Maj 4MD. (SA) 1938. Captain 1941. Camp H/Q.(SA) Loc. 1942. Staff Officer Graves Registration 1943. Disch. 17/12/45. A scarce & unusual group .EF. C/W research notes.....\$3500 ----\$5000
- 5533 1914-18 Double Enlistment Australian Army Nursing Service, AIF. 1914-15 Star trio. Star impressed officially: "SISTER S. BELL, ANS. AIF."; British War & Victory Medals: "SISTER S. BELL. AIF." Sarah Bell, born Scarsdale, Vic 1875. A nurse at the Ballarat District Hospital, she enlisted at Ballarat, AANS 20/7/1915, to Middle East 4/8/14 duty with 1st AGH, Cairo, returned to Aust on Hospital Ship, then to 1st Aust Auxiliary Hospital, Heliopolis 25/4/1916, to London, sick & returned to Aust 25/8/1917. Re-enlisted AANS 7/2/1918 as Sister and to duty, London with AIF-HQ & 2nd Aust Aux Hospital, Southall, returned again to Aust on Hospital Ship duty July 1918, re-embarked Sydney 14/10/1918 but ship recalled 21/2/18, disch Melb Jan 1919. With brief research. Swung mounted on original ribbons & on original pin back bar. gVF or better. Scarce to AANS, AIF. (P) ..... \$2000 - \$2500
- 5534 1914-18 3rd Light Horse Field Ambulance Trio. Impressed officially "3000 DVR. R. P. SMALL, 3 LH. FA, AIF." Ralph Parkinson Small, also allocated Army number 2056, born Sandringham, Vic; enl 17/2/1915, to Egypt 17/4/15, operations Gallipoli from 25/5/15 with 3 LHFA operations Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, operations during the Egyptian Rebellion March/April 1919. RTA & disch Melbourne 10/8/1919. With brief research. Swing mounted on original ribbons. gVF. .... \$1300 - \$1800
- 5535 1914-15 5th. Light Horse / 31st Infantry Bn, AIF. Star trio impressed officially "1915 CPL. L.W. McMILLAN, 5 LHR. AIF". Leslie William McMillan, Stockman of Gilgandra, NSW, enl Lismore 6/10/1914, "B" Sqn, 5 Light Horse Regt, to Lemnos 6/9/1915 but contracted enteritis & sent to hospital in UK, transferred to 31st Infantry Bn & operations France & Flanders from 2/10/1916, promoted Corporal 1/10/1917. Returned to Australia 19/4/1918 & discharged. Comp with his Active Service & Pay book. With copies of archive file. gVF. Medals all named 5th Light Horse. (P).....\$1800 - \$2200
- 5536 1914-18 5th Light Horse Regiment, AIF. 1914-15 Star Trio, impressed officially "1806 PTE. R. WAINWRIGHT, 5 LHR. AIF." Robert Wainwright, born Wales, UK, enl Brisbane 26/7/1915, to Egypt with 12th REO's to 5th LHR, operations Sinai, Palestine. Ret to Aust 1/1/1919. With archive file printout. On original ribbons, gVF. \$1400 - \$2000
- 5537 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Bullecourt, 2nd Bn, later 53 Bn trio. 1914-15 Star impressed officially "3409 PTE. F. SEWELL, 2/BN. AIF."; British War & Victory the same. Frederick Sewell, from Grafton, NSW, enl 9/8/1915, 11th Reo's 2nd Bn, to Egypt Nov 1915, then to 53rd Bn, 5 Div at Zeitoun 16/2/1916, Canal Defences then to France from 28/6/1916, WIA shrapnel neck & chin, Bullecourt 9/5/1917, rejoined unit for OP's Ypres/Passchendaele, RTA & disch med unfit 25/4/1919. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes & archive file printouts. .... \$1000 - \$1500
- 5538 1914-18 Gallipoli First Day Died of Wounds 3rd Bn (broken group). 1914-15 Star impressed officially "76 PTE. T.WILSON, 3/BN. AIF."; Victory Medal "76 L-CPL. T.C. WILSON, 3 BN. AIF." Thomas Clarke Wilson, born Christchurch, NZ, enl, Sydney 17/8/1914 aged 23 yrs, 8 mths, to Machine Gun Section, 3rd Inf Bn, OP's Gallipoli 25/4/15, Wounded in Action, head, about midday on Walker's Ridge, carried to the Beach & was not seen again. Court of enquiry 5/6/1916 declared Killed in Action 25 April - 2 May 1915, no known grave, commemorated Lone Pine Memorial. Also entitled to British War medal. On original ribbons. Scarce Day 1 Gallipoli fatality. VF. .... \$700 - \$1000
- 5539 1914-15 Star trio to 3 BN/53 BN, survived Fromelles, 1914-15 Star impressed officially "3278 PTE. J.H. DEAN, 3BN. AIF."; British War & Victory "3278 L-SGT. J.H. DEAN, 3 BN. AIF." James Herbert Dean, born UK, resident Lane Cove, NSW, enl 5/8/1915, 11 Reo's, 3 BN, Egypt 5/3/15, to 53 BN 16/3/16, to France 28/6/16, Fromelles & the Somme, later OP's Villers-Bretonneux, Amiens & Hindenburg Line, RTA & disch med unfit 4/4/20, WW2 service with Garrison Bns. gVF. With research notes. .... \$800 - \$1000
- 5540 1914-18. Wounded in Action, Amiens, 3rd Bn AIF Trio. 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "2604 Pte K McD Grovener, 3/Bn AIF"; 1914-1918 British war & Victory Medals: "2604 L/Cpl K McD Grovener, 3Bn AIF". Keith McDonnell Grovener, born Gunning, NSW. Enl Liverpool 1/07/1915 8th REOs, 3 Bn. Ops Gallipoli 2/11/1915 to 4/12/1915. To France & Flanders from 16/09/1916. WIA, remaining on duty, Amiens 15/04/1918. RTA & disch 0/07/1919. gVF with brief research... \$1000 - \$1300
- 5541 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Pozieres, 4th & 19th Bns trio. 1914-15 Star impressed officially "2635 PTE. N.N. HIELMAN, 19/BN. AIF."; British War & Victory "2635 L/CPL. N.N. HIELMAN, 19/BN. AIF." Norman Nathan Hielman, born Sydney 1895, resident Penhurst, NSW, enl 3/8/15, 6th Reo's, 19th BN, to Egypt & to 4th Inf BN 14/2/1916, Lance Corporal 15/3/1916, to France & OP's near Flers from April 1916, WIA, shrapnel to hip & fractured femur, Pozieres 25/7/1916, ret to Aust & disch med unfit 16/10/17, enl Feb 1941 at Port Kembla, to 13 Garrison BN, disch med unfit due to old wound Feb 1942, entitled to 1939-45 War medal. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes..... \$1000 - \$1200

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.

- 5542 **1914-18 Wounded In Action, Harbonnieres, trio to 56th Bn.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "3539 PTE. N. HALTON, 4/BN. AIF.", 1914-18 British War & Victory medals: "3539 CPL. N.HALTON, 4 BN. AIF." Norman Halton, born Sydney, 1894, enl 16/8/1915, 11th Reo's to 4th, Inf. Bn. Egypt 30/11/15 inc Ferry post-transferred to 56 Bn, 16/2/16, to France June 1916. OP's Fromelles, Warlencourt, Flers & Guedecourt, Lance Corporal 27/12/16, Corporal 17/4/17, then OP's Bapaume, Beaumete, Morchies, Bullecourt, Ypres & Polygon Wood, wounded in action, shrapnel both legs, 19/8/1918 near Harbonnieres, Rta & disch medically unfit 28/4/1919, died 1945. Together with his returned from action service badge, personal papers & receipts, message from the King for war wounded, his 1941 National Emergency Services, warden (sector I, Kiama) identity card, newspaper obituary, 4 x letters from England/France 1917-18 etc. gVF. With research notes. ....\$1200- \$1500
- 5543 **1914-18 A Four Times Wounded in Action, Victoria Cross & Distinguished Conduct Medal, 1914-18 War pr to AIF, That Wasn't !!.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "1013 PTE. J. CHANDLER, 4/BN. AIF". Jack Chandler, born Sevenoakes, Kent, stated previous service with 3 BN, Grenadier Guards, enl. 26 yrs old, Randwick, NSW 4/9/1914. WIA (1st occasion) Gallipoli 8/5/1915, WIA (2nd occasion) Menin Road 20/9/1917, WIA (3rd occasion) Shell Shock 9/5/1918, WIA (4th occasion) GSW. Rt. Leg 28/5/1918. Numerous charges were laid against Chandler & he was found guilty at four Courts Martial inc "Drunkenness & wearing the ribbons of the VC & DCM" - suspended sentence of 6 months, 8/5/17, same charge 25/11/17 & again 29/6/18!! It appears that Chandler, upon leaving the lines, would don the ribbons of the VC & DCM to gain the free drinks entitled to him by tradition! Finally charged in 1919 for receiving, sentenced to Wormwood Scrubs. This last reprieved and he was allowed to claim his service medals in view of his length of service & numerous woundings. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star. With research inc full printouts of Court Martial proceedings. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce 4 times wounded, inc Gallipoli & a great yarn! .....\$1000- \$1200
- 5544 **1914-18 Lone Pine Wounded in Action Trio to 4th Bn, AIF. Officially impressed "1234 PTE. J. DUNCAN, 4/BN. AIF."** John Duncan, born Scotland c/1878, enl. 20/5/1915, WIA Lone Pine 6-9/8/1915, to hospital, UK & rejoined BN, France 29/7/1916. WIA (2nd occasion) Pozieres 16/8/1916, returned to Aust & discharged 2 MD medically unfit 10/8/1917. With copies of archive file. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce Gallipoli Wounded & WIA 2nd occasion Pozieres group to the "Fighting Fourth". (P).....\$1800- \$2500
- 5545 **1914-18 4th & 56th Infantry Bn trio & Croix de Guerre group of 4 with I.D tag & ribbon bar.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "3350 PTE. H.JACKSON, 4/BN. AIF", 1914-18 War & Victory medals "3350 SGT H. JACKSON, 4BN, AIF", Croix de Guerre unnamed as issued. ID wrist bracelet of aluminium oval with iron chain: "H. JACKSON, 3350, 56BN, AIF, CE, O."; single ribbon bar for the 1914-15 Star as worn on uniform from c.1917. Harold Jackson, from Peshurst, NSW, enl 28/7/1915 11th Reo's to 4th Btn, to Egypt & 56th Btn at Tel-el-kebir 21/1/1916, to France & operations from 29/6/1916 inc Fromelles, to Attachment, Brigade (14 Bde) Post office 7/12/16 to 1/1/17, Lance Cpl 17/4/17, Sgt 6/6/1918 Rta, disch Sydney 2/6/1918. Croix de Guerre not confirmed, this not uncommon as often issued in the field without the usual supporting documentation. On original, full lengths of ribbon, gVF. With research notes. (P) .....\$1200- \$1500
- 5546 **1914-18. 1914-15 Star trio to 5th Bn** impressed officially "3830 PTE. J.A. GRAY. 5 BN. AIF." James Albert Gray, born Windsor, NSW, 1898, enl 16/5/15, 12th Reo's 5 Bn, to Egypt, then France & OP's from April 1916, later OP's included Broodseinde Ridge, Menin Rd, Wytschaete, Strazeele & Lihons, disch Melbourne 13/7/19, service in WW2, with 1st Vic Bn. VDC. gVF. With research notes. ....\$750---\$800
- 5547 **1914-18. 5th Division, AIF Cyclist Corps Wounded in Action, 2nd Bullecourt 1914-15 Star Trio.** Star impressed officially: "2586 Pte A D Dunworth, 5/Bn AIF"; British War & Victory: "2586 Dvr A D Dunworth, 5/Bn AIF". Arthur David Dunworth born London, UK ca 1896. Enl Melbourne 25/06/1915 8th REOs, 5th Inf Bn. To 57th Inf Bn Egypt, then to 5th Div Cyclist Corps, France 19/06/1915. WIA, slight (GSW chest) remaining on duty, whilst attached to HQ 5th Div.15/05/1917. Rta 12/06/1919. gVF with archive file. (3).....\$800- \$1000
- 5548 **1914-18 Injured Gallipoli landing trio.**1914-15 Star, BMW, Victory medal, to "883 PTE E. G. RABEY 6/BN AIF". C/W copies of service records indicating he injured his back when he fell down a ridge 12 hours after landing on Gallipoli. gVF. ....\$1300- \$1800
- 5549 **1914-18 Wounded In Action, Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 7th Bn, Broken trio.** 1914-15 Star Impressed officially "2322 W.M. GUILFOYLE, 7 BN. AIF."; 1914-19 Victory "2232 PTE. W.M.J. GUILFOYLE, 7 BN. AIF." (officially impressed incorrect numbers). William Michael James Guilfoyle, born Seymour, Victoria, a Miner by trade, enl 5/4/1915, 6th Reo's 7th Bn, aged 27, OP's Gallipoli from 5/8/1915, WIA (shrapnel to back), Lone Pine 9/8/1915, evac to Malta, thence to UK, ret to Aust 24/6/1916, disch Melbourne, medically unfit 24/8/1916. Also entitled British War Medal 1914-18. On original ribbons. With research notes. ....\$600---\$900
- 5550 **1914-45 3 x Family groups.** (1) 1914-15 Star trio, 10th Inf Bn AIF, all impressed officially "49 DVR. F.A. WARREN, 10 BN. AIF.". Together with his ret from active service badge. Frederick Arnold Warren, born 1889, Parkside, SA, pre-war 10th Bn. Militia, enl AIF 19/8/1914, 10th Inf Bn AIF, to Egypt as driver with HQ, to Gallipoli 22/10/1915, to France 26/3/16 & OP's as Signaller, Rta "ANZAC LEAVE" & disch 22/1/19. (2) Son: 1939-45 Armoured Workshops & Provost Corps pr, War & Australian Service medals impressed officially "SX 14385 A.R. WARREN." Arthur Roy Warren, born 1922, Adelaide, enl 2/AIF, 8/10/41, 6th Aust Armoured Brigade Workshop to 1st Div Provost Company 1944, disch 1946 as Corporal. (3) Wife of previous, Aust Women's Army Service 1939-45 pr. War & ASM impressed officially "VF 509840 E.E. WARREN." Enid Elsie Warren (Nee Burt-married A.R. Warren, 1945), born Brunswick, Victoria, 1921, enl AWAS 1943, postings to Bandiana, Albury, Seymour, Bonegilla etc, disch as Corporal, 1945. All on original ribbons. aEF. All with research notes. ....\$1000 -\$1200
- 5551 **1914-18 Original 10th Bn, First Wave Ashore at Gallipoli, later Killed in Action 50th Bn trio & Mother's Ribbon.** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory medals impressed officially "667 PTE. E.R. WILSON, 10 BN. AIF."; Mother's & Widow's Ribbon with clasp #21107. Edward Roy Wilson, born Goodwood, South Aust, c/1895, enl AIF "B" Coy, 10th Bn 27/8/1914, to Gallipoli & OP's from 25/4/15, to Egypt 26/12/15, to 50th Bn 2/4/16, to France 12/6/16, KIA 15/11/1916, no known grave, commemorated on Villers-Brett Memorial. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. Scarce original Gallipoli first wave "lander". With copy of full archive file. (P) .....\$1500 -\$1800
- 5552 **1914-18 Interesting Evacuated Gallipoli; "Nervous Debility" 10th Bn trio** with officially issued replacement (1957) Victory medal. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory impressed officially "220 PTE. L.GIBLIN, 10 BN. AIF." (number, rank & name on Victory altered, re-impressed-unit official 1st issue naming). Leo Giblin, born Kent Town, South Aust, enl "E" Coy, 10 BN, 22/8/1914, noted as evacuated due to Nervous Debility from Gallipoli Aug 1915, Rta & disch 28/4/1916, archive file contains letter from Giblin, 1957, stating he lost his Victory Medal on ANZAC Day with an official reply enclosed stating that a replacement can be supplied at a cost of 17/- gVF. With copy of archive file. ....\$600 --\$750
- 5553 **1914-18. 13th Bn, AIF twice Wounded in Action, Pozieres & 1918, Trio.** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "2796 Pte A H Bruce, 13Bn AIF". Archibald Henry Bruce, a blacksmith from Marrickville, NSW, enl 13th Bn, 9th REOs, Sydney 7/04/1915. France & WIA (shellshock) Pozieres 12/08/1916, to 4th Pioneer Bn 15/08/1917. WIA 2nd occasion (bomb wound, head, leg & arm) 22/05/1918. Last Unit Australian Veterinary Hospital. Rta 7/02/1919.incredibly, coincidentally, the same Army Number, initials & surname were shared by a 14th Btn man, Alexander Henry Bruce, 2796, 14 Bn from Malvern, Victoria who enl Melb 6/07/1915, was ALSO WIA at Pozieres and Rta due to frostbite. He died in 1990. This coincidence of correlating names and numbers led to much confusion, officially, when the Next of Kin of each was notified of Woundings!! gVF with brief research notes (3) .....\$1200 -\$1500
- 5554 **1914-18. Aghyl Dere, Gallipoli, Wounded in Action,13th Bn later Camel Corps Trio.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "2185 Pte W R Low, 13 Bn AIF"; British War & Victory: "2185 L/Cpl W R low, 13 Bn AIF". William Richard Low, born UK. Enl Sydney 28/04/1915, 6th REOs, 13 Bn. To Gallipoli 2/08/1915. WIA (GSW leg) a week later during the Gallipoli Left Flank Offensive 9/08/1915. To Alexandria & rejoined Unit, Gallipoli 14/09/1915. To 1st ANZAC Camel Bn 25/01/1916. Qualified as Instructor on Hotchkiss Light Machine Gun 8/08/1917. Rta 3/08/1918. Died London 1939 aged 49. On original ribbons. Toned. gVF scarce Gallipoli wounding & Camel Corps. With research notes. ....\$1800 -\$2200
- 5555 **1914-18. 14th & 46th Bns AIF twice Wounded in Action, both Pozieres, Trio.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "3193A Pte A J Fitzgerald, 14/Bn AIF"; British War & Victory: "3193 Pte A J Fitzgerald, 14 BN AIF". Alfred John Fitzgerald, born Mooney Ponds, Victoria 1890. Enl Melb 10/07/1915. To Egypt & 46th Bn 3/03/1916. Ops France near Flers from July 1916. WIA near Pozieres (shrapnel neck, back & wrist) 11/08/1916. Accidentally WIA (War Gas) 4/09/1916. Rejoined 14 Bn 17/01/1917. To HQ 12th Bde 1/12/1917 & ops Somme & Villers Bretonneux. Rta & Disch Melb 29/06/1919. Re-Enl 24/03/1942, 18 Bn Victorian VDC but disch 3/12/1942 (no medal entitlement for WW2). On original ribbons. gVF (3) .....\$1200 -\$1500
- 5556 **1914-15 Star trio to Wounded In Action, Messines, 2nd Light Trench Mortar Battery,** ex-17th Inf. Bn. 1914-15 Star impressed officially "2689 PTE. L.N. JONES, 17 BN. AIF."; British War & Victory "2689 A-CPL. L.N. JONES, 17 BN. AIF." Leslie Noel Jones, born Ashfield, resident Glebe, NSW, 19/7/15, to France 23/3/1916 & to 2nd LTMB 10/4/16 & Ops Flers, WIA (shell shock) 11/6/16 near Messines Corp 24/6/16, ret to unit but ret to Australia (recurrent hernia) & disch med unfit 14/11/1917. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With research notes. ....\$1000 -\$1500

- 5557 **1914-15 Star trio, gold fob & badges to 17th Bn/5th Pioneers.** Star, British War & Victory medals impressed officially "2744 PTE. J.P. O'HALLORAN, 17 BN. AIF." 15ct gold departure fob with obverse of "Digger" at attention, reverse engraved "PRESENTED TO PTE. J.P.O'HALLORAN WHO ROSE RESPONSIVE TO HIS COUNTRIES CALL - GRANYA"; Returned from Active Service badge with his name engraved to reverse. John Patrick O'Halloran, born Granya, Victoria ca.1888, enl 18/8/1915 6th Reo's to 17 BN. To 55 BN at Tel-el-Kebir 19/2/1916, then to 5th Pioneers 3/3/1916, to France 25/6/16, returned to Australia & disch 22/3/1919. With a small wood box containing shoulder titles (2), rising sun sweetheart brooch, a money clip & 2 medalets. On original, full-length, ribbons. gVF. (P).....\$1000- \$1200
- 5558 **1914-45 Wounded in Action 5th Machine Gun Bn Trio & 1939-45 accidentally injured pr group of 5.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "2344 Pte C H Burton, 17/Bn AIF"; British War & Victory: "2344 L/Cpl C H Burton, 17 Bn AIF"; 1939-45 War & ASM: "N67824 C H Burton". Charles Hector Burton, born Stockton, NSW 1893. Enl AIF 21/07/1915, 17th Inf Bn. To Egypt & 5th MG Bn. WIA 1918. RtA & disch 27/05/1919. Re-Enl Cessnock 16/10/1939, 31 Garrison Bn, Newcastle. Cpl 27/06/1940. L/Sgt 28/01/1942 with 20th Garr Bn. Accidentally injured 14/05/1942. Disch 18/10/1944. On orig ribbons, first tatty, and mounted on pin bar as worn. VF.....\$1000- \$1300
- 5559 **1914-18 an exceptional Fromelles 30th Bn family grouping to brothers, one Mentioned in Despatches, Wounded Fromelles, Died of Wounds 1918, other Killed in Action, Fromelles. Both trio's. 1/ 1914-15 Star Trio impressed officially: "340 Pte E C Arkell, 30 Bn, AIF". Eric Charles Arkell, born Rockdale, but grew up in Newcastle NSW. Enl 18/7/1915 aged 20 yrs, 7mths, 30 Bn HQ to France 16/6/1916 KIA Fromelles 20/7/1916 with 'B' Co. No known grave, commemorated VC Corner Memorial. 2/ 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "341 Pte M K D Arkell, 30 Bn AIF"; British War & Victory medals: "341 A Sgt M K D Arkell, 30 Bn AIF". With original bronze Mentioned in Despatches Oak spray. Max Kenneth Dick Arkell, born Rockdale, resident Newcastle NSW. Enl 18/7/1915 aged 19 (true age later stated to be 17) 30 Bn, 'B' Coy. Previous Service claimed as RANR. Trainee at Newcastle. To France 16/6/1916. WIA Bois Grenier before Fromelles 17/7/1916. Corp Feb 1917. Sgt Sept 1917. Died of Wounds 28/8/1918 received 27/8/1918 at Foucaucourt, just before Mont St Quentin. Buried Daours Communal Cemetery. Mentioned in Despatched promulgated London Gazette No 30107, 1/6/1917 & Comm Gaz 169, 4/10/1917 on a recommendation of 9/3/1917 near Bapaume: "For gallant conduct he guided a lost unit to their right lines whilst acting as runner & also brought 3 prisoners in single handedly." All on original ribbon. aEF/EF. With research notes & copies of archive files. ....\$2500---- \$3000**
- 5560 **1914-18 Wounded in action 20th Bn trio & ANZAC plaque.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, & Victory Medal to "2130 PTE B. V. CLARKE. 20/BN AIF". Anzac Plaque to "B V CLARKE". Pte Bertie Clarke enlisted 27/6/15. Operations Gallipoli with "A-Coy" 20th BN from 12/11/15. Operations France & Flanders from April 1916 near Armentieres. WIA 8/5/16 near Flers. Disch. 21/1/18. nEF. Plaque EF. ....\$1500- \$2000
- 5561 **1914-18 & 1939-45 Family groups.** (1) 1914-15 Star trio to twice Wounded in Action, 20th Infantry Bn, impressed officially "2326 SJT. W.H. ALLWOOD, 20 BN. AIF" ("PTE" on star). William Henry Allwood, born Muswellbrook, NSW, resident Newcastle, enl 21/7/1915, 5th Reo's, 20Bn, to Egypt thence to France 25/3/16, WIA (1st occasion) 2/6/1916 (shrapnel, arm & leg), Armentieres sector, WIA (2nd occasion) - remaining on duty 25/2/1917, vicinity of the Butte of Warlencourt. Promoted Sergeant 7/7/1918, RtA & disch 19/6/1919. (2) 1939-45 War & Australia Service medals impressed officially "N286065 F.W. ALLWOOD". Francis William Allwood, born Mayfield, NSW, 1924, enl Wallsend 29/12/1941, Gunner, disch 17/7/1943 with "N.C.F. AA.GP.". On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of archive file & research.....\$1000- \$1500
- 5562 **1914-15 Star trio to Wounded In Action, Flers, 20th Inf Bn.** Impressed officially "2172 PTE. E.L. KURTZ, 20 BN. AIF." Edwin Leopold, born Sydney, resident Forest Lodge, NSW. Enl 4th Reo's , 20 Bn 27/6/1915. Ops Gallipoli from 11/11/1915. To France 25/3/1916. WIA Flers, shrapnel right wrist 5/5/1916. Disch Med Unfit, Sydney 8/4/1917, died 1947. gVF. With research notes. ....\$1000- \$1500
- 5563 **1914-18 Wounded in Action, Fromelles Trio** to 21st & 59th Infantry Bns. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "2271 PTE. W.C. TREMBATH, 21 BN. AIF." William Charles Trembath, born 1896, Collingwood, Vic, enl. AIF. 16/7/15, 4th REO's to 21 BN to Egypt & to 59th BN 3/04/1916, to France 18/6/16, OP's from MID July near Flers, WIA near Fromelles 19/7/1916, RtA & disch med unfit 11/10/17. Re-enlisted for Home Service in the Transport Service 30/4/18, but again discharged -medically unfit 28/5/18, enlisted with 5th Victorian Bn; VDC, 2/4/1942 & disch 11/11/42. Together with his uniform ribbon bar. With research notes. Swing mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. ....\$1200- \$1800
- 5564 **1914-18 Wounded in Action (German Spring Offensive) 23 Bn/5th Pioneer Bn 1914-15 Star Trio, gold return fob & documents.** Trio Impressed Officially: "2874 Pte J O Jones, 23 Bn, AIF". 9ct gold fob (shield with Digger flanked by Emu & Kangaroo, Boomerang at top) engraved: "Presented to Pte J Jones as a token of bravery & duty in defence of King & Country from residents of Yallock, 2/4/19"; His original discharge cert, Message from the King for War Wounded; His Honourable Disch Cert No 4815 dated 8/6/1919. John Owen Jones, born Brunswick, living in Wonthaggi (Gippsland) Victoria on enl 2/8/1915 to 6th REO's, 23 Bn to Egypt transf to 59 Bn then to 5th Pioneer Bn. 4/5/1916. WIA. France 24/4/1918 & RHA. Disch 3 MD med unfit 11/1/1919. Also with a scrapbook containing news clippings of the 1914-18 War period. gVF. Nice, complete documentation group to WIA. ....\$1000 -\$1300
- 5565 **1914-18 26th & 12th Infantry Bns Deserter & sentenced 7 years Penal Servitude 1914-15 Star trio,** impressed officially "2698 PTE. C.J. STRINGFELLOW, 26 BN. AIF." Clifford John Stringfellow, born, UK, enl Toowoomba, Qld, 12/8/1915, to 6th Reo's, 26 BN. To 12th Bn, Egypt 1/3/16, OP's France from April 1916, OP's inc Passchendaele. AWOL 15/16 March 1918 - sentenced 3 yrs Penal Servitude - commuted to 6 months hard labour, rejoined unit 8/5/18, AWOL from lines 10-13/8/18, Court Martialled - sentenced 7 yrs P.S. to Maidstone Prison 8/7/19 & Portland Prison 3/5/19, sentence suspended & prisoner released 21/7/19. RtA & disch Brisbane 9/12/19, noted in an AWM group photo of the Bn in trenches, Lihons, 10/8/1918 - the day he went AWOL!! On original worn ribbons. gVF. With research notes. ....\$850 -\$1200
- 5566 **1914-15 Star Wounded in Action Trio to 30 Infantry Bn,** impressed officially "511 T-CPL. C.E. PICKERSGILL, 30 BN, AIF." Charles Edward Pickersgill, Newcastle, previous service with 16th Aust Inf Reg't; enl 18/7/1915; "B" Coy, 30 Bn, WIA Pozieres 23/9/16 (GSW. R. ARM, SLIGHT), last unit Machine Gun Corps Details. RtA 3/7/1919. Together with his Silver War Badge. With brief research. On original ribbons. gVF. ....\$1000 -\$1200
- 5567 **1914-18 Wounded in Action, Fromelles, 32nd Bn AIF Trio.** 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially "105 PTE. W.A. HAMMILL, 32 BN, AIF." William Ambrose Hammill, born North Shields, UK, c/1889, enl Adelaide 21/7/1915, to Egypt with "A" Coy, 32 BN 18/11/1915, to France 23/6/1916, OP's from 11/7/1916 near Bois Grenier, WIA Shrapnel to head & arms 20 July 1916, to hospital, UK, 28/7/16, RtA 4/5/17 & disch Adelaide 20/8/1917. Together with his original ribbon bar, ID tag, Silver War Badge, Rising Sun hat badge (UK made). On original ribbons & mounted as worn. gVF. With research notes. Scarce Fromelles casualty. ....\$1200 -\$1500
- 5568 **1914-15 Star trio to Fromelles & Peronne, twice Wounded in Action, 60th Infantry BN** (ex - 16th BN). Star, British War & Victory medals impressed officially "3293 PTE. E.A. NASH. 16 BN. AIF." Edwin Albury Nash, born Millbrook, S.Aust, enl Adelaide 31/8/1915, 11th Reo's 16 BN, to Egypt & 60th Bn 15/3/16, to France 6/7/16, WIA 19/7/16, shrapnel to eyelid, rejoined unit 23/7/16, shell shocked 3/7/16 - 14/8/16, rejoined BN 13/7/1917, Ops Bullecourt, Ypres, Polygon Wood, Broodseinde, sick to UK 17/9/17 to 22/5/18, to unit 2/6/18 OP's Dernancourt, Ville-Sur-Ancre, Morlancourt & Harbonnieres, WIA 2/9/1918 (gas) at Peronne, RtA & disch Adelaide 9/6/1919. 1st & last on original ribbons. gVF. Twice WIA - his shell shock should constitute a 3rd WIA. With research notes. (P).....\$1200 -\$1500
- 5569 **1914-18 WWI Trio.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory - all correctly impressed to "6098 PTE L REEVES. 2 AGH AIF". Original ribbons tatty, medals gVF or better. ....\$700 -\$1000
- 5570 **1914-18 WWI Wounded in action trio.** 1914-15 Star, British War medal to "5873 DVR. H.J. WALTERS 14 ASC AIF" together with RAS badge, Limbless Soldiers badge, certificate of discharge (stating he was wounded by gun shot). Original disabled & discharged scroll, his original diary for 1915 & a leather writing case cover nicely marked to "H.J. WALTERS D COY 27th BN AIF". gVF -EF. Nice lot. (P)\$1200-\$1800
- 5571 **1914-18 WWI Trio: 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal,** all to "6662 DVR F.R. SWANSON 14/ASC AIF" (L-CPL DVR) on last 2. aU/UNC .....\$750 -\$1000
- 5572 **1914-18 "Boys Brigade" & 6th/5th Field Artillery Brigade 1914-15 Star Trio** with Silver Fobs, Returned from Active Service Badge & Type I. RSSIL badge. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory medals impressed officially: "8612 DVR E O Evans, 6 FAB AIF". Ernest Owen Evans, born Adelaide 1896. Served with 75 Bn Senior Cadets & Infantry & member of the Boys Brigade. Enl 6/8/1915 to Egypt & France from 23/3/16 with 5th FAB RTA & Disch 27/4/19. 3 x sterling silver Fobs from the Boys Brigade 1911 & 1912 for "Best Tent, B B Camp 1912"; "Graceful swimming, Boys Brigade 1911 & BB - 2nd class, 62 out of 75, 17/3/12"; RFAS badge no 233144; RSSIL badge no 79989. On original ribbons & mounted as worn. aEF. With copies of Archive File... \$750 -- \$850
- 5573 **1914-45 Territorial Force Efficiency Medal dual Wars group of 6.** 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially "72 PTE. V. GREENFIELD, A.CYC.CORPS"; 1939-45 War & Aust Service medals impressed officially "39531 H.V. GREENFIELD"; TFEM; GVR "750 PTE. V.H. GREENFIELD, 25-LOND. R.". Vernon Harry Greenfield, born London 1891, service with Army Cyclist Corps & 25th County of London (Cyclist) Bn TF. To Australia & enl Royal Australian Airforce at Adelaide (resident Norwood), S.Aust 10/6/1941, disch as Corporal, 4th Embarkation Depot 9/10/1944, gave his name as "Harry Vernon Greenfield" upon enl in RAAF. Swung mounted. gVF/aEF. ....\$600 -- \$800

- 5574 1914-18 Royal Australian Navy Petty Officer 1914-15 Star Trio. Star impressed officially: "ON 1363 W R Andrews, Ldg Sea"; British War & Victory medals: "1363 W R Andrews, PO, RAN". William Richard Andrews, born Dover UK 1886. Australian address Surry Hills Sydney. Enl 14/12/1911. Rated Seaman, Gunner 1/4/1912. Aboard HMAS. 'Encounter' in ops German New Guinea 1914. Various postings: HMAS' Protector, Psyche, Cerberus, Tingira. Promoted Petty Officer 10/12/1917; Awarded 4 x overseas service chevrons (1914, 15, 16, 17). Disch 31/7/1919. gVF/aEF. Inc copies of service docs, research. \$800- \$1000
- 5575 1914-15 Star Trio to Royal Australian Navy Bridging Train & ANZAC Provost Corps. Impressed officially "20 PTE. C.F. TAYLOR, R.A.N.B.T." (Driver on Star). Charles Frederick Taylor, born Newcastle, NSW 1895. Enl RANBT 8/3/1915 - having served 3 years previously with Naval Reserve. To Gallipoli- Suvla Bay & ANZAC - 6/8/1915. To ANZAC Provost Corps 30/3/1917 in Egyptian Theater of Operations. RTA & disch medically unfit 30/06/1919. gVF or better. With research notes.....\$1800---- \$2500
- 5576 1914-18. Royal Australian Navy, Operations New Guinea 1914 trio. 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "ON.1462 L. Brown, AB" ; British War & Victory: "1462 Leslie Brown, AB, RAN". Leslie Brown born Lockwood, Victoria 8/01/1894. Enl RAN 9/07/1912 & to HMAS 'Encounter'. To London Depot 1913, HMAS 'Parramatta' 10/06/1914 & Ops German New Guinea August 1914. To 'Encounter' 1916. Good Conduct Chevrons awarded 28/07/1918. Disch 11/05/1919. With research notes. Minor contact pit. VF swing mounted for wear..\$1000- \$1200
- 5577 1914-45 Royal Navy/Royal Australian Navy Reserve WWI & II & RFR Long Service group of 8. 1914-15 Star impressed officially "SS.115612 D. CHRISTOPHER, STO. 1, RN"; British War & Victory "SS.115612 D.CHRISTOPHER, ACT. L. STO. RN."; 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, 1939-45 War & ASM "S. 1398 D. CHRISTOPHER"; GVR Royal Fleet Reserve LS.GC. Type I "SS.115612 (P.O.B.13086) D.CHRISTOPHER, L.STO. RFR". Daniel Christopher, born 1895, Woolton, UK, enl RN 20/4/1914 as Stoker II, Stoker 1/1/1915, Leading Stoker 1/1/1919, disch 7/6/1921, enl Royal Fleet Reserve & to RAN 1941, HMAS "Adelaide" 15/4/41, Acting Sto PO 1/12/41 operations SWP area aboard HMAS "Maitland" 12/9/42, Stoker PO 1/12/42, last posting HMAS "Moreton", disch 8/5/46, awarded RFR, LS & GC, 1929, died 1955. With research notes. Swung mounted on original ribbons as worn. aVF. See lot 5656 for brothers medals .....\$750- \$1000
- 5578 1914-18 Royal Australian Navy Trio & Returned from Active Service Badge (RAN). 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal. All impressed to: " ON. 19846 R. P. HARMER, A. B., RAN". RfAS badge numbered "1322" & silvered. Richard Porter Harmer, Lambeth, England. Enl RN 1905 Transf to RAN 1912 in Sydney and to Light Cruiser HMAS 'Encounter'. Ops German New Guinea 1914. Disch UK 1919. With research notes. gVF. HMAS 'Encounter' escorted 'Sydney' (I) with operations in the Pacific and German New Guinea areas 1914. Scarce with original RAN RfAS badge. (4) .....\$1500- \$2000
- 5579 1914-18 Wounded in Action, Merris, 3rd Bn pair. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "7508 PTE A LEVELL, 3 BN AIF". Arthur Levell born 1896, Coolamon, NSW. Enl 29.03.1917. Qualified as Light Trench Mortar Bomber 18.05.1917. Ops France & Flanders from 25.04.18 near Villers Brett. WIA, right leg, 23.06.18 near Merris. RTA & disch medically unfit 16.04.1919. On original ribbons. gVF. With brief research notes. ....\$350---\$450
- 5580 1914-18 Officer's Wounded In Action, Champion Rifle shot pair & VRA medallions/fobs group of 11. British War & Victory medals impressed officially "LIEUT. D.R. DAVIES, AIF". David Richard Davies, born Ballarat, Victoria 1882, enl 39th Infantry Bn (4th Reo's) 14/7/1915 (mention in his records of having attended a course of instruction at Duntroon), to France 13/5/17, WIA (GSW back & both legs) 4/8/1917, RtA 12/3/18 member of Rifle Club Victorian Railways for 16 yrs prior to enl, continued with VRA shooting post war, representing Australia as a member of the Bisley Shoot of 1924 (came 5th in NRA Grand Aggregate). Shooting medals inc A stg silver cross with hinged suspender, central device with engraved infantrymen shooting with "D.R. DAVIES" on top suspension; the VRA-David Syme Grand Aggregate medal in bronze, named; NRA bronze medal, named "WON BY LIEUT. W.R. DAVIES, 10TH IN OVERSEAS MATCH - OVERSEAS COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL, BISLEY MEETING 1924"; silver VRA, Affiliated Clubs medal to "D.R. DAVIES, RAILWAYS, SCORE 204, 1910"; NRA bronze Grand Aggregate Cross 1924, named; silver & enamel David Syme Grand Aggregate fob, named, 1930 & 3 x bronze NRA fobs, named. The 3 larger awards with their cases of issue & copies of photo of the 1924 Empire Trophy Competition, Bisley Team (won by the Australian team) inc Davies. gVF/aEF. With 69 pgs of copies of archive file. (P).....\$1500- \$1850
- 5581 1914-45 Officer's WW1 & WW2 group of 4. 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "Lieut. G C Mackenzie, AIF"; 1939-45 War & Australia Service Medals impressed officially: "Q185029 G C Mackenzie". Gordon Chatfield Mackenzie, born 1888, Parramatta, NSW. Enl 6/11/1915 Brisbane. To UK as Lieutenant with 4th REOs to 41st Inf Bn 21/10/1916. Ops France & Flanders with 41st Bn from 20/04/1917 incl Messines. RTA & disch Med Unfit from UK 10/09/1917. Re-enl AMF 15/10/1939 as Lieut, 1st Garrison Bn. To 15th Garr Bn 18/01/1940. To Retired List as Captain 14/05/1942. Died Townsville Qld 6/02/1983. Together with his RSL badge (1978 clasp), remains of original WW1 ribbons, entitlement slip & address label for WW1. Awards contained in a Hardy Bros card box. gVF with research notes .....\$650---\$800
- 5582 1914-18 Pair to a very naughty boy, who nearly charged at Beersheba!! British War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"2417 SPR C NICHOLL, 1 SIG SQDN, AIF". Cecil Constantine Nicholl, born Wellington, New Zealand 1884. Claimed previous service with 8th NZMR in Boer War on enl in NSW 30.09.1914. Discharged as deserter 11.01.1915. Re-enl for Australian Naval & Military Expeditionary Force (number 828) 14.09.1915. Returned to Australia & disch Ex-AN & MEF 31.12.1915 for refusal to obey orders in Rabaul - disqualifying his 1914-15 Star entitlement. Enl 3rd occasion 27.11.1916 & to February. Reinforcements 2nd & 4th Camel Regiments embarking for Middle East 17.02.1917. To ANZAC Signal Squadron 03.04.1917. To Australian Provost Corps 08.07.1917 - transferred to 4th Light Horse Reg't13.09.1917. RTA & discharged 05.05.1919. Numerous breeches of discipline & charges against his name, the worst two being: 23.10.1917 striking a superior officer and stating: "YOU WILL NEVER GET BACK TO Australia. I will murder you, you bastard." & 04.08.1918 "...in that he told Sgt Bond to mind is own business & that he was a f..... c..... ..." (his latter phrase being spelt out in full in his records). At the time of his Regiment's famous charge at Beersheba, Nicholl was in the 'clink'. His post car career would make interesting research! An intriguing pr (not entitled '14-15 Star) to hard-case who served in the following units - however briefly: Camel Corps, AN & MEF, Light Horse Signal Sqn, ANZAC Provost Corps, 4th Light Horse Regiment. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of archive file. ....\$2000 -\$2500
- 5583 1914-18 pair to officer, 38th Infantry Bn, AIF. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "LIEUT G L HUTCHINS, AIF". George Leslie Hutchins, born Geelong, Vic, ca 1895. Enl Melbourne 18.02.1916 (ex 51st Militia Inf Regiment). To 38th Inf Bn & operations France/Flanders from 18.02.1918. To Officer Training School, Oxford May 1918, passed as 2nd Lieut 18.12.1918. RTA & disch 19.08.1919. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of service docs. ....\$550 -- \$750
- 5584 1914-18 Pr to 1st Bn, AIF, with previous service in the Matabele War with the Imperial Light Horse. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "4519 PTE. J.N.A. McLEOD, 1 BN. AIF.' John Norman Alexander McLeod, born Glasgow, Scotland, resident Newtown, NSW, enl aged 45, 20/8/1915, 14th Reo's 1st Bn. Returned to Aust medically unfit 11/8/16 - re-enl for home service as Groom, Liverpool Stables but disch M.U. 4/10/16. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes.\$350\$400
- 5585 1914-18 Died of Wounds, Gallipoli, "Battle of the Landing" 2nd Bn, broken trio. British War & Victory medals impressed officially "1652 PTE. W.J. GIBSON, 2-BN, AIF." Walter John Gibson, born Paddington, NSW, 30 yrs old on enl 1/12/1914. To Gallipoli & OP's from 25 April 1915, Died of Wounds, at sea 30/4/1915. No known grave. On Lone Pine Memorial, also entitled to 1914-15 Star. Noted on records as "Wounded at the Landing, Gallipoli". gVF/aEF. With research notes. Gallipoli Landing casualties scarce..... \$750 -- \$800
- 5586 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Pozieres, 2nd Bn (enl 19th Bn), British War medal impressed officially "3572 PTE. N.C. MEADS, 19 BN. AIF." Norman Creswick Meads, born Surrey Hills, NSW 12/12/1894, resident Annandale, NSW, enl 8th Reo's 19 Bn AIF 20/10/1915, to Egypt & "B" Coy, 2nd Inf Bn. 14/2/1916, to France 28/3/1916, WIA (shrapnel, arm & thigh) near Pozieres 22/7/1916, to hospital, UK, ret to Aust & disch Sydney, med unfit 22/6/1917 Enl AMF 1940, part time & anti-aircraft Bty, Holsworthy, disch 25/6/1941. Together with his AIF Rising-sun hat & 1 x collar badges, AIF next of kin label badge; Limbless soldier's association - NSW Lapel badge. On original ribbon. gVF. Also entitled to Victory medal. With research notes. ....\$200 -- \$250
- 5587 1914-18 Pair to 3rd Bn & ANZAC Provost Corps, to a serial Absent Without Leave absconder & later twice jailed! British War & Victory medals impressed officially "4589 PTE. E. BARKER, 3 BN. AIF." Edgar Barker, a jockey, born Sydney, enl 14th Reo's 3rd Bn 19/8/1915 aged 21, to Egypt 15/1/16 but AWOL at sea 23/1/16. To France 27/3/1916 & Entrenching Bn, Etaples 13/4/16, back to 3 Bn 27/7/16 & OP's Pozieres , to UK 23/11/16 with hemorrhoids & again AWOL 24/1/17. To ANZAC Provost Corps 9/5/17 but again AWOL 30/6/17, AWOL 23/2/18 to 30/5/18 to District Court Martial & 6 mths detention at Lewes Military Prison. AWOL 18-25 Oct 1918 (8 days FP), AWOL 10/11/18, apprehended London 17/2/1919, District Court Martial & detention at Lewes 120 days. Returned to Aust 7 disch Melbourne, med unfit. Died before 1935 when his medals were issued to his father. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With research notes. Scarce. ....\$400 -- \$500
- 5588 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Pozieres, 3rd BN pr, British War & Victory medals impressed officially "4478 PTE. A.W. HEWISON, 3 BN, AIF." Albert Walter, born Sydney, enl 14th Reo's, 3 BN 30/9/1916 aged 22, to France 8/6/1916, WIA gunshot left knee 18/8/1916, AWOL in UK 21-26 Oct 1917, to France 14/2/18, Court Martialled for disobedience & sentenced to 12 mths imprisonment with Hard Labour, reprieved & rejoined unit 28/10/18, disch 28/8/1919, died 1967. On original ribbons with safety pins as worn. aEF. With research notes.\$400\$500
- 5589 1914-18 Pair to 4th Bn. British War & Victory medals impressed officially "6984 PTE. R.H. FURZE, 4 BN. AIF." Roy Henry Furze, born Nathalia, Victoria, resident Walcha, NSW, enl 25/10/16 aged 23 yrs, 23rd Reo's to 4 Bn, qualified Lewis Gun School 7-11 May 1917, Camp Police at Le Havre Depot June-Nov 1917, to UK with heart problem Dec 1917 & ret to Aust & disch med unfit 29/8/1918. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. ....\$350 -- \$400

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5590 **1914-18 British War Medal (3) inc Killed In Action, Capture of Pozieres 4th Bn. AIF.** (1) "2649 PTE. W.J. NORMAN, 4-BN. AIF." William James Norman, born Rylstone, NSW, enl 14/6/15, 4 Bn.8th Reos. KIA 24/7/1916, no known grave. (2) "P.E. SHELDON, AB., RANB", not researched. (3) "261 DVR. R. MCGILLIVRAY, ASC., AIF." Robert McGillivray, born Willoughby, NSW, enl 19/8/1914, Divisional Train, Coy I, 1st Aus Army Service Corps, RtA 8/10/1918. 1st two with damaged suspenders. gVF. Scarce Royal Australian Naval Brigade - possible single entitlement. ....\$250---\$350
- 5591 **1914-18 Twice Wounded In Action Pr** to 41st. Bn. AIF. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "3052 PTE. J.M. CUMMING, 41-BN. AIF." James Menzies Cumming, born Glasgow, resident Casino, NSW, enl. Brisbane 1/12/1916 aged 40 yrs, 8th mths, OP's Fra/Flan from 21 Aug 1917, WIA (Shrapnel, Leg), Passchendaele 11/10/17, WIA (2nd Occasion), Shrapnel, Arm, Villers-Bretonneux 19/4/1918, RtA & disch Sydney 24/4/1919. Together with his Silver War Badge, Ret. from Active Service badge, UK made Rising Sun hat & collar pr & a shoulder title. Also with his Returned Sailors & Soldier's Imperial League of Australia type 1 lapel badge serial number 2 & certificate of issue confirming No.2 to Cumming. With research notes. On original ribbons. Scarce, exceptionally early & confirmed RSSILA badge to twice WIA .....\$500---\$750
- 5592 **1914-18 Pair to Wounded In Action, Lihons, 7th BN.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "6299 PTE. E.R.J. KOHN, 7 BN. AIF." Erick Richard James Kohn, born Armidale, Vic, enl 31/5/1916, to UK 11/9/16 with 11th Reo's, 7 BN, OP's France & Flanders from 13/12/1916, WIA, advance to Lihons, gunshot wound left leg 23/8/1918, RtA & disch 31/10/1919. On original ribbons, contact marks to War Medal. VF. With research notes. ....\$400---\$500
- 5593 **1914-18 & 1939-1945 Family group, 7th BN AIF & RAAF.** (1) 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "5420 PTE. G.C.G. McDONALD, 7 BN. AIF." George Charles Gordon McDonald, born Carlton, Victoria, enl 31/3/1916, 17th Reo's 7 Bn, to France 28/5/16, Op's Strazeele & Pozieres, Op's The Somme June 1917, RtA & disch med unfit 6/2/18. (2) Son's 1939-45 War & Aust Service medal pr impressed officially "41340 G.W.J. McDonald". George William John McDonald, born Fitzroy, Vic, 1908, 3 years part time militia prior to, enl RAAF 23/6/41, to Wireless Air Gunnery School, Ballarat as fitter, to Charters Towers, 12 Repair & Salvage Unit 1/12/42, Sergeant 1/4/43, No.1 OUT, Bairnsdale 4/10/43, Flight Serg't 1/4/44, disch 23/11/45. All on original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. ....\$600---\$700
- 5594 **1914-18 14th Infantry BN Wounded In Action pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "7581 PTE. C.W. WILKINSON, 14 BN. AIF." Cecil Wilfred Wilkinson, born Nottinghamshire UK, enl Melbourne 20/12/1916, 25th Reo's, 14 BN, to France 7/4/18, WIA, gassed 16/5/1918, rejoined unit 23/6/18 & OP's Somme, Hamel, Amiens, Hindenburg Line, RtA & disch 19/12/1919. Together his Returned from Active Service Badge, ANZAC Day tinny 1928 with printed colour patch of 14 BN, his original ribbon bar & an Ed. Dep. Victory medalet. VF. With copies of archive file & research. ....\$450---\$600
- 5595 **1914-18 Pair to 15th Infantry Bn,** later Army Ordnance Corps AIF, with photograph & pay books. British War & Victory medals impressed officially "5978 ER-SGT. A. ARMSTRONG, 15 BN. AIF." Alton Armstrong, enl Cairns (resident Charters Towers) Queensland, aged 39 yrs, 10 mths, 2/2/1916, previous service with 7th Bn. Aust Commonwealth Horse, South Africa 1902 (arrived after cessation of hostilities, no medal entitlement). To France with 15 Bn 16/1/1917, later attached to AOC, 4th Aust Div, transferred to 4th Aust Div AOC. 11/2/1918, T/SGT 26/10/1918, RtA & disch 9/12/1919. Together with his 3 x Army pay books, YMCA oil cloth wallet, pay book receipt per Troopship "Euripides", a B/W photo of Armstrong & 3 mates in France, unused French Army letter card & captured German photo P/C & Feldpostkarte. On original ribbons. gVF. An excellent complete lot with copies of archive file. ....\$400---\$500
- 5596 **1916-45 Dual war group of 5 to 19th Infantry Bn & Aust Electrical & Mechanical Engineers, Darwin.** 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "6400 PTE. J. TAYLOR, 19 Bn. AIF."; 1939-45 Defence, War & ASM impressed officially "N464102 J. TAYLOR". John Taylor, born Armidale, NSW, 1899, enl 12/6/1916, 18th Reo's, 19 Bn. OPS, Fra/Fland with Bn from mid-1917, RtA & disch 28/3/1919, enl 17/8/1943 AE & ME. To 3rd vehicle park workshop, to 2nd VPW & to Darwin 29/3/44, to Sydney & disch July 1945. Together with an Official War Photographer photo (copy) of Taylor in France, in slouch hat & full marching order resting upon his rifle (a well known photo) & his original aluminium ID tag on leather cord. Court mounted for display. gVF/aEF. Scarce with official photo of individual. With copies of archive files. ....\$750- \$1000
- 5597 **1914-18 Pozieres Wounded In Action, subsequent amputation of limb, 20th Infantry Bn pr.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "4108 PTE. A.E. EPPS, 20 Bn. AIF." Arthur Ernest Epps, born Granville, NSW, enl 25/10/1915, 10th Reo's, 20 Bn, to Egypt, thence to France 9/5/1916. OP's Pozieres & WIA right thigh 5/8/1916, to hospital UK where right leg amputated, returned to Aust & disch med unfit, Sydney, 12/12/1917, together with his Ret from Active Service & type II RSSIL bags. gVF. Scarce pr to amputee. With research notes. ....\$400---\$600
- 5598 **1914-18 20th Infantry Bn, Fiji born pr.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "6050 PTE. G.S. BARRACK, 20 BN. AIF." Grabum Stanley Barrack, born Suva, Fiji, served Suva Defence Cadets, enl AIF, Sydney, aged 19, 29/5/1916, to UK with 17 Reo's 20 Bn 25/10/16, to France 28/8/17, inc OP's Passchendaele, OP's Villers Bretonneux, Amiens, Hindenburg Line, dangerously ill with influenza 15/11/18, RtA & disch 30/6/1919. gVF. Scarce Fiji born AIF. With copy of archive file. ....\$450 -- \$600
- 5599 **1914-18 20th Infantry Bn, Died of Injures 1916 at Colombo, Ceylon pr.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "937 PTE. A.A. MURPHY, 20 BN. AIF." Andrew Arthur Murphy, born Gosford (parents at Woy-Woy), enl 20/3/15 "C" Coy, 20 Bn, to Egypt 20/7/15, sick to hospital, embarked Suez for Aust 20/1/1916. Died of injuries received, having fallen from a bridge on to the jetty at Colombo 2/2/16, buried Ranatta Cemetery, Colombo, Ceylon. gVF. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star. With search notes. ....\$350 -- \$450
- 5600 **1914-18 Wounded In Action, Guedecourt, 21st Infantry Bn pr,** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "4263 L-CPL. A.E.H. HUGHES, 21 BN. AIF." Alfred Enoch Henry Hughes, born Melbourne c/1896, 46th Bn Cadets as 2nd Lieut, enl. AIF. 16/8/15, but dish med unfit 22/10/15, re-enl for Home Service 13/11/15, to AIF 23/2/16 to Egypt March 1916, to France 5/6/16 "D" Coy, 21 BN & OP's Pozieres & Mouquet Farm, WIA Guedecourt (arm) 7/11/16, to 24 BN 13/10/18 on reduction of AIF, disch Melbourne 28/9/1919, died 1960. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. ....\$400 -- \$500
- 5601 **1914-18 Wounded In Action, Rainecourt-Vauvillers, 23 Bn, AIF, pr & "Volunteer Cross" fob.** 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "7329 PTE. A. WRIGHT, 23 BN. AIF."; cross surmounted by crown in gilt & enamels "VOLUNTEERED - FOR HOME AND EMPIRE". Reverse impressed "A. WRIGHT". Alan Wright, born Kerang, Victoria, enl aged 21, 21/9/1916, WIA 17/8/1918, GSW legs, RtA & disch med unfit 24/8/1918. On original ribbons. gVF. "Volunteer Cross" fob scarce. With research notes. ....\$500 -- \$700
- 5602 **1914-18 Western Australian Wounded In Action, 28th Infantry Bn, Peronne pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "6083 PTE. L.E. GREEN, 28 BN. AIF." Lewis Edward Green, born Adelaide but resident Dumble Young W.A., enl. AIF, Perth 21/7/16, OP's France & Flanders from 6/5/17 near Bullecourt, OP's Villers Bretonneux & Hindenburg Line, WIA, GSW arm, Peronne 3/10/18, RtA & disch Perth 1919. On original ribbons, discolouration to 2nd medal. VF. With research notes. ....\$350 -- \$500
- 5603 **1914-18 Wounded in Action 39 Bn pair.** 1914-18 BWM & Victory medal to "680 PTE O S LARSON 39 BN AIF". Pte Olaf Larsen enlisted 30/1/17. Operations France with 39th BN from December 1917. W.I.A with gas 27/8/18. Disch. 20/12/19. gVF. ....\$400 -- \$600
- 5604 **1914-18 Western Australian Wounded in Action, Messines, 44th Infantry Bn pr & Returned from Active Service badge.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "752 Cpl. E.H.M. Owen, 44 Bn. AIF." rFAS badge with impressed no. "235076" & with name & service no. lightly engraved to reverse. Efor Humphrey Morgan Owen, born Fremantle WA. Enl. 13/1/1916, prev service with 86th Infantry to "D". On original full length ribbons. gVF. With research notes. ....\$375 -- \$500
- 5605 **1914-1918 44th Bn Wounded In Action, Third Battle of Ypres pr.** 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "2294 PTE. J.BOXHORN, 44 BN. AIF." Joseph Boxhorn, born Perth, WA, resident Northam, WA, enl 4/5/1916 (his father enlisting with him, 2293 L/CPL. L. Boxhorn, 44 Bn. RtA 20/12/17) Perth, to 4th Reo's, 44 BN, to France 5/4/17, WIA - shell shock 8/6/1917, recovered & rejoined unit in France 11/10/17, RtA & disch Perth 23/7/1919. Together with postcard portrait photo of Boxhorn in uniform, his original discharge certificate & replacement discharge certificate 1937 (interestingly he claimed the original, enclosed, as having been destroyed by fire while working in the bush!), died 1960. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce WIA with original photo & discharge papers. With copy of archive file. ....\$500 -- \$600
- 5606 **1914-18 49th Infantry Bn pr** British War & Victory Medals. Impressed officially: "7015 Pte. T.J. Mullaney, 49-Bn. AIF." Thomas Joseph Mullaney, Sprint Hill, Brisbane. Enl 23rd REO's, 9th Inf Bn 26/9/1916. To UK & France. To 49th Inf Bn 21/6/1917. RHA & Disch Med. unfit 27/2/1918. Victory on original distressed ribbon. gVF. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 5607 **1914-18 Prisoner of War, Fromelles, 17th & 55th Infantry Bns pr.** British War & Victory Medals. Impressed officially: "3097 Pte. A Jones, 17BN, AIF." Albert Jones, born Redfern NSW 1882. Enl. 21/8/1915, 7th REO's, 17 Bn. To 55 Bn at Tel-El-Kebir 16/2/1916. To France & posted Missing at Fromelles 20/7/1916. Later confirmed POW in Dulmen camp, Germany. Repatriated to Aus 7/2/1919 with extract copies of archive five. On original ribbons. gVF. Rare. Only approximated 3000 Aus POWs 1914-18 & POW groups almost never seen. ....\$1800 - \$2000

- 5608 **1914-18 Died of Wounds, Bullecourt 59th Bn AIF Pr,** and Family group of 5: (1) British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "5179 PTE. G. W.H. RICHARDSON, 59 BN. AIF." (officially mis-spelt "...J.W.H....." on BWM). (2) British War & Victory impressed officially: "3478 GNR. H.C. RICHARDSON, 5-FAB, AIF.". (3) 1939-45 War Medal impressed officially "157974 H.L. RICHARDSON" Notes: (1) George William Henry Richardson born Prahran, Vic, enl 27/1/1916, to Middle East, 16th Regt, to 7th BN AIF 1/4/16, to 59th BN, to France 21/6/16, OP's from mid-July near Sailly inc Fromelles. WIA 6/3/1917, Bullecourt (shrapnel thigh, chest, fractured femur). Died of Wounds 15/3/17. (2) Harold Colin Richardson, born Melbourne, Vic, enl 19/2/1917, 9th REO's to 60 BN AIF, to UK 16/7/17, to 14 Battery, 5 FAB, Rta 5/9/1919. (3) Harold Colin Richardson, born Newport, Vic, 1926, enl RAAF 25/10/1944, disch 24/4/46, 1 Stores Dept RAAF. Together with colour photo of GWH Richardson's grave & cemetery & a small album containing names, signatures & drawings (some well executed) & with numerous sepia tone photos of Military Hospital patients & Nurses. All on original ribbons. gVF.....\$750- \$1000
- 5609 **1914-45 Australian Army Medical Corps & 1st Australian Railway Survey Company Africa Star group of 7.** British War & Victory Medal pr impressed officially "18718 PTE. E. J. MULCAHY, 2 AGH, AIF." 1939-45 Star & Africa Star unnamed as issued, Defence, War & Aust Service Medals impressed officially "NX12695 E.J. MULCAHY" - Defence Medal unnamed as issued - an unusual, but recorded happening. Together with a set of miniatures as above, card, boxes of issue & comp with Dept. of Army cards & official eligibility slips confirming awards. Edward James Mulcahy, born 1898, Kyabram, Vic, enl Bendigo 2/5/1917, Army Medical Corps, August 1917 Reinforcements, to UK, via Taranto, Italy 21/11/1917, to France & 2 Aust General Hospital 2/4/1918, Rta 12/7/1919, re-enl 13/4/1940, Cootamundra, NSW, disch 10/10/1947 as Sergeant, 1st Aust Railway Survey Company. With Research. Miniatures mounted as worn, all on original ribbons. gVF/aEF. Provenance - by direct family descent. ....\$500---\$750
- 5610 **1914-18 Camel Corps pair. British War & Victory medals impressed officially:"3501 PTE R J LEDWIDGE, CML CPS AIF".** Robert Joseph Ledwidge, born Sydney. Enl Camel Corps Reinforcements (June 1917 REOs) 02.05.1917. To 1st Bn ICC from 22.12.17. To 14th Australian Light Horst Rgt upon disbandment of Camel Corps 01.07.1918. Returned to Australia 24.07.1919. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce named to Camel Corps. With copy of archive file ..... \$1800- \$2500
- 5611 **1914-18 Camel Corps Field Ambulance Pair. British War & Victory medals impressed officially: "1892 PTE. A.M. LAFFY. CML. CPS., AIF."** Alfred Michael Laffy, born North Melbourne, enl Melbourne 30/12/1916 aged 40, December 1916 Reinforcement 13th Light horse, to I.C.C. 3 BN 10/11/17, To Australian Camel Field Ambulance 19/7/18, Det-to Aust & disch medically unfit 2/1/1919, died 3/1/1932, buried Woronora Cemetery, NSW. On original ribbons, EF. With copies of archive file. Scarce named to Camel Corps.....\$1800- \$2500
- 5612 **1914-18 4th Division Artillery Pair.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "32039 GNR. D. LAUGHTON, 4 DAC, AIF." David Laughton, born Leichardt, NSW; enl 8/10/1916, 10th REO's to 11th FAB, to UK 10/2/17, to France & 4 Div. Ammun. Column 8/8/17 to 4 Div. Arty HQ 18/1/18, Rta & disch 16/7/1919. Together with card box of issue, Rising Sun collar & a shoulder title & ribbon bar. With archive printout. On original ribbons. gVF.....\$275---\$375
- 5613 **1914-45 WWI & WWII group of 4 to Artillery & Electrical, Mechanical Engineers.** 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"26361 DVR M LAMBERT, 8 FAB, AIF"; 1939-45 War & Australia Service Medals impressed officially:"Q119299 M LAMBERT". Born Northumberland UK, 1895, but family resident in Australia. Enl 03.05.1916 to 8th Field Artillery Brigade Dec 1916. Rta 01.07.1919. Re-Enl 23.09.1941. Disch as Corporal, 11 Aust Base Workshops, AEME 17.10.1945. On original ribbons & mounted as worn. gVF. With copies of service documents.....\$600- \$1000
- 5614 **1914-18 1st Artillery Brigade pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "32819 T-BDR. J. C. NOSSITER, 1 FAB, AIF." John Charles Nossiter, born Auburn, NSW, enl Field Artillery Brigade 1917, Reinforcements 7/12/1916, to UK 11/5/17, to France 14/11/17, Ret to Aust 20/6/1919. With archive printout. On original ribbons (moth to Victory ribbon). gVF.....\$300---\$400
- 5615 **1914-18 Wounded in Action, Fromelles & Prisoner of War & later Engineer Lieutenant, Royal Australian Navy Reserve WW1 & WW2 group of 6.** 1914-1918 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "5385 2-Cpl A B Mason, 7 FCE, AIF"; 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Aust Service Medals all impressed officially in large RANR type: "A B Mason, RANS (S)". Arnold Branstons Mason, born 1885 Taree, NSW. Enl AIF 29/10/1915 th Field Company, Engineers. To 14 FCE 18/03/1916. Arrived France 29/06/1916. Missing in Action, 'Fleurbaix' 20/07/1916 later reported as Wounded in Action (head & arm) & Prisoner of War, Dulmen, Boltezz & Wahn, Germany. Repatriated to UK via Holland 13/06/1918. Rta & disch 7/06/1919. Appointed Lieutenant Engineer, RANR 23/12/1941. To HMAS's 'Rushcutter', 'Leeuwin', 'Penguin' & 'Melville'. Ops SW Pacific on HMAS 'Bangalow' 5/02/1945. Disch 18/02/1946. gVF with complete archive file & Red Cross reports. Scarce Fromelles POW & WW2 service.....\$2200- \$3000
- 5616 **1914-18 Wounded In Action, Passchendaele, pr to 5 Pioneer BN;** Australian Provost Corps & illegal absentee! British War & Victory impressed officially "2970 ER-2-CPL.A. YARNOLD, 5 PNR. BN, AIF." Arthur Yarnold, born Worcester, England, enl Perth 8/6/1916, noted as having 2 wives, 1 in UK, other in Perth. To UK with 6th Reo's to 5 PNR, BN 28/10/16, OP's France & Flanders from 21/4/17, WIA Passchendaele 12/10/1917, to Aust Provost Corps 28/11/1918, Extra Regimental 2nd Corporal 18/3/1919, AWOL & declared an illegal absentee (IA) 31/10/1919, disch as such 21/7/1920. Medals initially forfeit as deserter but re-instated 1924 when soldier was resident in England. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. .... \$400 -- \$500
- 5617 **1914-15 British War Medal 1914-18 & Africa/Pacific Star, group of 6 to Wounded in Action 1918 & Lieutenant 1940-45.** British War impressed: "35607 A-BDR CD Fletcher, 1-FAB, AIF"; 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars unnamed as issued; War & Australia Service medals impressed officially: QX6876 CC Fletcher". Together with his WW2 Ret from Active Service badge (no A87243). Cecil David Fletcher, born Grafton, NSW 1899. Enl 6/1/1917 to France & Ops with 101st Battery & 1 FAB from Nov 1917. WIA, Shrapnel, 20/3/1918, disch Sydney 14/11/1919. Enl Kelvin Grove 4/6/1904 as acting WO I, Ordnance, 4/6/1940. To Middle East 1/10/40. RHA 4/8/1942. HQ 29 Brigade 15/12/1942. Promoted Lieut 1/1/1943. To Milne Bay & ops 21/1/1943. From Buna to Townsville 8/12/1943. To Darwin as Army Amenities Officer, North Terr Force May 1944. To Reserve of Off's 31/1/1946. Also entitled to 1914-19 Victory medal & 1939-45 Defence medal. gVF. With research..... \$300 -- \$400
- 5618 **1914-45 Reputed "Battle of Jutland Participant",** later served with Merchant Navy on Australian vessels, group of 6: British War & Victory medals (impressed officially "J. 39526 T.W. COOK, AB, RN"); 1939-45, Pacific & Italy Stars, 1939-45 War Medal (all impressed officially "T.W. COOK. M.N. SEAMAN"). Thomas William Cook, born Newcastle, Northumberland 1899, enl RN March 1915 as Boy 2, service aboard HMS "Prince George" 13 March 1916 to 14 Sept 1916, to HMS "INFLEXIBLE" (Armed Merchant Cruiser) & later the Australian vessel "Vampire" until cessation of hostilities. Disch 1924. Came to Australia 1926. Service as Merchant Seaman in WW2, claimed to be with HMAS "KATOOMBA". Became a member of Springwood RSL. Sub-Branch. Group comes with a photocopy of a newspaper article, with photo of Cook holding his medals (as offered here). In this article he states he was aboard HMS "Prince George" at Jutland, 31 May 1916. As "Prince George" took no part in the Jutland Battle (being paid off at Chatham Dockyard after her Gallipoli Service & Remaining there in subsidiary roles), this is difficult to reconcile. Swing mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copies of service papers & internet research. An interesting story & worthy of further research..... \$400 -- \$500
- 5619 **1914-18 Merchant Marine pr** British War & Mercantile Marine. Medals impressed officially: "R MEARES, AUSTRALIA, 3234" (BWM naming double struck officially & numbered "3244"). Official mistake in naming. On original ribbons. Scarce..... \$350 -- \$500
- 5620 **1914-18 Merchant Navy pair.** British War Medal & Mercantile Marine 1914-18 medal. To "W. ROOKS AUSTRALIA 2693". BWM deeply toned, both medals gVF. (P)..... \$300 -- \$400
- 5621 **1914-18 RAN pr to Midshipman, later Commander.** BWM impressed officially: "MIDSHIPMAN F.G.H. BOLT, RAN"; Victory: "MID. F.G.H. BOLT, RAN" . Frederick George Harry Bolt, born Devonport, England 1900; enl RAN 1913, RAN College, Jervis Bay, Midshipman 19/1/1918 & to London Depot on loan to Royal Navy, HMS "Agincourt" 23/3/1918 & OPS with Grand Fleet (so recorded in Bean's Official History). To HMAS "Melbourne" & "Sydney" (I) 1919, Sub-Lieutenant 1919. Lieutenant 1920. To HMAS "Adelaide" 1926, Lieutenant Commander on Loan to RN. 1928 Officer in Charge of Mine Depot, Swan Island 1935. To Auxiliary Service 1937 as Assistant Director of Technical Maintenance & later to Deputy Director Ordnance, Torpedoes & Mines. Commander 1940, to London Depot 1944, various postings post war, discharged 23/3/1950, died 1963. WWII awards not recorded. With research notes. Mounted as worn on original ribbons - now frayed, with press-stud fastening. gVF. Scarce RAN Officer pr for WW1.\$400 -- \$600
- 5622 **1914-19 Mentioned in Despatches 1914-15 Star Trio to Lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve,** retired/discharged in QLD, Australia. Star impressed officially: "S.LT.J.V. Jinks, RNR", British War & Victory medals impressed officially: "Lieut. J.V. Jinks, RNR" with bronze MID. Oak leaf to Victory medal. John Vivian Jinks enl. RNR 21/11/14 as Temp Sub Lieut, MFA 'Peregrine'. Lieut. (Temp) 28/7/16 MID. Vide LG 11/4/19 for services with the Auxiliary Patrol between 1/7/1918 & 11/11/1918. Demobilised 13/8/1919 on his arrival in Australia. Resided at 5/19 Miriam Vale, Gladstone, QLD. Post war service with Merchant Marine as a Captain & with large B/W. Photo of Jinks in his Merchant Captain's uniform & also with an original pr of his shoulder boards with Captain rank & Merchant buttons. Medals evidently never worn & on original full lengths or ribbon. gEF..... \$900 - \$1200

- 5623 1914-18 & 1939-45 Family groups:** (1) Highly unusual, possibly unique ONLY entitlement Memorial Plaque to 18th Infantry Bn. Plaque named officially "NORMAN LESLIE CLIFF". Private, #3475 "A" Coy, 18 Bn AIF, born Pyremont, NSW, enl 29/10/1915, aged 24, with a wife & son (Harold). Apprehended by Garrison Military Police from absent without leave 22/1/1916. En-route from Victoria Barracks to Darlinghurst Gaol, Cliff was allowed to enter a toilet alone, upon checking prisoner, the GMP Private (F.T. Swan) found Cliff to be drinking from a small bottle. This transpired to contain Lysol (a toxic cleaning agent). Cliff collapsed shortly afterwards & was pronounced dead by suicide at St Vincent's Hospital. Buried Rookwood Cemetery, Sydney, 25/1/1916. Together with a photograph c/1918 of his grave, cemetery burial registration card, a condolence card & "King's Letter" (issued with Plaque to widow, 1923). (2) Pacific Star with Burma clasp group of 4 with Imperial Service Medal. Stars unnamed as issued (clasp stitched incorrectly to 39-45 Star); War & ASM impressed officially "S. 4652 H.N.CLIFF"; ISM; QEII, impressed officially "HAROLD NORMAN CLIFF". Born Glebe 28/6/1915, enl Royal Aust Naval Reserve 27/12/1940 as Able Seaman, to Armed Merchant Cruiser HMAS, "MANOORA" 3/4/41, OP's South Pacific & Indian Ocean aboard Light Cruiser HMAS, "ADELAIDE" July-Aug 1941, evidently in Sydney Harbour during Japanese midjet submarine attack. Service aboard HMAS "NEPAL" & Ops, Indian Ocean 1943-45, disch 4/12/45 ISM, awarded 22/2/1974, NSW Gov't Insurance Officer, OIC mail. Together with his ID tag, ISM case of issue, Ret from Active Service & RSL badges, 2 x Female Relative badges & an Ass'n badge. Original Certificate of ISM award & Premier Dept letter. On original ribbons, Plaque with applied pins to reverse. gVF/aEF. A scarce & unusual family grouping. With copies of archive file & research notes.....**\$600---\$800**
- 5624 1939-45 "Died On Service" group of 4** to a Warrant Officer Class 2. 1939-45, Pacific Stars 1939-45 War & Australia Service medals, to "SX 23850 H.D.A. PEDDER" all impressed. Harold David Alexander Pedder was born in Wallaroo South Australia & enlisted in the Australian Army on the 10/9/1942. He died on service 31/5/1944. Medal & original ribbons in box of issue with covering letter. Mint condition.....**\$450---\$600**
- 5625 1939-45 Africa/Pacific, group of 6 to 2/25th Infantry Bn.** 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australian Service medals. All impressed officially: "QX7995 A Walker". Albert Walker born Lawnton QLD 1901. Enl Cairns 2/7/1940. To Middle East 7/4/1941. Suez & Egypt May 1941. To Palestine 25/5/1941 & Ops in Syria against the French 10/6/1941. Rta 10/3/1942. To New Guinea 31/8/1942, L/Cpl 1/2/1943. Disch med unfit 27/1/1944. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of service records. ....**\$400---\$500**
- 5626 1939-45 Western Australian Africa & Pacific Star group of 6.** 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australian Service Medals. All impressed officially: "WX 8781 W. Atkinson." William Atkinson, born 1905 UK, resident Kalgoolie, WA. Enl. 23/10/1940, 2/13th Field Ambulance. Later to 2/2nd Aus Railway Construction Co. To Middle East 10/2/41 RHA 20/4/42. To Adelaide River & Darwin, NT 15/1/43-30/5/44. To New Guinea 25/5/45-19/11/45 Morotai & Borneo. Disch 6/12/45. On original ribbons. Stars with full gilt finish. gEF. With copies of Service Records. ....**\$275---\$375**
- 5627 1939-45 Died of Disease Pacific group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM & ASM all impressed to "NX45456 C. W. CAMERON". Comes with research notes. CPL CHARLES CAMERON previously served 5 years with the 26th Militia Bn. Enlisted in the AIF & to 2/1st Infantry Bn. Operations New Guinea October 1942. Died of scrub typhus 16th May 1943. EF. ....**\$500---\$750**
- 5628 1939-45 pr to a Tank Commander.** 1939-45 BWM & ASM. Both impressed to "NX101415 J.B. FINIGAN". Mounted as worn. WO2 John Finigan enlisted in the Militia in June 1939 & to 2nd Armoured Car Regt. To AIF at Puckapunyal as Tank Commander. Later transferred to Infantry Training Bns. gVF.....**\$120---\$200**
- 5629 1939-45 Kokoda track group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM, ASM, all impressed to "NX66921 P T ANDERSON". C/w original miniature group & shoulder title. Pte Percy Anderson enlisted in the AIF & to Australian Army Medical Corps. To Palestine May 1941. RTA & embarked for New Guinea for operations on the Kokoda Track, Buna & Sanananda against the Japanese. c/w research notes. EF.....**\$400---\$600**
- 5630 1939-45 2/5th Field Company North African group of 6.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM, ASM. All impressed to "NX26171 R A JAMES". Mounted as worn with research notes. Lance Sgt Ronald James, a native of Ballarat Victoria enlisted in the AIF & to 2/5th Field Coy Engineers. Operations North Africa & Syria. RTA & later operations in New Guinea against the Japanese. gVF .....**\$500---\$750**
- 5631 1939-45 Darwin Air Raids/Balikpapan group of 4.** Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM & ASM all impressed to "NX141142 S. W. NICHOLS". Court mounted. Pte. Stan Nichols enlisted in the AMF 9th October 1941 & to AASC. To AIF August 1942. To Duty in Darwin during the Japanese Air Raids. To 2/6th Fld Amb. & operations Balikpapan 20/6/45. To Macassar with Makforce 30/9/45. Disch. 30/9/45. Comes with research notes. gVF. ....**\$275---\$400**
- 5632 1939-45 A good Infantry Pacific group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM all impressed to "VX80715 S. H. EVANS". Pte Samuel Evans enlisted in the AIF 21/6/42 & operations New Guinea with the Royal Australian Artillery. To Gilli Gilli Battery, December 1942, & Port Moresby Coastal Battery, May 1943. To 2/9th Infantry BN July 1944. Amphibious Landing Balikpapan 20th June 1945 followed by advance against the enemy held oilfields & airfields. Disch. 22 March 1946. C/W research notes. EF.....**\$350 -- \$500**
- 5633 1939-45 Provost Pacific group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM, to "NX146413 J. GLEN". Sapper James Glen enlisted 4/1/41 & to Darwin Garrison. Darwin Provost Coy 27/2/42, Sydney Provost Coy. Oct. 1942. Operations New Guinea with 2/1st Docks Operating Coy. Also entitled to the Defence Medal. gVF. With research notes.... **\$250 -- \$350**
- 5634 1939-45 Pacific group of 4,** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM to "NX124553 W. C. MORGAN". C/W research notes. Dvr William Morgan enlisted 2/6/41. Operations in New Guinea from January 1944. With H/Q 8th Brigade. NEF.....**\$220 -- \$300**
- 5635 1939-45 Kokoda track group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific star, BWM & ASM. All impressed to "NX175041 L. F. Wade". Together with Identity Discs, Medal Entitlements Slip & Research. Pte Lyle Wade enlisted in the AMF (AAMC) 9/12/41. Operations New Guinea inc the Kokoda Track with 14th Field Ambulance. Later amphibious operations British North Borneo, June 1945 with 1st Beach Group. EF+ ..... **\$450 -- \$600**
- 5636 1939-45 Pacific group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM, all impressed to "8886 O. T. H. Jarvis". C/W original Miniature Group of same, Identity Discs, RAAF & RSL Lapel Badges, & medal entitlement sheet. Born in Tasmania, Sgt Oscar Jarvis enlisted in the RAAF 7/2/40. Served operations in New Guinea from 31/3/44 with 10th Local Air Supply Unit. EF. ....**\$300 -- \$400**
- 5637 1939-45 North Africa campaign group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Africa star, Defence Medal, BWM, ASM, all impressed to "VX1156 C.E.LAMERS". Mounted as worn. C/w research notes. Pte Charles Lamers enlisted in the AIF 6/12/39 & to 2/6th Infantry Bn. Disch. medically unfit 29/9/43. NEF.....**\$375 -- \$500**
- 5638 1939-45 Royal Australian Artillery & 1st Corps Salvage Unit Africa/Pacific, group of 6:** 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War, Australia Service medals. All impressed: "Nx19992 J. MacDonald". John MacDonald, born Isle of Skye, UK. 1903. Resident Port Kembla, NSW. Enl. 3/6/1940. To Palestine 17/3/1941. To Greece 1/4/1941. Evacuated June. Lance Corp 11/4/1941. RHA thence to New Guinea 10/8/1942. To 9th Brigade 28/9/1943. Darwin 30/3/1944. OP's Jacquot Bay, New Britain from 11/6/1945. Disch 24/10/45. Medals awarded 1957. Died 10/10/1973. ....**\$600 -- \$800**
- 5639 1939-45 Africa Star group of 5** 1939-45 & Africa Stars, Defence, War, Australia Service medals all impressed officially: "SX9640 T H Anderson". Thomas Henry Anderson, born 1906 Hackney, SA. Enl Adelaide 26/7/1940. To Middle-East with 2/6 Field Amb 7 Div, thence to Palestine. To AA Canteen Services, Egypt 6/3/1941. To Darwin 9/4/1943. Disch Wayville, med unfit 6/8/1944. Court mounted for wear. aEF. With research notes. ....**\$300 -- \$375**
- 5640 1939-45 2/2nd Tank Attack Regt Syria & Pacific group of 5:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australia Service medals. All impressed officially: QX15163 P R Erickson". Percival Roy Erickson, born Innisfail, Qld, 1919. Served 51st Infantry Bn, Militia enl AIF at Cairns 20/7/1940. To 41st Artillery Training Battery 14/3/1941. To Palestine & Camp, Gaza from 31/7/1941. To 2/2nd Anti-Tank Regt in Syria 20/11/1941. To New Guinea from 19/2/43. Disch 25/1/1946. Swing mounted for wear. gVF. With research notes. ....**\$350 -- \$500**
- 5641 1939-45 Africa/Pacific group of 6** to 2/3rd Pioneer Bn. A unit which was employed as Infantry. 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australian Service medals all impressed officially. "NX55356 K P Terry". Kenneth Patrick Terry, born Sydney 1916, resident Leichhardt enl 28/1/1940 Lance Cpl with 2/3rd Pnr Bn from 16/8/1940 to Darwin 19/3/1941. Palestine Ops Syria from 22/1/1942 North Africa inc Tel El Eisa & El Alamein from 6/7/1942.. Hospitalised with Malaria Oct/Nov 1942 (thus not qualifying for 8th Army clasp) To New Guinea inc Sattelberg & Finschhafen from 3/8/1943 with the 2/3rd. acting as Infantry. OP's Morotai & Tarakan, British North Borneo, again as Infantry inc "Tarakan Hill". Disch 10/10/1945. Medals issued 1951. Together with his original discharge certificate. gVF. With research & copies of archive files.....**\$550 -- \$700**
- 5642 1939-45 Warrant Officer Class 2, Torres Strait Light Infantry & 2/5th & 2/6th Infantry Bns group of 5:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australia Service medals all impressed officially: "QX43778 F. Pyne". Francis Pyne, born Longreach, QLD 1917. Militia 1939 to 26 Inf Bn as Corp Oct 1939. CQMS 7/11/1940 WO.II 20/3/1942. To AIF 10/11/1942 Qualified as Officer but never promoted. To Thursday Island 19/6/1944 & duty Horn Island with Torres Strait Infantry. To Aitape & OPS. New Guinea from 19/12/1944. 2/5 Bn Oct 1945, 2/6 Bn Nov 1945. Disch Redbank, Qld 20/12/1945. Medals issued 1956. Court mounted for wear. aEF. With research. ....**\$375 -- \$500**

- 5643 **1939-45 Wounded In Action, Scarlet Beach, 2/17th Infantry Bn group of 7.** 1939-45, Africa with 8th Army clasp & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australian Service Medals (all impressed officially "NX56899 F.H. P.FAWKNER" - Although inexplicably the stars have had the naming scratched, but it is still legible); Greek War medal 1940-41 (oxidised King's head version). Francis Hugh Pete Fawkner, Corporal, born Enmore, NSW, 1918, enl 9/7/1940, OP's Palestine & Syria with 2/17th Bn. 30/12/41 to 7/2/42, OP's North Africa from 4/7/42 inc El Alamein, RtA 27/2/43, WIA. GSW. leg during Scarlet Beach landing 22/9/1943, RtA 2/3/44, Morotai & Labuan from 6/5/45 to 3/11/45, disch 4/12/45, medals issued 1960. Eligibility for Greek Medal not clear. Together with his returned from active service badge & 2 original B/W P/C photos both apparently taken in Tel Aviv, a group shot of Fawkner & mates drinking, 1 of Fawkner at beach, wrecked ship & bathers behind. Court mounted for display on original ribbons. gVF. With research. ....\$450---\$600
- 5644 **1939-45 "Rakuyo Maru" (Japanese "Hell" Ship) Prisoner of War Casualty Pacific Star group of 4: 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Australia Service medals, impressed officially: "NX46278 P F Brady".** Patrick Francis Brady, born Paddington, NSW, 1915. Enl Newcastle (resident Swan Bay) NSW, 5 July 1940. 3rd Reserve Motor Transport Co AASC, AIF. Lance Corporal POW Java, then to Thailand POW Camp. Listed as "missing, believed deceased", (later upgraded to "Died") 12 September 1944. No known grave, commemorated on Labuan memorial, Panel 21. 'Rakuyo Maru' was transporting over 1300 Australian & British POW's, mainly ex Burma-Thailand Railway personnel, to Japan in convoy. Torpedoed on 12 September 1944 off Hainan Island by the US Submarine USS 'Sealion'. Only 141 (incl 80 Australian) POW's were rescued by the Allied Forces. It was from these Australian POW's that the first authenticated accounts of the horrors of the POW Railways & Japanese atrocities were received by the Allies. On original ribbons, mounted incorrectly as worn by next of kin. gEF. With internet research. ....\$1200- \$1500
- 5645 **1939-45. 2/13th Infantry Bn Palestine, Benghazi, Tobruk & Finschhafen Africa/Pacific group of 6.** 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars, Defence, War, Australia Service medals all impressed officially "NX16823 R.H. JACKSON". Richard Harold Jackson, born Bin along, NSW, 1907, enl AIF 23/5/40, to 2/13th Inf Bn. To Camp Kilo 89, Palestine 26/11/40, OP's North Africa inc Benghazi & Tobruk Siege, to Syria Sept 1941, RtA 26/11/43, to New Guinea & OP's Finschhafen 18/12/43, disch med unfit 4/9/45. Together with a set of miniatures & his ribbon bars. All on original ribbons. Stars retain original gilt wash. EF. With research notes. ....\$400---\$600
- 5646 **1939-57. Royal Australian Artillery Warrant Officer Class 2 Long Service & Good Conduct medal group of 4:** Defence, War & Australian Service Medals impressed officially "NX 101961 T.B. WILLIAMS"; "AUSTRALIA" clasp Army LSGC, QEII, engraved officially "2/584 WO2. T.B. WILLIAMS, RAA.". Thomas Bruce Williams, born Armidale, NSW, 1913, enl AIF 17/8/1942, disch from 53 Field Battery, RAA 29/5/1957. On original ribbons. aEF. ....\$600---\$800
- 5647 **1939-41 Killed In Action, Greece, Africa Star & Greek War medal, group of 6.** To 16th Infantry Brigade, 6th Divisional HQ signals. 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence, War & Australia Service medals (all impressed officially: "NX7428 HB Searl"; Greek War Medal, Army, 1940-41 (original issue to Australians, in brass with Kings head Obv). The last unnamed as issued. Harry Burton Searl born Croydon NSW 1916. Enl 2AIF 7/11/1939. Operations North Africa & thence to Greece where he was Killed in Action on 22/4/1941. Noted as Corporal, 6th Division Signals, attached HQ, 16th Infantry Brigade. Buried Phaleron War Cemetery, Athens. Together with original Dept of Army letter to accompany medals when issued stating "... was killed in action, NX7428 Corporal H B Searl, 16 Australian Infantry Brigade". gEF. Worthy of further research. With DVA & CWGC printouts. Rare Greek Campaign Casualty. ....\$1200- \$1500
- 5648 **1939-45 2/27th Infantry Bn Syria & Kokoda Track Africa/Pacific group of 6.** 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars, Defence, War, Australia Service medal all impressed officially: "SX2227 R. M Gibson" Reginald Mends Gibson, born Sydney 1905 enl 1/4/1940 Adelaide to Middle East 20/10/1940 with 2/27th Bn Ops Egypt & Syria. To New Guinea 7/8/1942 Ops Kokoda Track & Buna to Singapore 1945 as Corporal 2nd & Echelon British Commonwealth Occupation Force Japan. 29/3/1946-3/12/1946 Disch Keswick 15/5/1947. Medals issued 1951. Court mounted for display on original ribbons. EF. With research. ....\$450---\$600
- 5649 **1939-45 Wounded In Action, Tel-El-Eisa 2/48th Infantry Bn Africa/Pacific group of 6.** 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War & Aust Service Medals. Stars late pantographed "VX53126 E.W.F. CRACKER", medals late 1960s officially impressed "VX53126 E.W. F. CRACKER". Ernest William Cracker (AKA. Paton changed name from "William Paton" 8 Sept 1943), born Tallangatta, Vic, 1916, enl 10/4/1940, to Middle East & OP's with 2/48th Bn as Corporal from 25/7/41, WIA Tel-El-Eisa attacks 10/7/42, RtA 25/2/43 to South West Pacific Area 3/4/45, OP's Morotai & Tarakan, disch 29/10/45. Medals issued in 1951 originally, presumably in his FIRST name, these being later issues in his later name, died 1987. All on original ribbons & mounted without pin. EF. With research notes. ....\$450---\$600
- 5650 **1939-45 Topographical Survey Company Pacific Star group of 5,** with photograph album. 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Australia Service medal. All named in late pantographed style: "VX110656 R.G. Ball, D."; Australian Service medal 1945-75 clasp 'SW Pacific' pantographed officially: "VX110656 R B Ball". Raymond George Ball, born Melbourne, 1921. Enl 3/11/1941, Militia, 3rd Fld Survey Coy, RAE. To New Guinea 25/6/1942 Ops. New Guinea with 8th Fld Survey Section. To AIF 13/9/1942. RTA 5/11/1943 to Lae 29/3/1945 attacked 2/3rd Infantry Bn. Discharged 3/4/1946. Card covered photo album contains over 125 personal B/W photographs, mainly around the Lae & Wewak areas. Some excellent photos inc Jap POW's, transports, camp scenes, wrecked Japanese Tanks & Planes, Markham Valley, Native Carriers, 6th Division Parade on Wewak Airstrip Sept 1945 etc. aEF. First 4 medals duplicate issue, last one the only issue. Scarce with photo album. ....\$350 -- \$500
- 5651 **1939-45 Syria & Kokoda Track 2/5th Infantry Bn & 2/5th Field Ambulance Group of 5:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence, War, Aust Service Medals. All impressed officially "VX 54012 H.P. WAGNER". Harry Pacific Wagner, born Mildura, Vic, 1919, enl AIF 22/7/1941, to Middle East 3/9/1941, Palestine & Syria with 2/5th Inf. Bn. from 23/9/41 to 25/11/41, to 2/5th Fld Amb. RtA 28/3/42, Cook 7/7/42, to New Guinea & operations inc Kokoda Track & Gona 16/8/42 to 12/3/43, Corporal Cook 3/7/43. OP's Finschhafen & Nadzab Areas from 17/8/43 to 17/5/44, Morotai, Borneo from 21/5/45, RtA 22/11/45, disch 6/12/45, medals issued 1955. All on original ribbons. aEF. ....\$400 -- \$500
- 5652 **1939-45 El-Alamein/Pacific group of 6.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star & "8th Army" clasp, Pacific Star, Defence, War & Australia Service medals. All impressed officially. "SX13728 R.G. Littlelyde". Richard Glen Littlelyde, born Adelaide, SA 1920. Enl Militia 12/4/1939. AIF 18/7/1941. To Palestine 25/9/1914 & North Africa. El Alamein Ops with 2/1st Field Workshops. 17/6/1942. To New Guinea, Milne Bay with 2/118th Brigade Workshop. From 7/8/1943, Finschhafen 19/1/44. Op's Morotai & North Borneo. Disch 10/12/1945. On original ribbons as worn. gVF/aEF. With copies of archive & research notes. ....\$400 -- \$600
- 5653 **1939-45 Pacific group of 5 to BIPOD Platoon.** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War Medal, Australian Service Medal. All impressed officially to "NX146625 D G ADAMS", Australian Service Medal 1945-75 clasp 'PNG' pantographed officially "NX146625 D G ADAMS". The last unmounted & in its box of issue. Desmond Gaylius Adams born Melbourne 1924. Resident of Roosty Hill, NSW on enlistment 30/1/43. Disch 14/2/46 as Pte, 68 Australian BI POD Platoon. First four swing mounted as worn. gVF or better. ....\$450 -- \$600
- 5654 **1939-45 Western Australian low number, early enlistment Captain, Artillery group of 6:** 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War & Aust Service medals all impressed officially "WX 921 L. LUCAS.". Livingstone Lucas, born Cassilis, Victoria 1906, enl Northam, WA 11/11/1939, resident at Boulder, WA. Lieut RAA (field) 1/7/40, T/Capt, 30/4/42 to 31/8/43, Captain 1/9/1943, CBO. RAA. HQ.3 Aust Corps (AIF) Jan to June 1944, SORA. 3 (Temp), HQ. Geraldton Fort June to Aug 1944, Adjutant 2 Aust Field Reg't (JD) Jan to Oct 1945, disch 16/10/1945, from 2/4th Field Reg't. Together with a Perth RSL shop card storage box. Swung mounted as worn on original ribbon. aEF. With research notes. ....\$500 -- \$750
- 5655 **1939-45. Western Australian, Darwin Air Raids, 11th. Infantry Bn & 55/53rd. Inf. Bn. Pacific Star group of 5** with "Dog" tags, 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australia Service medals all impressed officially "WX27895 F.D. McCONKEY". Frederick Daniel McConkey, born Geraldton, WA, 1917, enl AMF 1941 (W.7874), to AIF 1942, Darwin 12/12/43 during Japanese Air Raids at the "51.5 Mile Peg" to Jacquot Bay & OP's New Britain from 25/11/44, advance to Wunong, TOL, Kalai & Bulvs, to 55/53rd Bn 3/1/1946, disch Karrakatta 4/3/46, medals issued 1954. Identity tags appear to be field made in heavy gauge aluminium & on original cord, impressed "WX27895 F.D. McCONKEY, C/E, 0/4" (hexagonal & round). Mounted as worn on original ribbons. EF. With research notes. ....\$400 -- \$600
- 5656 **1939-45 Pacific Star Group of 4.** All impressed officially "NX 174590 N. CHRISTOPHER". Henry Christopher, born Liverpool, UK, 1922, resident Ashfield NSW, enl AMF 18/11/41 to Signals School, Area HQ, Liverpool Dec 1941, Guerilla Warfare School 1942, to AIF 30/8/43, 22 Employment Coy, to New Guinea 31/10/43 & OP's, Lae & Finschhafen, ret to Aust 24/5/45, Disch 5/6/1946. Medals awarded 1957. With entitlement slip, brief research. Swing mounted on original ribbons as worn. gVF. Lot 5577 for brother's RN/RAN. LSGC group..... \$250 -- \$350
- 5657 **1939-45 Tasmanian born Lieutenant-Colonel Africa Star group of 4.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars, War & Australian Service Medals. All impressed officially: "NX65966 T. A. MCCREDIE". Thomas Alfred McCredie, born 1915, Hobart. Enl CMF Engineers 1934. To Permanent Military Forces April 1939. WO 2 Dec 1939. Lieutenant AAOC, AIF, Dec 1940. To Middle East with 1st Advanced ORD W/Shops 10.04.41, Syria & Egypt. Captain Jan 1942. Ret to Aust & to AEME 01.12.42. D.A. Director Mechanical Engineering, Army HQ, Melbourne 1945. To Interim Army 1947. Army Staff, London, 1952 to 1955. Four Staff visits to Malaya 1958. Lieutenant Colonel 27.11.1961 as Assistant Director of RAEME. Disch to Research of Officers 16.03.1962. Full entitlement, mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. \$600 -- \$800

- 5658 1939-45 Africa/Pacific group of 5** to Lieutenant/Temporary Captain, 2/4th Infantry Bn & Australian Army Records Section. 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars (engraved officially: "NX 9327. W.C. CALF"); Defence; War; Australian Service Medal (last 3 impressed officially: "NX 9327 W.C. CALF"). Late issues, ca. early 1970s (broken "A", centralised dots, in conjunction with engraved stars). Wilfred Charles Calf, born Sydney 1917, enl 2/10/1942, to HQ, Middle East (AIF), Lieutenant 21/3/1941 to 2/4th, Infantry Bn (seconded) 12/3/41, Temp Capt 1/10/41 - 23/1/42, returning to records section, disch 8/9/1945. A number of listings for "Special Service" - but no details in archive file. gVF. With copies of full archive file.....\$600---\$700
- 5659 1939-45 Africa Star group of 5 to Sergeant 2/7th Infantry Bn & Australian Army Canteens Service.** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star (both privately engraved: "VX 4057 SGT. S.K. CLIFFORD, 2/7th. INFT. BAT. 6TH. DIV. AIF."); Defence; War; Australian Service Medal (last 3 impressed officially "VX 4057 S.K.CLIFFORD"). Stephen Kevin Clifford, born Roscommon, Ireland 1915; enl Leongatha, Vic with 2/7th. Inf. Bn, to Middle East & transferred to AACs at Gaza 1940, ret to Aust & disch medically unfit 1914. Swung mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copies of archive file.....\$400---\$500
- 5660 1939-45 Low serial numbered Western Australian Africa Star group of 5:** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence, War & Australia Service Medals. Stars unnamed as issued (but with lightly scratched "E" to reverse of top points); Medals impressed officially:WX321 F J ELLIS". Frederick John Ellis, born UK 1900, resident East Cannington. Enl Subiaco 07.11.1939. Disch 30.08.1943, last Unit 2/3rd Aust Railway Construction Company. gVF. With copy of DVA printout. ....\$300---\$400
- 5661 1939-45 Wounded In Action, Tobruk, 2/12th Infantry Bn group of 5.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence; War; ASM. All impressed officially "NX11228 F.M. GUYER." Frederick Michael Guyer, born Tenterfield, NSW, 1905; enl 26/3/1940, to 2/12th Inf Bn. 27/4/1940, to UK May 1940, to Gaza, Palestine 31/12/1940, WIA, GSW right shoulder, at Tobruk 3/5/1941, to hospital Palestine & ret to Aust 23/5/42, discharged medically unfit 19/7/1943. Medals issued 1952. With research notes. On original ribbons, aEF.....\$750- \$1000
- 5662 1939-45 Mentioned In Despatches & Killed In Action, Syria group of 4.** Late, but only issues. 1939-45 & Africa Stars, War Medal, with MID oak leaf, pantographed officially; Australian Service Medal, impressed officially:"NX34521 C. E. STOPPS". Medals issued to daughter 1974. Claude Ernest Stopps, born 1900, Gundagai. Enl AIF, Paddington, 1940. To 2/15th Field Company Engineers Nov 1940. To Middle East Feb/Mar 1941. Ops Syria/Palestine against Vichy French from 19 June 1941. Killed in Action, Battle of Darmour, 10 July 1941. Awarded MID per Comm Gazette 17/42 for service in Middle East 1941. No citation available. Buried British War Cemetery, Mezze. With copies of service docs/archive file confirming medal issues. Extremely scarce to Syria fatal casualty. Near mint condition. ....\$1200- \$2000
- 5663 1918-45 Lieutenant-Colonel CO's Efficiency Decoration group of 6** with miniatures, Return From Active Service badges & ED case of issue. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Aust Service Medal. All impressed (except the 1st, which is unnamed):"VX13726 J. W. RHODEN"; Edward, GRI with Australia suspender engraved officially:"VX13726 LT. COL. J. W. RHODEN, AIF". John William Rhoden, born 1903 Essendon. Enl part-time Militia 1918. To 108 Arty Bty 1923. Lieut 1923, Capt 1926, Major 1933. Enl CMF 1939. To AIF 1940, 2/2nd Med Arty Regt. Conf Major 1940. Lt-Col 1940. Appointed CO 2/3rd Light Anti Aircraft Regt 1940. To Middle East 1940 + Ops Palestine & Egypt. Return to Aust 1942. To Tatura Internment Camp for Duty Dec 1944. Disch Nov 1945. Awarded ED1943. Unmounted on original ribbons. EF. A scarce Efficiency Decoration to a Commanding Officer of the 2/AIF. With research notes. ....\$1000- \$1500
- 5664 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Efficiency Medal group of 7** to Signals Captain. 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War & Aust Service Medals, all impressed officially "NX76303 K.L. BERLINER."; GVR "Australia" clasp E.M. engraved officially "NX76303 CAPT. K.L. BERLINER. AMF." Kenneth Lewis Berliner, Jewish, born Melbourne, Vic 1913, enl. Sydney 19/18/1941, previous service as N.14147 Lieutenant, Cavalry Div Signals, Eastern Command for 3 years, to Middle East as Lieutenant with 9 Div. Signals, RtA 27/1/1943, to New Guinea & transferred to 7 Div. Signals 17/8/1943, Captain 27/10/1944, service New Guinea, Morotai, Balikpapan, RtA & disch Sydney 12/4/1946. With copies of service documents & printouts of info on photo containing Berliner from AWM collection. Court mounted for display. aVF. Scarce efficiency medal to officers. ....\$1200- \$1600
- 5665 1939-59 WWII, Korea & Malaya group of 7.** 1939-45, Africa & Italy Stars, Defence 1939-45 & War 1939-45 (all unnamed as issued), except Defence, which is named, officially impressed with his AUSTRALIAN service number (an official replacement by Australian Gov't); United Nations Korea & General Service Medal 1918-62 (QEII) clasp "MALAYA". Last 2 impressed officially "313982. P.S. MURPHY". Patrick Stephen Murphy, born Dublin 1919, served Royal Engineers from 12/10/1938 to 28/8/1946, enlisted Aust Regular Army for service in Korea 1/4/1952, resident Goodwood, South Aust to 1st Field Reg't, RAA 17/6/52 to 4 BN RAR 10/3/1954, to Korea with 1 BN RAR 12/1/1955-24/3/1956, to 14th Nat Serv Train. BN. 1956, Bombardier 1956. 20th NSTB & 1st Fld Reg't RAA, 1957 to Malaya with 100 (A) Field Battery, RAA Sept 1957-Oct 1959, Sergeant 12/7/1961, Singapore with 103 Bty 13/7/62 - 15/3/63. Discharged medically unfit 1965. Reference to the theft of his 1939-45 Defence medal in Aust Service & presumably re-issued a named one, with his current service details by Aust Gov't. Together with photo of "Paddy" Murphy as a baby, 2 of him in British Army uniform c/1946 & 1 photo c/Korea War, also with his steel ID tag pr & medal ribbon bar. With research notes. Court mounted as worn. gVF. ....\$800 - \$1200
- 5666 1939-60 Pacific & Korea group of 6.** Pacific Star group of 4, impressed officially "NX143394 A.J. BERESFORD."; Korea Medal & UN Korea impressed officially "2/3472 A.J. BERESFORD." Arthur John Beresford, born Katoomba, NSW; enl 7/11/1941, to 3rd Army Troops Company. To New Guinea 19/1/1943, Lance Corp 1943 OP's Morotai & to Labuan 1/6/1945, disch 14/12/45; enl ARA 16/8/1949, to Japan 6/10/1951 & to Korea with 3 BN. RAR as Corporal from 19/10/1951, Ret to Aust 24/10/1952 & to 13th National Service Training BN, Ingleburn & later 1 BN, RAR, disch ARA 1955, enl CMF 1958 to 45th Inf Btn, Sergeant 1959, disch 1960. Medals issued 1953. Lot comes with a Pewter Tankard with the badge of 13th-NTB, over inscription "SGT. A.J. BERESFORD, 5." gVF. Swung mounted as worn. With research notes..... \$1100 - \$1500
- 5667 1939-77 Australian Small Ships Company Long Service group of 6:** 1939-1945 & Pacific Stars, War, ASM 1939-45, all impressed officially "VX133524 G.P. LATTA."; ASM 1945-75 clasp "PNG" pantographed officially "36012 G.P.LATTA."; Army LSGC, QEII impressed (c/1970 official die with "broken A") officially "36012 G.P. LATTA." George Patrick Latta, born Moonee Ponds, Vic, 1922 enl. AIF at Naval Base Camp, WA 21/1/1943 to South West Pacific Area with 16th Small Ships Company RAE. Disch 1946, re-enlisted 10/9/1956, RAAOC, Bandiana, disch 1977. Together with his post war khaki wool beret (by Kent) with an original, woven, Small Ships company colour patch. Also a printed cloth pennant "AV. 1354 Brudenell White". Court mounted for wear. aEF. (P)..... \$900 - \$1200
- 5668 1939-41 HMAS "Sydney" (Mk.11) casualty Africa Star Group of 4,** with photo. 1939-45 & Africa Stars (early, unnamed issues); War & Australia Service medals impressed officially & correctly: "18110 W.F.C Norton" & in box of issue. William Frederick Norton, born Brewarrina, NSW, 1908. Enl. Ran 1927 to HMAS "Sydney" 13/7/1937. OP's Mediterranean 1940-41. Missing, presumed dead, Indian Ocean 20/11/1941. Research indicates that the last 2 medals were issued separately, date not known, but not before 1993. Family vendor states the Stars issued ca 1945-46 and proudly worn for many years, and the family later applied for the unclaimed medals. Comes with a small B/W photo (postcard rev) of ship explosion inscribed on reverse: "same destroyer now being sunk by our gun-fire" & 2 large photographs of Norton, 1 x head & shoulder in square rig (coloured), the other a shot of him in the street in square rig, cigarette in mouth, each photo 250mm x 195mm. Contrary to some popular mythology, compounded by incorrect published sources, a large number of Campaign Stars appear to have been issued unnamed to families & next of kin ca 1946-50 prior to the issue of named medals. Information via directorate of honours & awards, 2000. All on original ribbons. gVF/EF. Extremely scarce. (P) ..... \$3000 - \$4000
- 5669 1939-45 200 Sqn RAAF (Special Operations) pair.** 1939-45 WM, ASM impressed officially: "142560 J. A. Polan". LAC James Polan enlisted in the RAAF 7/6/43. Qualified Flight Mechanic 16/1/44. Served 200 (Special Operations) SQN, Liberator Flight in March 1945. 200 SQN RAAF form part of the "Z Special Unit Association as they were involved with the delivery of agents behind enemy lines and the supply materials and weaponry to those agents and to 'friendlies' in the Pacific Theatre. With research notes. Scarce "Z" Special Unit associated pair. aEF..... \$250 -- \$400
- 5670 1939-45 RAAF Defence of Australia group of 3.** 1939-45 Defence Medal, BWM & ASM to "33351 C DAVIDSON". Also comes with original set of Miniatures. Cpl. Charles Davidson enlisted in the RAAF 20/8/40. Served 457 SQDN July 1944. Later 6 Communication Unit, Darwin, Oct 1944. gVF, with research notes..... \$180 -- \$250
- 5671 1939-45 RAAF Flying Officer Pacific Star group of 5,** together with his original set of miniatures, disch certificate & Dept of Air Eligibility letter 1949: 1939-45 & Pacific Stars; Defence, War, Australia Service medals all impressed officially: "11299 C B Searl". Clifford Burton Searl, born Croydon NSW 1913. Enl RAAF 25/7/1940. Appointed Pilot Officer 24/4/1943 in Administrative & Special Duties. Disch "surplus to present personnel requirements" 20/8/1945. Disch certificate lists campaigns Stars & medals, dated 6 Dec 1945. Dept of Air Medal Eligibility letter dated 5/1/1949. Miniatures with wear. All on original ribbons. Stars retaining original gilt wash..... \$450 -- \$600

- 5672 1932-45 Sydney Harbour Bridge opening related RAAF Pacific Star & Coronation group of 6. 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, War Medal , Australian Service Medal (all officially impressed:"17 U. E. EWART"; 1937 GVI Coronation; 1953 QEII Coronation (last 2 unnamed as issued). Swing mounted on original ribbons as worn. Air Commodore Ulex Edward Ewart graduated RMC, Duntroon 14.12.1921. Served with 39th Infantry Bn & RAE Queenscliff. Seconded to Royal Australian Airforce 30.01.1922 & qualified as Pilot in the 1st RAAF Flying Course at Point Cook. Adjutant Point Cook & Director of Personnel Services Melbourne 1923. Flight Lieutenant 1927. To 3 Sqn RAAF Richmond 1927. To UK 1928-30. Commanded RAAF Aircraft Flight participating in the Sydney Harbour Bridge opening 1932. Sqd-Ldr 1934, Wing CDR 1938. Group Capt 1940. Senior Admin Staff Officer, Southern Area, Melbourne 1940-41. Allied Air HQ Brisbane 1942. Assistant Chief of Staff, Allied Air HQ, South West Pacific Area (Aust) 1942. Air Commodore 1944. To Manila, Philippines 1945. Commanded Pacific Echelon RAAF Gen HQ, SWPA 1944-45. Air Officer Commanding RAAF Overseas HQ London 1946. Founder & Commandant RAAF Staff College 1949-52. Retired 1952. This is Ewart's full entitlement - virtually the only Commodore in RAAF listings of WWII era without a CBE or similar award. The small group of Army Officers seconded to the RAAF in 1921 were generally resented by their RAAF colleagues. Ewart was also renowned for being straightforward and to the point - another possible explanation for his lack of nominations for Honours. Together with brief research notes, worthy of further research. An interesting side note - Ewart gave evidence against DeGroot at the latter's trial after "unofficially opening" the Sydney Harbour Bridge. aEF. Scarce, extremely low Service Number group to a highly interesting Serviceman. (P) .....\$2500- \$3500
- 5673 1939-45 RAAF husband & AWAS wife groups: (1) 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, Defence, War & Australian Service Medals, last 3 impressed officially "430066 R.N. Stokes" (Stars unnamed as issued). Robert Norman Stokes, born Geelong, enl 4/12/42, RAAF qualified as Pilot on Tiger Moths & Wirraways. T/F/SGT 23/3/44, P/O 4/9/44, F/O 4/3/45, attached 148 SQN, RAF Flying Halifax & Liberator bombers, disch 3/12/1945. Court mounted for display. (2) 1939-45 War & ASM impressed officially "VF 396066 A.J. THORNE". Avorey Joan Thorne, enl Melbourne Australian Women's Army Service 21/10/42, 4th Base Ordnance Depot, Victoria, disch 21/2/1946. Court mounted for display. gVF/aEF. Both with copies of service records. ....\$500---\$750
- 5674 1939-45 French born, Royal Australian Airforce Pacific Star group of 4. 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & ASM, impressed officially "62306 A.J.CORSI." Antonie Jean Corsi, born Marseilles, France, 1907, served 18 mths, 2 Div Militia & 12 mths, RANR, enl RAAF, Sydney 16/2/42, Flight Rigger, Leading Aircraftsman & Fitter IIA. To SWPA & 76 Fighter Sqn from 1/9/43. To Townsville 27/8/44, disch 26/11/45, died 1950. With research notes. Swing mounted on original ribbons as worn. gVF.....\$250---\$350
- 5675 1939-45. Africa/Pacific 1st Pacific Islands Bn (Papuan Infantry Bn) missing, believed drowned group of 6. 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars, Defence, War, ASM all impressed officially: "VX19418 R R Protheroe". Ronald Richard Protheroe, born 1895, Lockhart, NSW. Enl AIF 11/05/1940, AASC. To Middle-East 29/12/40. Gaza & Palestine, thence to Op's Egypt & North Africa from 1/03/41. RTA as Corporal 25/03/42. To New Guinea 2/11/42 then to 1st Pac Islands Bn as Lance Sergeant 13/05/43. Missing, believed drowned, Watut River 4/07/43 - fell off raft into River near Roamer, body not recovered. Together with box of issue, letter from Dept of Army listing awards etc. Medals issued to father, 1951. On original ribbons. EF with research & copies of archive file. ....\$750- \$1000
- 5676 1939-45 Commando Trained, Tank Attack Regt Pacific Star group of 4. 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Australia Service medal. All impressed officially: "NX49735 E A. utchinson". Eric Alexander Hutchison, born Nimmitabel, NSW, 1907. Enl 27/10/41. To Artillery Training Regt, Dubbo. To Commando School, Foster 25/5/1942. To New Guinea with Artillery Reo's 24/11/1942. 101st Tank Attack Regt 9/12/1942. Milne Bay 1943. Disch. 2/9/1946. Medals awarded 1970. On original ribbons. gEF.....\$275---\$375
- 5677 1939-47 Efficiency Medal group of 5 to Bomb Disposal Officer, AIF Engineers, Darwin Air Raids & "Manado Force". Pacific Star; 1939/45 Defence; 1939/45 War; 1939/45 Aust Service Medal. (all impressed officially: "NX76468 A.G. McDOWELL"); Efficiency Medal GVIR clasp 'Australia' engraved officially "NX76468 Capt A. G. McDowall". Andrew Galloway McDowall, born Pyrmont, NSW 1914. Enl AMF 20/3/1935 RAE to AIF 15/10/41 Darwin with 2/11th Army Troops Coy 11/4/42 during Japanese air raids. Bomb disposal course 12/12/42. Capt 4/8/44. Morotai & Borneo ops 15/5/45. To "Manado Force" on HMAS 'Latrobe' 1/10/45 (rescuing personnel interned by Japanese in Dutch East Indies). RTA 26/1/1946. Dish 24/12/1948. Efficiency Medal issued 1947. Pacific, War, Def, ASM issued 1950. Died 18/1/1975. Together with his ID tag (circular fibre) & Ret from Active Serv Badge. Swing mounted as worn on original ribbons. Contact marks. Medals full entitlement as at 1950. (P) .....\$1000- \$1200
- 5678 1939-45 West Australian pacific Star group of 4. Pacific; Defence; War; Australian Service Medal. All impressed officially:"WX42090 K N CLARKE". Keith Neil Clarke, born Narrogin, WA, 1922. Enl Perth 14.02.1945. Sapper, 101st Aust Army troops Company, RAE. Disch 08.01.1946. Full entitlement at time of issue. On original ribbons. aEF. Together with his oxy Rising Sun hat badge. (5) .....\$250---\$400
- 5679 1939-45 Pacific Star group of 4 to Jungle Training School Militiaman. All impressed:"N16612 L D JONES". Lewis David Jones, born Cessnock, NSW 04.04.1920. Enl AMF at Cessnock 12.08.1940. Disch 16.05.1945 as Private, LHQ Jungle Training School. gVF. With DVA printout.....\$250 -- \$400
- 5680 1939-45 Greek born Merchant Navy group of 3: 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War medal. All impressed officially: "G. Paizis, M.N." George Paizis, born Greece, 1916. Resident Sydney, NSW. A Merchant Mariner by trade, he engaged at Sydney 28/3/1941. Engagements with numerous vessels. In the troopship 'Swartenhondt' to New Guinea. Evident final discharge 1965. Medals comp entitlement & issued 1956. gVF. With research notes. ....\$250 -- \$400
- 5681 1939-45 Darwin Air Raids Anti-Aircraft Company, Engineer Officer's group of 3: Defence, War, Australia Service Medals. All impressed officially: "VXII0863 B Kidd" Bruce Kidd, born 1916, Glenferrie, Vic. Enl 15/5/1941 as Militia Corporal. Full time duty 28/5/1941 with 65th Anti-Aircraft Co Engineers. Lance Sgt. 14/8/1942. To Darwin 18/11/1942 to 14/11/1943 (Thus there for Japanese Air Raids Nos 47 to 63 inclusive). Lieutenant 12/3/1944, 1st Search Light Training Rgt Disch 17/5/1946 as 2nd Fld Regt, Artillery. On original ribbons. gVF-aEF. With research notes. ....\$300 -- \$400
- 5682 1939-45 Defence of Australia group of 3. 1939-45 Defence; War; Aust Service Medal. All impressed officially:"NX121455 V H ARMSTRONG". Together with his 2 ID tags (steel). Victor Harold Armstrong born Melbourne, 1910. Enl Sydney 30.09.1942 to 5th Australian Field Bakery Company. Service in Darwin from 01.01.1944 to 12.12.1944. Disch med unfit 01.11.1945. On original ribbons. EF. With copies of archive file. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 5683 1945-54 WWII-Korea RAN group of 4. 1939-45 WM (B5460 T.J.BUTLER), Korea Medal, UN Korea Medal (36401 T.J. BUTLER) mounted as worn together with a loose Atomic Tests unofficial medal (unnamed). Also c/w 5 various naval lapel badges, Petty Officer trade, rank badges & research. P/O Thomas Butler enlisted in the RANR April 1945. Served HMAS Hobart. Operations Korea from 25th June 1950-Sept 1950 & again 6th August 1951- 17th October 1951. Disch 25th June 1954. gVF+ .....\$650 -- \$800
- 5684 1939-45 War Medal & Aust Service Medal pr together with an original copy of the photographic broadsheet of the Japanese surrenders on Morotai, 9 Sep 1945. Pair: Late issues, pantographed officially:"NX207567 R F FAIRLEIGH" in their original box of issue together with an AIF Rising Sun collar badge. Raymond Frederick Fairleigh, born Rockdale NSW, 1927. Disch 31.01.1947 as Cpl, HQ 2MD. Also with his 1948 Returned From Service badge. EF. ....\$80 -- \$150
- 5685 1939-45 WWII-Korea, Battle of Kapong group of 6. 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star (privately engraved "QX51424 D. ECCLES"), 1939-45 BWM & ASM (both impressed "QX51424 D. ECCLES"), Korea medal & UN Korea medal (both impressed "1400012 D. ECCLES), late 1970's issued US Presidential Unit Citation. Pte David Eccles enlisted AIF March 1943 & to AASL as driver, operations S W Pacific area with 2/33rd Transport Platoon. Later served in Korea inc the Kapong Battle with 3RAR (Heavy Weapons Coy). C/W research notes. EF.....\$2000 - \$3000
- 5686 1950-53 Korea pair. Korea Medal impressed ("1/1193 D. S. IRLAM") UN Korea medal (unnamed), US Presidential Unit Citation. Pte Douglas Irlam enlisted 20/11/49. Operations Korea with RAR from 28/9/1950. Disch. 21/11/45. C/W research notes. EF. ....\$600 -- \$800
- 5687 1968 Vietnam pr to Maltese born Royal Australian Engineers . Vietnam Campaign Medal impressed officially:" 2786773 J PURLIS"; Vietnam Star with '1960-' clasp engraved officially:"2786773 J PURLIS". John Purlis, born 11.03.1945, Malta. Served in Vietnam with 32 Small Ship Squadron, RAE. Serving on AV1356 Clive Steele 04.06.1968-10.01.1969 as Sapper. aEF. ....\$600 -- \$800
- 5688 1968-69 Vietnam War Wounded In Action 5th Bn, Royal Australian Reg't group of 4. Australian Active Service medal 1945-75 clasp "VIETNAM", pantographed officially '44262 W.J. HENDERSON', Vietnam Campaign medal impressed officially "44262 W. J. HENDERSON, D." (duplicate issue); Australian Defence medal pantographed officially "44262 W.J. HENDERSON", South Vietnam Star & clasp pantographed officially "44262 W.J. HENDERSON, D." (duplicate issue). William John Henderson, born Tumby Bay, South Aust, 1948, enl ARA 27/2/67, qualified Jungle Training Centre Battle Efficiency course 12/10/67 to 2/11/67, to Vietnam 10/3/68, 1 Aust Reinf Unit, Nui Dat. To 1 BN. RAR 29/5/68, to Support Coy, 5 RAR 6/2/1969, Wounded in Action 'Operation Camden' 21/8/1969, Bien Hoa province during contact in enemy Bunker systems, minor shrapnel wound. UL leg, remaining on duty. To 1st Fld, hosp. Nui Dat for operation 22/8/69. Ret to Aust & discharged Adelaide 21/4/1970. Together with his original Certificate of Discharge (AAF-A16) & a note, signed from recipient stating that these were the only medals received by him. Also with research & details of OP Camden & his miniatures (less ADM), his mother's Women's Royal Australian Airforce 1939-45 War pair, service & RAAF. Association badge & miniatures. All on original ribbons, aEF or better. Scarce Vietnam Wounded in Action. (P) .....\$1000 - \$1500
- 5689 ca1969-71 Vietnam pair. Vietnam Medal (571676 A. STOMA), Vietnamese Government Star with "1960" clasp (unnamed). Pte Alexander Stoma enlisted as a National Serviceman 26/4/69. Operations Phouc Tuy Province Sth Vietnam from 28/5/70 with 2RAR. RTA 18/2/71. Disch. 22/4/71. C/W research notes. NEF.....\$600 -- \$800

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5690 **1965-67 National Service Artilleryman's 'Butterworth', group of 4:** Australian Service Medal 1945-75 clasp: "SE Asia"; Australian Defence Medal; Ann of National Service Medal 1951-72; Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal. All pantographed officially: "2781414 R J Smith". Roger J Smith, National Service 1965-67. Gunner, 110 Battery. 12 months service at Butterworth Air Base, Malaya 1966-67 together with 7 B/W & 6 colour photographs of Smith in Butterworth, at "China Rock" Singapore with anti-aircraft guns, in the Malay jungles etc. Also with a handwritten letter from Smith detailing his service. Comp with his original miniatures & in their cases of issue with outer sleeves named to Smith. gEF. ....\$800- \$1200
- 5691 **2006 "Gallantry & Distinguished Service awards to the Australian army during the First World War . Vol 1 The Military Medal (A-K)".** By M Maton. New. ....\$180---\$240
- 5692 **2006"Gallantry & Distinguished Service awards to the Australian army during the First World War. Vol 2. The Military Medal (L-Z)"** By M Maton. New. ....\$180---\$240

## AUSTRALIA - MINIATURE

- 5693 **1914-45 group of 9,** original strikings by Stokes & by K.G. Luke. 1914-15 Star, BWM, Vic, '39-'45 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, Def., War, ASM '39-'45. All mounted on original pin back mounting bar. EF. ....\$100---\$150
- 5694 **1941 Tobruk Siege Medal. "T" shaped.** Original striking with high clarity (probably by Amor). EF. Scarce. ....\$75---\$100
- 5695 **Order of Australia, Officer (AO) miniature.** Original strike, silver-gilt with blue enamel dot to centre. On original Military Division ribbon. Light toning, EF. Scarce. ....\$120---\$200
- 5696 **1989 New South Wales Corrective Services Bravery Medal, Miniature.** Gilt silver. This is the actual example photographed in "Australians Awarded" pg.337 - through the book does not note that it is a miniature photographed, nor that it is in gilt silver. EF. Ex-Amor archives. Extremely scarce. ....\$150---\$300

# MEDALS

## GREAT BRITAIN - SINGLES

- 5697 **1902 Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (CB).** Civil, neck badge. Silver-gilt, hallmarked London 1902. On its full length neck ribbon with gilt hook & eye catches. Old-time tone, aEF. (P).....\$900- \$1200
- 5698 **1917 Most Honourable Order of the Bath - (CB) Companion's neck badge (Military).** Gilt & enamel in Spink case of issue. EF. (P) .....\$1100- \$1500
- 5699 **1896- Royal Victorian Order (CVO) Commanders neck badge. Gild & enamel in case of issue with full length neck cravat. nEF (P)** .....\$1200- \$1600
- 5700 **1917 Officer of The Order of The British Empire (OBE), Type I,** Military. Hallmarked, gilt silver, London 1919. On original Military ribbon, gVF. ....\$150---\$200
- 5701 **1935 Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE), Military, Type II.** Gilt silver. On original (non-nylon) ribbon. EF. ....\$250---\$375
- 5702 **1935 Member of the Order of British Empire (MBE), ladies badge,** Type I, civil. In its Garrard's case of issue. MBE hallmarked silver, London, 1935. aEF. ....\$150---\$250
- 5703 **1935 Member of the Order of the British Empire (MBE) Gent,** Military, type II. Silver, on original Military Division ribbon. EF. ....\$150 --\$200
- 5704 **1953 Member of the Order of British Empire (MBE), ladies badge,** Type II, civil. In its Royal Mint box of issue with QEII logo. EF. ....\$200---\$250
- 5705 **1917 Case for Lady, Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE)** black leatherette on wood. Lined with silk & velvet. Royal Mint logo with 'King's' Crown to inner lid. Complete with card of issue with instructions for wear & a ribbon-bow for OBE. Type II, Civil for ladies. VGC. ....\$40---- \$60
- 5706 **1922 British Empire Medal (BEM), GVR** Type I, Civil ribbon, engraved officially "WILLIAM P. O'NEILL". Ek's. gVF. Unresearched .....\$300---\$400
- 5707 **1922 British Empire Medal, Civil Division.** "GRI" cypher reverse, Meritorious Service., Engraved officially "ARTHUR G. SAXTON". Arthur George Saxton, Assistant Overseer Grade I, to the Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Southampton. Awarded & promulgated, London Gazette, 10/06/1944. With copy of Gazette listing. EF. ....\$350---\$500
- 5708 **1939-45 Victoria Cross Ephemera. 1939-45 "Dam Buster" Flight Leader Wing Commander Guy Penrose Gibson, VC, DSO & BAR, DFC & BAR, Royal Air Force Pilot's Flying Log Book,** commemorative facsimile. A near identical copy of Gibson's Log Book, No 2 listing his flights & aircraft from Nov 1940 to his death on Sept 19, 1944. Inc such details as the award of his VC 23/5/1943 after the Mohne & Eder Dam Raids, reproduced aerial photo of Thievry raid site etc. A faithful facsimile. VGC. Scarce. ....\$200---\$300
- 5709 **1888- Commander of The Order of St John neck badge (Female)** in silver & enamel, cross 42mm, on silver, elongated suspension loop, ribbon of black watered silk 32mm wide, full length ribbon with hook & eye fastening. aEF. ....\$100---\$150

- 5710 **1914-18 DSO original ribbon colour bar with attributing original letter:** Distinguished Service Order; 1914-15 Star; British War medal; Victory medal with original bronze Mentioned in Despatches Oak leaf emblem. Removed from uniform. Attributed to Lieut Colonel WA Farquhar, DSO, 1st/5th Royal Scots Fusiliers. Farquhar was born 1879. 2nd Lieut RSF 1900; Lt 1901; Adjutant 1907-08; Capt 1910. Served on Gallipoli until evacuated sick. Major Sept 1915. Awarded DSO per Lond Gaz 1/11/1918. Twice Mentioned in Despatches. WIA, France, loss of right hand, May 1918. Act Lt-Col with Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders 28/5/1918-30/5/1918. Back with 1/5th RSF 1919-1921. Together with letters of commendation/reference 1922, to Farquhar, all in original envelopes & handwritten & signed: inc general Sir Charles Fergusson, Bt, GOMG, KCB, DSO, MVO. (GOC 5 Div 1914, GO2.2nd Corps 1915-16 & 17th. Corps 1917-18. Later Governor General of New Zealand); Maj-Gen Sir Philip R Robertson, CB, KCB, CMG; Maj-Gen Sir William Douglas Smith (later Lt Governor of Jersey); Maj-Gen J B Pollok McCall. CMG DSO (etc) also a letter & envelope to Farquhar's father, Captain H Farquhar, 1873. gVF. With some research. Scarce particularly some of the signatures & worthy of further research. \$400 -- \$500
- 5711 **1911-20 Imperial Service Medal, 1st issue (Star), GVR,** engraved officially "JOHN T. HAINES." Together with an original photo portrait (98 x 150mm) of recipient wearing award. Lightly toned, minor rub to silvering, on original ribbon. gVF. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 5712 **ca 1920 Original case for Associate of the Royal Red Cross (ARRC).** Black, grained exterior finish with gilt embossed: "RRC - 2nd Class" Interior lid lined in off-white silk with the Garrard & Co Ltd crown & address in black print. Interior fitted base in dark blue velvet. gVFS40 ----\$60
- 5713 **1939-45 Royal Red Cross, Associate (2nd class) GVR.** "GRI" reverse. Unnamed as issued but date "1943" engraved officially to lower reverse arm. Silver & enamel. On ribbon bow, in its Garrard & Co. case of issue. aEF. ....\$250 --- \$350
- 5714 **1914-18 Military Cross case (original)** Purple Morocco leather (grained pattern) with gilt embossed King's Crown & border, on wood. Lined with off-white silk (inner lid) & velvet with fitted impressions of cross & suspender (lower inner). Press button catch to front iron hinge to rear. gVF .....\$100 -- \$200
- 5715 **1918 Distinguished Flying Cross (DFC),** high quality replica in toned 'silver' finish. Comp on a good length of original, early quality ribbon. EF. ....\$50 -- \$100
- 5716 **1918-35 Air Force Cross, AFC, GVR.** An early pre 1970 exceptionally high quality copy in silver. Undated reverse (correct for this type). Virtually identical to the original. On original early AFC ribbon scr to rev. aEF. ....\$400 -- \$500
- 5717 **1900-47 Kaiser-I-Hind Medal, GVR,** 2nd class, silver. Unnamed as issued. Awarded for Public Service in India. gEF. Much sought after in India, difficult to find. ....\$600 -- \$800
- 5718 **1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal to London Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, Territorial Force. DCM, GVR, impressed officially: "931485 Sjt JE Ongley, B 291/ Lond Bde, RFA-TF".** Ongley, from Croydon, awarded DCM. Pel LG 6/1918. "For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty. This NCO, whilst his battery was in action under heavy shell fire & although he himself was wounded, remained at his post fighting his gun until the enemy attack had been beaten back. By his coolness & courage he set a fine example to the men of his Battery". In 1918, 'B' Battery, 291st Brigade, RFA-TF, formed part of the Divisional Artillery of 58th (London) Division in France. On original ribbon. gVF. With copy of citation included under London Gazette listing. ....\$1800 - \$2500
- 5719 **1914-1918. Military Medal & Bar to the South Lancashire Reg't.** MM, GVR, impressed officially "1869 PTE. W. ROULSTON, 2/S.LAN.C.R."; 2nd award Bar unnamed as issued. William Roulston, 2nd Bn, the South Lancashire Reg't, entered French Theatre of OP's 2/2/1915, MM, awarded per London Gazette 21/12/1916, bar to MM per Lond. Gaz 16/8/1917. Noted as Lance Corporal in Lond. Gaz. Also entitled 1914-15 Star trio. On original ribbon. gVF. With copies of MIC & Lond. Gaz listing. (P) ..\$1600 - \$2000
- 5720 **1914-1918. Military Medal to Grenadier Guards.** MM, GVR, impressed officially "14538 PTE. J.H. STEVENSON, 5/G.GDS." John Harold Stevenson, 5th Bn, late 4th Bn, Grenadier Guards, enl 8/12/1909, entered French Theater of Op's 12/9/1914, MM, vide London Gazette 21/12/1916, disch due to wounds, with a conditional pension 12/7/1918 aged 27 yrs 8 mths. Also entitled 1914 Star trio. On original ribbon. aEF. With copies of MIC & LG. listing. ....\$1000 - \$1500
- 5721 **1914-1918. Military Medal to Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.** MM, GVR, impressed officially "207573 GNR. C. CUTTS, 170/SGE. By. RGA". Charles Cutts, enl 10/12/1915, disch 6/2/1919, awarded Silver War Badge #.B118812, aged 24 yrs. Also entitled British War & Victory. MM, awarded via London Gazette 12/11/1918. 170th Siege Battery is noted as having served in France from 15th Sept 1916. aVF. With copies of MIC's & Gazette listing & Silver War Badge listing. ....\$700 -- \$900
- 5722 **1914-18. Military Medal to Killed in Action, 1st/7th Middlesex Regiment, Territorial Force.** MM GvR impressed officially: "2488 Cpl. F Bennett, 1/7 Middx. R-TF". An early award of the MM as the Battalion was amalgamated with 1/8th Bn in June/August 1915. The Battalion served on the Western Front. Frank Bennett, from Finsbury Park, London. A member of "C" Company, he was KIA aged 25 on 16 September, 1916. Commemorated on the Thiepval Memorial. On original ribbon. gVF .....\$700 - \$1000

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5723 **1914-18 Military Medal**, GVR. Impressed officially "22002 CPL. J. BURLING, 7/(S)BN, THE QUEEN'S R". James Burling, from Seaforth, Sergeant, Royal West Surrey Regiment, "The Queen's". MM awarded per London Gazette 29/8/1918. Vendor states family later resident on Norfolk Island. Also entitled to BWM & Victory. With copy of MIC listings, unit medal roll & LG listing. VF.....\$750- \$1000
- 5724 **1914-18 Most unusual Military Medal, late award or replacement, to an Australian resident but previous British Serviceman**. MM. GVR. (in lieu of GVR). Impressed officially "82940 SGT. G. MILLER, RE.". MM. awarded to George Miller vide LG, no.66 with 178th.Tunnelling Company, RE., arrived France 16/3/1915, later resided in Australia. Comes with original War Office envelope, dated 25/3/1950, addressed to Miller at Upwey, Victoria, Australia, in which the newly claimed medal was posted to him. On original ribbon with brooch mount. Lightly toned gEF. A scarce, most unusual late award or official replacement MM. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star Trio (P) .....\$1200- \$1800
- 5725 **1914-18 Escapers Military Medal** to Sherwood Foresters. MM. GVR., impressed officially "94497 PTE. E.E. PEARCE, 7/NOTTS DERBY R.". Ernest Edwin Pearce, enl at Pontefract 19/11/1916 after being discharged as underage in November 1915, gassed March 1918 & reported Missing in Action, later verified as Prisoner of War, Germany; escaped from POW Camp & arrived back in UK 14/11/1918. MM. per London Gazette 30/1/1920, later served in Royal Navy. With copies of MIC & service documents. Rhodium plated suspender & reverse. On original ribbon, gVF. Scarce POW escaper's Military Medal. (P) .....\$1200- \$2000
- 5726 **1914-18 Military Medal & Bar, impressed officially "93671 2 CPL. A. DAVIES, 41/DS. COY. RE."** Acting Corporal Allan Davies, awarded MM for France per LG, 12 Dec 1917, 2nd Award Bar promulgated per LG 13 Nov 1918. Also entitled to British War & Victory Medals. With copies of MIC & MM. card index listing. gVF. (P).....\$1500- \$2000
- 5727 **1914-18 Military Medal to Prisoner of War**, South Lancashire Reg't/Territorial. MM GVR., impressed officially:"240626 PTE. P. GILL, 1/5 S. LANC. R. TF". Percy Gill from Widnes, Cheshire. MM per LG 18.10.1917. Noted as Missing 28.12.1917 & confirmed POW 18.01.1918. With copies of MIC & research. Also entitled to British War & Victory Medals. VF. ....\$900- \$1200
- 5728 **1794 Mudie Commemorative Medal**. Earl Howe, Glorious 1st June ("Lord Howe & The Defeat of the French off Ushant"). Bronze, 41mm, by William Wyon. Admiral of the Fleet Richard Howe, 1st Earl Howe, KG. commanded the British Channel Fleet against the French Fleet in the 3rd Battle of Ushant, "The Glorious 1st of June" 1794. Although aged 70, his original ideas & daring tactics won the day for the British Fleet. gEF. Eimer 858. (P) .....\$150---\$200
- 5729 **1798 Davidson's Nile Medal**, bronze copper example for ratings. Impressed rim, original strike ( C H Kuchler 1940-1810 die cutter). Private issue by Nelson's Prize Agent for Nelson's Victory at the Battle of the Nile 1 August 1798. EF. A superb example. (P) .....\$700---\$900
- 5730 **1800 Earl St Vincent Medal**, silver, thin-flan variety. Original die struck by "CHK" (Conrad Heinrich Kuchler, 1740-1810). Presented by the Earl St Vincent to the Officers & men of his flagship 'Ville de Paris', 1800, Mediterranean Campaign. EF. Scarce. (P) .....\$800- \$1200
- 5731 **1812. Victory in the Peninsula War, Duke of Wellington Portrait Medal**, bronze, 36mm. Obv: "ARTHUR MARQUIS OF WELLINGTON" bust of Wellington left; rev: "PORTUGAL DELIVERED, SPAIN RELIEVED, MDCCCXII", within wreath of laurel. Field marks. gVF. ....\$120---\$160
- 5732 **1812. Entry into Madrid, Duke of Wellington Portrait Medal** by T. Wyon, bronze, 45mm. Obv: "LIEUT. GEN. MARQUIS WELLINGTON. KB & C., & C - XDCCCXII", bust of Wellington to left; rev: entered Madrid August XII with martial arms & monument with battle honours. Minor rev corr aEF/EF. Scarce. ....\$150---\$200
- 5733 **1813. Duke of York Portrait Medal** in silvered white metal by Mudie, 41mm. Obv: "FIELD MARSHAL F. DUKE OF YORK" bust to left; rev: "PRESENTATION OF COLOURS BY HER MAJESTY, AUGUST 1813", soldiers with colours before seated Queen Charlotte, view of Horseguards & date "1802" in exergue. Light field marks. gVF. \$150---\$200
- 5734 **1815. Entry Into Paris, Duke of Wellington Portrait Medal** by Mudie, bronze, 41mm. Obv: "ARTHUR DUKE OF WELLINGTON", bust of Wellington right; rev: the Colonnade of the Louvre & "THE ENGLISH ARMY ENTRES PARIS, THE VII OF JULY MDCCCXV". gEF.\$150- \$200
- 5735 **1793-1814 Military General Service Medal to Queen's Own Royal Regiment**. MGSM 1793-1814 with 3 clasps: Salamanca; Victoria; Toulouse (all on single carriage). Impressed officially: "JOHN HOWGATE, 2ND FOOT". Nice toning overall. On original ribbon. Unresearched but possibility of Australian connection, having been located locally. ....\$1600- \$2500
- 5736 **1793-1814 Military General Service Medal**, clasps: "BUSACO", "SALAMANCA" & "TOULOUSE" (missing "Pyrenees" clasp from bracket) to Gloucestershire Regiment. Name mostly erased, but enough remaining to attribute it to Tho's Nelson, 61st foot. Thomas Nelson awarded the clasps "BUSACO", "SALAMANCA", "PYRENEES" & "TOULOUSE" to his MGSM. This example has the 1st three (minus Pyrenees now missing) on bracketed suspender with "TOULOUSE" riveted above, a brooch fitting has been custom added to the back of the bracket. gVF. With copies of rolls related to Nelsons service & with research notes re-identification/attribution. (P) .....\$1200- \$1500
- 5737 **1793-1814 Military General Service Medal to the King's Own Borderers**. MGSM clasp: 'GUADALOUPE' impressed officially: "DAN'L MURPHY, 25TH FOOT". Daniel Murphy, 1st Bn, 25th Foot confirmed on roll for single clasp. Two men in the Reg'tof the same name served in the same action (West Indies) & at the same times. Copies of both men's service records are included. SI eks. gVF. (P) ..... \$2000 - \$2500
- 5738 **1793-1814 Military General Service Medal, clasp Salamanca**. B. Barnett, 9th Foot, impressed. Copy of roll confirms clasp. Minor contact marks, near EF. (P)..... \$1800 - \$2500
- 5739 **1798-1814 Military General Service Medal, clasp "NIVE"**. Renamed, engraved "Wm. SHARPLES, CPL. 62ND, FOOT." (Chisel cut engraving). Unresearched. Minor eks, VF+..... \$1000 - \$1300
- 5740 1799-1826 Army of India Medal, clasp Ava. To Lieut CHARLES WELLS. BOMBAY MARINE, impressed naming. Very scarce unit especially to officer. Medal entitlement confirmed (copy of roll included). Near EF. (P) .....\$5000 ----\$7500**
- 5741 **1799-1826 Army of India Medal ("short hyphen" reverse type, clasp: "BHURTPOOR"**. Impressed officially (Royal Mint) "W. WARNER, 11th, LT. DRAG'NS". Number 84 Private William Warner, born Okely, Bedford, enl. 24th Dragoons, aged 15, 17/5/1811.To 21st Dragoons, thence to 11th Light Dragoons 1819-1837. Service in India reckoned from 15/5/1834-31/10/1937. Discharged medically unfit 1837. Holes plugged at 12 & 6 o'clock, the latter erasing the last "R" in name (this plugged, the letter re-engraved), these not distracting from the scarcity of the medal. On an original suspender, with original clasp. With copies of service documents & medal roll confirming entitlement. On original ribbon, gVF. 198 issues to 11th Light Dragoons..... \$1800 - \$2400
- 5742 **1840. St Jean D'Acre Medal**, bronze (for Petty Officers, NCO's, other ranks). On original faded ribbon. gVF. Scarce & under rated..... \$300 -- \$400
- 5743 **1843 Scinde Medal Hyderabad 1843**, unnamed as issued. Fitted with contemporary sliver clip & bar suspension (for officers). gVF. Very scarce. (P) ..... \$750 - \$1000
- 5744 **1843 Gwalior Star, Punniar centre**, custom steel wire suspension added to backing plate from original hook suspension. On original ribbon. Unnamed as issued. Some surface pit, mostly to reverse. gF. Scarce. (P)..... \$900 - \$1200
- 5745 **1845-46 Sutlej Medal, Sobraon reverse**. Name erased. gF. .... \$450 -- \$600
- 5746 **1849 Punjab Medal 1848-1849**. 2 clasps: "GOOJERAT"; "CHILIANWALA". Impressed officially: "R. CHITTY, 24th FOOT". Robert Chitty, Reg't number 2637, 24th (2nd Warwickshire - later South Wales Borderers). Still in service with Reg'tin India 1858. Minor eks & field marks. gVF. With copies of Muster Rolls & Medal Roll confirming clasps. (P) ..... \$1500 - \$2000
- 5747 **1834-53 South Africa Medal to Cape Mounted Rifles**. Impressed officially: "J Whiteboy, Cape MD. Rifles." gVF. 805 Medals issued to Reg't. (P) ..... \$900 - \$1200
- 5748 **1854 India General Service Medal to the Somersetshire Light Infantry**. 1 GSM clasp: "BURMA 1885-7" impressed officially:"1449 PTE H DERMODY, 2ND SOMERSET L I". Henry Dermody. Together with copy of Medal Roll confirming medal & clasp. Attractive. gVF. .... \$350 -- \$450
- 5749 1854 India General Service Medal clasp: "Sikkim 1888"**. A rare & unusual official, Honorary Award to Lieutenant Governor of Bengal 1887-1890 Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, GCSI, CIE. Officially engraved (as an Honorary Award) in Gothic script: "Sir S C Bayley, Lt Govr of Bengal". Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, GCSI (Cr 1911) KCSI (Cr 1878) CIE (Cr 1881) born 26th November 1836, educated at Eton & Haileybury. He held many important positions in India inc Commissioner of Patna 1873-74; Secretary of the Govt of Bengal 1877; Lieut-Govr of Bengal 1887-90; Secretary, Political Dept, India Office 1890-1905; & was a Member of the Council of India from 1895 until 1905. He died in London 3rd June 1925. EF. With research. Extremely scarce .....\$2000 ----\$3000
- 5750 **1854 India General Service Medal, Clasp Burma 1885-7**. 1822 Pte W. Brown 2nd Bn. R. Sco. Fus., correct naming in thin running script. Copy of Service papers confirms medal & clasp. Near EF. .... \$350 -- \$450
- 5751 **1854 India General Service Medal, Bronze issue**. Clasp Burma 1885-7. Engraved officially: "Puskali Pihyman, 3rd Cavy Hybd Contgt". gVF. (P) ..... \$250 -- \$400
- 5752 **1854-1895 Indian General Service Medal clasp "BURMA"** 1887-89 to Norfolk Regiment. Engraved officially "265 PTE. J.MOORE. 2ND BN, NORF. R.". On original ribbon. gVF..... \$450 -- \$600
- 5753 **1854 India General Service Medal, to the Royal Irish Regiment**, clasp: "Hazara 1888", engraved officially "1168 PTE. A. YEOMAN, 2nd BN. R. I.R.R." Alexander Yeoman, born Sligo, Ireland, ca1864, enl. Royal Irish Reg't 1883, service included the Black Mountain Expedition of 1888, discharged 1895. aEF. With copies of service documents & medal roll confirming entitlement. (P)..... \$500 -- \$750
- 5754 **1854 India General Service Medal, clasp: "Samana 1891"**, engraved officially (in retrograde): "1470 PTE. T. DILLON, 2ND. BN. MANCH.R.". Thomas Henry Dillon, born Manchester, enl. June 1886, aged 18, disch 1898. With copies of service documents, medal roll confirming entitlement. Ek, on original ribbon. aEF. (P) ..... \$500 -- \$750

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5755 **1854-1895 India General Service Medal, clasp: "CHIN HILLS 1892-93"**, engraved officially "720 SEPOY SAIDA SINGH, W.BURMA RESERVE M. POLICE BN." (West Burma Military Police Reserve & Bn). On original ribbon. gVF. Uncommon clasp & unit. ....\$500---\$750
- 5756 **1854 Baltic Medal**, unnamed as issued. Claw tightened. Minor contact marks, gVF. (P).....\$200---\$300
- 5757 **1854 Crimea medal, no clasp to Royal Navy**. Engraved (upright capitals) correctly for ship: "Jas. Nash. Ord., HMS, Balleophon." James Nash, born Troubridge, Wilts 1833. Enl. RN 1850. Service on 'Balleophon', inc Crimea 1852-1855. Discharged c1862. Also entitled Turkish Crimea medal. gVF.....\$275---\$375
- 5758 **1854 Wounded in Action & Died of Wounds Crimea Medal clasp "Alma"**, impressed officially: "SAML McCracken, 2nd BN RIFLE BDE". With copies of Service Rolls. Part of Captain Newdigate's Company, Samuel McCracken was wounded at the Redan 18th June 1855 & Died 26 June 1855 at Corfu ex Scutari. Scarce officially impressed to Died of Wounds. nEF.....\$600---\$800
- 5759 **1854 Crimea Medal to Scots Fusilier Guards, Wounded In Action, Alma. Crimea, clasp: "ALMA"**, regimentally engraved (fine, seriffed capitals): "PTE. Wm. JOY, 1 BTN. S.F. G'DS." Private William Joy (his papers note him variously as "JAY" or "JOY"), born Hampshire ca.1835, enl Scots Fusilier Guards at Avon 8/10/1853, service in Crimea from 27/6/1854 to 15/1/1855; WIA 20/9/1854 GSW right leg, disch London 12/6/1855 due to being unfit for further service. On original ribbon, light contact pit, VF. With copies of service papers.....\$1000- \$1500
- 5760 **1854 Crimea Medal**, no clasp to Royal Marine. Officially impressed: "JOHN SANDERS". Numerous contact marks. gF.....\$350---\$450
- 5761 **1854-56 Crimea War Medal**, no clasp, unnamed as issued. Small reverse ek, gVF. ....\$220---\$300
- 5762 **1854 Crimea Medal to Royal Marine Artillery**. Crimea, no clasp. Impressed officially: "T BARKER, GR, RMA, HMS TRIBUNE". Gunner Thomas Barker, born East Stonehouse, Devon. Enl Royal Marines 14.02.1843 aged 30. Last appearance in 'TRIBUNE'S' muster book for 1856/57. Contact marks. VF. With copies of Ship's Roll/Musters. Scarce to Royal Marines. ....\$375---\$450
- 5763 **1854 Crimea Medal to Seaforth Highlanders settled in Australia**. Crimea, 1 x clasp: "SEBASTOPOL" privately engraved in decorative font: "No. 1982 Mark Scott, 72nd Highlanders". Mark Scott, born Kelso, Scotland, enl at Edinburgh 31/12/1845 aged 18 yrs 9 mths, service aboard - Gibraltar, West Indies, North America, Malta, Crimea, discharged 12/11/1860, discharge paper notes intended place of residence as "Australia" (noted in Auckland, 1877). On original ribbon. gVF. With copies of service papers, scarce with Australasian resident connection. ....\$750- \$1000
- 5764 **1854 Crimea Medal to Royal Artillery, clasp: "Sebastopol"** engraved (upright capitals): "H. FROOD, GUNNER, RA.". 4963 Gunner Henry Frood, born Lanark ca1815, enl. Royal Artillery, Edinburgh 1837, service in West Indies, Bermuda, Crimea, discharged due to unfitness 1858. Also entitled LSGC. Ek's & contact bruises. gF. With copies of discharge papers. (P).....\$375---\$500
- 5765 **1854-Crimea Medal clasp: "Sebastopol"**. Unnamed as issued. Field marks & eks F. ....\$275---\$375
- 5766 **1854 Crimea Medal, clasp 'Sebastopol'**. Regimentally chisel cut engraved: "COLOR SERJ'T W M MAGILL, RA". Not noted as a casualty. Light wear to naming due to the contact with other medals. On early quality ribbon. Lt fold marks. gVF.....\$300---\$450
- 5767 **1855 Grenadier Guards Turkish Crimea Medal, Sardinia issue**. Regimentally impressed to: "4855 T SAWYER, 2B GG". Loop suspension. Rhodium plated. Unresearched. gVF.....\$250---\$350
- 5768 **1857 Officer on the Staff of Lord Clyde, India Mutiny Medal, clasp "Relief of Lucknow" to Mentioned in Despatches, Telegraph Department & Public Works Department**. Impressed officially: "Lieut P Stewart" (unit details skillfully erased as noted with other awards to Civil Service HEIC recipients). It is probable that Lieut Stewart's medal would have been named 'Civil Service' as he was in civil employ with the Public Works Dept & Telegraph Dept prior to the outbreak of the Mutiny. A number of medals are known to be similarly erased, probably officially, & it is believed to have been done in order to remove the anomaly of bearing military rank within the civil branch of the HEIC. Lieut P Stewart served on the Staff of Lord Clyde at the Relief of Lucknow & Battle of Cawnpore, also throughout the Siege & Capture of Lucknow. He was Mentioned in Despatches by Lord Canning for "valuable services rendered during the Indian Rebellion in extending & maintaining the system of telegraphs under the greatest difficulties (medal with 2 clasps)". Stewart continued his work in the Telegraph Dept which involved negotiating a landline across Persian Territory which he carried out with extreme diplomatic delicacy. For his services he was made firstly a Brevet Major & later Lt Colonel & created Companion of the Order of the Bath. He died aged 32 yrs in 1865. Complete with its original, clasp shaped, pin-back suspension bar. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents, copy of etched portrait, copy of a 59 page biography of Stewart & much research. Extremely scarce. ....\$1500- \$2000
- 5769 **1857-58 Indian Mutiny Medal, clasp: "LUCKNOW" to the Royal Anglians**, impressed officially (in Royal mint style, but named in Indian Presidencies): "J. HAILES, 1ST. BATT. 10TH REGT." Two men of the same name in same battalion of the 10th, North Lincolnshire (now Royal Anglian Reg't) at same time & both entitled to clasp. One of these noted as "Dead" on medal rolls. 719 medals & clasp "LUCKNOW" issued to regiment. Sl ek's. On an original length of ribbon. VF. With copies of rolls covering both men.....\$500 -- \$750
- 5770 **1857-58 India Mutiny Medal clasp: "DELHI"** to Punjab Native Infantry, engrofficially "SEPOY HUNSE, 4TH REGT., P.I.". gF.\$375 - \$500
- 5771 **1857-58 Died On Service Indian Mutiny Medal, 2 clasps: "Lucknow" & "Relief of Lucknow"**. Impressed officially: "G. ASHTON, 2ND. BN, MILY, TRAIN". George Ashton, Reg't, number 883, enlisted 2nd, Dragoons, 1854 (Rgt'l number 1388) aged 25. To 2nd Bn Military Train 1856, served with the Force under the Commander in Chief at Lucknow in November 1857 & with that under Maj. Gen. Sir J. Outram at Alumbagh. Died 12 April 1859 on service. Toned EF. With copies & muster & medal rolls for both this Regiments. (P).....\$1300 - \$1800
- 5772 **1857-58 Indian Mutiny Medal, clasp: "Central India"**, impressed officially "GUNR. PAT'K DOUGLAS, A.TP.H. BDE. MADRAS ARTY." Patrick Douglas, born Wicklow, Ireland; enl Dublin 1853 with East India Company Artillery, to "A" troop, Horse Brigade, Madras Artillery 1858, Volunteered Royal Artillery 1861, Sergeant, 3rd Royal Horse Brigade, died 30 March 1862. With copies of medal roll & research. (P).....\$900 - \$1200
- 5773 **1857-60 Second China War medal, 2 Clasps "TAKU FORTS 1860, PEKING 1860"**. Impressed officially: "GUNNER JOHN S. BATH, 4TH BDE RL ARTY" ). Heavy contact marks & edge knocks. C/w copies of service records. Also entitled to Crimea & Turkish Crimea Medals. John Smart Bath, born Somerset, enl RA 1852. Disch 1872 intended place of residence Canada. On original ribbon. aVF.....\$600 -- \$800
- 5774 **1857-1860 Second China War Medal to Royal Marine Light Infantry**. 2 x clasps: "CANTON 1857" & "FATSHAN 1857", engraved (non-seriffed capitals): "ALONZO HACKNEY, RMLI". gVF, minor contact mks. On its original ribbon, with original pin-backed suspension clasp in form of the action clasps, but without lettering. Family settled in Australia. Unresearched, scarce to RMLI & with top clasp. (P) ..\$600 -- \$800
- 5775 **1865 Honourable Artillery Company Temperance Medal**. Sterling silver, dated Birmingham 1865 by "TO". On original ribbon. EF.\$150 -- \$200
- 5776 **1869 New Zealand War Medal, 1861-1866 dated reverse**. Impressed officially: "N MATTHEWS". Lacquered (can be removed with nail polish remover). Sl ek to reverse 5 o'clock. EF. Unresearched. (P)\$900-\$1000
- 5777 **1866-70 Canada General Service Medal, clasp Fenian Raid 1866**. "Pte C. COCKERLINE, 21st BN" impressed in upper & lower case letters. EF. (P).....\$450 -- \$600
- 5778 **1866-70 South Lincolnshire Reg'tCanada General Service Medal(1899) clasp: 'FENIAN RAID 1870'**. Impressed officially: "740 DR P WALSH, 69TH FOOT". Patrick Walsh, born Wicklow, Ireland. Enlisted as Boy Drummer, aged 14, 29.10.1862 at Fermoy. Service in Canada 19.08.1867 to 14.11.1870. Disch Londonderry after 21 yrs service 1884. aEF. With research. (P).....\$750 -- \$900
- 5779 **1873-74 Ashantee Medal**, to Royal Navy, no clasp, engraved officially "J. HAYES, ORD. HMS. AMETHYST, 73-74". Joseph Hayes, born Liverpool 1855, enl. RN. 1871, service on "Achilles", "Amethyst", "Excellent", "Resistance" etc, discharged ca1880. With copies of service records & ship's description book entries. On original ribbon. aEF. (P).....\$400 -- \$600
- 5780 **1877-79 South Africa Medal to Rutlandshire Regiment**. Clasp "1879". Engraved officially: "29/1729 PTE P WALSH, 58TH FOOT". On original ribbon. EF. 660 '1879' clasps issued to regiment. (P) \$800 - \$1200
- 5781 **1877-79 South Africa Medal**, to the Northamptonshire Regiment, clasp: "1879", engraved (upright capitals) officially "1925 PTE. T. KEANE, 58TH FOOT". With copy of medal roll confirming clasp. On original ribbon, sl ek. EF.....\$600 -- \$800
- 5782 **1877-79 South Africa Medal**, to the King's Royal Rifle Corps, clasp: "1879" engraved officially (retrograde): "3160 PTE. J.W. THOMAS, 3/60TH. FOOT". Enlisted at Finsbury, 7 January 1873, aged 24. With copy of Rgt'l muster rolls for 1st quarter 1873 & Rgt'l medal roll confirming Medal & clasp. On original ribbon. aEF. 964 medals with clasp "1879" issued to 3/60th Foot. (P).....\$800 - \$1200
- 5783 **1877-79 South Africa Medal, "1879" clasp to Officer, Royal Artillery**. Engraved officially: "Lieut J H Thomson, 6th Bde, RA". Confirmed on roll as Lieutenant with "M" Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery receiving the "1879" clasp. Lieut J H Thomson served with the Field Force from the date of the arrival of the Battery until the conclusion of the war. He was in command of the Mounted Gunners in Capt Yeatman-Biggs Expedition in the search for the Zulu King Cetshwayo from 17/8/1879. EF. Scarce to Officer, with copies of brief research notes.....\$1500 - \$2000
- 5784 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal to The West Suffolk Regiment, Afghan**, no clasp, engraved officially "665 PTE. E. WILKINSON, 63RD. REGT". On original ribbon, aEF. Unresearched.....\$350 -- \$450
- 5785 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal, clasp Ahmed Khel**. To "Naick Gopout Rhwas 3rd Goorkha Reg" engraved in running script. Attractively toned, VF.....\$250 -- \$350

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5786 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal, 3 clasps.** Ali Musjid, Kabul, Kandahar. To "...EETHAN BOO N 4th GOORKHA Regt" engraved in running script. Contact marks on medal & part of name not readable due to contact with "Star". F. ....\$500---\$750
- 5787 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal, 2 clasps.** Kandahar, Ahmed Khel. "1703 Pte R. HALL. 2/60 FOOT" engraved in sloping serif capitals. Copy of roll confirms medal & clasps. Roll also indicates Hall was entitled to the Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880. Contact marks (from star?) therefore F. ....\$500---\$750
- 5788 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal to Royal Artillery** disc only, no suspender, engraved officially "583 GUNR. R. MATHEWS, D/2ND, BDE, RA." Confirmed on medal roll (enclosed). 188 medals, without clasp, issued to "D" Battery, 2nd Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1883. Pin holes north & south for swivel suspension, no suspender. VF. ....\$80---\$150
- 5789 **1880 Kabul to Kandahar Star to the Seaforth Highlanders:** Impressed officially (for British troops):"58B/423 PRIVATE J McDONALD, 72ND HIGHLANDERS". James McDonald, entitled to Star & also to Campaign Medal with clasps 'Charasia', 'Kabul', 'Kandahar' with copies of muster rolls & medal entitlement roll. On original ribbon with eyelet for suspension. EF. ....\$600---\$800
- 5790 **1882 Royal Marine Artillery Wounded in Action Egypt Medal.** 1882 date reverse, clasp 'Tel-El-Kebir'. Engraved officially: "W Griffin, Gun'r, RMA". William Griffin, born Northampton ca 1851. Enl Royal Marines 13/09/1870, posted as RMA aboard HMS 'Repulse' 1872-1878, 'Tamar' & 'Cyclops' 1878-79. Noted in records as "RM Batt., S. Africa, HMS 'Boadicea' "(though only Egypt Medal listed on discharge certificate) June - Aug 1879. HMS 'Agincourt' Sept 1879 - 1882. Noted as "Med'n Batt'n" June - Oct 1882. Wounded in Action at the Battle of Kassassin by "bursting of shells before his face, his eyes being chiefly affected". Disch 11/11/1882. on original ribbon. aEF scarce to Egypt 1882 WIA. With copies of Service papers. ....\$600---\$800
- 5791 **1882-89 Egypt Medal to the Sherwood Foresters.** No clasp, 1882 reverse, engraved officially "81 CORPL. J. MAHON. 2/DERBY:R.". Light contact marks to field. gVF. Un-researched. ....\$200---\$300
- 5792 **1882-89 Egypt Medal to Royal Navy.** Undated reverse, no clasp, impressed officially "T. DONNELLY, SH. CORPL. ICL. HMS. CONDOR." Thomas Donnelly of Drumcliffe, Co. Sligo, Ireland, born 13/5/1854, enl as Boy 2nd class, HMS "Black Prince" 25/4/1870, re-engaged for 10 yrs 1882, finally disch 1909 as "Chief Officer". Confirmed on medal roll as not receiving clasp. 20 medals without clasp issued to "Condor". aEF. With copies of service records. ....\$200---\$275
- 5793 **1882-89 Egypt Medal,** 1882 reverse with 2x clasps: 'Alexandria 11th July' & 'Tel-el-Kebir'. Re-impressed: "BGLR W R J HEDICKER, 46/CO RMLI". On original, frayed ribbon. Toned. Contact pit from star. gF\$275\$375
- 5794 **1882-89 Egypt Medal & 2 clasps to Malta Auxiliary Transport Corps,** 1882 dated reverse, clasps: "SUAKIN 1885" & "TOFROK", engraved officially "163 DRIV. G.PACE, MALTA, AUX'Y. TRANSP'T". Driver Gaetano Pace confirmed on medal roll (copy enclosed), dated Malta 28/2/1883-clasps evidently issued later, but these unconfirmed. 214 no-clasp medals issued to Malta Auxiliaries (many not claimed). gVF/aEF. ....\$600---\$800
- 5795 **1882-89 Egypt Medal to Royal Navy,** 1882 dated reverse, no clasp, engraved officially "F. MICHELL, AB, HMS. 'EUPHRATES'." Frederick Mitchell, born Croydon, Sydney 1862, enl RN. 1880, discharged 1898. With copies of service record & medal roll for ship. Contact pit from star, gF. 257 (all rates) Egypt medals without clasp issued to ship. ....\$200---\$300
- 5796 **1882 Khedive's Star.** Unnamed as issued. Small star on suspension has centre hole. Solder repair to bar holding ribbon (not visible from front), VF. ....\$100---\$150
- 5797 **1882 Khedives Star,** 1884 date obverse, unnamed as issued. gVF.\$140-\$200
- 5798 **1882 Khedives Star , 1882 date to West Riding Regiment..** Reverse points (at 8 & 6 o'clock) impressed "442 & 33rd." Presumably to regimental number 442 of the 33rd Reg'tof Foot. (Post 1881 titles, 1st BN, The Duke of Wellington's, West Riding Rgt.) Displayed on a replica suspender. aVF. ....\$100---\$150
- 5799 **1882 Khedive's Star, 1882 date.** Rev cirlet engraved privately:"1472 CR. SERGT. C. G. SCOTT, DERBY R". Charles George Scott, enl London 23.06.1871, aged 17. With copies of Muster Rolls (some inconsistencies with Christian names, but number correct) & Medal Roll. On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$200---\$300
- 5800 **1882 Khedives Star,** scarce undated variety to 20th (King's Royal) Hussars. Reverse Regimentally impressed:"20H-2460". Sl eks to star points. gVF. Unresearched. ....\$200---\$300
- 5801 **1882 Khedives Star, 1882 date.** Unnamed as issued. With original dark bronze finish. Slight ek to star points. EF. ....\$180---\$250
- 5802 **1885 North West Canada Medal.** No clasp. Impressed regimentally: "PTE FW MITCHELL, 7 FUSILIERS". Fred W Mitchell confirmed on roll as recipient of medal without clasp. Light scratch on obv field. On original ribbon. Old lacquer toning. aEF. With copy of roll listing. (P) .....\$700---\$900
- 5803 **1897 British South Africa Company Medal, 1896, "MASHONALAND 1897" reverse.** Engraved officially:"465 TROOP'R RC TILLEY, BSA POLICE". Small ek at 5 o'clock. aEF. (P) .....\$800-\$1000
- 5804 **1896 British South Africa Company Medal.** LIEUT. THOMAS. S. SMITH. 2. W. R10. REGT, engraved in thin upright capitals. Comes with research & copy of roll confirming entitlement. A lovely scarce medal to an officer. EF. ....\$800-\$1200
- 5805 **1896. British South Africa Company Medal "ROHDESIA 1896" reverse,** engraved officially "TROOP'R. A.G. STONE, BSA. POLICE". Approximately 782 issues to British South Africa Police. Ek at 6 o'clock to reverse, on original ribbon. gVF. (P) .....\$700 --\$900
- 5806 **1896 British South Africa Company Medal "Rhodesia 1896" reverse,** no clasp. Engraved officially "GUN'R F.DE. LA HAYE, ARTILLERY, TROOP. BFF." Bulawayo Field Force Artillery Troops raised March 1896 after the Matabeles rebelled & killed a number of white settlers. Approx 141 issued to this troop. On original ribbon, sl ek's. aEF. (P).....\$700 --\$900
- 5807 **1895-1902 India Medal, 3 Clasps.** Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. "2636 BOMB J.A. SMITH 9.M.B.R.A." engraved in running script. Copy of roll confirms medal & clasp. EF. ....\$400 --\$600
- 5808 **1895-1902 India General Service Medal to "THE BUFFS" clasp:** "RELIEF OF CHITRAL, 1895", engraved officially "3550 LCE. CORPL. T.A. ALLCHIN, 1ST BN. EAST KENT REGT" 3550 Lance Corporal Thomas Alfred Allchin confirmed for medal & clasp on regimental medal roll (copy enclosed). 1st Bn, "The Buffs" formed part of the 3rd Brigade of the Relief Column to Chitral under General Low. On original ribbon. Poss re-engraving of initials "T.A.". gVF. ....\$250 --\$350
- 5809 **1895-1902 India General Service Medal to the King's Royal Rifle Corps.** IGSM with clasp "RELIEF OF CHITRAL, 1895". Engraved officially "4394 PTE. G. GROSVENOR, 1ST BN, K.R.RIFLE CORPS." The 1st KRRC formed part of 1st Brigade of the Relief Column at Chitral under Lt-Gen Low. GCB. Sl ek's. On original ribbon. gVF. Un-researched. ....\$250 --\$350
- 5810 **1895-1902 India Medal with 3 clasps:** "PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98", "SAMANA 1897", "TIRAH 1897-98", engraved officially to "1553 SOWAR KHAN MUHAMMAD KHAN, 18th BL. LC.RS.". Minor ek's. gVF. Scarce 3 bar to Bengal Landers. ....\$350 --\$500
- 5811 **1898 Queen's Sudan Medal to Rifle Brigade.** Engraved officially:"3837 PTE A FITZGERALD, 2/R BDE". Anthony Fitzgerald, born ca 1877, Manchester. Enl 13.06.189xxx. Disch 1907. Also entitled to Khedive's Sudan Medal & clasps Atbara & Khartoum. EF. With copies of service & enlisted docs. ....\$650 --\$850
- 5812 **1898 Australian Connection Queen's Sudan Medal, to the Royal Warwickshire Regiment.** Queen's Sudan engraved officially:"2817 L/CPL L PARKER, 1/R WAR". Leigh Parker, born Birmingham 1872. Enl 16.07.1890. Service in Egypt 20.12.1897 to 17.10.1898. Also entitled to Khedive's Sudan Medal & clasps Atbara & Khartoum. Noted on discharge as intended place of residence New South Wales, Australia with postal address as GPO Sydney. Discharged as Sergeant 06.11.1908. Medal appears to have been burnt in fire. Large pit to obverse. F. With comp service record & medal roll. Scarce Australia connection.. \$250 --\$400
- 5813 **1896-1908 Khedive's Sudan Medal, silver, 2 x clasps:** "The Atbara" & "Khartoum". Engraved officially "3403 PTE. HOYLE. 1 CAM. HIGH'RS.". Unresearched. Sl ek's, on original ribbon, aEF. ....\$400 --\$550
- 5814 **1896-1908 Khedive's Sudan Medal, clasp: "HAFIR".** Engraved officially: "NO 4578 PTE A OSWALD, I N STAFF R". Arthur Oswald, born London 1876. Enl 29.08.1894. Disch 1906. Re-enlisted, Special Reserve 1914 & disch 1919 (service in UK). On original ribbon. aEF. With copies of archive file & medal roll. ....\$450 --\$600
- 5815 **1897-1916 British North Borneo Company medal.** Clasp: ' Punitive Expeditions'. Bronze strike by Spink & Sons. Impressed "Specimen" to rim. On original ribbon. EF. 74 bronze medals & clasps issued to NCO's & men. ....\$300 --\$400
- 5816 **1899-1900 British North Borneo Company Medal 1899-1900, bronze, clasp: "TAMBUNAN", engraved officially "144 PRIVATE JENAH".** Spink & Sons Ltd records indicate only 116 medals, engraved & numbered to Other Ranks. With hand written research listing known medals. Scarce original named issue. aEF. (P)\$1800 -\$2500
- 5817 **1899-1902 Modder River Wounded in Action, 2nd Bn, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders Queen's South Africa medal.** QSA with 4 clasps: Mod R; Paard; Drief; Joh impressed officially: "2804 Pte. W. Russell, A & S Highrs" William Russell, born Falkirk, Sterling. Enl 14/2/1888 aged 18,7 mths to 2nd Bn. May 1888 served Hong Kong 1889-1892, East India 1892-1896, South Africa 1899-1901. WIA Modder River 28/11/1899. Disch 1901. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents. ....\$500 --\$750
- 5818 **1899-1902 Queen's Royal Irish Hussars, Queen's South Africa medal & 3 clasps OFS; TRA; SA.02.** Impressed officially: "5811 Pte. G. Chatteris, 8th Hussars." Guy Chatteris, born London, 1882. Enl. Woolwich 30/3/1900 service in Egypt from 24/10/1900-31/1/1902, South Africa 4/1/1902-18/11/1903. "Absent" 30/3/1907-1/2/1911. Discharged 1/2/1911 having been convicted of "Felony" (breaking & entering & theft) by the Civil Power. Only entitlement. gVF. Scarce to Irish Hussars with copies of service records & medal roll. ....\$350 --\$500
- 5819 **1899-1902 Natal Carabineers Queen's South Africa medal. 3 x clasps: Trans; SA 01; SA 02.** Impressed officially: "988 TPR J W Riley Natal C BNRS". On original ribbon. gVF. Unresearched. ....\$300 --\$400

- 5820 **1899-1902 Seaforth Highlanders Queen's South Africa medal & 6 clasps: CC; PAAR; DRIEF; TRAN; WITT; SA01** "Ghost date rev". Impressed officially: "5672 Corp W Morrison, 2 Sea Highrs". With copies of Bn medal roll confirming clasps. Not entitled to KSA. Lt scrs to obv. gVF. 6 bar QSA. Very Scarce.....\$500---\$700
- 5821 **1899-1902 Paget's Horse, Imperial Yeomanry, Queen's South Africa medal & 5 clasps: CC; OFS; TRA; SA.01; SA.02.** Impressed officially: "31046 Pte. S.F. Collier, 5/ St. Coy, Imp. Yeo" Sidney James Collier, born Payton, Essex, 1873. Enl. Paget's Horse 28/2/1901. Disch from 73rd Squadron, 12th Bn 1.Y 'Paget's Horse' 11/8/1902. gEF. With copies of service records & medal roll. ....\$350---\$500
- 5822 **1899-1902 'Defence of Mafeking' clasp Queen's South Africa Medal to Mafeking Town Guard. QSA with clasp: "Defence of Mafeking" impressed officially: "H C BRADFIELD, MAFEKING TOWN GD". Together with brief research & an original copy of "The unpublished journal kept during the siege of Mafeking" by the late Mother Mary Stanislaus (1978 Spink & Son reprint) & copy of Numismatic Circular Defence of Mafeking Roll. gVF. Very scarce. Ex Kaplin, J'Burg March 1977; Ex Liverpool Coin Co May 1981. (P).....\$2200----\$3000**
- 5823 **1899-1902 Civil Surgeon Queen's South Africa Medal, clasps: CC, SA 02, engraved officially "R.E. TURNER, SURGEON".** With copies of medal rolls. Sl ek, EF. ....\$350---\$500
- 5824 **1899-1902 Boer War Prisoner of War, 10th Prince of Wales's Own Royal Hussars Queen's South Africa Medal. "Ghost date" reverse with 8 clasps: RofK; PAAR; DRIEF; JOH; DIA.H; WITT; SA01; SA02.** Impressed officially: "3791 PTE G. CORNWELL, 10TH HUSSARS". POW at Uniondale 19.08.1901 noted as 'rejoined' on casualty list. The last 2 clasps are original, but later additions. Cornwall also received the KSA with both clasps (this last not present). With copies of Medal Roll & Casualty Roll. gVF. Scarce 6 bar (excluding the date bars) QSA to a POW. (P).....\$900- \$1200
- 5825 **1899-1902 Driscoll's Scouts Queen's South Africa Medal & 4 clasps: OFS; TRA; SA01; SA02.** Impressed officially: "37908 TPR W MEREDITH, DRISCOLL'S SCTS". Walter Meredith, enl Driscoll's Scouts, Springfontein, 06.09.1901. Disch medically unfit, enteric, 24.02.02. gVF. With copies of service documents. ....\$450---\$600
- 5826 **1899-1902 Grenadier Guards Queen's South Africa Medal. QSA ("ghost date" reverse), 4x clasps: Belmont; Modder River; Driefontein; South Africa 1901. Impressed officially: "5878 PTE E FRANKLIN, GREN GDS".** Edward Franklin, born Braintree, Essex ca 1877. Enl 29.06.1896. Service in South Africa 24.10.1899 to 29.05.1901. Noted on medal roll "TO ENG 10.05.00". Toned, last clasp loose on ribbon. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents & medal roll confirming clasps. ....\$700---\$900
- 5827 **1899-1902 Kitchener's Horse Queen's South Africa medal. QSA & 4 clasps: CC; OFS; JOH; DIA-HILL.** Impressed officially: "4482 Corp L E G Wren, Kitchener's Horse". Noted on roll as being disch medically unfit 14/8/1900. On full length of original ribbon. EF. ....\$450---\$500
- 5828 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Kimberley Light Horse. QSA with 3 clasps. Impressed officially: "1030 TPR M COPPIN, KIMBERLEY LT HORSE".** EF. Unresearched.....\$250---\$300
- 5829 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa to Rifle Brigade. QSA 1899-1901 3 clasps: TRA; SA01; SA02.** Impressed officially: "6712 PTE W WHERRY, RIFLE BDE". aVF. Unresearched. ....\$200---\$300
- 5830 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal, to died in Australia, Volunteer Company, the Royal Scots, no clasps, impressed officially "8276 L.CPL. R.R. KAY, VOL. COY. RL. SCOTS."** Robert Ross Kay, born Scotland 1882, came to Australia ca.1910, died Canberra community hospital, Act 1951. With copies of birth & death certs & unit medal roll. Entitled to clasps SA 01 & SA 02. Toned. gVF. Uncommon to Volunteer Companies.....\$250---\$350
- 5831 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal with clasps: Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal. Renamed, engraved: "Sgt W H Gilchrist, 1st BNSA".** On original ribbon. gVF.....\$120---\$160
- 5832 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Kitchener's Horse. QSA with 3 clasps: CC, OFS, TRA, impressed officially "23181 CORPL. M. McCLOSKEY, KITCHENER'S HORSE".** EF. Numbers of Australians served in this South African Raised Unit. Unsearched.....\$275---\$375
- 5833 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to an officer. QSA & clasps: CC, OFS; SA02, impressed officially "LIUET. G.M. HORN. MANCHESTER REGT".** Light contact marks, gVF/aEF. Unresearched.....\$350---\$450
- 5834 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to 17th Imperial Yeomanry. QSA & 3 clasps: CC, RHOD, OFS, impressed officially "12080 TPR. J.W. KILBY. 65TH COY, 17TH IMPL.YEO."** aEF. Unresearched. Rhodesia clasp scarce.....\$300---\$400
- 5835 **1899-1902 Wounded In Action, Sannah's Post, Royal Irish Reg't Queen's South Africa Medal. QSA & 3 clasps: R of KIMB; PAARD, DRIEF. Impressed officially "5490 PTE. M. CAIN. 1ST. RL. IRISH REGT" WIA at Sannah's Post 31st March 1900. On original ribbon, sl ek's. gVF. Unsearched. Scarce to Royal Irish & wounded.\$600\$750**
- 5836 **1902 17th, Duke of Cambridge's Own, Lancers King's South Africa medal & 2 clasps. Impressed officially: "5029 Pte. M. McLeod, 17th Lancers" (also entitled to QSA & Clasps CC; OFS). EF. Scarce to Lancers. With copies of Regimental medal rolls.....\$300---\$400**
- 5837 **1902 King's South Africa Medal & 2 clasps to Royal Irish Fusiliers. Renamed, contemporarily, engraved: "6524 CPL. J.O. BRADY, ROYAL IRISH FUSILIERS".** Confirmed on roll for KSA & 2 clasps, also entitled QSA & clasps: OFS, TRVL, LAINGS NEK. On original ribbon. aVF. With copies of medal roll.....\$120 -- \$200
- 5838 **1899-1902 South Africa Anglo-Boer War Medal 1899-1902.** Impressed officially: "BURG C CLEEMAN". Silver. Light field scr at 2 o'clock.....\$375 -- \$500
- 5839 **1900-1902 Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry Boer War Tribute Medal type 2, County of Yorkshire to the 3rd Yorkshire BN; Imperial Yeomanry, silver. Obv design of Yorkshire Rose below Ducal Coronet; rev with badge of the 3rd York's. I.Y. swivelling ring suspender; impressed officially "22956 PTE. R.E.H. WATERHOOSE". gEF. Scarce. (P).....\$450 -- \$600**
- 5840 **1900 China War Medal. No clasps to "99525 GNR T. MCMANUS. 62nd COY R.G.A" C/W copies of service records indicating that he is also entitled to the QSA with one clasp. NEF.....\$350 -- \$500**
- 5841 **1902-56 Africa General Service Medal, clasp 'KENYA', QEII. Impressed officially: "23016309 PTE R DEPLEDGE, KSLI".** On original ribbon. gEF. ....\$150 -- \$200
- 5842 **1903-04 Tibet Medal, no clasp. "No. 596 Dr. FATEN SHER. 15th MULE CORPS" impressed in upright capitals naming. Edge bruise at 7 o'clock. gVF. (P).....\$450 -- \$600**
- 5843 **1903-04 Tibet Medal, no clasp. "2904 SEPOY HARMAN SINGH. 19th PUNJUB'S" engraved in sloping running script. VF. (P).....\$450 -- \$600**
- 5844 **1903-04 Tibet Medal in bronze. No clasp. To: "Cooley Ahba Singh Chattri, S & T.C." Engraved officially). On original ribbon. gEF.\$350 -- \$450**
- 5845 **1906 Natal Rebellion Medal, clasp "1906", impressed officially "TPR. S. STEGGALL, NATAL POLICE". Ek at 9 o'clock. gVF.....\$375 -- \$450**
- 5846 **1906 Natal Rebellion Medal, . Clasp: "1906". Impressed officially: "Pte A Cass, Natal Rangers" (light impressing as commonly noted on this type). Contact marks on field. VF. 8000 issues with '1906' clasp. Unresearched.....\$250 -- \$350**
- 5847 **1908-35 India General Service Medal, KGV type I, clasp 'AFGHANISTAN NWF 1919'. Impressed officially: "56593 DVR KOR SINGH, 17 MC" (17TH Mule Corps?). Test marks to edge. On original ribbon. aVF.....\$100 -- \$150**
- 5848 **1908-35 India General Service Medal, KGV type I, 3x clasps Afghanistan North West Frontier 1919; Waziristan 1919-21. Impressed officially: "3463 SEPOY POHLU, 38/DOGRAS". Clasp re-affixed. Original ribbon. gVF.....\$200 -- \$250**
- 5849 **1908-35 India General Service Medal, KGV type I, clasp 'WAZIRISTAN 1921-24'. Impressed officially: "1615 RFMN BUTAR SING CHAUHAN, 2-18 GARH RIF". On original ribbon. gVF. \$150 -- \$200**
- 5850 **1908-35 India General Service Medal, silver, GVR "KAISAR-I-HIND" obverse (1910-30), clasp: 'AFGHANISTAN NWF 1919'. Name erased. On original ribbon, minor field marks.....\$75 -- \$100**
- 5851 **1908-35 India General Service Medal. GVR ("Kaiser-I-Hind") clasp "MAHSUD 1919-20" entitled to another clasp as Mahsud not awarded singly, impressed officially "558 SEPOY PAHLWAN KHAN, 2/30/PUNJABIS". Toned, gVF.....\$150 -- \$200**
- 5852 **1914-15 Star to an Philanthropic (?) Organisation, impressed officially with only number to reverse "11765". Initials "L.F." engraved unofficially above. Brass & enamel lapel badge buttoned through ribbon. Badge bears a circular "Union Jack" within a red cross, words: "GOD GUARD THEE" to centre. Badge with impressed officially machine number same as medal "11765". Possibly Legion of Frontiersmen? Worthy of further research.....\$150 -- \$200**
- 5853 **1914-15 Star to Royal Navy. Impressed officially: "298716 R H PADBURY, L STO, RN". gVF.....\$60 -- \$100**
- 5854 **1914-1918 Killed In Action, Passchendale, British War Medal to Norfolk Regiment. Impressed officially "22325 PTE. J. WILLIAMSON, NORF.R." James Williamson, 8th Bn, Norfolk Regiment, died 11 Aug 1917, no known grave. Commemorated on Menin Gate (Ypres) Memorial. gVF.....\$100 -- \$150**
- 5855 **1914-1918 British War Medal to Lienster Reg't Deserter. Impressed officially "4861 PTE. J. CAREY, LEINERS.R" John Carey, service in 1st & 6th Bns, Lienster Reg't (Royal Canadians), entered French Theater of Operations 17/2/1915, deserted 1/11/1918, medal issue approved 1932 & issued 1914-15 Star, BWM & Victory Medals. With copies of service docs.....\$90 -- \$120**
- 5856 **1914-1945 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct Group of 8: 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals (renamed: "C Saliba, 221, RAF"); 1939-45 Atlantic & Africa Stars; Defence & War Medals (last 5 unnamed as issued); RN.LSGC, GVR, Impressed officially: "L.14994 C. Saliba, PO Std, HMS 'Shropshire'. Mounted as worn on original ribbons together with a B/W photo portrait of Saliba in his Petty Officer uniform dated 11 Feb 1942 & half of his ribbon bar (last 4 medal ribbons displayed). gVF/aEF. HMS. Shropshire was launched 1929. Served with Royal Navy until 1943 when transferred to Royal Australian Navy as HMAS Shropshire.....\$300 -- \$400**
- 5857 **1914-1918 British War Medals to Royal Navy & Merchant Navy. (1) "K.32068 F. ELVIDGE, STO. I, RN." Franck Elvidge, born 1884, Bracebridge, Lincoln, enl RN 6/4/1916, disch 1919; (2) "Edward Foster" 4 x possibles to this name, copies of MIC's enclosed for each. The 1st with copy of service sheet. Both on original ribbons. gVF/aEF...\$180 -- \$250**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5858 **1914-1918. Royal Air Force/West Riding Reg't 1914-15 Star trio.** Star impressed officially "11159 PET. A. ALDRIDGE, W.RID.R."; British War & Victory "135449 PTE. 2., A. ALDRIDGE, RAF." Albert Aldridge, born 1878, St Giles, London, enl Duke of Wellington's 2/9/1914, to France 17/7/1915, to Royal Flying Corps 12/1/1918 as AM.2, RAF 1/4/1918, disch 1920, Star issued 1921, medals 1922. Court mounted for wear. gVF. With copies of archive file. ....\$375---\$500
- 5859 **1914-1918 Royal Naval Air Service/Royal Air Force, lot of 3 to diff recipients:** (1) British War Medal impressed officially "187663 2 AM. J.H. DOWIE, RAF" (James Howard Dowie, Glasgow, enl RNRV, 1917, to RFC 31/3/18, France with RAF 29/5/18-12/12/18, also enl Vic); (2) Brit War Medal, disc only (no suspender) "26255 PTE. W.J. TIPPLE, RAF" (Walter James Tipple, Portsea, Hants, disch 1934 after 24 yrs service); (3) Victory medal "243096 IAM. F.H. SOUTHERLAND, RAF" (Frederick Henry Sutherland, Chelsea, London, born 1899, enl Royal Naval Air Service 7/12/1917, Air Mechanic (E)I, to RAF 15/4/18-16/10/19, also enl BWM). Ek's to 2nd, no suspender. aVF/gVF. All with copies of service records. ....\$200---\$300
- 5860 **1914-1918 Prisoner of War, 3rd Country of London Yeomanry ("Sharpshooters")/Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry) Officer's Victory Medal.** Impressed officially "LIEUT. J.H. WALMSLEY". Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant 20/12/1915, 3rd C of Lond. Yeo. Transferred to Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry) 21/8/1916, reported missing 1/12/1917, noted Prisoner of War, repatriated 27/11/1918, together with a cap badge of the 3rd C of Lond. Yeo. & a cap badge of the MGC. On original ribbon. gVF. POW medals scarce. (3 items)\$150-\$200
- 5861 **1914-19 Suffolk Regt Victory Medal.** Impressed officially:"23853 PTE W J DAY, SUFF R". William J Day, also entitled BWM & Silver War Badge. With copy of MIC. Gilt. gVF. ....\$40---\$60
- 5862 **1914-18 Middle East Campaign Memorial Scroll "King's Letter" & cardboard tube of posting.** Printed 'parchment' scroll named in red ink: "Pte Archibald Paton, Scottish Rifles". 291388 Pte Archibald Paton, 1st/8th Bn Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) from Portobello, Edinburgh, Scotland. Died 4/11/1917. Buried Deir El Belah War Cemetery, Israel. The 1st/8th Bn Cameronians (SR) were attached to 156th (Scottish Rifles) Brigade of the British 52nd (Lowland) Infantry Division. The Division was heavily involved in the 3rd Battle of Gaza, 31/10/1917 to 7/11/1917 which resulted in the capture of the Gaza-Beersheba line & led to the capture of Jerusalem. Of the 10 British Divisions involved in the 3rd Gaza, 18,000 were listed as killed, wounded & missing. Paton was evidently one of those killed or perhaps died of wounds - numerous Field Ambulances being in the vicinity of Deir El Belah. gVF. With internet research. Scarce Palestine casualty. ....\$130---\$200
- 5863 **1914-19 British Red Cross & Saint John of Jerusalem Victory Medal.** Victory impressed officially: "J CLARK, BRC & ST J J". gVF. ....\$100---\$150
- 5864 **1914-18 British Red Cross Society medal for war service (1914-18).** Engraved to "Iris Gill". NEF. ....\$50---\$75
- 5865 **1914-18 Memorial Plaque "Philip George Mortimer Brown"** KIA 2nd Battle of Ypres, London Rifle Brigade. Pte no 9704, 5th (City of London) Bn. Born Kent 1896. Enl early 1914. To France Nov 1914. KIA 2nd Battle of Ypres 3/5/1915. Together with a photograph of Brown & an article (both a photographic copy) stating biographical details. gVF. ....\$200---\$250
- 5866 **1914-18 Memorial Plaque to "John William Hampson",** Pte 47858, Bn The Manchester Regt, KIA 23/4/1917, no known grave, commemorated on Arras Memorial. VF. ....\$200---\$250
- 5867 **1914-18 Memorial Plaque to: "John Ronan"** - 4 x possibles for this name (Comm War Graves Commission site reference): South Lanc's DOW 10/5/1915 France; Royal Irish Fusiliers died 24/4/1916, France; Durham LI. died 14/8/116, France; Mercantile Marine, died 6/4/1917. With print outs for each possible. VF. ....\$200---\$250
- 5868 **1914-18 Memorial Plaque ("Death Plaque") to "THOMAS VANGELO ISDEN"**. 76992 Gunner T V Isden, 34th Brigade, Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery. Died 26.04.1915, buried Guard's Cemetery, Windy Corner, Cunchy (near Bethune & La Bassez, Pas de Calais). Verdigris spots o/w gVF. With CWGC printout. ....\$250---\$300
- 5869 **1914-18 French Legion of Honour, Officer, 1870 Type.** Gilt silver & enamels. With original Award Parchment (540mm x 440mm) to "...M. le Colonel Gervase Francis Newport Tinley, Indian Base Commandant, Marseille...12 June 1917". Colonel Gervase Francis Newport Tinley, CB, CMG, born 4/11/1857. Sub Lt Unattached 10/09/1875. To 83rd Foot (County of Dublin, later 1st Bn, Royal Irish Rifles) 29/08/1876. Lieutenant 10/09/1876. Bo. Sc 5/02/1877. Captain, Indian Staff Corps 10/09/1887, Major 10/09/1896. Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Army 10/09/1902, substantive Colonel 10/09/1905. A-A-G India 21/07/1905 - 19/02/1908. Comm't L of C 3/11/1914 - 27/01/1915. Base Commandant (graded AAG) 28/01/1915 - 1917. Also created a CB & CMG. Enamel chips. Ribbon replaced but retaining its original rosette. VF Scarce with original parchment. ....\$400---\$600
- 5870 **1914-18 Palestine Casualty Cameronians Memorial Plaque.** Plaque to: "Archibald Paton" together with its original "King's Letter" card case & paper envelope of issue. No 291388 Pte Archibald Paton from Portobello, Edinburgh. Served Palestine with 1st /8th Bn Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Died aged 22, 4/11/1917 & buried Deir El Belah Commonwealth War Cemetery. EF. With CWGC printouts. Scarce Palestine Casualty plaque. ....\$250---\$350
- 5871 **1914-19 Ceylon Volunteer Service Medal.** Impressed officially: "H P DE SILVA". Bronze. gVF. ....\$275---\$375
- 5872 **1915-62 Naval General Service Medal, clasp "Minesweeping 1945-51".** Impressed "COLLECTOR'S ITEM". EF Scarce bar.. (P).... \$250 -- \$350
- 5873 **1918-69 General Service Medal 1918 & 1962** lot of 4: GSM 1918, GVR, clasp "IRAQ", impressed officially "564 SEPOY SHIMBU RAM, 3-9-BHOPAL INF"; GSM 1916, GVR, clasp "S.E. ASIA 1945-45", impressed officially "12534 HAV. PARTAP SINGH, 3 BN., JAT. R."; GSM 1918, GVR, clasp "MALAYA" impressed officially "22199819 SIGMN. G. DEAN. R. SIGS."; GSM, 1962, EIIR, clasp "NORTHERN IRELAND" impressed officially "24186093 PTE. D. MARPLES, ACC." Minor ek's. gVF/EF. Excellent value lot. (4)..... \$275 -- \$400
- 5874 **1920 Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal to East India Railway Volunteer Rifles.** GVR issue engraved officially: "PTE A SCOTT, E I Ry VOL RFLS". gF. Scarce. ....\$150 -- \$200
- 5875 **1918-62 General Service Medal, GVR, Coldstream Guards, clasp "PALESTINE 1945-48",** impressed officially "2669066 GDSMN. F. MITCHELL, COLDM. GDS.". Scratch to obv field, evident repair to clasp. gVF. Scarce to guards. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 5876 **1918-62 General Service Medal, GVR, clasp "Palestine 1945-48".** Unnamed example. Scarce thus. Fid scratch, EF. ....\$150 -- \$200
- 5877 **1918-62 General Service Medal, GVR, clasp: "Palestine 1945-48",** impressed officially "AS. 18411 PTE. S. TSIKINYANE, APC". gVF.\$90\$150
- 5878 **1918-62 General Service Medal EIIR, clasp: "Malaya"** to Rhodesian African Rifles. Impressed officially: "13077 Pte Anusa, RHAR" On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$80 -- \$150
- 5879 **1918-62 General Service Medal 1953 EIIR. Clasp 'Malaya'.** Impressed officially: "T/22814375 DVR R BLOCK, RASC". 2 small eks. VF. ....\$90 -- \$150
- 5880 **1918-62 General Service Medal, GVR, clasp: "Malaya".** To Singapore Police impressed officially "1726 P.C. YUSOF, BIN BA KAR, S'PORE POL". gVF. ....\$90 -- \$150
- 5881 **1918-62 General Service Medal, clasp "Malaya", QEII.** Impressed officially "19044518 SGT. R. ELLISON, RE." gVF. ....\$90 -- \$150
- 5882 **1918-62 General Service Medal, clasp "SE. Asia 1945-46",** unnamed example. EF. Scarce thus. ....\$150 -- \$250
- 5883 **1918-62 General Service Medal to Trucial Omani Scouts. GSM, QEII, clasp: 'Arabian Peninsula'** impressed officially: "1322 Pte Salim Firhan, T.O.S." Evidence of old lacquer. EF. Scarce. ....\$120 -- \$160
- 5884 **1936-39 India General Service Medal, KGVI, clasp: North West Frontier 1937-39.** Impressed officially: "SEPOY AUTAR SINGH, 2-17 DOGRA R". On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 5885 **1936-39 India General Service Medal, clasp: North West Frontier 1937-39.** Impressed officially: "43412 DVR JAIMAL SINGH, 3 MTN BTY". On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 5886 **1895. Jummoo & Kashmir Medal with clasp "CHITRAL 1895".** Unnamed as issued. Bronze, on an early quality ribbon. Lt corrosion/pitting, gF. Scarce, original strike. ....\$850 -- \$1000
- 5887 **1962 General Service Medal, to Grenadier Guards clasp: "Northern Ireland"** impressed officially "24076290 L/CPL. R. DOW. GREN, GDS." Lance Corporal Robert Dow, born 1951, Glasgow, enl 1966 service in UK (inc Northern Ireland) Middle East, Cyprus, Kenya, Canada, Rhine. GSM & clasp awarded 1972, discharged 1973. With copy of brief service notes. Court mounted for display, sl ek, aEF. Scarce Guards GSM, with service history. ....\$200 -- \$275
- 5888 **1962 General Service Medal, clasp 'Northern Ireland' to Royal Reg'tof Wales.** Impressed officially:"25030833 PTE P A JONES, RRW". Comp with its box of issue & with its original membership card for the association of the Royal Reg'tof Wales dated 1994. Mint condition. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 5889 **1962 General Service Medal to Grenadier Guards. GSM QEII clasp: 'Northern Ireland'** impressed officially:"24141756 GDSM B J FRIDAY, GREN GDS". Court mounted for display. aEF. Uncommon to Guards. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 5890 **1962 General Service Medal to Ulster Defence Regiment. GSM, QEII clasp: 'Northern Ireland'** impressed officially:"24482063 Pte L S Larsen, UDR". EF. Scarce to Ulster Defence Regiment..... \$250 -- \$350
- 5891 **1962 General Service Medal, clasp "Northern Ireland",** impressed officially "ALCK.M.D. MORTON, D163452N, RN". Unusual to RN. EF. On original ribbon with brooch mount. ....\$150 -- \$200
- 5892 **1965 Sierra Leone General Service Medal** bronze, unnamed as issued. In its original card box of issue with miniature. aU. Scarce. ....\$250 -- \$400
- 5893 **1914-18 "Immediate Award" Meritorious Service Medal to Royal Army Medical Corps** GVR, MSM. Impressed officially: "5946 Cpl - A Sgt J Clarkson, RAMC". James Clarkson, from Fleetwood. Attached 8th Field Ambulance, RAMC. Entered French theatre of ops 20/8/1914. Awarded MSM per London Gazette 18/1/1919. On original ribbon. gVF. With copies of MIC's & LG listing. ....\$500 -- \$750
- 5894 **1877-1901 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct medal, QV.** Impressed officially: "Thos. Monger, CH. Boatman, HM Coastguard." aEF. ....\$150 -- \$200
- 5895 **1877 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, Victoria type III (1877-1901).** Impressed officially: "FW SHARP, WRITER 1ST CL, HMS BACCHANTE". On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$180 -- \$250

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5896 **1899 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, Victoria type II. Impressed officially "GEORGE HUMBER, BOAT'N. HM. COAST GUARD". Born Isle of Wight, 1868 enlisted Royal Navy 1886, discharged physically unfit 1910. With copy of service sheet. gEF.\$250--\$350
- 5897 **1908 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, GVR (Admiral bust), impressed officially "C.2968 T.FAHEY. SEA, RNR." Thomas Fahey, born Claddagh, Galway, Ireland 12/12/1877, enl 1/4/1903, service aboard HMS "DOLPHIN" from 1914-1919, disch 1923, also entitled to British War & Victory medals. On later green / white ribbon. aEF. With copies of service doc's & medal roll. ....\$100---\$150
- 5898 **1908 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, EDVII**. Impressed officially "87703 J. MOSES, SEA'N, ICL, RNR.". EF. On a 2nd type ribbon (incorrect for issue). ....\$100---\$150
- 5899 **1908 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, GVR** (type I obv). Impressed officially "DA.274 W. SCALES, DECK HAND, RNR." Tiny ek, toned. On original type I ribbon. aEF. ..\$100---\$150
- 5900 **1908 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, EDVII**. Impressed officially "D.1505C. TOWNSEND, SEA'N. ICL. RNR.". Toned on original type I ribbon. gEF. ....\$100---\$200
- 5901 **1919 Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, GVR, type II (coinage head), impressed officially "SS.119981 (PO.B, 15284) W. BLACKADDER, STO.I, RFR". (An unforgettable name). On original ribbon. EF. ....\$100---\$150
- 5902 **1919 Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, GVR** (type II obv). Impressed officially "SS. 113940 (CH.B. 12637) W. HESLING, STO. I, RFR." gVF. ....\$100---\$150
- 5903 **1846 Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal** to the East Surrey Regiment, 70th Foot LSGC, Victoria type I impressed officially: "J SOMERVILLE, DRUMMER, 70TH Reg'tFOOT, 1846". Brooch mount removed from reverse, now with original type steel clip & ring suspension type issued from ca 1837-55. gVF/F. Scarce. ....\$300---\$400
- 5904 **1855 - Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, Victoria type II. Scroll suspender. Impressed officially:"192 SERGT T TRIBE, 33rd FOOT". Eks, VF. Unresearched. ....\$300---\$400
- 5905 **1874-1901 Long Service & Good Conduct Medal VR**. "1319 PTE T. CHINNERY, 1-1st Foot" officially impressed. Nicely toned, EF.\$130---\$200
- 5906 **1874-1901 Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, VR**. "218. W. PERRIN. 2nd BN, 24th Foot" officially impressed. EF. ....\$130---\$160
- 5907 **1874-1901 Army Long Service & Good Conduct**, Victoria Trophy of Arms obverse: named to "1037 3rd. C.S. SERJ T.E. CLAYTON, A.S. CORPS" (number chisel cut engraved, rank & name officially impressed). Number engraved. gVF. ....\$150---\$200
- 5908 **1874-1901 Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**. Victoria Type III to Royal Artillery, engraved officially "16166 S: COLLAR MKR. B. SHELFORD, R.A." Benjamin Shelford, from St Mary's, Huntingdon, enl, aged 23, at Aldershot 4/1/1879, served in the Zulu War gaining the South Africa Medal & clasp "1879" & in the Boer War gaining the QSA & 3 clasps in addition to his LSGC, disch 1902. gVF/aEF. With copies of service records. ....\$250---\$300
- 5909 **1894-1904 Officer's Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, Victoria, UK issue, engraved (retrograde legend): "LIEUTENANT J.L. DIPLOCK. 12TH. Maltese Cross (CIVIL SERVICE) V.R., 1860-1888." Lovely old tone EF. Officer's qualified for this medal on account of their non-commissioned service. ....\$200---\$300
- 5910 **1892 Volunteer Officer's decoration**, Victoria, UK issue type "VR" with extra Service Award Bar. Unnamed as issued, hallmarked London, 1892. Silver (gilt worn from cypher). On original ribbon with slip-on bar, but minus top brooch bar. VF. ....\$275---\$375
- 5911 **1894 Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**. "371 PTE B. HOLLINS. 2/V: B: N: STAFF". Impressed. gVF. (P) ....\$120---\$160
- 5912 **1920 2nd Bn, Bombay & Calcutta Imperial Railway Regt, Armed Forces of India Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, in the Volunteer Force GVR. Impressed officially: "Pte T S Fraser, 2B, B & C. I. Ry. R, AFI." aEF. Unusual unit. ....\$160---\$250
- 5913 **1908-21 Territorial Force Efficiency medal**, GVR impressed officially: "1407 TPE T BAILEY, 5/R SUSS R". Lt field scr. VF.\$100---\$150
- 5914 **1939-51 Efficiency Decoration**, GVR, type I, "Territorial" clasp. Rev engraved officially "1943". In its Royal Mint case of issue. EF. ..\$250---\$350
- 5915 **1937-48. Efficiency Medal Territorial clasp to Royal Welsh Fusiliers**, GVR (type I), impressed officially "2082804 SJT. E. HARVEY, RWF". On original ribbon. aEF. ....\$60---\$100
- 5916 **1905 Kilkenny Fusiliers Militia & Royal Irish Regiment, Militia Long Service & Good Conduct, Ed. VII**. Impressed officially: "2933 Pte J. Keating, 5th R. Irish R. Mil." John Keating, from Kilkenny, born c1861, enl. Kilkenny 'Fusiliers' Militia 18/7/1879. Re-enl 5th Royal Irish 1903. Awarded medal via Army Order 27 of 1905. Discharged 17/5/1907. On original ribbon. gVF. With copies of service records. Rare medal. ....\$500---\$750
- 5917 **1950 Cadet Forces Medal, QEII, Type II Die Gratia**. Scarce unnamed example. Mint condition. ....\$300---\$400
- 5918 **1932 Voluntary Medical Service Medal** with 2 x extra 5 year service bars. Impressed officially: "Miss Amelia H Morton". On original suspender with brooch fitting, early, pre 1960, silver issue. EF. ....\$60---\$80
- 5919 **1942 Auxiliary Air Force, Air Efficiency Award, GVR** (type I) engraved officially:"847145 LAC, E A MARTIN, AAF". EF. ....\$300---\$400
- 5920 **1951 Police Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**. GVR (1951-1952). Impressed officially "CONST. EDWARD R. SQUANCE". On original ribbon. gEF. ....\$100 --\$150
- 5921 **1888 Indian Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, EDVII**, engraved officially "808 SAPPER ANDI, 2.0.MAD. S & M." gVF. ....\$200 --\$300
- 5922 **1902 & 1911 Metropolitan Police Coronation Medals**. 1902 in bronze, engraved officially "PC. W. WEBB, G. DIV." ("G" Division was originally centred in the King's Cross, London, Area); 1911 in silver, eng officially "PC.G. MORFETT". On original ribbon. aEF/EF. (2) . \$150 --\$200
- 5923 **1903 Visit to Scotland Medal, Scottish Police**. Engraved officially: "PC MS J DAWSON". Complete with its original ribbon & thistle top brooch. Bronze. gVF/aEF. Scarce medal. ....\$180 --\$250
- 5924 **1903 Dublin Metropolitan Police Visit to Ireland Medal, EDVII**. Bronze. Eng officially: "PC R Nixon, DMP". gVF. Much scarcer than number issued indicates. Very scarce to Dublin Metropolitan Police. ....\$400 --\$500
- 5925 **1911 Coronation Medal lot .. both in silver**. Metropolitan Police, engraved officially "PC.E. KNIGHT"; Delhi Durbar 1911, unnamed as issued. The last on original ribbon. VF/gVF. (2)..... \$150 --\$250
- 5926 **1911. Visit to Ireland Medal**, July 7-12, 1911, Coronation. Silver, unnamed. Replaced (incorrect for type) ribbon. gEF. 2477 issued. Surprisingly hard to find.....\$150 --\$200
- 5927 **1935 Jubilee & 1937 Coronation Medals**, both silver & unnamed as issued. On original ribbons with pin clasps. gVF/aEF. (2)..... \$150 --\$200
- 5928 **1953 Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Medal**, silver. In its box of issue with ribbon bow for lady. Sl ek's. ....\$60 --\$100
- 5929 **1977 Queen's Silver Jubilee medal (1952-77)**, gent's version. In original box of issue. gEF. ....\$275 --\$375
- 5930 **1939-45 Indian Armed Services & Recruiting Badge** (medal) silver & bronze, impressed officially "4144". On original ribbon with pin brooch fitting. gVF. ....\$100 --\$150
- 5931 **1930 Marine Society Reward of Merit Medal in silver**. Engraved to: "J A Andrews, 18 Feb 1930". On original ribbon, 43mm. gEF. Hard to find.....\$180 --\$250
- 5932 **1869 Royal Humane Society Medal**, bronze, for Saving Life (successful). Unnamed example. On original ribbon & brooch clasp. Claw slightly loose. gVF/aEF. ....\$400 --\$600

## GREAT BRITAIN - GROUPS

- 5933 **1914-18 RNVR Surgeon's Companion of the Order of the Bath group of 7. CB (Civil) (Type II) in case of issue, 1914/15 Star (SURG G A CLARK RNVR), BWM & Victory medal (SURG LT G A CLARK RN), Royal Naval Volunteers Reserve LSGC medal (SURG LT CR G A CLARK RNVR), Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration (GVR) , 1953 Coronation medal, last 2 unnamed as issued. Medals loose, VRD with case of issue. C/w c.1923 International Physiological Congress Gold prize medal in case. George Albert Clark CB (1954) VRD MD served during the Great war as a Surgeon Lieutenant & later Commander with the RNVR until 1939. Professor of Physiology & Dean of medicine at Sheffield University, Deputy Chief Medical officer , Ministry of Health. Died 1963.....\$3000 ----\$4000**

- 5934 **1897-1900 An Interesting Royal Navy Captain's group of 2. Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael & St George Breast Badge (CMG), silver-gilt + enamel, complete with ribbon buckle; East & West Africa Medal 1887-1900 clasp "BENIN 1897", named officially "COMD'R. R.Y. HERITZ, RN, SS MALACCA". Mounted as worn on Spink + Sons brooch-pin bar. Captain Reginald Yorke Heritz (previously known as Smith) was born 20/1/1851, enl RN as Cadet 1864, Midshipman 1866, Sub-Lieut 1870, full Lieut 1874, loaned to 'Orontes' in 1884. He served ashore in Command of the Naval Brigade landed to garrison Port Said in support of the Sudan Expeditionary Force (not qualifying for the Egypt Medal). Appointed to command HMS 'Starling' in 1886. He received the Thanks of the Board of Trade for his services on the occasions of the wreck of the Steamship 'African' in March 1887. On 22 April 1887 Smith was Court Martialed for the stranding of HMS 'Starling' by default & sentenced to be dismissed ship!! Promoted Commander 1889. Assumed the name "Heritz" in 1890. To Retired List 1893, later serving on the Staff of the Director of Transport 1896/1897. Also serving aboard the Indian Troopship 'Malacca' (thus earning the East & West Africa Medal + Clasp 'Benin 1897' - only 2 awards to Ship. Received the CMG 25/11/1902 "For services rendered as Divisional Transport Officer at Southampton" - for his work (in the UK) during the Boer War 1899-1902 (no medal entitlement for Boer War). Promoted to Retired Captain 1902, he died 1910. aEF, only very minor en. chipping. (ex - Capt K.J. Douglas-Morris, RN. Collection, DNW, Feb 1997). With research notes etc. (P) .....\$2300 -\$3000**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5935 1939-45 Member of The British Empire (MBE), Mentioned in Despatches, French Croix de Guerre Royal Artillery group of 8; MBE, Type II, Mil; 1939-45, Africa with 1st Army clasp, Italy & France/Germany Stars; Defence medal; War Medal with M.I.D. Oak leaf; French CdG.1939 with Bronze Star. All unnamed as issued but with original War Officer letter & M.I.D. Certificate 29/11/1945 & letter from Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood advising sending of MBE insignia 4/12/1948 to Captain Guy Denison Griffith. G. D. Griffith born 16/2/1911, educated Dulwich College 1923-29, to RA as 2/Lieut 1941, Lt 1942, T/Capt 1943; Substantive Capt & Temp Major 1944, retired 1946, MBE vide Lond Gaz 13/12/45; MID 29/11/45; CdG with star 1/12/45. First two awards were for his work from May 1944-June 1945 "For Gallant & Distinguished Services in Italy" as Staff Captain, HQ, 22nd Anti-Aircraft Bde, RA. Court mounted for display. gVF/aEF. With biog notes & original certification. (P) .....\$1200- \$1500
- 5936 1914-45 Officer of the Order of the British Empire, MID WWI & MID WWII group of 7 to Royal Munster Fusiliers & Royal Signals. OBE Type II, MIL; 1914-1918 War & Victory Medal with bronze MID oak leaf ("2. LIUET. L. C. BOYD" officially impressed); 1939-45 Italy Star, Defence & War Medals (unnamed as issued) & MID emblem. Lionel Cecil Boyd, born 1896, Ireland. With Royal Munster Fusiliers France & Belgium from 31.07.17-26.03.18. Wounded. Despatches LG 24.05.18. Royal Signals throughout WWII. MID LG 22.02.45, OBE LG 21.12.44. Boyd died in Australia in 1972 at St Vincent's Hospital, Darlinghurst, Sydney, whilst in Australia visiting his daughter who lived here. gVF/aEF. Court mounted for display with some research & original B/W photo of Boyd in battledress as Colonel. (P).....\$1300- \$1800
- 5937 1939-45 Member of the British Empire & Air Efficiency Award group of 7 to Squadron Leader, 43 S 124 Squadrons, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve. MBE, Type II, Military; 1939-45, Africa (with North Africa 1942-43 clasp), France & Germany Stars; Defence & War Medals; Air Efficiency Award, GvIR. First 6 medals unnamed as issued; last engraved officially: "Sqn. Ldr. C A Jamblin, RAFVR". Cecil Augustus Jamblin, awarded MBE per LG 17 Mar 1941 for services as Operations Officer, 43 Sqn. Service in "Operation Torch" 1942. Attached to 124 Sqn, 85 Group, 2 TAF 1944-1945 inc "D-Day" Operations. Air Efficiency Award promulgated 1947. All on original ribbons & court mounted for display. EF with brief research.....\$1000- \$1500
- 5938 1914-45 Corporal to Lieutenant-Colonel Member of the British Empire Group of 8. MBE Type II, Mil; 1914 Star & Mons bar (impressed officially: "34381 CPL. D.F. WARD, RFA."); British War & Victory Medals ("Lieut. D.F. Ward"); India General Service Medal 1908-35, clasp "Afghanistan NWF, 1919" (impressed officially "Lieut D.F. Ward, RA"); 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal & War Medal 1939-45 (last 3 impressed "P-15232 Lt-Col. D.F. WARD, MBE, RA"). 1924 Army List confirms IGSM & clasp: "Ward, D.F. (Lieut, Res of Off) - 1914-21, 1914 S, BWM, VM, Afghanistan NW. Frontier 1919. M & CL". All on original ribbons, unmounted. gVF. Unresearched. (P) .....\$1100- \$1500
- 5939 1914-15 Member of The Order of the British Empire; Serving Brother, Order of St John, 1914-15 Star Trio & Defence Medal, group of 6; MBE, Type II Civil; St J Serv Bro 1939-49 'Skeletal' Type badge; 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "10953 Sjt AC.QM Sjt PG Heppenstall, A Cyc Corps"; British War & Victory: "10953 WO Cl 2 PG Heppenstall, A Cyc Corps"; 1939-45 Defence unnamed as issued. VF/gVF. Not researched. ....\$750- \$1000
- 5940 1939-1945 Member of the British Empire & USA Bronze Star Africa & Italy Group of 7 to Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Army Service Corps 8th Army. Complete with a vast amount of original paperwork. MBE, Type II Military; 1939-45, Africa (+ 8th Army clasp), Italy Stars; Defence & War medals; USA Bronze Star. All unnamed as issued. Accompanying paperwork attributes the group to Lieutenant-Colonel John William Martin, RASC, awarded MBE, Mil per Lond Gaz #37151, 26/6/1945. With copies of citations for MBE & Bronze Star. Paperwork, amongst much other material, includes: Martin's British Forces ID card with photo, citations, pre + post war driving licences, signed menus, appointment certificates, investiture documents etc. All on original ribbons & swung mounted as worn. gVF/aEF. An excellent double honour/decoration group with ample supportive documentation. (P) .....\$1300- \$1800
- 5941 1899-1920 Medal of the Order of the British Empire (1917-22), Meritorious & Long Service group of 7. To Army Ordinance Corps, Medal of the Order, Military Division, Type 1 unnamed as issued; Queen's South Africa medal & clasps: CC; SA.02 impressed officially: "4502 Pte. W. Bougourd, AOC."; 1914 Star with Aug Sept (Mons) bar: "S-4502 Sjt. W.R. Bougourd, AOC"; British War & Victory: "S-4502 T.W.O. Cl 1., W. R. Bougourd, AOC"; MSM GVR: "S-4502 T. Sub-condr W.R. Bougourd, AOC"; Army LS & GC GVR: "S-4502 T.W.O. CL.1., W.R. Bougourd, RAOC." gVF/aEF. Fewer than 2000 Type I BEM issues. Unresearched. (P).....\$1500- \$2000
- 5942 1939-45 Order of The British Empire/Air Efficiency Award group of 7 to Squadron Leader. OBE, Mil, Type II; 1939-45 Africa & France/Germany Stars; Defence & War Medals (all unnamed as issued); Air Efficiency, GvIR, engraved officially "FLT. LT.H.M.GOODER. RAFVR." Haddon M. Goode, No.112916, Royal Airforce Volunteer Reserve, Administrative & Special Duties Branch, Flying Officer 16/11/1943 (confirmed 24/6/45); Acting Squadron Leader 1946, Squadron Leader 1/9/1947, Mil. OBE, vide Lond. Gaz 1/1/1946 as acting SQN LDR Haddon Goode, 112916, RAFVR. All on original ribbons. EF. With copies of LG. Listing for award & promotions.\$750-\$1000
- 5943 1939-64 RAF BEM Group of eight to Chief Technician Errol L. Noake RAF. British Empire Medal (Mil) (ERII), (576804 CH. TECH ERROL L NOAKE RAF), 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Defence Medal, BWM (all unnamed as issued), GSM(1918-64) (ERII) clasp "Brunei"("576804 CH. TECH. E. L. NOAKE. RAF"), GSM 1962+(576804 CH. TECH E. L. NOAKE. RAF), RAF LSGC(576804 SGT E L NOAKE RAF (correction to "NOAKE"). Mounted as worn. Awarded BEM in Queens Birthday Honors List June 1964. EF. \$750-\$1000
- 5944 1939-45 Tobruk British Empire Medal (BEM) group of 5 to Polish Army Medical Corps Interpreter. BEM Type II, Mil, GvIR first issue, engraved officially: "Cpl Jan Zanozinski"; 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence & War medals (last 4 unnamed as issued). Corporal No 3418, Polish Army Medical Corps, Polish Independent Brigade Group, 70th Division, 13th Corps. Recommended by Major Gen Kopsenski, confirmed by Gen Alexander, C. in C. Middle East Forces 30 Dec 1941. "During the Siege of Tobruk & during the Action at Gazala, 15-17 Dec, as Interpreter with the PAMC, he performed his duties in an exemplary manner. He contributed largely to the proper organisation of the Brigade Medical Service both in Tobruk & during the Gazala offensive & it was largely due to his efforts that efficient arrangements for the evacuation of wounded were made". On original ribbons & mounted as worn. gVF. With copy of recommendation & brief research notes. ....\$1000-\$1200
- 5945 1914-45 Order of St. John, Wounded In Action Italy group of 5. St John Serving Brother, unnamed; 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals, impressed officially "32968 PTE. F.E. BLUNDON, NORF. R."; 1939-45 Defence medal, unnamed as issued; St John Long Service with 2 clasps, engraved officially "36877 SGT. F. BLUNDON, ESSEX SJAB, 1946". Frank Ernest Blundon, born 1898 Elmstead, Essex, enl Norfolk Rgt 12/9/1916, to 9th Yorks & Lancs 30/10/1917, service in France 25/10/1917, to 9/11/1917 then to Italy from 10/11/17 to 2/1/1919. WIA, GSW head, severe, 17/6/1918, Italy. Demobbed 01/2/1919. Awarded Serving Brother, St John vide Lond Gaz 7/1/1955. Court mounted for wear. aEF. Scarce to WW1 wounded in Italy. With full archive file, MIC & LG listings. (P).....\$600 -- \$800
- 5946 1914-18 Gallipoli Distinguished Service Order, Mentioned in Despatches, Royal Navy- a very rare & exciting group of 4 with an Australian connection. Distinguished Service Order GVR,(unnamed as issued with top clasp); 1914-15 Star, impressed officially: "Lt. Commr. G.H. De P. Chance R.N.; British War Medal & Victory Medal, with bronze MID Oakleaf emblem : "Commr G.H. DE P. CHANCE, R.N.". George Harold De Peyster Chance, born Birmingham 1876. Enlisted Royal Navy as Midshipman 1893. Sub-Lieut 1896, Lieut 1899. Lt-Commander 1907 & full Commander 1916. MID (LG 14 Mar 1916) 'has performed constant good service on the Beaches', both at ANZAC & Suvla. DSO per LG 14 Mar 1916, also MID of C.in C., Salonika Front for "distinguished Services during the past six months" 18 July 1917.To Emergency List 1919 & granted permission to proceed to Sydney, NSW, Australia 1921 to reside. Died 1953. Together with copies of service dossier & Gazette listings. Some excellent research potential. Court mounted on original ribbons for wear. EF. (P).....\$4500 -----\$6000
- 5947 1914-18 Military Cross & Pair, to Captain Manchester Regiment, later attached Army Signals Service, Salonika. MC, GVR, unnamed as issued, 1914-18 War & Victory Medals impressed officially "CAPT. F.M. POTT". Frederick Morely Pott, born Lancaster 1891, enl Liverpool Regt 09/1914, discharged to Commission with 7 BN, Manchester Regt & 2nd Lieut 04/1915, entered French Theatre of War 5/03/1917, to Salonika Front c/1918-1919 & discharged from there 1919. No record of MC, gazette or citation located to date, but clearly indicated on MIC & copies of archive documents included. Original ribbons, MC with its original pin catch. gVF/aEF. Scarce MC for Salonika Theatre. (P).....\$2200-\$3000
- 5948 1914-18 Military Cross & Territorial Decoration group of 5 to Royal Field Artillery for one of the last Artillery actions of the Great War. MC, GVR. Unnamed as issued; 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "CAPT W H THORNTON, RFA"; British War & Victory impressed officially: "MAJOR W H THORNTON"; TD with top clasp, GVR, unnamed as issued. William Hamman Thornton, 2nd Lieut 02.06.1910, Lieut 13.07.1913, Capt 29.08.1914, Major 01.06.1916. Retired 1926. Entered French theatre of ops 15.04.1915. Awarded MC per LG 10 Dec 1919 per citation: Capt (A/Maj) now Maj, William Hamman Thornton, C/246th (S Mid) Bde, RFA, TF. At Quevy-le-Grand, on 10th November 1918 during the final attack on the enemy positions, north of Havay, while in command of a forward section of his battery, he displayed great initiative & energy in pressing forward his section & keeping touch with the enemy. His section came under heavy machine gun fire while in the open; & throughout the day he set a fine example to his men. Swing mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With brief notes & copy of LG listing. (P).....\$2500-\$3500

5949	1899-1935 Royal Scots Fusiliers Military Cross, Group of 7: MC, GVR, unnamed as issued; Queen's South Africa medal, clasps: CC; OFS, impressed officially "861 2ND.CL.-TPRA.KING, SAC."; 1914-15 Star "CAPT. A. KING, 8th INFANTRY"; British War & Victory medals "MAJOR A.KING"; 1935 Jubilee; 1937 Coronation (last 2 unnamed as issued). Albert King born Sussex 1880, educated Harrow, enl South African Constabulary Jan 1901, disch 1904, staying in South Africa. Commissioned Captain with 2nd Transvaal Scottish Regt, served in German South West Africa. To UK & Commissioned into 2nd Bn, Royal Scots Fusiliers. MC, per Lond Gaz 1/1/1919. Later returned to South Africa & became Member of the Legislative Council, a plantation owner in the Tanganyika Territory. Court mounted for display, with early brooch pin bar. aEF. With copies of full archive files, MIC etc. (P)\$3000 \$4000	5958	1914-45 Military Medal to Cavalry Squadron, Machine Gun Corps, WW1 & WW2 Meritorious & Long Service group of 9. MM, GvR impressed officially: "47382 L.Cpl C Mowat, 12/Cav Sq, MGC"; British War & Victory: "47382 Pte C Mowat, MGC"; 1939-45 & Africa Stars, Defence, 1939-45 War Medals (last 4 unnamed as issued); Regular Army clasp Long Service & Good Conduct, GvIR : "S/13143 S.Sgt C S Mowat, RASC"; Army Meritorious Service Medal GvIR: "S/13143 WO.Cl I, C S Mowat, MM, RASC". An exciting, though unresearched, group. All on original ribbons & swung mounted as worn on original mounting bar. gVF/aEF. Unresearched, scarce to Machine Gun Corps Cavalry Squadrons. .... \$2000-\$3000
5950	1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal & Trio to London Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. DCM GVR impressed officially:"722 S.JT. W. J. LOWE, 2/LOND. HY. BTY. RGA-TF". 1914-15 Star impressed officially:"772 S.JT. W. J. LOWE, RGA"; Brit War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"318117 A.WO.CL.2.W.J.LOWE, RA". Walter James Lowe, enl 1912. Entered French Theatre of Ops March 1915, issued Silver War Badge, disch March 1919. Awarded DCM per LG 14 Jan 1916 (no01/04/16):" For efficient & zealous work when in charge of the telephone communications of the battery during the whole time it has been at the front." Court mounted for display, only minor field marks. Near EF. With copies of MIC, London Gazette listings & Silver War Badge Roll. (P).....\$2500- \$3500	5959	1914-18 Military Medal & Trio to London Battery, Royal Field Artillery Sergeant, later Officer. MM, GvR impressed officially: "1394 Sgt. C D Lake, B. Bty, 282/Lond Bde, RFA-TF". 1914/15 Star impressed officially: "1394 Cpl. C D Lake, RFA"; British War & Victory impressed officially: "2 Lieut. C D Lake". November 1918 Army List confirms Lake as Second Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery, Special Reserve with seniority from 16 Sept 1917. On original ribbons & swung mounted on original mounting clasp. gVF (4) with copy of "Army List" listing..... \$1400-\$1800
5951	1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal & pr to Lancashire Fusiliers. DCM, GVR impressed officially "203634 PTE. E. SMITH, 2/8 LAN. FUS."; BWM & Vic impressed "203634 PTE. E. SMITH, LAN. FUS." Ernest Smith from Laneshaw Bridge, near Colne, awarded DCM, per LG 3/6/1918 for the period in which his Battalion was virtually annihilated during the German March Offensive of 1918. Citation published LG. 21/10/1918. "Smith, Pte E. Reg No. 203634. LG 3.6.18. ....for distinguished service in connection with Military operations in France & Flanders."..."For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty during the periods under review he has set a very fine example of courage & devotion to duty, carrying out his duties as Brigade Runner, often under heavy shell fire, with much determination & ability. He has frequently volunteered to take messages under dangerous conditions, at times when he would otherwise have been off duty." Note: Extract from LG. 21.10. 18. On original ribbons. EF. With copies of Unit history pgs dealing with March 1918, research, MIC listing & LG listings. (P) .....\$2500- \$3500	5960	1914-18 Military Medal & pair to Cable Section, Royal Engineers. MM, GVR impressed officially:"152092 Pr (SIC) L REID, 'N' CAB SEC. RE"; British War & Victory to:"152092 SPR L REID, RE". Possible official omission on first of "S" for SPR - this is not uncommon for mid-war awards. Unresearched. On short lengths of original ribbon. gVF. Unusual unit. (3)..... \$1000-\$1500
5952	1914-18 Military Medal & Trio to King's Own Scottish Borderers with service on Gallipoli, Sinai/Palestine & France. MM. GVR, impressed officially "241141 PTE - A.CPL.J. DOUDS, 5/K.O.SCO.BORD."; 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals "4440 CPL.J. DOUDS, KOSB" (star as "PTE, K.O. SCO. BORD"). James Douds, from Dumfries, enl as Private, 4440, KOSB, entered Gallipoli Theatre of OPS 22/9/1915, then to Sinai/Palestine inc Battles of Romani, 2nd & 3rd Gaza & Jerusalem, to France 1918 & Somme, Arras, Hindenburg Line, number changed to 241141. Awarded MM per Lond Gaz 11/3/1919, entitled to Silver War Badge. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of MIC, LG, listing & research. ....\$1800- \$2400	5961	1914-18 Military Medal, pr & French Medaille De La Somme Wounded in Action group of 4. MM. GVR. Impressed officially "L-19429 GNR.S. MIDGLEY, 161/BDE, RFA"; British War & Victory "19429 GNR. S. MIDGLEY, RA."; Somme Medal unnamed as issued. Stanley Midgley born Yorkshire 1896, attested 1/5/1915, HQ. 161st (Yorks) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, Wounded in Action, mustard gas 28/10/1917, to 32nd Division Signal Company, RE, as Linesman. MM. for 31 May 1917 per London Gazette 9/7/1917, to Reserve 5/4/1919. With full copies of casualty & service sheets, M.I.C. & Gazette listing. gVF..... \$900-\$1200
5953	1914-18 Military Medal group of 3. Military medal (GVR), BWM, Victory medal to "70744 Pte F.W. King. RAMC", all impressed. Copy of London Gazette 28/9/1917, roll confirms, full entitlement. Nearly EF. ....\$750- \$1000	5962	1914-18 Military Medal & pr group of 3 to the Queen's Regiment. MM. GVR impressed officially "21588 PTE. W. BRAZIER, 10/THE QUEEN'S R."; British War & Victory medals "2439 PTE. W. BRAZIER, SUSS. YEO." William Brazier from Hove, near Brighton, enl. 1st Sussex Yeomanry & entered French Theatre of OP's 21/9/1916, to the 10th Bn. Royal West Surrey ("Queen's") Reg't 1/10/1916 to 24/9/1917 thence to 13th (Kensington) Bn, London Reg't from 28/3/1918 to 27/8/18, awarded MM. per London Gazette 17/4/1917 for action on 4th Feb 1917 - ".... For taking charge of 16 men, capturing a machine gun & 35 prisoners under very heavy shell fire.....". Together with an original box containing a Royal mint paper medal packet & two original newspaper articles listing details of Brazier's award & the presentation of the MM. at hospital in UK, thus presume wounded in action. With copies of M.I.C., Gazette listings, medal roll. gEF. (P) ..... \$1400-\$1800
5954	1914-18 Military Medal For Cambrai to Grenadier Guards group of 4, MM, GVR, impressed officially "20348 PTE. W.J.E. MARTIN, 3/G. GDS."; 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory medals impressed officially "20348 PTE. W.J. MARTIN, G. GDS." William John Edward Martin, born 1895, Shepherds Bush, Middlesex, resident Southall, MX. Enl Gren Guards 9/11/1914, to 3rd Bn G Gds, to France 26/7/1915, MM, probably for the 1918 Battle of Cambrai & gazetted London Gaz #.30743 of 11/6/1918, returned to UK 4/3/1919. gVF. Scarce MM to Guards. Together with copies of MIC's, service doc's. (P).....\$2000- \$3000	5963	1914-18 Military Medal & pr, to London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers Service Companies). MM., GVR impressed officially "281242 CPL. A.W. LINTOTT, 1/4 LOND. R."; BWM & Victory impressed "3493 S.JT. A.W. LINTOTT, 4-LONDR." (also entitled 1914-15 Star). Austin Walter Lintott, operations Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonica & France. Entered Egyptian Theater of OP's 24/8/1915, discharged Nov 1917. With copy of MIC & unit medal roll, no MM citation located to date. .... \$1200-\$1600
5955	1914-18 Military Medal & pr to Machine Gun Corps MM. GVR, impressed officially "36053 CPL. J.TURNER, 171/Coy, MGC."; British War & Victory impressed officially "36053 CPL. J. TURNER, MGC." John Turner, 171st company, Machine Gun Corps. Awarded MM, vide London Gazette 23/2/1918. EF. With copies of MIC & Gazette file card. ....\$1200- \$1500	5964	1914-18 Poelcappelle Military Medal group of 3 to Special Company, Royal Engineers. MM.(GVR), impressed "193115 2.CPL. H.G. COURAGE, No.2 SPEC. Coy, RE."; 1914-18 British War Medal & Victory Medal pr, impressed "113763 BMBR. H. G. COURAGE, RE." MM. gazetted vide LG 25/4/18 for operations Oct 1917 around Poelcappelle + Gode in support of 2nd & 5h Australian Divisions. The Special Company, RE, were responsible for the release of gas & supply of gas shells. With research & copies of Unit War Diary for the period within which Courage received his award. gVF. Scarce MM for gas attacks. .... \$1000-\$1500
5956	1914-18 Double Gallantry group of 4. Military medal GVR, to "128455 BMBR: S.C. BAILEY R.F.A." British War & Victory medal, "128455-CPL S.C. BAIKEY R.A.", French Croix De Guerre 1914-18 with one star, unnamed as issue. Comes with a copy of medal card & pgs from London Gazette. aEF-EF. (P) .....\$1800- \$2500		
5957	1914-18 Military Medal, 1914 Star & Bar group of 4 with Memorial Plaque to Died of Wounds, Royal Field Artillery. MM, GVR, impressed officially "12388 CPL.G.W. SELBY, Z.7, T.M. BY: RFA"; 1914 Star with Aug-Nov. clasp: "12388 GNR: G.W. SELBY, RA"; British War & Victory Medals "RFRA.12388 S.JT.G.W. SELBY, RA"; plaque: GEORGE WILLIAM SELBY". Born Everton, Liverpool ca.1894 to France 6/10/14, wounded in action 15/11/16, died of wounds 11/1/1917, buried Liverpool (Everton) Cemetery. Awarded MM via London Gazette of 21/10/1916. gVF. With research. (P) .....\$2200- \$3000		

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 5965 1939-45 Military Medal to Grenadier Guards, Wounded in Action, Italy group of 5: MM GVIR impressed officially: "5045681 SJT A BARTRAM, G GDS"; 1939-45 & Italy Stars; Defence & War Medals. Last 4 all unnamed as issued. Alfred Bartram joined the Grenadier Guards in 1931. Served with the BEF in France 1939-40 with 3rd Bn GG inc evacuation from Dunkirk June 1940 with 6th Bn GG in Italy. WIA Jan 1944. Awarded MM for 1st & 2nd January 1944 at Trimsouli, Italy. Served post war with 3rd Bn GG & discharged 1953. MM per London Gazette of 29.06.1944: No 5045681 Sgt Bartram, Military Medal, Trimsouli, 1st & 2nd of January 1944. The Sgt was leading his platoon during a night attack. On arriving within 300 yards OFF HIS OBJECTIVE this platoon was held up by heavy automatic & rifle fire. Owing to the quick appreciation & immediate action taken by this Sgt, the platoon was able to resume the advance & succeeded in reaching its objective 10 prisoners being taken & some Germans killed. As soon as he had consolidated this Sgt then reconnoitered forward, found a German dugout & brought back 14 prisoners from it. The skillful & resolute handling of this platoon in mopping up & exploiting this surprise is worthy of the highest commendation while the capture of 24 prisoners, due entirely to his leadership had a great effect on the morale of his platoon. He died in 1974. Together with 23 original handwritten letters from Bartram to his wife & children from 1939-45. Some very interesting reading. Also comes with an original typed copy of his citation & copies from Regimental Histories etc of the actions involved. Court mounted for display on original ribbons. Sl ek to MM. gVF. A scarce, complete group to a decorated guardsman. ....\$2200- \$3000
- 5966 1834-53 South Africa & India Mutiny pr, to the Black Watch & Queen's Regiment. South Africa impressed officially "JOHN GOREY, 2ND REGT."; India Mutiny Medal 1857-58, no clasp, impressed officially "JOHN GOREY, 73RD. REGT." John Gorey, a groom, born Dublin, Ireland, enl. 2nd Reg't Foot (Queen's Own Royal) as no.2677, to 73rd Regt with Regimental no.19, tried for drunkenness & AWOL, & imprisoned 1860, discharged Plymouth 1862. Toned & sl ek's, aVF. With copies of service & muster rolls. (P).....\$1800- \$2500
- 5967 1854-56 Wounded in Action Crimea pr to Gunner & Driver John Mays who was struck in the jaw by a 32 pound Artillery Round. Crimea Medal, clasp 'Inkermann'. Regimentally engraved to "GR & DR JOHN MAYS ROYL ARTY"; Turkish Crimea Medal (Sardinian issue), unnamed as issued, silver loop suspension. A veteran of the Siege of Sebastopol & the Battle of Inkerman, Mays' lost most of his lower jaw when he was struck in the chin by a 32 LB Round whilst in the trenches. With copies of medical records, service docs & research. Minor contact marks, gVF. Scarce severely Wounded in Action pr for the Crimea. (P).....\$1200- \$1800
- 5968 1854 Crimea pr to Grenadier Guards. Crimea clasp: Sebastopol; Regimentally impressed (seriffed capitals):"6621... DEAN, 3RD BATTN GREN ...ARDS"; Turkish Crimea, Sardinian issue. Regimentally impressed (consistent with above):"6621 J DEAN, 3RD BN, G GDS". Plain ring suspender. 6621 Private Joseph Dean, born Abbotts Langle, Herts ca 1835. Enl Grenadier Guards, St Albans 21.12.1853. Service in the Crimea & Canada. Disch 21.10.1862 due to disability. Contact wear, partially to first. Generally VF. Scarce to Grenadier Guards. With copies of his service & discharge documents. ....\$600---\$800
- 5969 1854 Crimea pr to the Border Regiment. Crimea with clasp "Sebastopol" impressed officially "DAVID CUTHBERTSON, 34TH, REGT"; Turkish Crimea, British Issue, on custom suspender, engraved (partially erased): "David H Cuthbertson, 34th, Regt", both on original faded, ribbon. 3890 Private David Cuthbertson, born Edinburgh, enl Sterling 2/2/1854, aged 17 years & six months on enlistment, disch 28/3/1857. Area of acid pit or mount removed at 9 o'clock to obvise of Crimea, ek's. gVF. ....\$400---\$600
- 5970 1854-56 Crimea pr to 10th Royal Hussars. Crimea Medal, clasp: "SEBASTOPOL", impressed officially "W. BOWYER, 10TH, HUSSARS"; Turkish Crimea, British issue, unnamed as issued on custom mount. Regimental no.1737 Private William Bowyer, 10th Royal Hussars. With copy of unit medal roll confirming clasp. Ek's, VF. Scarce officially impressed to Cavalry Regiment. ....\$900- \$1200
- 5971 1854-58 Meritorious Service Medal & Crimea group of 3 to the Berkshire Regiment. Crimea Medal 1854-1856, 3 clasps: ALMA, INKERMANN, SEBASTOPOL. Impressed Regimentally (in retrograde): "W. MILLER, 3043, 49 REGT"; Army MSM (Victoria type III) impressed officially "2079 Sergt. W. MILLER, BOMBAY UNATTACHED LIST"; Turkish Crimea Sardinian issue, unnamed as issued, with custom knob & loop suspension - with copies of muster rolls indicating William Miller as Reg't No.3034, 49th (Princess Charlotte of Wales, later Berkshire Regt) effective from c/1850 & confirming clasp for Sebastopol. Contact marks to Crimea (9 o'clock area) indicating the wear of the MSM first, a common 19th Century practice. gVF-gEF. Court mounted for display. Scarce group. (P).....\$1800- \$2400
- 5972 1878-82 Afghanistan & Egypt pr, to Manchester Regiment. Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, no clasp, engraved officially "1728 PTE. W. DAWSON, 63RD. REGT"; Egypt Medal, 1882 reverse, no clasp, engraved officially "1728 PTE. W. DAWSON, 1/MANCH: R". William Dawson. With copies muster rolls covering both periods. Minor contact marks, gF/VF. (P).....\$800- \$1100
- 5973 1880-97 Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal & Cape of Good Hope Long Service, Good Conduct Medal pr. To Cape Mounted Rifles. GSM with clasp 'Basutoland.' Engraved officially: "Pte. T. Rosewall, C.M. RIF'N"; LSGC. Engraved officially: "163 2/Cl Sgt. T. Rosewall, Cape MTD. RIF'MN. Sl Ek to 2nd. aEF. With copy of roll confirming clasp. Very rare combination. ....\$1800 -\$2400
- 5974 1882 Grenadier Guards, Died on Service in Egypt, 1882 pr. Egypt 1882 dated rev, clasp 'Tel El Kebir' engraved officially: "6322 Pte G Brooks, Gren Gds"; Khedive's Star, 1882 dated, unnamed as issued. George Brooks, born Hamstead Norris, Berkshire ca 1860. Enl Grenadier Guards, Reading, 11/2/1878 aged 18. Died in Egypt 27/10/1882. Together with early panoramic B/W photo of the Tel El Kebir Cemetery. With copies of service records. Court mounted for display. aEF. ....\$1000 -\$1500
- 5975 1882-89 Egypt Medal pr to the Sherwood Foresters, Egypt, no clasp, reverse date 1882. Engraved officially "1969 SERGT D. DENIHAN, 2/DERBY: R." (Daniel Denihan); Khedive's Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. With copies of rolls confirming entitlement. Medal with considerable contact pit & wear from Star. gF, VF. ....\$500 -- \$750
- 5976 1882-89 Egypt Medal pr to Manchester Regiment. Egypt, 1882 dated reverse, no clasp. Engraved officially:"320 PTE L DOUGLAS, 1/MANCH R". Lawrence Douglas. Together with Khedive Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. Court mounted for display. Sl eks & contact pit. gVF. With copy of I/NET printout of roll. ....\$400 -- \$500
- 5977 1882-89 Egypt Pair to Stoker, HMS, "Penelope". Egypt Medal 1882 date with clasp "ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY" engraved officially: "T. MARSH, STK'R. HMS 'PENELOPE'". Khedive Star, 1882 date unnamed as issued. Tom Marsh, from Goxhill, Lincolnshire, enl Portsmouth 1881, born 6/12/1860, On 'Penelope' as Stoker from 22/6/1882 to 1/11/1882, to fleet reserve 1903, re-enl for 5 yrs 1908. Swung mounted, light contact mks, gVF. With copy of service sheet & ship's muster. ....\$700 -- \$900
- 5978 1882-89 Royal Navy Egypt Medal Pr to HMS "Invincible". Egypt 1882 reverse, engraved officially "G. JENKINS, COOPER, HMS 'INVINCIBLE'", clasp: "ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY"; Khedive's Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. George Jenkins, born Landport, Hant's, UK 1855, enl 1877 as Cooper, numerous Ship's postings, aboard HMS "Invincible" 9/3/1882 - 21/12/1885. Petty Officer (1st class Cooper) 1890, paid off c/1897. With copy of service sheet & Ship's medal roll. Usual contact pit to Egypt from Star, gVF.....\$500 -- \$750
- 5979 1882-89 Royal Navy Egypt Medal Pr to HMS. "Superb". Egypt 1882 rev. clasps: "ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY" & "SUAKIN 1884". Engraved officially "R.W. JENKINS, ORD. HMS 'SUPERB'". Khedive's Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. Richard William Jenkins, born Callington, Cornwall 1862, enl RN 1878 as Boy 2nd class, full term from 1880, 'Superb' from 6/18/1880-13/3/1883 thence to "Hella" 14/3/83-2/10/85, other postings to HMS's 'Royal Adelaide', 'Bellisle', 'Orlando' & 'Curacoa', paid off c/1890. With copy of service sheet & ships medal rolls. Original ribbons, usual contact pit to Egypt. gVF. ....\$600 -- \$800
- 5980 1895-1902 India Medal, Long Service pr. India medal 1895-1902, 3 clasps - Tirah 1897-98, Samana 1897, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 - "2357 SERG W. ASKHAM 1st Bn NORTHN REG" engraved in the correct style. Long Service & Good Conduct medal, EDVII, "2357 SJT W. ASKHAM NTHPTN REGT" impressed. Copy of Service records, confirms both medal & clasps. gVF. (P).....\$700 -- \$900
- 5981 1899-1902 Queen's & King's South Africa Medal pair to Scots Guards. QSA, clasps: CC, TRA, WITT. KSA clasps: SA 01, SA 02. Both impressed officially "2044 PTE. D. GALLACHER, SCOTS, GUARDS". With copies of medal rolls. QSA awarded as 2 BN Scots GDS (serving with 3 BN). KSA as 1st BN Scots GDS. Ek's & contact marks, gF. Scarce to Guards.....\$450 -- \$600
- 5982 1899-1902 Queen's & Kings South Africa Medal pr to the King's Hussars. QSA with 5 clasps: TUG, HITS, R of Lady, CC, OFS; Trans "Ghost date" reverse, engraved officially "4041 PTE. C. RAYNOR, 14/HR." KSA 2 clasps, impressed officially "4041 PTE. J. RAYNOR, 14TH HUSSARS" (incorrect initial in name as issued). With copy of medal roll for unit indicating initial forfeiture of QSA, then Reinforcement (1904) of same. Minor contact marks, gVF. Scarce to Hussars.....\$600 -- \$800
- 5983 1899-1918. 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers & Special Constabulary group of 2. QSA ("Ghost date" reverse) clasps: NAT, R of K. OFS. Engraved officially "3488 PTE. F.H. BARRATT, 9/Lcrs", Special Constabulary Long Service GVR, type I with clasp: "THE GREAT WAR 1914-18" impressed officially "SERGT. FREDERICK BARRATT". Frederick Herbert Barratt, born Lambeth, UK, 1874, enl Dundalk, Ireland 25/8/1892, service in South Africa 1896-1898, India (no medal entitlement) 1898-1899, South Africa Dec 1899 to June 1900, discharged time expired, 21/8/1904 from the reserve. No details of his Constabulary service. Together with an original card backed photo of 3 Lancers with a "Tar-Jack" - presume Barratt to be central Lancer in full dress. With copies of service documents & medal roll. On original ribbons, toned gVF. ....\$700 -\$1000

- 5984 **1899-1935 Queen's South Africa, 1914 Star Trio, Army Long Service Good Conduct & Special Constabulary group of 6.** QSA with clasps: RofK, PAAR, DRIE, engraved officially "11788 DR. E. J. LINDSAY, ASC."; 1914 Star, War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "M-11788 PTE. E.J. LINDSAY, ASC."; Army LSGC, GVR (type I) "11788 PTE. E. J. LINDSAY, ASC."; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal GVR, type I (Coronation robes) "EDWARD J. LINDSAY". Edward James Lindsay, born Southwark, London 1874, enl. 30/7/1894, service in South Africa from 6/10/1899 -13/8/1900, awarded LSGC 1913, to BEF & France from 8/10/1914-8/5/1916 with 3rd Cavalry Brigade Ammunition Park, discharged 13/3/1919, also entitled to "MONS" clasp to 1914 Star. Minor toning & spotting, gVF/aEF. Court mounted for wear with full archive file & MIC. (P) .....\$900- \$1200
- 5985 **1899-1918 Boer War & WWI Group of 5 to Scots Guards & Highland Light Infantry Queen's & King's South Africa Medals & 1914-15 Star Trio.** QSA ("ghost date" reverse) clasps: CC; TRA; WITT & KSA 2 clasps, both impressed officially "1833 PTE. S. WAUGH, SCOTS GUARDS." 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals: "13497 C.SJT. S.WAUGH, HIGH.L.I." Samuel Waugh, Dumfries, Scotland, born c/1879, enl. 10/12/1897, service in South Africa from 15/3/1900 to 27/10/1902, disch 9/12/1913, re-enlisted & to France 23/1/1915. CQMS & Colour Sergeant with HLI & King Own Scottish Borderers. With copies of service paper, medal rolls & MIC. Court mounted for display on original ribbons. gVF. ....\$900- \$1200
- 5986 **1899-1918 Meritorious Service Medal, Queen's South Africa & 1914-15 Star Trio group of 5.** To Trumpeter, 3rd (King's own) Hussars & Army Service Corps. QSA with 4 clasps: OFS, TRA, SA 01, SA 02. Impressed officially "4137 TPTR. G.R. PAICE, 3RD HUSSARS"; 1914-15 Star "T-885 DVR. R.G. PAICE, ASC.", BWM & Victory "T-885 CQM.SJT. R.G. PAICE, ASC"; MSM. GVR "T4-240872 CQM. SJT. R.G. PAICE, ASC", George Robert Paice, born Warring, London, enl 3rd Hussars 6/9/1898 as Trumpeter. Service in India (no medal entitlements), 1898-1901 South Africa from Dec 1901 until being invalided & discharged med unfit 5/9/1902. With copies of service documents inc medal rolls confirming clasps - no trace of his 1914-18 M.I.C. or papers. Together with a ribbon bar with all 5 awards. Toning, stains & wear to ribbons, swing mounted on original ribbons as worn, gVF. Scarce dual war MSM group. (P) .....\$900- \$1200
- 5987 **1899-1902 Staff Sergeant-Farrier, 7th (Princess Royals) Dragon Guards Boer War & Long Service, Good Conduct group of 3.** QSA ("ghost date" type reverse) clasps: CC; OFS; JOH; DIA H; BELF. Engraved officially: "...S FAR W NEARNEY, 7/D..."; KSA clasps SA 01 & SA 02 impressed officially:"3358... S SERJT-FAR W NEARNEY, 7TH DRGN GDS"; EDVIII Army LSGC impressed officially"3...FAR ST SJT W NEARNEY, 7TH DRAGOON G...". Court mounted for display. aVF. Scarce rank & unit. Not researched. (P) .....\$700- \$1000
- 5988 **1899-1918 Boer War & 1914-1918 group of 4 to King's Royal Dragoons & royal Engineers Inland Water Transport Section.** Queen's South Africa ("Ghost Date" rev) with 6 clasps: CC; OFS; Tug Hts; Relief of Ladysmith; TVL; Laing's Nek. Engraved officially: "4038 Pte H Dixon, 1/RI Drgn"; KSA & 2 clasps impressed officially; "4038 Pte H Dixon, RI Dragoons"; 1914-1918 British war & Victory: "178754 Cpl H Dixon, RE". Harry Dixon, born Bermondsey ca 1877. Enl Royal Dragoons 19/01/1897 in Dundalk, Ireland. Service in South Africa from 31/10/99 to 11/10/1900 & again 11/04/01 to 31/05/03. Disch 1909. Enl RE 31/07/1916 aged 39. Served in Italy 1917-1918. All on original ribbons. VF/gVF with copies of service documents.....\$800- \$1000
- 5989 **1899-1902. Prisoner of War Queen's South Africa Medal & 5 clasps to Royal Horse Artillery.** QSA with clasps: CC; OFS; TVL; Laing's N; Belfast. Impressed officially; "42298 Gnr M Clarkson, O Bty, RHA". Clarkson was captured by the Boers at Uitvals Nek 11/July 1900, subsequently released. Historical note: "O" Bty, RHA was originally formed as a Rocket (Congreve) Battery. Served as standard Field Gun crews in the Boer War. Sl Eks near EF. Scarce to POW's, particularly so to RHA. ....\$600---\$900
- 5990 **1899-1918 Royal Marine Artillery Queen's South Africa Medal & 1914 Star with clasp trio group of 4:** QSA, HMS, MONARCH"; 1914 Star & "Sth Aug-22nd Nov 1914" clasp impressed officially: "R.M.A.4246 GUNNER G.A. HAINERS, R.M. BRIGADE"; British War & Victory: "RMA. 4246 GR. G.A. HAINES". George Alfred Haines, born Sunningdale, Surrey, Dec 1871, enl Royal Marine Artillery 17/3/1891 at London, postings to various ships inc "Camperdown", "Royal Sovereign" etc - to HMS "Monarch" 13/12/1899-27/12/1902, mobilised 1914 & to Ostend & Dunkirk August to Sept 1914, demobilised 12/4/1919. Trio on original ribbons, gVF/aEF. With cope of service sheet & some research. ....\$700- \$1000
- 5991 **xxx1900-18 China 1900 & 1914-15 Star Trio to Royal Navy.** China, clasp "RELIEF OF PEKIN" impressed officially "J.H. RIVERS, AB. HMS. BARFLEUR"; Trio "193082 J.H. RIVERS, PO., RN. ". John Henry Rivers, born 1879 Portsea, UK, enl 1897 as Boy 2nd class, AB 1900, aboard "Barfleur" 1/10/1898 to 22/1/1902. Wartime service aboard HMS's 'Hannibal', 'Pembroke', 'Swiftsure' (after her return from the Dardanelles, on Atlantic Station), 'Yarmouth'. Petty Officer April 1918, paid off 1920. With copies of archive file. Rank adjustment to 1st (ie. "AB" engraved) - all on original ribbons, gVF-EF. 272 medals with this clasp issued to ship. See lot XXX for father's RN. LSGC. (P).....\$800- \$1200
- 5992 **1900-20 Outstanding Royal Marines China 1900, Antwerp 1914, Wounded in Action Gallipoli Landing, Long Service group of 5:** China Medal 1900 no clasp, impressed officially: "T. WELLS, PTE, RM., HMS. GOLIATH"; 1914 Star & Bar:"CH.10650 PTE. T. WELLS, RM. BRIGADE"; BWM & Victory:"CH.10650 PTE. T. WELLS, RMLI"; Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct, GVR Type I:"CH.10650 T. WELLS, PRIVATE, RMLI". Thomas Wells born 1880 Battersea. Enl Royal Marines, Chatham Division 1898. Service aboard 'Goliath' from 1898-1905 inc China Medal received 1903. Service at Dunkirk 20 Sep 1914 to 20 Oct 1914; Defence of Antwerp 3 Oct 1914 to 9 Oct 1914. To Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Wounded in Action, Landing Gallipoli 25 Apr 1915 (bullet wounds hands & face). To hospital Egypt. Rejoined the Battalion on Gallipoli 09.09.1915. To France 1916-1918. Received LSGC 1918. Disch 1920. Modern swing mounted for wear. gVF. A scarce group to a seasoned, Wounded at Gallipoli, Royal Marine Light Infantry veteran. (P) ..... \$1200 -\$1800
- 5993 **1914 Star & 'Mons bar' trio to Scottish Rifles,** 1914 Star impressed officially "10170 L-CPL.H.G. BAKER, SCO. RIF"; British War & Victory "10170 A-CPL.H.G. BAKER, SCO.RIF." Henry G. Baker, enl 8/10/1908, disch "SICK" 2/4/1917. Issued Silver War Badge. Swing mounted as worn, on original ribbons. gVF. With copies of MIC, medal roll & SWB roll. ....\$300 --\$450
- 5994 **1914 Star & Mons bar Killed in Action, Battle of Langemarck, 1st Ypres trio to the Essex Regiment.** 1914 Star with original Aug-Sept, clasp impressed officially "10080 PTE.J. HEAD, 2/ESSEX R."; British War & Victory "10080 PTE. J.H. HEAD, ESSEX R.". Private John Henry Head, from Little Clacton, Colchester, entered French Theatre of OP's 22/8/1914, KIA 21/10/1914 aged 21, no known grave, commemorated on the Ploegsteert Memorial. Court mounted for display. gVF. With copy of MIC, CWGC, listing & research. (P) ..... \$500 -- \$700
- 5995 **1914-18 Meritorious Service/Long Service Good Conduct, 1914 Star & "Mons" Bar group of 5.** 1914 Star with Clasp. Impressed officially:"22098 SPR. R. G. WARNES, RE."; BWM & Victory impressed:"22098 Spr. R. G. Warnes, RE"; Army LSGC GVR impressed:"14856186 SJT. R. G. WARNES, RE.; MSM GVR impressed:"1856186 S/SJT. R. G. WARNES". Reginald G Warnes entered French Theatre of Ops 07.10.1914. With copies of MIC. 1914 Star & Victory chromed by recipient. Contact Pitt to BWM. MSM/LSGC gEF. aVF/gEF.....\$900 -\$1200
- 5996 **1914-18 Mons Star & Bar Trio, Army Long Service & Good Conduct group of 4,** impressed officially "17726 S.SJT. C.P. MURPHY RAMC." Charles P. Murphy, to France 19/8/1914 with 6th Cas. CL. STN, RAMC, claim for clasp (to 1914 Star) at Military Hospital, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge in 1920 - this issued. MIC, also lists a claim for an MSM - this evidently not issued. With copy of MIC. Well polished. GF .....\$450 --\$600
- 5997 **1914-18 Mons Star trio to Queen Victoria's Rifles.** 1914 Star impressed:" 1698 PTE J POTTER, 9/LOND R"; British War & Victory:"1699 CPL J N POTTER, 9-LOND R". Interesting, official, incorrect number on Star. VF. Unresearched.....\$350 --\$500
- 5998 **1914-18 Mons Star, Mentioned in Despatches, Meritorious Service Medal group of 4.** 1914 Star (not eligible for Clasp) impressed officially:"S/22605 PTE. W. A. TOWNSEND, ASC."; BMW & Victory impressed:"S-22605 T. S. SJT. W. A. TOWNSEND, ASC.", bronze MID oak leaf cluster; MSM, GVR impressed:"S-22605 CPL. - A. S. SJT. W. A. TOWNSEND, RASC."; together with his brass hat badge. Walter A Townsend, entered French Theatre of Ops 14.08.1914 but MIC states ineligible for the Clasp. MSM Gazetted in the London Gazette 'Peace Gazette'. MID per LG 25 May 1918. With copies of MID & LG listings. Court mounted for wear. gVF/aEF. (P) .....\$750 -\$1000
- 5999 **1914-18 Mons Mentioned in Despatches 1914 Star & Bar Trio to Lieutenant-Colonel.** 1914 Star with Clasp "5th Aug - 22nd Nov 1914". Impressed officially "MAJOR A. BURROWS, L.N. LAN.R."; British War & Victory Medals: "LT.COL.A.BURROWS". Alfred Burrows, born Malligaum, East Indies 1873, passed out Royal Military College 1892, service in Malta 1899-1901, Crete 1901-1902, Gibraltar 1902-04, South Africa 1904-06. No medal entitlements for these postings. To France with BEF 12 Aug 1914, MID per London Gazette 20/10/1914 as major, 1st Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire regiment. To retired list as brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 1920. Together with an excellent portrait shot of Burrows in uniform wearing visor cap, also with copies of MICs & service documents. Swing mounted as worn. EF. A scarce early war MID group to Field Grade Officer of this heavily engaged Infantry Regiment. (P) .....\$1800 -\$2500
- 6000 **1914-18 Mons Star & Bar Trio to Prisoner of War, Kensington Rifles, London Regiment.** 1914 Star with gilt clasp, impressed officially "2043 PTE. H. WILKINSON, 1/13 LOND.R"; British War & Victory medals "2043 PTE. H. WILKINSON, 13-LOND.R." Horace Wilkinson, to France 4/11/1914, POW from 9/5/1915 to repatriation 24/12/1918. Swing mounted on replacement ribbons but original Spink, London mount bar. aEF or better .....\$450 --\$600
- 6001 **1914-37 Mons Star, Special Constabulary group of 6.** 1914 Star with clasp "5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914" (1282 PTE L. J. SHELBOURNE HAC). BWM & Victory medal (2.LIEUT L. J. SHELBOURNE). 1935 Jubilee & 1937 Coronation (both unnamed as issued), Special Constabulary medal (GVIR) (Leslie J. Shelbourne Lieut.). EF .....\$800 -\$1200

- 6002 1914-18 Artillery officer trio.** 1914-15 Star("547 DVR B. O. BLAKER HAC"), BWM & Victory medal ("LIEUT B. O. BLAKER"). Lieut Brian Blaker enlisted in the Honorable Artillery Company as Driver 26/9/14. To RFA & Commissioned 2nd Lt 14/8/16. Served Egypt & Salonika. Comes with copies of archive files. NEF. ....\$275---\$375
- 6003 1911-19 Scottish Police & Scots Guards 1911 Coronation & 1914-15 Star trio.** Trio impressed officially "11288 PTE. P.PARK. S.GDS.", 1911 Scottish Police Coronation engraved officially "PC. P.PARK". Court mounted for display. Star bears evidence of silvering. gVF/aEF. Unresearched.....\$500---\$700
- 6004 1914-18 Killed in Action, German "Spring Offensive", King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1914-15 Star Trio & Plaque.** Trio impressed officially "13180 PTE. F J Sirman, Shrops L.I."; Plaque "FREDERICK JOHN SIRMAN". Complete with the "King's Letter" & card box of issue & original, numbered, Royal Arsenal Receipt of Delivery card (unfilled) No."879798". Also with a Pensions Office letter & black bordered envelope & a KSLI badge converted to brooch fitting. Private Frederick John Sirman served with 6th Bn. KSLI, KIA 23/03/1918. No known grave, commem on Pozieres Memorial. With a card box which family kept medals in. On original ribbons, mounted as worn by N.O.K. aEF. Nice complete lot with CWGC print-out. ..\$650---\$750
- 6005 1914-45 Royal Welsh Fusiliers/South Staffordshire Regt & Corps of Commissionaires Long Service, group of 8:** 1914-15 Star Trio impressed officially: "13948 CPL S Stubbs, RW Fus"; 1939-45 Defence unnamed as issued; 1937 Coronation unnamed as issued; Regular Army Long Service & Good Conduct, GVIR impressed officially: "4906214 Sjt S Stubbs, S. STAFF. R"; Corps of Commissionaires Exemplary Service medal in silver & enamel engraved: "S Stubbs". VF/gVF. Not researched.....\$600---\$800
- 6006 1914-45 Manchester Regt & Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve dual war group of 6.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "8039 Pte T Harrison, Manch R"; British War & Victory: "MZ 2158 T Harrison, AB, RNVR; 1939-45 & France/Germany Stars, War medal 1939-45 (last 3 unnamed as issued). All on short lengths of original ribbon. gVF/EF. Unresearched.....\$300---\$400
- 6007 1914-15 Killed in Action, 1st battle of Krithia, Gallipoli Trio to the Hampshire Regt.** 1914-15 Star, British war & Victory medals, impressed officially: "7933 Pte. J W Smith, Hamps. R." William Joseph Smith, born Eastleigh, Hants, ca 1890. Entered Gallipoli theatre 25/4/1915. The Hampshires formed part of the body of troops aboard the converted Collier "River Clyde" at the Gallipoli landing. 3 days later, Smith was KIA at 1st Krithia. No known grave, commemorated on Helles Memorial. On original ribbons. aEF. With copies of MIC & research. Scarce early Gallipoli KIA. ....\$900- \$1200
- 6008 1914-15 Star Trio to Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders.** Star impressed officially "66 PTE. W. DRUMMOND, A & S. HIGHRS"; British War & Victory "66 CPL. W. DRUMMOND, A.& S. HIGHRS.". William Drummond, born Leeds, York 1890, enl. Argyll & Suth Highrs 1908 at Stirling, service at Malta 1909-12, India 1912-14, emigrated to Canada 1919, together with his original 1908-1913 Army Form B50 "The Small Book" detailing service; his large Passport for himself & wife to Canada with photo's of both, him in uniform; a B/W photo of Drummond in A.& S. Hrs "Undress" uniform & another of his father. Also with a small piece of shrapnel - perhaps a memento of a wound? On original ribbons. gEF. Nice lot inc personal documentation. ..\$250---\$350
- 6009 1914-18 Group of 4.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal & India General Service medal 1908-35 (GVR), clasp "AFGHANISTAN NWF 1919" to "26352 PTE A.W. SMITH R.A.M.C." mounted as worn, ribbons tatty, medals gVF or better.....\$275---\$375
- 6010 1914-18 Royal Artillery LSGC, Croix de Guerre group of 5.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal - all impressed to "17207 W.O. CL 2 JACKMAN R.A."; Long Service & Good Conduct medal GVR "17207 B.S. MJR: W. JACKMAN R.F.A." impressed. Belgium Croix de Guerre WWI unnamed as issued. Confirmed on Roll. All medals polished, F. (P) .....\$750- \$1000
- 6011 1914-18 Royal Engineers Long Service, 1914-15 Star group of 4:** '14-'15 Star impressed officially: "11933 SPR R Lancaster, RE"; British War & Victory medals: "11933 A2 CPL R Lancaster, RE"; Army LSGC, GVIR: "1851513 CPL R Lancaster, RE" Robert Lancaster. Entered French Theatre of Operations 28/6/1915. All on original ribbons & swing mounted on custom bar. EF.....\$400---\$600
- 6012 1914-18 Group of 3 to London Reg't Officer & Member of Parliament:** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "LIEUT. A.C. MOREING, 3/LOND.R."; British War & Victory "LIEUT. A.C. MOREING". Adrian Charles Moreing, born 1892, educ Winchester College & Trinity College, Cambridge, appointed 2nd Lieut. 1/3rd (City of London, Royal Fusiliers) Battalion, London Reg't 1912, Lieut, 1914, Act Capt 1915, Capt 1916, "Specially Employed" 1917-19, member of Parliament for Preston, Lancashire from 1931-40, Conservative Party politician, interestingly, upon his death in 1940 he was succeeded in his seat for Preston by Randolph Churchill, the son of the then Prime Minister, Winston Churchill. Swung mounted on original ribbon & on original Spink & Sons, London pin-back carriage. aEF. With copies of Who's Who extracts, biog, details & internet research.....\$400---\$600
- 6013 1914-45 Father & Sons' dual wars group of 7:** Father- Skipper, Royal Naval Reserve: 1914-15 Star impressed officially "2082 SA. H.R. Stanley, 2HD, RNR"; British War & Victory impressed officially "SA. 2082 H.R. STANLEY, SKR, RNR."; Son: 1939-45, Atlantic & Africa Stars, War Medal 1939-45 (all unnamed as issued). Henry Richard Stanley, born Yarmouth, Norfolk 1889, enl RNR 1/7/1915, confirmed temporary rate of Skipper 1/9/15. No details on son's service WW2, but with card box of issue named to "JX 173529, R.R. STANLEY" & with his original Admiralty medal entitlement slip. All on original ribbons, individually. gVF/gEF. With copy of service record sheets. Unnamed Atlantic Star scarce.....\$450 -- \$600
- 6014 1914-60 Three Wars Family group of 9.** Royal Engineers, Royal Artillery, Royal Airforce. (1) 1914 Star, British War & Victory medals, impressed officially "15734 2.CPL.W. JENKINS, RE" ("L.CPL." on Star), William Jenkins, born Limerick, Ireland 1889, enl 1906 service with Cav. Corps Bridging Park & noted on MIC as "2 Fd. SQDN", disch 1919. With copy of MIC & his original Discharge Certificate. (2) 1939-45, Africa & Italy Stars, Defence & War medals, all unnamed as issued but with supporting documentation in form of a Record of Service card (1083386 PTE. J. M. JENKINS, RA, 1/10/40-30/6/44 & ACC 1/7/44-10/5/46), a postcard (1942, 172 Fld, Regt, RA) & 2 photos. Also an ID tag "13553 Jenkins, J". (3) General Service Medal 1918-62, EIIR, clasp "MALAYA" impressed officially "4182829 SAC. J.M. JENKINS, RAF." Together with Class photos, Service School Diploma 1957, Certificate of Service 1956-1961 as Engineer Mechanic. gVF/aEF. A great, three-generation service grouping.....\$600 -- \$800
- 6015 1914-45 Imperial Service medal group of 6.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory Medal("41178 GNR R. A. YEATES RGA"), 1939-45 BWM, Defence Medal (unnamed as issued), Imperial Service Medal ERII("ROBERT ARCHIBALD YEATES"). nEF. Comes with some copies of files.....\$350 -- \$500
- 6016 1914-45 Family groups,** Royal Air Force Mentioned in Despatches. 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially:"54912 CPL. R. H. EMENY, RE" (Robert H. Emeny, to France 04.12.1915); Son's MID (1944) group of 4: 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Defence, War Medal with MID oak leaf. All unnamed as issued, with original MID certificate to "LEADING AIRCRAFTMAN L. R. EMENY, ROYAL AIR FORCE, 14 JANUARY 1944". With MIC for trio & Gazette listing for MID. On original ribbons, loose, not mounted. gVF or better.....\$400 -- \$600
- 6017 1914-45 Dragoon Guards Officer, Belgian Croix De Guerre dual War & Coronation group of 7.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially:"2. LIEUT. J. B. WICKHAM, 4 D. GDS"; British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "CAPT. J. B. WICKHAM"; Defence, War & 1937 Coronation Medals (unnamed as issued); Belgian 1914-1918 CdeG court mounted for display. Joseph Bazalgette Wickham, from Broadstairs, Kent. Entered French Theatre of Ops 8th June 1915 as Lieutenant. Captaincy confirmed 1920 (temporary rank prior). Belgian Croix de Guerre per London Gazette #31537, 02.09.1919. Awarded 1937 Coronation as a County Court Registrar. EF. With M.I.C. & copies of Gazette listings & Coronation 1937 roll. (P) .....\$700 - \$1000
- 6018 1914-18 Star Trio & private Company commemorative Services Rendered Plaque.** Star impressed officially: "76383 A-BMBR. A. JOHNSON, RFA", British War & Victory: "76383 DVR. A. JOHNSON, RA.". Arthur Johnson, born Stafford, 1896, enl Royal Field Artillery 15/1/1915, to France 2/9/1915, discharged due to sickness, aged 22, 21/9/1918. Last unit 59th Reserve Battery. With an elaborate, high relief, silvered pressed brass plaque set on timber stand, design by sculptor "Geddes". Design of upright figure of St George resting on sword, sun burst behind, and slain dragon beneath feet, scroll at top: "Lotus Ltd, to Gunner Arthur Johnson, for service rendered in the Great War 1914-1919". This most impressive. With full copy of service record & copy of Silver War Badge roll & M.I.C. On original ribbon. gVF.....\$400 -- \$600
- 6019 1914-15 Star Trio to Gordon Highlanders.** Star impressed officially:"S-10244 PTE W HENDERSON, GORD HIGHRS"; British War & Victory:"S-10244 PTE W HENDERSON, GORDONS". gVF/aEF. Unresearched. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 6020 1914-15 Star Trio to Northumberland Fusiliers,** later Durham Light Infantry together with his Silver War Badge. Impressed officially "11-6773 PTE. J. WRIGHT, NORTH'D FUS.". Silver War Badge with vertical pin, stamped "B6679". James Wright, entered French Theater of OP's 25/8/1915. On original ribbons. gVF. With copy of MIC....\$300 -- \$400
- 6021 1914-15 Star trio** impressed officially: "343 BMBR. J. SWARBROOK., RA." ("RFA" on star). James Swarbrook, entered France Theater of Ops 26/2/1915. With copy of MIC. Well polished court mounted for display, aF.....\$200 -- \$300
- 6022 1914-18 Royal Army Medical Corps Croix De Guerre group of 5** with Masonic jewells etc. French CdG with Silver Star to ribbon 1914-18 dates: 1914-15 Star: British War & Victory Medals (last 3 impressed officially: "2035 Pte. S.A Clarke, RAMC"; 1939-45 Defence Medal (unnamed as issued). First 4 on original ribbons & mounted as worn. Together with a 9ct (22.16gms) gold & enamels Past Chairman neck badge of the North East Midland Branch, Institute of Chartered Secretaries engraved: "S A Clarke, 1936-38 with full neck ribbon; a Founder jewel, Burlington Lodge no. 6736 in gilt silver bearing a beautifully enamelled centre medallion of the All-Seeing Eye over a snake entwined into a "Stafford Knot"; a 1956 breast badge in gilt & enamels, "Steward, RMIG"; An ARP lapel badge in sterling silver hallmarked London 1938-39; a small brass & enamel fob "January Honour" with a red stone to centre together with a jewellers storage case. On original ribbons. Star to CdG re-affixed. gVF/aEF (12) (P) ... \$750 - \$1000

- 6023 **1914-37 Royal Engineer 'INDIA' suspender Efficiency Medal & clasp group of 6:** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"72075 DVR B F BARRACLOUGH, RE"; Efficiency Medal, GVR, 'INDIA' scroll suspender with extra service clasp, impressed officially: "CQMSJT B F BARRACLOUGH, A B RY BN, AFI"; 1935 Jubilee (unnamed as issued); 1937 Coronation (unnamed as issued). gVF. Unresearched. (P).....\$500---\$750
- 6024 **1914-18 Tank Corps trio.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal to "2763 Pte P. J. Evans 12-LOND-R". (C-SGT on last 2). C/W copies of service records indicating he served in France initially with the London Regt. & then transferred to the Tank Corps. nEF.....\$250---\$300
- 6025 **1914-30 Gallipoli Operations Royal Navy 1914-15 Star Trio & Long Service Good Conduct group of 4.** Star impressed officially "M.4144 E.L. BIRCH, ERA, 4, RN."; British War & Victory: "M.4144 E.L. BIRCH, ERA, 3, RN"; LSGC, GVR (Admiral bust) impressed officially "M.4144 E.L. BIRCH, ERA, I, HMS CANTERBURY". Ernest Leonard Birch, born Dartford, Kent 1888, enl RN 1912, aboard HMS "BLENHEIM" Jan 1915 to June 1916 when she was serving as a Depot Ship (destroyer) at Mudros in support of the Gallipoli Operations. To HMS "CANTERBURY" 1926 to disch 1929, issued LSGC 1927. On original ribbons & swung mounted as worn (ribbons with fray). gVF. With copy of service sheet.....\$400---\$600
- 6026 **1914-18. Royal Navy Reserve Skipper 1914-15 Star trio** impressed officially "WSA. 769 H.Y. GALLON, SKR., RNR." Harry Young Gallon, born Hull, Yorkshire 1870, enl RNR.1914, disch c/1923 together with his original ribbon colour bar. On original, frayed ribbons. gVF. With copies of service sheet.....\$300---\$400
- 6027 **1914-18 Battle of Jutland, Killed In Action HMS "Queen Mary" 1914-15 Star trio:** Star, British War & Victory impressed officially "M.13340 J.S. ORCHARD, WMN. 2, RN". John Stanley Orchard, born Launceston, Cornwall, 1896, enl RN 21/5/1915, Wireman 2nd class to HMS "Queen Mary" 1/4/1916, KIA Battle of Jutland 31/5/1916. "Queen Mary" was a "KGV Class Battlecruiser" with a compliment of 997. She exploded & sank with all hands just 38 minutes after the action began. On original ribbons. EF. With copy of service sheet, CWGC listing, a period print of "Queen Mary" & a modern photo/technical data of the ship. ....\$500---\$750
- 6028 **1914-20. Gallipoli Operations Royal Navy 1914-15 Star Trio & Long Service Good Conduct group of 4** to Stoker Petty Officer. Star impressed officially "307919 G.E. JEFFERY, SPO, RN."; LSGC, GVR (Admiral bust) impressed officially "307919 G.E. JEFFERY, STO. PO, HMS, EREBUS". George Edgar Jeffery, born Kent 1884, enl RN 1904, abroad HMS "HANNIBAL" when she was serving as a troopship in support of the Gallipoli Operations from Sept 1915, Sto. PO. 1918, LSGC medal issued 1920, disch 1938. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copy of service sheet.....\$400---\$600
- 6029 **1914-15 Star trio to Royal Navy Reserve Lieutenant.** Star impressed officially: "S LIEUT S F POCOCK, RN"; British War & Victory impressed officially: "LIEUT S F POCOCK, RNR". EF. Unresearched. Scarce. ....\$400---\$500
- 6030 **1914-1918 U-Boat Victim 1914-1915 Star trio, HMS. "CRESSY",** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "A.2467 W.J. BAILEY, SMN., RNR", British War & Victory impressed officially "2467A. W.J. BAILEY, SMN. RNR". Seaman Wallace James Bailey born Deal, Kent 7/7/1885, enl Royal Naval Reserve 22/1/1910. Aboard HMS "CRESSY" (Armoured Cruiser, Launched 1899), 7th Cruiser Squadron when attacked by the German U-Boat "U-9" (commanded by Kapitänleutnant Otto Weddigen, 1882-1915) and sunk on 22 Sept 1914, commemorated on the Chatham Naval Memorial. Together with titled card boxes & paper packets of issue, original ribbons & original Admiralty letter of condolence/entitlement that was enclosed with the medals on issue to next of kin 1922. Medals & ribbons unworn as issued. gEF. With copies of service record & internet research. Scarce to U-boat casualty. (P)\$650\$800
- 6031 **1914-18 Royal Naval Reserve Decoration group of 4.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory Medal. "Lieut H.W. WOODCOCK R.N.R." impressed. Royal Naval Reserve decoration (GVR) hallmarked, unnamed as issued. gVF. (P).....\$650---\$800
- 6032 **1914-18 Royal Navy RFR/LSGC group of 5.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory Medal "J. 16635 W.C. METSON. A.B.R.N." impressed. Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct medal "J. 16635 (CH.B.19133) W.C. METSON. L.S.R.F.R." impressed. Also comes with scarce Marine Society unofficial medal for Long & Meritorious Navy Service, engraved on reverse to "W.C. METSON, 5.10.1920" gVF-EF.....\$500---\$750
- 6033 **1914-18 Royal Navy LSGC group of 4 to Senior Petty Officer.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory Medal "305247 W. TREGEMBO S.P.O. R.N.". Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR) "305247 WILLIAM TREGEMBO S.P.O. H.M.S. CANNING" officially impressed. gVF. ....\$275---\$375
- 6034 **1914-18 Royal Navy LSGC Master at Arms Group of 4.** 1914-15 Star "223224. A. NORRIS. SH. CPL. I.RN" impressed. British War Medal & Victory Medal "223224 A. NORRIS. M.A.A. R.N" impressed. Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR) "223224 Albert Norris. SH. CORPL. ICL. H.M.S. VIVID" impressed (rank Ships Corporal 1s class). Light contact marks on the silver medals, o/w gVF. ....\$220---\$300
- 6035 **1914-20 Royal Navy Long Service, Good Conduct Medal group of 4.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially:"272491 J CONNELLY, ERA 2, RN"; British War & Victory:"272491 J CONNELLY, CERA 2, RN"; RN & SGC, GVR ADM BUST:"272491 J CONNELLY, CERA 2, HMS COLUMBINE". Toned on remains of original ribbons & mount bar. EF. Unresearched.....\$300 --\$400
- 6036 **1914-32 Royal Naval Reserve Officer's Decoration & 1914-15 Star Trio,** to Lieutenant, Retired as Captain, RNR. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially " LIEUT. J.L.P.SIBREE, RNR. "; RD, GVR, unnamed as issued, but hallmarked London, 1918. James Leonard Payne Sibree, born 1884, enl. Sub-Lieutenant 1913, wartime service with Dover Patrol, the Aegean, SWA, Lt.- Commander 1923, Commander 1932 awarded RD. per LG 23/2/1923 (as Lieutenant) noted as Captain of passenger vessels to New York in the 1930s. With copies of service documents, LG. listing & internet research. Court mounted for display. Minor contact marks, toning, gVF/aEF. (P).....\$450 --\$600
- 6037 **1914-60 Royal Navy & Police Long Service, 2 wars group of 8:** 1914-15 Star, impressed officially "J.21840 F. HINCH, ORD.RN."; 1914-18 British War & Victory "J.21840 F. HINCH, AB, RN"; Naval General Service Medal, GVR, clasp "PALESTINE 1936-1939" impressed officially "J.21840 F.HINCH, AB, RN."; 1939-45 Defence & War medals (unnamed as issued); RN LSGC, GVR (Adm. bust) impressed officially "J.21840 F.HINCH, AB, HMS IRON DUKE"; Police LS, QEII impressed officially "SERGT FRED HINCH". Fred Hinch, born Sheffield, Yorks 1897, enl RN 8/1/1913 as "Boy II", service abroad "HAWK", "PRINCE OF WALES", "FURIOUS", "HECLA", "APOLLO" etc, 1913-18 record sheet listing to 1928 RN, LSGC, evidently issued 1930, no further details of service available. Ek's, aVF/aEF. Scarce dual war long service group, with copy of record sheet. ....\$1000 -\$1300
- 6038 **1914-18 Royal Naval Air Service Trio to Petty Officer Mechanic** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "F.758 H.G. GALE, AM1, RNAS"; British War & Victory medals "F.758 H.G. GALE, P.O.M, RNAS". Herbert George Gale, born Warsash, Hants, 1893, a motor engineer, enl RNAS 16/11/1914, noted as service in land operations 1916, '17 & '18, rated PO Mechanic 30/4/17, to RAF 1918, disch 1919. On original ribbons. gVF. With copy of service sheet. Scarce to RNAS. ....\$500 --\$700
- 6039 **1914-18 Submariner 1914-1915 Star trio.** All impressed officially "272409 A.W.V. LEGGATT, ERA.3, RN." Alfred Walter Vincent Leggatt, born Portsmouth, 1891, enl RN, aged 12, 1909. Graded Engine Room Artificer 1915, to HMS "Dolphin" Nov 1917 to Jan 1919, thence to "Royal Arthur" & "K15" Jan 1919 to Dec 1920 (renamed "PANDORA" to 1921). Disch 1929, HMS's "Dolphin" & "Royal Arthur" were submarine depot or tender/training ships. "K-15" was a "K" Class submarine commissioned April 1918. She sank off Portsmouth due to accident & was sold off in August 1924. His records indicate that Leggatt was actually posted to "K-15" as crew, rather than as tender crew. On original ribbons. gVF. Displayed on card with copy photo of "K-15". Also with service records & internet research.....\$700 -\$1000
- 6040 **1914-45 Officer's, 1st County of London Yeomanry attached 1st/1st Oxfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-1918 pr & Africa Star, group of 6.** British War & Victory impressed officially: "2/Lt HAR Lambert", 1939-45 & Africa Stars, Defence & War medals (last 4 unnamed as issued). All mounted on original (fragile) ribbons & mounted on bar as worn. 2nd Lieutenant HAR Lambert confirmed with 1st County of London (Middlesex, Duke of Cambridge's Hussars) Yeomanry, Territorial Force with Seniority from 1st May 1917. Ribbons torn & aged. gVF. ..\$220 --\$300
- 6041 **1900-20 London County Fire Brigade & Kent Royal Field Artillery, Territorial Long Service/Coronation family group of 5,** with photo's, badges etc" 1/ 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially: "928 GNR.C.A Pullen, R.A" (on original ribbons & card box of issue with paper packets) together with his ribbon bar, RA. hat badge, "T/RFA/Kent" shoulder title & 3 London County Council school attendance medals named "C. Pullen" with clasps for 1903, 1905 & 1906, all in their card boxes of issue, named with 6x B/W P/C size studio portraits of Pullen in uniform ca 1918 (2 x full length, 2 x portrait, 1 x portrait). 2/ 1902 London County Council Metropolitan Fire Brigades (L.C.C - MFB) Coronation Medal(1000 issued) bronze engraved officially: "Charles G. Pullen" (on original ribbon with paper packet of issue & in plush lined box); 1911 London Fire Brigade Coronation Medal(1374 issues) in silver, engraved officially: "Pilot C G Pullen" ( in its original, named card box & paper packet of Royal Mint issue); London Fire Brigade Good Service Medal (awarded by the London County Council) bronze medal engraved officially: " Pilot C.G. Pullen" (in its original titled & named card box of issue together with a 1911 clasp LCC Schools "King's Medal" in original box ".....\$750 -\$1000

- 6042 1914-20 Family Group:** Father killed accidentally Officer at Bombing School; son RAF, Kurdiston. (1) Father: Group of 5: 1914-15 Star impressed officially "2.LIEUT.J. SIMMONS, RIF.BRIG"; British War & Victory "2.LIEUT. J. SIMMONS."; Army LSGC, GVR; "7918 C. S.JT. J. SIMMONS, RIF. BDE."; Army Temperance Association sterling silver Award of Merit, impressed officially "L. CORP. J. SIMMONS, 1ST. BORDER 1897". John Simmons, born 1873, enl Royal West Surrey Reg't, 1888 as Drummer, 2215. Re-enl Border Reg't 1894, PTE, 4575, to Rifle Brigade 1900, service in Malta & Occupation of Crete 1898 & LSGC awarded 1913. Promoted 2nd Lieutenant 20/12/1914, to France 12/1/1915, invalidated home & to Bombing School, Aldershot as Instructor. Killed accidentally whilst instructing recruits in barbed wire demolition. A tube bomb, the fuse of which he had just lit, exploded prematurely, killing Simmons instantly. With his full service record, Court of Enquiry & Coronial notes & widows pension file. (2) General Service medal 1918-62, GVR, clasp "KURDISTAN" impressed officially "155350 AC.I., J.G. SIMMONS, RAF". John George Simmons born 26/12/1900, Dalston, enl Duke of Wellingtons (W. RID. RGT) 9/10/17 aged 16 - this also listed as his service in France Post Armistice. With copy of service sheets. All on original ribbons. gVF/aEF. RAF "KURDISTAN" GSM. Scarce. ....\$750- \$1000
- 6043 1914-18 Killed in Action Officer, Middlesex Reg'tpr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "LIEUT.J.W. JOHNSON". James William Johnson of Hampshire House, Swadlincote, Burton-On-Trent, enl as Private with 9th Bn, Midd'x Regt 10/9/1914 aged 31 yrs 10 mths, previous service with 1st Bn Northampton VR, service in India from 29/10/14 to 5/7/15, Gazetted 2/Lieut in 8th Bn, Midd'x Regt 6/7/1915, to France 24/5/1917, reported Missing in Action 30/11/1917 - later deemed Killed in Action on, or about, that date. No known grave, commemorated on Cambrai Memorial, Louverval. On original, full length, ribbons. EF. With copies of service documents. ....\$550---\$750
- 6044 1914-15 French Legion of Honour Group of 6.** To Royal Navy Instructor-Commander Interpreter. 1914-15 Star impressed officially "NI. INSTR. A.W. VEATER, RN"; British War & Victory medals "INST. COMM. A.W. VEATER, RN."; Defence & War Medals 1939-45 unnamed as issued; French L of H, Knight, 1870 Type. Arthur William Veater, BA, graduated Cambridge College with degree (BA) 1897. Appointed Naval Instructor 1900, service throughout WWI as interpreter of French, disch 1923, Legion of Honour gazetted 25/1/1918. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents. (P) .....\$1300- \$1800
- 6045 1914-19 Coldstream Guards pr & Mercantile Marine War Medal Group of 3.** British War & Victory impressed officially "21816 PTE.E.W. YOUNG, C.GDS."; Merc. Marine impressed officially "EDGAR W. YOUNG" Edgar W Young, Private 21816, C.GDS. Confirmed for pr by MIC & unit medal roll - possibly the same Edgar William Young listed on the Mercantile Marine card index as being born in Birmingham, 1884 & resident at 83 Portobello Rd, Notting Hill Gate, W2. This also notes his British War Medal as being issued by the War Office (rather than by the Admiralty). On original ribbons, with his original uniform ribbon colour bar. gVF. Scarce combination to Guardsman. ....\$300---\$400
- 6046 1914-18 WWI Queen's Reg'tBWM & Victory pr & Special Constabulary Long Service Medal group of 3.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "T-2040 PTE. J.R. TERRY, THE QUEEN'S R.", Special Constabulary, GVR (type I): "JOHN R. TERRY". Unresearched. On short lengths of original ribbon, slight ek's, aEF. ....\$200 \$300
- 6047 1914-18 Chaplain pr & Croix de Guerre group of 3.** 1914-18 British War & Victory impressed officially: "REV K G GATES"; 1914-18 dates French CdeG with silver star to ribbon. Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 4th class, Church of England. Kenneth George Gates seniority from 18 June 1917. Entered French theatre of operations July 1918. Original ribbons. Generally gVF. CdeG not confirmed. With copy of MIC & 1918 Officer List extracts. ....\$500---\$700
- 6048 1914-18 Died of Wounds, East Lancashire Reg't comp grouping.** 1914-18 British War & Victory medals, impressed officially "32643 PTE. R.R. ANDREWS, E.LAN. R."; Memorial Plaque: "Richard Robert Andrews"; Memorial Scroll in its original, addressed, card tube of issue; East Lanc's cap badge, paper envelope for medals; Sepia tone photo of Roberts in uniform (165 x 130mm). P/C photo of his wife Mrs. M. "Annie" Roberts; patriotic memorial poster with photo of Longuenesse (St Omer) Souvenir Cemetery where Roberts was buried & his details pasted on. Richard Robert Andrews, born Haggerston, London, enl. London, East Lanc's (The Queen's) & Labour Corps, Died of Wounds 24 Aug 1918, listed as 13th Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment. With MIC copy & CWGC printout. gVF/aEF. A scarce complete Pair, Memorial Scroll & Plaque lot. (9 items).....\$500---\$750
- 6049 1911-1920 Metropolitan Police & Royal Engineers group of 4.** 1914-15 Star Impressed Officially: "67663 Cpl FF Fuszard, RD"; British War & Victory medals: "67663 Sjt FF Fuszard, RE"; Metropolitan Police Coronation medal 1911 engraved officially: "PC F Fuszard" together with his comrades of the Great War gilt & enamels lapel badge, remnants of ribbon bar & ribbons. gVF/aEF. Not researched. ....\$400---\$500
- 6050 1914-1945. Captain to Lieutenant Colonel Dual Wars Group of 8.** 1914-18 British War & Victory impressed officially "CAPT. R. MILLIGAN"; 1939-45 Africa with "1st Army" clasp, Italy, France & Germany Stars, Defence & War Medals (last 6 unnamed as issued). Robert Milligan, 5th Batt, the Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Reg't), Territorial Force, 2nd Lieut 29/3/1913, 2 Lieut A/Lieut 5/1/1915, 2 Lieut-A/Captain 16/8/1915, Lieut 30/11/1915, Captain 1/6/1916 (listed as instructional duties). Transferred to 41st (London) Divisional Engineers, RE, as Captain 13/8/1921, resigned 1923, Regular Army Emergency Commission with Pioneer Corps as Lieut 3/2/1941. T/Cap 1942, Major 1945, T/Lieut. Col. 1945, served as Staff Officer, Eastern Command, British Advisory Staff, permanent President Courts Martial, Polish Resettlement Corps 25/2/1947. Relinquished Commission as Hon Lt-Col. 1949. With notes of ranks/appointments. Un-mounted. gVF/aEF. ....\$550 -- \$750
- 6051 1914-53 Royal Tank Corps Long Service & Good Conduct two wars group of 9.** 1914-18 pr ("203307 PTE. E.A. HOWARD, R.SUSS.R."); India General Service Medal 1936-39 clasp "North-West Frontier 1936-37" ("6391779 S.JT. E.A. HOWARD. R. TANK C."; 1939-45, Africa & France/Germany Stars; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army & LSGC, GVR, "Regular Army bar" type I "6391779 S.JT. E.A. HOWARD, R. TANK R." 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 9th medals impressed officially, remainder unnamed as issued. Ernest Alfred Howard, born Lewes, Sussex 1898, served with Royal Sussex Rgt, WWI, discharged & re-enlisted Royal Tank Corps 1925, service throughout WWII & discharged 1953. Together with typed & handwritten testimonial of character, birth & marriage certs, entitlement slip for WWII, service & pay book (1925-46); cert of discharge, release book, brass bunk / locker plate bear bearing name/number/unit badge, & cigarette lighter "tanky". Toned, mounted on brass bar as worn. 1914-18 pr well polished, gF to aEF. Service records not available until 2015. ....\$600 -- \$800
- 6052 1914-18 British War & Victory Medal pr to Army Service Corps** impressed officially:"T4-232814 DVR M RADOPORT, ASC". aVF. Unresearched. ....\$80 -- \$120
- 6053 1914-18 Border Reg'tpr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"241279 PTE F BARNES, BORD R". , last unit Labour Corps With copy of MIC. On original ribbons. Toned. gVF. ....\$80 -- \$120
- 6054 1914-18 German East Africa Campaign mentioned in despatches & meritorious service medal group of 3,** British War & Victory with Mid. Emblem impressed officially: "194663 CPL. W. PATRICK. RE.", MSM, GVR: "194663 SAPR - A.CPL.W. PATRICK, RE.". Toned, last 2 on original ribbons, aEF. With complete archive file inc casualty records & copies of LG. listings. Scarce East Africa Service. Walter Patrick, born 1878, Bradford, Yorks, enl 8/12/1915, Imperial signal coy, Re to HQ sigs East Africa Re Feb 1917 to Nov 1918, also Portuguese East Africa, returned to UK 27/11/1918 MID & MSN. Both for German East Africa, MID 11/10/1917 (LG 7/3/1918), MSM 19/6/1918 (LG 29/8/1918). (P).....\$1800 -\$2000
- 6055 1914-18 Pr to Captain, 5th (London Brigade) Royal Field Artillery, Territorial Force.** British War & Victory impressed officially: "CAPT. P.OAKLEY" Sergeant major 11/9/07, 35 Brig, RFA, to retired list 13/3/14, commissioned Lieutenant 1/10/14, 5th (Lond. Bde) RFA, TF, Captain 2/1/15, adjudant 14th County of London Battery, 5th (Lond. Bde), RFA, TF, Relinquished Commission 1921. Together with a postcard of "A London Heavy Battery in Action" (Brit. official) & a cigarette card. On original ribbons, gVF/aEF. With notes. ....\$250 -- \$350
- 6056 1914-18 Royal Garrison Artillery Long Service Group of 3.** 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "28389 S.JT. W.H. JUNIPER, RA."; Army LSGC, GVR, impressed officially "1403570 S.JT. W.H. JUNIPER, RA". William H. Juniper, noted as Sergeant, Royal Garrison Artillery on Ministry of Information Card, no other details. Mounted on pin bar with original ribbons as worn. gVF/aEF. With copy of MIC. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 6057 1914-18 West Riding Reg'tpr.** British War & Victory impressed officially:"23031 PTE W BAINES, W RID R". On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$80 -- \$150
- 6058 1914-18 Merchant Fleet Auxiliary pr** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "E.STEELE, TR., MFA.". With copy of medal roll confirming issue of pr to 971657 TR Ernest Steele. "TR" indicates Rate as Trimmer. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 6059 1914-18 Mercantile Marine War Medal & British War Medal pr.** Both impressed officially "GEORGE H. GREGSON". George Horace Gregson, born Grimsby 1886, medals issued 1921. gVF/aEF. With copy of MIC. ....\$130 -- \$200
- 6060 1914-19 Wounded In Action, YPRES unusual British War Medal, Mercantile Marine War & Victory Medal group of 3 to Cheshire Reg't.** British War & Victory impressed officially "45289 PTE. J. BANKS, CHES.R."; Merc Marine impressed officially "JOHN BANKS". John Banks, born Wallasey 1891, a seaman by trade, enl 25/7/1916 Cheshire Reg't (noted on MIC as East Kent Reg't - "BUFFS" as well). To France 1916, WIA (SW. eyes & brow) 1/7/1917, later to Labour Corps, unclear from records when/how eligible for Merc Marine. Swung mounted on original ribbons as worn. VF. With copies of service documents etc. ....\$300 -- \$400
- 6061 1914-18 Royal Navy pr** British War & Victory impressed officially: "M.16437 H.E. PERRY, SHIPT.4, RN." Harry Ernet Perry, born Dagenham, Essex, 1894, enl. RN at Chatham 10/11/1915, to HMS "PEMBROKE", "VANGUARD" & "CANTERBURY", disch 24/4/1919. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copy of service sheet. ....\$120 -- \$180

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 6062 1887-18 Royal Navy Petty Officer, Victoria Long Service & Good Conduct group of 3:** 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "130924 W.S. HIGGS, PO, RN"; Victoria Obverse RN. LSGC (1877-1901 type) impressed officially "W.S. HIGGS, BOAT'N, HM. COASTGUARD". Walter Samuel Higgs, born Strand, Gloucester 1869, enl RN, 1887. Ord. Seaman 1892 qualified as Diver, Able Bodied 1894, Leading 1894, Petty Officer 2nd Cl, 1896, LSGC issued 1902, joined RFR 1911, disch Jan 1919. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With copy of service sheet. ....\$400---\$600
- 6063 1914-40 Royal Naval Air Service & Special Constabulary group of 3:** 1914-18 War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"F.29705 W. L. WINKLEY, AC. I, RNAS"; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal GVIR, Type I, impressed officially: "WILLIAM L. WINKLEY". Inexplicitly, the latter has a rosette attached to the ribbon. William Leonard Winley, born 1889 Birmingham. Enlisted RNAS 25.05.1917. Transferred to RAF 01.04.1918. Disch 30.04.1920. No details on post war service. Toned, swing mounted for wear. gVF.....\$300---\$400
- 6064 1914-18 Royal Naval Air Service pr to Aircraftman I.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "F.17202 R. WARD, AC.1", RNAS." Robert Ward, born Warbridge, Surrey 1886, enl RNAS 20/6/1916, to RAF, May 1918, disch 1920. aEF. With copies of service documents. Scarce to Royal Naval Air Service.....\$300---\$450
- 6065 1918-45 Royal Naval Reserve Officer Decoration, two wars group of 7 to Armed Merchant Cruiser Skipper.** 1914-18 War & Victory medals impressed officially "1837SB. A.C. WOOD, DK. BOY, RNR"; 1939-45 & Atlantic Stars, War medal 1939-45; 1937 Coronation (Chisel-cut engraved "SKIPPER A. C. WOOD"), RNR Decoration, GVIR, Type I, dated "1941" (WW2 awards unnamed as issued). Albert Charles Wood, born Folkestone, Kent 1901, enl RNR 22/4/1918 as Deck Boy, service aboard "PEKIN", "PEMBROKE" & "ZANIA" to 1919, appointed Skipper 1926 (United Navigation Co) & By RNR 1928. Chief Skipper 1938 (qualified in anti-submarine warfare). Skipper Lieutenant 1941, Skipper Lieutenant Commander 1949, retired c/1952. Together with his original Coronation Medal Certificate & copies of photos of Wood & some of his vessels & crew. Court mounted for wear. aEF. Together with copies of his service records & appointment certificates & research.....\$900- \$1200
- 6066 1914-18 Royal Air Force pair.** 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal. To "67674 I.A.M. C. E. Raynes RAF". Court mounted. C/W archive copied records. NEF. ....\$150---\$200
- 6067 1914-18 Royal Air Force pair.** 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal to "16491. CPL. A. T. EVANS, RAF". Comes with copies of archive files. Enlisted 14/12/15 in the RFC. Served France 11/1/16-30/11/18 to RAF Reserve 16/3/19. NEF. ....\$150---\$200
- 6068 1914-18 Royal Airforce pr, 21 & 22 Squadrons.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "8673 CPL. J. NORRIS, RAF." James Norris, born Lanark, Scotland 1889, enl Royal Flying Corps 12/9/1915, to France with 21 SQN 7/1/1916, thence to 22 SQN 25/2/17, to RAF 1/4/18 & on Home Establishment. Promoted Corporal Mechanic 1/5/1918, to RAF Reserve 13/4/1919, disch 30/4/1920. In a custom-made leather wallet with brass frame insert & with 2 period business cards of acquaintances. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents. ....\$240---\$300
- 6069 1914-18 Royal Air Force Sergeant/Cadet Pilot pr.** British War & Victory medals impressed "177128 SGT. R. TROUP, RAF". Together with photocopies of "RAF. ROOSTERS & FLEDGLINGS", the monthly Journal of the RAF Cadets, May 1918 & brief notes on Officer/Pilot Cadet training. On original ribbons. gVF. Unresearched, vendor claims Pilot training in 1918.....\$150---\$200
- 6070 1914-18 Royal Flying Corps Sergeant Mechanic Pair.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "4547 CPL. A. J. BUMSTEAD, RFC". Arthur John Bumstead from Hastings, Sussex, enl 9/4/1915, 1AM 1/3/1916, CPL 1/7/1916, SGT 1/4/1917; transferred to RAF as Sergeant Mechanic 1/4/1918, service in France from 7/8/1916 to 24/10/1916. Discharged 3/6/1918 after accidental injury. Full entitlement with copy of service sheet. On original ribbon. gVF.....\$300---\$400
- 6071 1914-18 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 1914-18 British War & Victory medal pr.** Impressed officially "27945 Sjt R. Connell, R. Innis. Fus." together with an original bi-metal Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers cap badge (slider reverse). On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. Unresearched scarce to R. Innis. Fus. ....\$150---\$200
- 6072 1939-45 Royal Marine Long Service group of 7.** Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, GVIR, clasp: "PALESTINE 1936-1939" impressed officially: "PLY. 21356 G. T. A. BRIGHT, MNE., RM"; 1939-45 Atlantic, Africa (with "NORTH AFRICA 1942-43" clasp), Italy Stars, War Medal (all unnamed as issued); Royal Navy LSGC GVIR Type I, impressed officially: "PLY. 21356 G. T. A. BRIGHT, MNE, RM". George Thomas Alexander Bright born 01.05.1906. Enlisted Plymouth Division, Royal Marines 29.06.1923 (under age). Various postings but aboard 'Delhi' & 'Osprey' between 1934 & 1939. Aboard 'Renown' 1939-1943, 'Quebec' 1944, 'Cardiff' 1944-45. Disch 1945. Awarded LSGC 1939 with gravity. Died 1973. With copy of his service sheet. Court mounted on original ribbons for display. EF or better. Scarce to Royal Marines. ....\$750- \$1000
- 6073 1936-39 Royal Airforce Palestine, Africa & Burma group of 6.** General Service Medal 1916 clasp 'PALESTINE', GVIR pantographed (late issue): "613533 ACI PA TOWNSEND, RAF"; 1939-45 Africa & Burma Stars; Defence & War Medal (last 5 unnamed as issued). Court mounted for wear. O/all toning. gVF. Unresearched.....\$250---\$350
- 6074 1939-45 RAF Long Service group of 6.** General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR) clasp & Kurdistan "326805 A.C. I. AL LEADBEATER RAF" impressed, 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, Defence Medal, War Medal (all unnamed as issued). RAF LSGC Medal (GVR) "326805 F/SGT AL LEADBEATER RAF" engraved. EF. (P).....\$450 -- \$600
- 6075 1939-45 Group of 5 to a Corporal serving with the Sherwood Foresters, Cameronians, Cheshire & Middlesex Reg't;** 1939-45, Italy & France/Germany Stars; Defence & War medals. All unnamed as issued. Together with their original box of postage & entitlement slip. Also with 1982 dated Ministry of Defence letter summarising the service of the individual, 14299362 Corporal Donald Ivan Clifford, the Middlesex Reg't, enl 1/10/1942, Sherwood, served North Africa 15/7/43-2/7/44 (not eligible for star), to MEF (Italy) 3/7/44-3/3/45 to the Middlesex Reg't & OP's North West Europe from 4/3/45-21/4/47, disch 1/8/1947. Full medal entitlement. All on original ribbons, unworn & unmounted. aEF. Uncommon with verifiable paperwork & ephemera.....\$150 -- \$300
- 6076 1939-45 Africa & Italy Star group of 5 to East Surrey Reg't** together with his pay book, box of issue & entitlement slip, propaganda leaflets & a quantity of documents relative to his service. 1939-45 Africa & Italy Stars, Defence & War medals (all unnamed as issued). Pay book to: 14231854 Percy Thomas Botting, born Brighton 10/7/1923, with Surrey Local Defence Volunteer Battalion (Home Guard) 1940-41 enl. Army at Parkhurst, Isle of Wight 6/7/1942, service in North Africa (to Algiers) & Italy, Occupation Force, Austria. Documents include award of proficiency badge with Home Guard; leave passes Algiers (212 L.A.A.Bty., RA), Austria etc; soldiers guide books for North Africa, Austria, Italy; 3 x propaganda leaflets (Italy & Germany/Austria); 2 x "8th Army" newspapers & 1 x "Union Jack" newspaper etc. Unworn, on original ribbon, folds to paperwork. aEF. A great, documented Eighth Army group. ....\$400 -- \$600
- 6077 1939-55 Mentioned in Despatches Burma Star group of 5 :** 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal with bronze MID Oak leaf; Nepalese King Mahendra Coronation Medal 1955 (Shubha Rajyabishkek Padak) in sterling silver. All medals unnamed as issued. Stars with evidence of silvering. Swing mounted on original ribbons. gVF .....\$300 -- \$450
- 6078 Ca.1930-45 Unusual Territorial, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve & Special Constabulary group of 5:** 1939-45 Defence & War Medal (unnamed as issued); GVR "TERRITORIAL" suspender Efficiency Medal (impressed officially "746468 Sjt. J. McRae, RA"); GVR Admiral bust RNVR, Long Service Medal (impressed officially "C.2-110 J McRAE, L.SIG, RNVR"); Faithful Service in Special Constabulary, GVIR (impressed officially "John H. McRae"). Court mounted for display. gVF/aEF. Not researched.....\$300 -- \$400
- 6079 1939-51 Minesweeper Atlantic/Naval General Service Medal group of 4:** 1939-45 & Atlantic Stars, War medal 1939-45 (1st three unnamed as issued); NGSM. 1908 GVIR clasp "MINESWEEPING 1945-51" impressed officially "JX 330811 G.H. HALL, SMN, RN" (Correction evident to initials & first letter of surname). Together with a silver Minesweeper/Anti-Submarine Lapel badge & copy of photograph of Hall wearing tally for HMS "DRAKE" . aEF. The anti-submarine/minesweeping badge scarce. ....\$400 -- \$600
- 6080 1939-45 Royal Navy group of 5.** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star + 'North Africa 1942-43' clasp; 1939-45 War Medal; Royal Navy Long Service Good Conduct, QEII. Last only named:"LX890830 A. T. DAWSON, PO. STWD., HMS. APOLLO". Minor contact mark. gVF. Court mounted for display.....\$350 -- \$500
- 6081 1939-45 Royal Air Force (Ground Crew) Mentioned in Despatches,** Salerno, Italy group of 5, with paperwork. 1939-45 Africa (with clasp: North Africa 1942-43) Italy Stars. Defence, War medal with MID. Oak leaf. All unnamed as issued but on original ribbons & mounted as worn. Ernest Haig born 1919. Enl Royal Artillery, Gnr No 916071, TA. at Leeds 27/4/1939. To RAF 25/7/1939. L.A.C., No 651433. Disch 24/7/1952. Later migrated to Australia. MID. per London Gazette 1/1/1945. Note enclosed by next of Kin stating re MID "above & beyond the call of duty. Ern went right through the German Minefield at Salerno". Also with his original RA discharge certificate (1939), Ministry of Defence record of Service confirming medal entitlement (1972), original RAF Record Office notice of receipt of MID. certificate together with the original certificate. With a ca 1990 colour photo of Haig & his 2005 Australian DVA 60th Anniversary of WW2. medallion in case of issue. Mounted as worn on original ribbons & bar. gVF/aEF. Scarce RAF. Ground Crew MID with paperwork. ....\$650 -- \$800
- 6082 1939-50 Efficiency Decoration/Africa Star group of 5 to Welch Regt.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence & War Medals (all unnamed as issued); ED, GVIR Type 2, rev engraved officially: "1950" together with associated ID tag pr (fibre, on cord) To: "71331 RV Jones, CE/ Blood group 04", a cap, collar & shoulder title & association lapel badge of the Welch Regt; 3 x brass crown & 2 brass 'pip' rank insignia, ribbon bars & a miniature set of medals as above, but with addition of "Territorial" clasp to ED. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. All contained in a small ca 1920 cash tin. Unresearched but attributable via the ID tags .....\$600 -- \$700
- 6083 1962 Malay Peninsula Group of 2 to Royal Airforce Campaign Service Medal 1962 clasp:** "MALAY PENINSULA" impressed officially "c 0582558 FS. C.L. MILWARD, RAF"; Royal Air Force Long Service & Good Conduct, QEII, pantographed officially "582558 CH. TECH. C.L. MILWARD, RAF." Attractively toned. EF. Both on original ribbons, but separate. ....\$250 -- \$400

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 6084 **1939-45 Airborne Efficiency Medal group of 4.** France & Germany Star (pantographed naming: "2030083 SGT WILSON R IND AIRBORNE"). War Medal 1939-45 (engraved script: "2030083 SGT WILSON R QUEEN'S REG") Defence Medal 1939-45 (engraved as previous) Efficiency Medal GVR 'Territorial' suspender (impressed officially "2030083 BMBR R WILSON RA") Evidently Wilson had pre war service with Royal Artillery & early war with the Queen's before transfer to the 2nd Independent Airborne Brigade. Swing mounted as worn. EF. Unresearched. Scarce to a Para/Airborne. ....\$400---\$500
- 6085 **1914-45 Yorks & Lanc's, later Royal Artillery 3 x Wars, Mentioned in Despatches, Territorial Efficiency Medal group of 9:** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "10415 PTE. T.G. WHITTEN, Y. & L.R."; GSM, GVR, clasp "N.W. PERSIA" impressed officially "4736309 PTE. T.G. WHITTEN, Y. & L.R."; 1939-45, Africa & Italy Stars; Defence, War medal with MID emblem (all WW2 awards unnamed as issued); "Territorial" clasp E.M. GVR, impressed officially "4736309 BDR. T.G. WHITTEN, RA." Thomas G. Whitten, enl 6th BTN., York & Lancaster Reg't, 1st 3 medals confirmed by his Min of Inf. Card, but 2nd War awards & MID unconfirmed. Court mounted for display. gF/aEF. With copy of M.I.C. ....\$500---\$750
- 6086 **1950-53 Korea pr to Royal Army Service Corps.** Korea impressed officially: "T/22111063 DVR M DUFFY, RASC"; UN Korea unnamed as issued. gVF. Unresearched. ....\$275---\$375
- 6087 **1950 Korea War pr to Leicestershire Regiment.** Queen's Korea Type I with "Brit Omn" impressed officially: "21126413 PTE L T JUDKINS, R LEICESTERS"; United Nations Korea unnamed as issued. Swing mounted for wear. gVF; EF. ....\$400---\$600
- 6088 **1902-11 Metropolitan Police Coronation pr.** 1902 EDVII Coro, Bronze, engraved officially "PC. R.KIRBY, V.DIV."; 1911 Coro, GVR, silver, engraved officially "PC. R. KIRBY.". gVF/aEF. ....\$200---\$250
- 6089 **1914-18 Pair & Ephemera lot to Army Service Corps,** later emigrated to Australia. 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "1899 SJT. A.E. CAMPBELL, ASC." Arthur Edward Campbell. Together with his 1919 Certificate for the Silver War Badge, a 1914 Australian Govt clothing ration card to Campbell in Five Dock, NSW. Also with a leather wallet & various paper items related to his wife in her AIF Women's Club, YWCA, membership card & a B/W photo of their son, Tom as RAN Petty officer in Singapore c/1950 etc. On original ribbons. gVF. ....\$240---\$350
- 6090 **1908-20 CB group of 8:** Companion of the Order of the Bath, Military; 1914-15 Star; British War medal; Victory Medal; 1911 Coronation; Order of the Crown of Italy, Knight; Order of the Redeemer, Officer (Type II) Greece; 1908 Messina Earthquake Commemorative medal. All mounted on original ribbons & mount bars as worn. CB (Mil) in gold & enamels, foreign Orders in silver, gilt & enamels. Ribbons with age wear. gVF. Unattributed but scarce combination. MYB cat 450. (P) ....\$500---\$750
- 6091 **Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (CB), Civil.** Contemporary miniature in 18 carat gold (badge 21mm), complete with its gold claw-mount brooch suspender & original ribbon. EF. Scarce in gold. ....\$250---\$300
- 6092 **Most Distinguished Order of St Michael & St George, Companion (CMG)** contemporary miniature in silver-gilt & enamels. "King's" crown. Lovely, high domed enamel central devices obverse & reverse. On original ribbon. EF. ....\$150---\$200
- 6093 **1861-1903 Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire (CIE)** in gold & enamels comp with top clasp; 1903 Delhi Durbar in silver, group of 2. Minor en chip. Both on original ribbon & mounted as worn. EF. ....\$350---\$500
- 6094 **Royal Victorian Medal,** contemporary miniature. GVR. Silver on original ribbon. EF. ....\$60---\$100
- 6095 **1938 Distinguished Service Order,** George VI, 1st issue (1938-48), "GRI" reverse. Original gilt silver & enamel example. With both top & lower suspension bars. On original ribbon, wear & gilding. gVF. ....\$100---\$150
- 6096 **1948 Distinguished Service Order,** George VI, 2nd issue (1948-52). Gilt & enamels. "GVR" cypher reverse with both top & lower suspension clasps. Original strike. On original ribbon. EF. ....\$100---\$150
- 6097 **Imperial Service Order,** contemporary miniature, Gentleman "GRI" obverse, in silver, gilt & enamels. On original ribbon. EF. ....\$75---\$120
- 6098 **1914 Military Cross.** Lot of 2 miniature original strikes. George V issue, silver; George VI, type I (1937-46) issue, silver. "GRI" obverse. 1 toned, on original ribbon. aEF. (2) ....\$100---\$150
- 6099 **Albert Medal, lot of 2:** 1/ Gold, Sea Gallantry in heavy gilt & enamel 2/ Bronze, Land Gallantry. Heavy bronze & enamel on early quality ribbon. Both later strikes by Spink, London .....\$200---\$300
- 6100 **Albert Medal, lot of 2:** 1/ Gold, Sea Gallantry in heavy gilt & enamel; 2/ Bronze, Land Gallantry. Heavy bronze & enamel on early quality ribbon. Both later strikes by Spink, London. EF. Scarce .....\$200---\$250
- 6101 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal & 3 clasps:** CC, TRAN, WITT, silver, swivelling suspender, contemporary miniature. On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$50---\$75
- 6102 **1914-18 War & Victory Medals,** 1939-45 Defence, War & ASM; & 1953 Coronation, contemporary miniature group of 6. 1st & last in silver, others plated brass. On original ribbons & pin mount bar. Wear to plating, toned. aVF. ....\$60---\$100
- 6103 **1892-1901 Volunteer Officer's Decoration (VD)** "VR" type for the British Isles. Silver & gilt by "G/K/S". On original ribbon with top bar. EF. ....\$60 ---\$80
- 6104 **1892-1901 Volunteer Officer Decoration (VD)** Type I "VRI" Cypher for Commonwealth Forces. Silver & gilt. On original ribbon with top-clasp. EF. Scarce.....\$120 -- \$160
- GREAT BRITAIN - MINIATURES**
- 6105 **1880 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct,** silver, swivel suspender. Queen Victoria obverse. aEF. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 6106 **Contemporary lot of 4:** 1903 KEVII Coronation, bronze; 1911 Coronation, silver (swivel loop); 1911 Delhi-Durbar (swivel loop, silver); 1935 KGV Jubilee (swivel loop, silver). All on original ribbons. gVF/EF. (4).....\$100 -- \$130
- 6107 **1904 Polar Medal, Edward VII, clasp: "Antarctic 1907-09"** Silver, original strike, swivelling suspender. Extremely scarce, particularly with clasp. Near UNC. (P).....\$250 -- \$350
- 6108 **1904 Polar Medal, QEII issue without clasp,** with non-swivelling suspender. EF .....\$50 -- \$100
- CANADA**
- 6109 **1939-1945 Canadian Memorial Cross.** GVR, Ring suspender, sterling silver, impressed officially "F.O./J.FEARN/J12721". Flying Officer, Navigator, James Fearn, Royal Canadian Airforce, attached 114 Squadron RAF, died between 18/9/1943 & 19/9/1943, buried Naples War Cemetery, Italy. Comp with its full neck ribbon, box of issue & card of issue from Minister of National Defence for Air. EF. With copy of CWGC printout. Scarce.....\$200 -- \$300
- 6110 **1914-18 Military Medal group of 2 to Siege Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery** & 1911 Coronation Medal. MM, GVR, impressed officially: "91930 BQM Sjt H R WHEWELL, 1/SGE BY CAN GA"; 1911 Coronation engraved (privately): "4182 SGT H R WHEWELL, 4TH RCGA". Sl eks. gVF. Unresearched. (P) .....\$900 - \$1000
- 6111 **1939-1945 Canadian Memorial Cross, GVR,** Ring suspension, sterling silver impressed officially "07610/CMDR. G.BORRIE". Not located on CWGC site but a Commander Geoffrey Borrie, RCN, was awarded the Naval Reserve Decoration in 1945, possibly the same man, comp in its box of issue with full length ribbon. EF. Scarce. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 6112 **ca 1920-45 Canadian Memorial Cross, original case,** black leatherette with gilt impressed King's Crown within border. Lined in cream silk & velvet. gVF. ....\$50 ----\$75
- 6113 **1939-45 Rare M.I.D, Long service group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, War Medal with M.I.D device, all unnamed as issued, Canadian Forces Decoration (ERII) with bar to "CPL. P.G.M.H. FARRER". M.I.D unconfirmed. Court mounted for display with reproduction photo. EF.....\$350 -- \$500
- INDIA**
- 6114 **1935 Jubilee Medal GVR, Silver to Indian Army Distinguished Service Medal recipient & Sergeant Major/Honorary Lieutenant.** Engraved: "S M & Hon'y Lt. Ghafur Khan, IDSM, 4/15 PR". On original ribbon. gVF/aEF. Scarce named to IDSM recipient. ....\$100 -- \$150
- NEW ZEALAND**
- 6115 **1869. New Zealand Cross** in silver & gilt. A one piece casting of the NZ Government's 1982 restrrike (with the engraving from that re-issue evident to reverse "REPLICA 10" & on rev of suspender "P. & F. LTD. STG. 18ct." - though so marked, the piece here on offer is made from gilded silver only). On ribbon, but without top clasp. In fitted, red leather covered case of re-issue (case may be an original for the 1999 re-instituted Cross?). gVF. ....\$600 -- \$800
- 6116 **1899-1902 Boer War-WWI group of 4.** QSA, 1 clasp "SA02", to "9594 PTE E PIERARD 2ND REGT 10TH NZ CONT." 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal to "3/1352 PTE E Pierard NZEF." nEF .....\$800 - \$1200
- 6117 **1913 Auckland Waterfront Strike "Special Constable, Foot, medal".** 2 x tone bronze. Obv depicts a Foot Special Constable (a Mounted Special Constable variety also exists). Rev with Auckland Coat of Arms & date "Auckland Nov 1913". Engraved officially: "O Jones". Issued by the Auckland Citizens Defence Committee to Volunteer Special Constables who assisted in breaking the strike. 30mm EF. Scarce (P) .....\$300 -- \$400
- 6118 **1914-18 Captain, Twice Wounded in Action (Somme & Passchendaele) Wellington Mounted Rifles & Wellington Infantry, NZ. Territorial Service medal group of 4:** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory. Impressed officially: "11/1276 Capt. V.R. Bond, NZEF"; NZ. TSM (Chas Wright variety 1922-31). Impressed Officially: "Capt. V.R. Bond, Retd List". Victor Roche Bond, enl. Wellington (resident Lower Hutt) Wellington Mounted Rifles. Embarked 14/8/1915. 6th REO's as Lieut. Evident transfer to Wellington Infantry & WIA Somme. Ret to NZ Jan 1917. Re-enl as Captain, HQ staff Acting as Ships Adjutant on voyage to UK. Ops France & WIA., 2nd occasion, during Passchendaele offensives with Wellington Infantry Oct 19, 1917. gVF. With internet research. Scarce. ....\$1300 - \$1800

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 6119 **1914-18 New Zealand Field Artillery Killed in Action, Somme Trio.** 1914-15 Star, British war & Victory medals. Impressed officially: "2/2256 Gnr. R.D. Scales, NZEF." Robert Dudley Scales, born 1891, Bulls, NZ. Previous service with "Wanganui Guards". Enl 24/8/1915 to Egypt, then to France 8/4/1916. KIA 21/10/1916, buried Carnoy Military Cemetery. Court mounted for display. EF. With full copies of archive file. ....\$750---\$900
- 6120 **1914-45 Dual War & Long Service group of 6,** to Main Body NZ, Army Service Corps, 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "5/58 DVR. R.C.G. MOORE, NZEF.", 1939-45 War & NZ Service medal 1939-45 unnamed as issued; type II NZ Territorial Service Medal, GVR (1922-31 issue) impressed officially "R.C.G. MOORE, LATE NZEF." Robert Cecil Guthrie Moore, from Dunedin (Nok. Listed as Papanui North), embarked NZ with Main Body 16/10/1914, died 1974. With brief research notes. Mounted as worn, swing, on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce main body with Territorial Medal. (P).....\$1100- \$1500
- 6121 **1914-18 Identity Tag made from an English GVR silver florin,** reverse erased & re-engraved "63535 F.P. ANDREW, NZR". Holed at top for suspension from neck cord. Frank Percy Andrew, from Wellington, enlisted as a Private with "B" Company, 35th Reinforcements, NZ Rifles, to France 2/3/1918. With copy of Nominal roll listing. gVF. ....\$40---- \$60
- 6122 **1914-15 Star Trio to Otago Mounted Rifles,** impressed officially "9/229 TPR. D.B. WADDELL, NZEF." David Barnett Waddell, from Beaumont, NZ. Embarked NZ for Suez with Main Body, 16 Oct 1914, Otago Mounted Rifles. All on original ribbons. With embarkation details. ....\$500---\$750
- 6123 **1914-18 Australian born New Zealand Rifle Brigade Pr.** British War & Victory medal impressed officially: "26/127 RFLM N Nicholson NZEF", Neil Nicholson, next of kin noted as sister in Kyneton, VIC, AUS. To 4th Bn, 'B' Company, NZRB. To UK & ops France from Feb 1916. On original ribbons. EF. With brief service details. ....\$200---\$300
- 6124 **1914-18 Camel Corps Memorial Plaque** to "Carroll Henry Thomas Sandford". Trooper Carroll Sandford served in the Middle East with the New Zealand Expeditionary Force attached to the Imperial Camel Corps. Originally from Rotorua NZ, he was killed in action 28th November 1917. C/w research notes & a copy photo. GVF.....\$600- \$1000
- 6125 **1917 Passchendaele Memorial Plaque to the Otago Regiment** "JOHN McRAE NICOL". Number 8/3023, Private, Otago Regt, NZEF from Waikoikoi, Otago, NZ. Died 17 Sep 1917. With CWGC printout. Polished. gF.....\$250---\$400
- 6126 **1919 Sinai/Palestine Memorial Plaque** to "PATRICK JOSEPH BUTLER". Trooper, 18193, NZ Mounted Machine Gun Squadron. Died 12 May 1918. With CWGC printout. Details of death not to hand, perhaps Died of Wounds or Disease. Holed at 12 o'clock, scratches. gF. Very scarce unit attached to the Desert Mounted Column.....\$250---\$400
- 6127 **1915 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque,** 1967. To "D. THOMSON" impressed officially as for NZ issues. 6/162 Private David William Thomson, from Christchurch (Spreydon), Canterbury Infantry Bn, Main Body, embarked NZ 16/10/1914 with research. EF.....\$250---\$375
- 6128 **1894 Volunteers Rifle Shooting Prize Medal pr.** (1) Shield shaped, silver, with fern leaf suspension, well executed silver figure of kneeling Volunteer in shako firing rifle overlaid in high relief. Reverse engraved "Won by No.233 Bomb Percy Brown, A Battery NZ. Reg't Arty Vols-best shot Auckland Dist 1891-81 points"; (2) Large silver medal in form of the New Zealand War Medal, uninscribed obverse bust of Queen Victoria, reverse with kneeling rifleman with slouch hat. Both on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce NZ Volunteers shooting, prize medals. ....\$400---\$500
- 6129 **1904-24 NZ National Rifle & Association Prize medals (4)** in sterling silver & gilt "SECOND BEST SHOT IN NORTH ISLAND 1904-5" circular with wreath & crossed rifles; 2 x star shape, "NRA" with cross with wreath & kneeling marksman. All in sterling silver & marked, by "GTW" (G.T. White of Christchurch & Wellington). All unnamed as issued. 1 x on original ribbon. aEF.....\$150---\$250
- 6130 **1911-31 NZ Territorial Service Medal, Type I** by Wright. Impressed officially (post 1921): "R Wiseman, late NZEF" on incorrect ribbon? Or possibly 1st issue Type (1917). EF.....\$150---\$250
- 6131 **1965-95 NZ Artillery Vietnam War group of 4:** NZ Operational Service Medal (unnamed as originally issued); Vietnam Campaign medal; Century & a half of the NZ Army 1845-1995 medal; South Vietnam Government Star with clasp "1960-". Last 3 medals photographed officially "R398099 H.A.RIWAI, RNZA.". Court mounted as worn. Together with a QC Bullion RNZA, blazer pocket patch. gEF. (P).....\$900- \$1200

6132 **1914-18 Military Medal (GVR) group of 6** (7-331 Sjt J Foster 1/Canterbury MR"). 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory Medal (7/331 Sjt J Foster NZEF), 1939-45 WM, NZ Service Medal (Unnamed as issued). WM, NZ Service Medal (Unnamed as issued). Not mounted.. C/W Copy of service records. Enlisted 20 August 1914 with the Canterbury Mounted rifles. Operations Gallipoli from 26/05/1915. Wounded in action with gunshot to chest 21 August 1915 at Hill 60. Admitted to CCS ANZAC Cover & later to Mudros island. Returned to unit 14/09/1915. To Suez Canal zone January 1916. Detached to Rafa July 1917, later re-join Canterbury mounted Rifles in the field September 1917. To NZ Mounted rifles Moascar April 1918. Awarded the military Medal for acts of gallantry in the field (Published in the Egyptian Expeditionary Force routine orders 1 December 1918), Embarked for Gallipoli with C E W Bean's Historical Mission January 1919. Disch September 1919. Re-enlisted for WW2 June 1940, served National Military Reserve & guards, Vital Points. gVF.....\$5000 ----\$7500

- 6133 **1914-18 Otago Regiment, Died of wounds pr & memorial plaque.** 1914-15 BWM & Victory Medal to "37781 PTE P.C. DAVIES. NZEF". Memorial Plaque to "Percival Charles Davies". Australian born Pte Percival Davies of the Otago Regt. Died of wounds 6/9/18. C/W some research notes. EF.....\$600 -- \$800
- 6134 **1914-18 Great War trio.** 1914/15 star, BWM, Victory medal to "23/1203 W.A. Stott NZEF". Light oxy to star O/w gVF .....\$500 -- \$750
- 6135 **1914-45 Group of 4.** 1914/18 BWM & Victory Medal (4/1390 LIEUT R. G. SLYFIELD NZEF") 1939/45 War, New Zealand Service Medal (unnamed as issued). Court mounted for display. EF.....\$500 -- \$750
- 6136 **1939-45 Killed in action Italy group of 5 & Memorial Cross.** 1939-45 Star, Italy star, Defence Medal, BWM, NZ Service Medal (all unnamed as issued). NZ Memorial Cross to "588872 PTE J. K. COPER" in case of issue. C/W some research notes, a nice studio photo, various snapshots of service, commemorative scroll, medal entitlement slip, a photo of the grave & accompanying letter, 1943 M/East NZEF Xmas card, a hand written letter by Cooper sent home, & envelopes. Pte James Cooper 2nd Bn New Zealand Infantry was killed in action when he received a direct hit on 22nd December 1944 in the static fighting around Faenza, Italy. A very evocative display. EF. ....\$600 -- \$800

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

- 6137 **1965-1974 Royal PNG Constabulary Valour Medal.** Bronze, on original ribbon with original pin clasp. Unnamed. One of only 50 medals ever struck (only 13 issued to recipients). EF. This is the actual example photographed in "Australians Awarded", pg 262. Extremely Rare. (P) .....\$800 - \$1200
- 6138 **1973 PNG Fire Brigade: Fire Service Valour Medal,** unnamed, bronze, comp with original ribbon & mount clip. This is the actual example photographed in "Australians Awarded" pg.264. One of only 50 struck. Ex-Amor archives. Extremely rare. (P).....\$750 - \$1000
- 6139 **1988 Royal PNG Constabulary Centenary Medal.** Unnamed. Together with its original miniature medal. EF. Scarce. This is the actual specimen photographed in "Australians Awarded" pg.262. (P) ... \$200 -- \$300

## SOUTH AFRICA

- 6140 **1899-1918 South Africa Light Horse & South African Medical Corps German East Africa Service Group of 4:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1901. Clasps: OFS; TRA Impressed officially: "2793 TPR. F.A. Loveless, S.A. Lt. Horse"; 1914-15 Star: "Pte. F Loveless, SAMC." British War & Victory Medals (bilingual rev Victory): "Sjt. F. Loveless, SAMC." Frederick Algar Loveless, born Norfolk, UK. 1877. Served with South African Light Horse during Boer War. Enl. SAMC 24/9/1915, being resident in Southern Rhodesia. Attached Songea Column (German East Africa). Disch Durban 2/12/1918. gEF. With copies of medal rolls & service records. ....\$400 -- \$500
- 6141 **1900-45 Boer, WWI & WWII Permanent Forces Beyond the Seas LSGC group of 6,** Queen's South Africa & clasps: CC, SA02, impressed officially "39405 PTE. W.H. SMALL, 32ND. BN. IMP. YEO."; 1914-15 Star trio "CPL. W. H. SMALL, BGDE, STAFF. E. FORCE"; 1939-45 Defence Medal (unnamed as issued); Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond the Seas LSGC, GVR, engraved officially "No. 1941 CPL. W. H. SMALL (SAMR)". William Henry Small, born Lowestoft, Suffolk, 1882; enl London 6/1/1902 Imperial Yeomanry, disch Cape Town from 145 Coy. Imp. Yeo 8/9/1902. Enl 23/8/1914 & on the Brigade Staff, Eastern Force & Service in West Africa from 30/8/14 to 2/11/14 & 5/3/15 to 15/11/15. Awarded PFBS, LSGC. 1921 per South Africa Govt, Gazette 28/1/1921. With copies of service rolls & medal rolls. gVF/EF. Scarce. (P).....\$900 - \$1300
- 6142 **1899-1900 Boer War medallion** Bust of Paul Kruger head facing ½ left, birth date 10 Oct 1825. Rev. Oak branch "Fighter for Right & Freedom" 1899-1900 AE, 39mm by Scharff. Chocolate aU. Rare. (P).....\$150 -- \$200
- 6143 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** bi-lingual reverse, to "LT. A.L. EDWARDS." On original ribbon, official type I (Laslo 50). gVF. Scarce to Officer .....\$80 -- \$100

- 6144 **1914-19 British War & Victory Medals, Permanent Forces Beyond the Seas Long Service & Good Conduct, group of 3.** War & Bilingual Rev Victory impressed officially: "Sjt D Berry, 2nd SAI"; LSGC, GVIR engraved officially: "No 1161 Sgt D Berry, 2nd Rgt (SAMR)". Dennis Berry, born Clapham Junction, London ca 1879. Enl 2nd South African Mounted Rifles ca Aug 1914. Service in German South West Africa (also entitled to 1914-15 Star) 1914-15 to 2nd SA Inf May 1918 & ops. France Disch 1919. All on original ribbons. EF. With copy of service records. ....\$375---\$500
- 6145 **1939-45 Jewish Infantry Officer, attached 8th Army group of 4** with identity discs & buttons/badges. 1939-45 Africa (with '8th Army' clasp) Stars; War & Africa Service medal. All impressed officially: "179808 N Philips"; pr (round & octagonal) fibre I D Disks: "179808 N Philips, J" (The "J" signifying his religious affiliations). Together with his ribbon bars, Officer's bronze SA Infantry Collar badges & bronze paint finish buttons (5 large, 7 small). Rank badges inc bronze, brass & wartime plastic. The presence of Crown & Stars would seem to indicate Field Rank. aEF. Nice grouping with insignia. Unresearched.....\$250---\$400
- 6146 **1939-45 Medal for War Service.** Unnamed as issued. Silver. EF.\$75---\$100
- 6147 **1939-45 North Africa group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, War Medal, Africa Service Medal (springbook reverse). All impressed to "N11448 S CHABALALA." Unmounted. C/W copies of service records confirming the medals. gVF.....\$180---\$250
- 6148 **1914-18 Twice Wounded in Action pr.** BWM & Victory medal 1914-18 to "L/CPL J. Daly. 4th S.A.I.". Pte James Daly enlisted for service 8/2/16, operations France, W.I.A 12/4/17, W.I.A with gunshot wound 18/8/18. Comes with copies of service records. gVF+.....\$220---\$300

## WORLD MEDALS

### AUSTRIA

- 6149 **1849 Order of Franz Joseph, Knight Breast Badge in gold** with reverse "locket". Crown minus cross from orb o/w EF. Hallmarked, on original triangle ribbon. (P).....\$500---\$750
- 6150 **1849-60 Cross of Merit, Type I,** (30mm) Silver Merit cross. Silver & enamel, ring with maker name & hallmarks. En chips. On original, tri-fold ribbon. gVF. Scarce. ....\$200---\$300
- 6151 **1848-18 Jubilee Honour Medal "Signum Memoriae"** gilt bronze. On its original red Tri-Fold ribbon & in its original card case of issue. Case with minor wear. aEF. Original case scarce. ....\$80---\$120
- 6152 **c1910 Order of the Iron Crown of Austria,** 3rd class Knight in gold, iron & enamels. Hallmarked loop & crown ribbons. In its original titled case of issue. High quality order in lovely condition with all jewels present & perfect unchipped enamel. Hard to find nicer.....\$800- \$1200
- 6153 **1914-18 Austrian Army Unit tradition badge** (worn on breast of tunic or side of cap), "15 Korps - AM Isonzo 1915-17". Helmeted & great coated Austrian Infantryman, foot on mountain top. High relief, bronze with evidence of silver wash. Minus pin, 43mm. gVF. ....\$100---\$150
- 6154 **1915 Field Marshal Archduke Friedrich** Commander of the Victorious Army medal. Bust left, rev: Minerva standing right. Bronze, 65mm by Hartig. Lightly clnd gEF. Scarce. ....\$50--- \$75
- 6155 **1916-18 Iron Cross of Merit with Crown.** War metal. On original, tri-fold ribbon. gVF. ....\$50---\$100
- 6156 **1914-18 Bravery group of 3,** Bronze 1917 Medal for Bravery, 1916 Karl-truppenkreuz & 1912-13 Balkan wars mobilization gilt cross All on period make detachable style medal mount. VGC. ....\$100---\$200

### BELGIUM

- 6157 **1914-45 group of 4:** Military Decoration 1st class (article 4) gilt, with gilt chevron to ribbon; Croix Du Feu (Combat Volunteers) 1914-18; War Medal 1940-45 for Intelligence Officers, ribbon bearing 2 x Crossed Sword emblems (1940) & 2 x Crossed Lightning Flashes (Intel) emblems; Medal of Belgian Gratitude 1940-45. All on original ribbons. Not mounted together. gVF/aEF.....\$130---\$200
- 6158 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official type I. On original ribbon. EF....\$50--- \$75
- 6159 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official type I, worn, but designer name "Paul DuBois" legible. Correct ribbon. gF. Laslo 4/5.....\$50--- \$75
- 6160 **1914-19 Victory Medal, type I,** official. Designer name legible, on short length of original ribbon. gF. Laslo 4/5.....\$50--- \$75

### BRAZIL

- 6161 **1917-18 Brazilian War Service Cross,** bronze. On original ribbon. gVF. Scarce. ....\$150---\$250
- 6162 **1932 Naval Distinguished Service Cross,** silver, only awarded during the 1939-45 conflict. On original ribbon. gVF/aEF. Rare.....\$150---\$250
- 6163 **1942-45 Naval Forces of the South Medal,** 2nd class, silver issue to Ship's Captain & other Officers. Instituted 1954. Obv design of Wyvern below anchor & dolphin suspender. Rev with anchor & "Forca Naval Do Sul 1942-45." On original ribbon. aEF. ....\$100---\$200
- 6164 **1942-45 Brazilian War Cross** (Medalha De Guerra, 22-VIII-1942), silver-gilt & enamel, awarded to the 25,000 Brazilian Military personnel that fought against the Axis Forces for the Allies, mainly & most famously, in Italy. gVF. Scarce. (P).....\$100---\$200

- 6165 **1942-45 Brazilian Expeditionary Cross,** 2nd Class (silver) "CRUZ DE COMBATE 2A. CLASSE". On original ribbon. EF. Scarce. .... \$150 -- \$200
- 6166 **1944 Campaign Medal (Cross) for the Brazilian Expeditionary Force** (Medalha de Campanha da Forca Expedicionara Brasileira). Bronze cross with bronze "F.E.B." clasp to ribbon. On original ribbon. aEF. Scarce..... \$100 -- \$200

### BULGARIA

- 6167 **1915-18 War Commemorative medal.** Tri-fold combatants ribbon. EF. .... \$50 ---\$75
- 6168 **1878-1944 Order of St Alexander, Commander neck badge.** Silver gilt & enamels 49mm DIA. Top loop hallmarked minus princely crown suspension & ribbon. EF, no enamel chipping. ....\$200 -- \$400
- 6169 **1880-1915 Bulgarian Military Order For Bravery,** 3rd Class, 2nd grade, type I, with crown & swords. Court mounted on original ribbon. Gilt & enamels. EF..... \$250 -- \$400

### CHINA

- 6170 **1930-40 Scarce Village Defence Militia training medal.** Silvered brass & enamel. Reverse numbered '170'. Catch pin rev, bar & chain suspender. Some o/a wear & small chip. GC.....\$150 -- \$200
- 6171 **1912 Nationalist China 1912 Birth of the Republic,** Commemoration of the Secret Society (Triad) in it's role. Disc only, no susp or ribbon. gVF. Rare. ....\$100 -- \$200
- 6172 **ca.1912-49 Nationalist China, early Republic government official's Graduation Badge.** Officially numbered on reverse 1352. No brooch pin & / or susp. gVF. Rare.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6173 **1927-39 Anti-Communist "Bandit" Campaign 'Medal'.** Bronze, pin back. 7mm. Minor corrosion/verdigris. gF. Scarce.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6174 **ca.1952 PRC PLA issue "Battle Against Flooding " medal.** Bz + painted en. No susp. gVF. Scarce.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6175 **ca.1955 PRC Wounded Soldiers or 2 Year+ Service award.** Gilt, on communist style mount. EF..... \$75 -- \$100

### CROATIA

- 6176 **1941 Silver Medal For Bravery,** large type. On a light blue watered ribbon with silver suspension pin mount. EF. Very scarce. (P).... \$250 -- \$500

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 6177 **1914-18 War Cross,** with leaf/branch emblem to ribbon. Bronze. On original ribbon. EF ..... \$75 -- \$150
- 6178 **1918-19 Volunteer Cross.** Bronze. On original, faded ribbon. gVF.\$75- \$100
- 6179 **1914-1919 Victory Medal.** Laslo "Reproduction type 3". gVF. Laslo: 032. ....\$50 -- \$100
- 6180 **1939-45 Commemorative Medal of the Czech Army abroad.** Bronze. On original ribbon. gVF..... \$75 -- \$100

### ETHIOPIA

- 6181 **1903 Addis Ababa to Djibouti Railway commemorative medal.** Bust of Emperor Menelik II facing right; rev: Steam Locomotive left, inscription around, EE1895 (1903) below. It is speculated this medal was never issued with a ribbon. An original strike. Very scarce. UNC. (P) .....\$100 -- \$150

### FIJI

- 6182 **1995 25th Anniversary of Independence Medal, 10th October 1995.** Unnamed. EF..... \$100 -- \$150

### FRANCE

- 6183 **1818 Napoleonic Medal Book Original Edition:** "A Description of the series of medals struck at the National Medal Mint by Order of Napoleon Bonaparte Commemorating the most remarkable Battles & Events during his Dynasty." By Captain J.C. Laskey, London, 1818. Original hard card covers with cloth spine binding, inc a marvelous frontispiece etching of Napoleon c/1815 in Exile wearing his Marshals uniform & decorations. Binding good & tight, minor stains. The first, & standard, reference to Napoleonic Portrait Medals. VGC. Very scarce. .... \$500 -- \$600
- 6184 **1798 Napoleon Portrait Medal,** by Bovy. Napoleon in Egypt, 25 July 1798. Obv: head of General In Chief Napoleon, his hair long; Rev: Napoleon on horseback addressing ranks of French Troops, the Great Pyramid of Giza in background, his famous statement above: 'SOLDATS! DU HAUT DE CES PYRAMIDES - 40 SIECLES NOUS CONTEMPLENT' - "NAPOLEON EN EGYPTE, 25 JUILLET, 1798" in exergue. Bronze, 41mm. Mint mark to rim. aEF..... \$150 -- \$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 6185 **1801 Medals from the Napoleonic Series:** (1) Austria, In commemoration of the Signing of the "Peace of Luneville". Bronze, 39mm. By Meeker. Obv figure of Mercury. (2) GB Peace of Luneville Commemorative, silvered white metal 38mm "PRELIMINARIES OF PEACE BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE SIGNED OCTOBER 1ST.1801", around shield, rev figure before ships. Together with a large c/1890 medal, bronze 53mm, with reverse full length figure of Joan of Arc. gVF/aEF. (3) .....\$50---\$100
- 6186 **1801. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. Autre Le Meme Sujet, 1801. Signing of the Luneville Peace Treaty, February 1801, between France & Austria. Obv: bust of Napoleon, mid-length hair, in Consul uniform; rev: allegorical figure of Peace in female form. Bronze, 42mm. Cple minor spots, EF. Laskey: 021.....\$100---\$150
- 6187 **1806. Napoleon Portrait Medal** by Andrieu. Souverainete's Donnees. Commemorating France's Sovereignty over various Regions & States such as Wurtemberg, Bavaria, Holland, Naples, Westphalia, Neufchatel etc. Bronze, 41mm. Laskey: 069. EF.....\$120---\$160
- 6188 **1803. Napoleonic Series Medal** by Jeffroy. Conquete Du Hanover. Occupation of Hannover by France after the "Peace of Amiens". Obv: British Bulldog chewing scroll; rev: Winged Victory mounted on horse galloping right. Die flaw to obv at 11 o'clock. aEF. Laskey: 027. \$120---\$180
- 6189 **1804. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. La Legion d'Honneur. The institution of the Legion of Honour by Napoleon, 1804. Rev: the Badge of the Order bearing the Eagle of France in centre. Suspension loop added to top. Gilt bronze, 41mm. A beautifully designed & executed medal. aEF. Laskey: 033.....\$250---\$300
- 6190 **1804. Napoleon Portrait Medal** by Droz. White metal, 40mm. Original late die Droz (with die flaw). Construction Des Deux Mille Barques, 1804. To commemorate Napoleon's Decree of 1804 to construct 2000 vessels for the intended invasion of England. After the original obverse dies, by Droz, wore out, they were re-cut by Andrieu. aVF. Laskey: 036. Very scarce.....\$250---\$350
- 6191 **1804. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu - Le Couronnement A'Paris, type I, bronze. Coronation of Napoleon I, Emperor of the Gauls, 2nd December 1804. Rev: Napoleon in Coronation Robes raised on shield by Statesman & Soldier, 41mm. gEF. Laskey: 038.....\$120---\$160
- 6192 **1805. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by "L.M." Coronation in Milan, 23 May 1805. Obv: Laureate head left "LM" on truncation; rev: draped female figure with cornucopia offering crown to a togate Napoleon. Bronze, 42mm. Sl ek's & fld marks. aEF. Bransen: 420.....\$120---\$160
- 6193 **1806 Napoleon Portrait Medal** by Andrieu. Conquete De L'Istrie. Conquest of the Istria Region of Austria by France, 1806. Reverse: Temple of Augustus at Pola. Bronze, 41mm. gEF. Laskey: 066. \$150---\$200
- 6194 **1806. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. L'Arc de Triomphe, 1806. Commemorating the erection of the Arc de Triomphe, Paris, 1806. Bronze, 41mm. Reverse, the Arch. gEF. Laskey: 072.....\$150---\$200
- 6195 **1806. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. Autre Sur Le Meme Sujet - Bataille D'Jena. Victory over the Prussians at the Battle of Jena, 14 Oct 1806. Bronze, 41mm. Rev: Napoleon in Romanesque Armour on horseback hurling thunder-bolt at trampled warrior, French Eagle above. gEF. Laskey: 75.....\$200---\$250
- 6196 **1807. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, larger size, by Andrieu. Marriage Du Roi De Westphalie. Commemorating the marriage of Napoleon's brother, Jerome Bonaparte, King of Westphalia to Cathrine, Princess of Wurtemberg, 1807. Bronze, 46mm, mint mark to rim. aEF. ....\$120---\$160
- 6197 **1807. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. Les Aigles Francaise Sur La Vistula, 1807. Retreat of the Prussians & the arrival of the French at the banks of the Vistula River; rev: with allegorical female reclining figure depiction of the Vistula with a French Eagle Standard behind. Bronze, 41mm. Mark to obv field. EF. Laskey: 080.....\$120---\$160
- 6198 **1807 Napoleon Portrait Medal** by Andrieu. Marriage Du Roi De Westphalie, 1807. Marriage of Jerome Bonaparte (Napoleon's brother), King of Westphalia to Catherine, Princess of Wurtemberg. Scarce white metal issue, 40mm. Minor eks, corr. gVF. Laskey: 091.....\$200---\$300
- 6199 **1807. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. L'Aigle Couronnee, 1807, in commemoration of the Emperor's continuous victories. Bronze, 41mm. aEF. Laskey: 095.....\$150---\$200
- 6200 **1810. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. Orphelines De La Legion D'Honneur 1810. Establishment of the Asylum For Female Orphans of Recipients of the Legion of Honour. Rev; depiction of girl seated, leaning against plinth bearing the badge of the award, 41mm. Bronze. gEF. Laskey: 118.....\$150---\$200
- 6201 **1811 Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. Le Roi De Rome. To commemorate the birth of the infant son of Napoleon & Maria Louisa 20 March 1811. Obv: conjoined heads of Napoleon & the Empress Maria Louisa; rev: bust of the infant "King of Rome", Napoleon Francois Joseph Charles. Bronze, 41mm. Minor field marks. VF or better. Laskey: 122.....\$120---\$160
- 6202 **1813 Napoleonic Series "La Petit Medaille"**, bronze 23mm. La Reine De Naples. Struck on the occasion of the visit to the Paris Royal Mint by Catherine, Queen of Naples. Medal design based on that of an ancient Greek coin; obv bust of Catherine right, maker initials "BP" below. Together with another, similar, to Queen Hortense, but rev appears to be a visit to an art academy. With suspension loop, bronze, 23mm. By Andrieu (his monogram in Greek below bust). gEF. Laskey: 140. (2) .....\$100---\$150
- 6203 **1814. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. Fevrier 1814. Struck to commemorate Napoleon's Victories of that month (February) against the Allies. Rev with Eagle of France, fishes to left & winged victory to right fields. Bronze, 41mm. aEF. Laskey: 135.....\$150 -- \$200
- 6204 **1815. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, unsigned, Les Cent Jours - the Hundred Days of Napoleon, bronze, 39mm. Obv portrait of Napoleon in high relief wearing General's uniform; rev ships at sail departing island, Eagle of France before, conjoined hands & scroll above. Struck (c/1840) to commemorate "The Hundred Days" of Napoleon's return from exile on Elba to his defeat at Waterloo & the Restoration of the Monarchy. Areas of surface pit. gVF.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6205 **1830. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, large size, 53mm, gilt bronze, by Montagny. The Apotheosis of Napoleon. Obv Romanesque portrait of Napoleon; rev a highly detailed depiction (allegorical) of the return of Napoleon's body to France & his "Ascent to heaven" on the back of the Eagle of France. Holed at top, ek's, field scratches. gF.....\$75 -- \$100
- 6206 **1830-48 Legion of Honour, Officer, type VII, Louis Philippe**. Obv: Bust of Henry IV, Rev: Crossed tri-colours. Gilt silver & enamels. Sl chipping to rev leaves & 1 tip. Vernon 52 cat US\$1500=AS\$1550+ 10 years ago. Very scarce. gVF. (P).....\$1000 - \$1500
- 6207 **1833. Medal to Commemorate the replacement of the Statue of Napoleon** upon the column in the Place Vendome, Paris by Louis Philippe I. Oxidised bronze by Brenet, 55mm. Obv: full length portrait of Napoleon in his typical Emperor role with greatcoat, rev: depicts him in Romanesque style. Paris Mint mark to edge. EF. Early C20th Paris mint restrrike.....\$50 -- \$100
- 6208 **1840. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Bovy. Obv high relief bust of Napoleon in Consul's uniform with decorations to chest, facing left. Rev: with view of Napoleon's original grave on St Helena : Commemorating the re-burial of Napoleon in Paris, 1840, bronze. 41mm. gEF.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6209 **Ca.1804-1969 Collection of 8 diff Napoleon Portrait Commemorative Medals & Medalets**, inc: 1804 Lauer Jetton, silvered brass; 1814 brass jetton, Napoleon to exile on Elba "Inseparable Friends" Napoleon being led, backwards, on donkey by the Devil; bronze medal by Montagny 26mm. Triumphant Arch rev; another with rev of the Tomb of Napoleon 1840; a ditto medalet; brass token with N's "Battle Honours". A 1969 French Bi-Centenary medal of Napoleon's birth, bronzed 36mm & a silver 1 Franc piece, dated 1813 with Napoleon portrait. Various condition. F/gEF. (8).....\$100 -- \$150
- 6210 **1854 Medaille Militaire, Type II, Louis Napoleon**. With laurel cluster with 1870 date to ribbon. Gilt, silver & enamel. Enamel chips to reverse circlet. Original ribbon. gVF. Scarce.....\$500 -- \$700
- 6211 **1858 "St Helena Medal"**, Awarded to surviving veterans of Napoleon's Armies in 1858. Bronze. On original ribbon. gEF. Lovely medal. (P) .....\$350 -- \$450
- 6212 **1858 St Helena Medal**. Issued 1858 to surviving French veterans of the Napoleonic Wars. Bronze. EF.....\$300 -- \$400
- 6213 **1870 Legion of Honour, Knight**, ca 1920. Gilt, silver & enamels. Suspension loop hallmarked "X". With original, frayed ribbon & a replacement ribbon. EF.....\$250 -- \$400
- 6214 **1870 Legion of Honour, Knight**, silver & enamels, current issue 2010, in its case of issue (Monnaie De Paris) with its original lapel ribbon-pin in its box of issue. UNC. Scarce.....\$250 -- \$300
- 6215 **ca 1914-18 Legion of Honour, Knight**, 1870 type. Silver, gilt & enamels. On original ribbon & in its original titled box of issue. Tone, minor enamel chip. gVF.....\$250 -- \$350
- 6216 **1914-18 Legion of Honour, Officer** 1870 'Marianne' bust type, gold & enamels. Rosette to ribbon. Sm enamel chips to obv title circle, aEF. ....\$400 -- \$600
- 6217 **1870 Legion of Honour, 1870 type, Knight**. A high quality award in silver, gold & enamels. Ring suspension set with 3 x true, rose-cut diamonds, possibly a unique award to a Diplomat or Politician. Hallmarked reverse. Very minor enamel chips. gVF. (P).....\$400 -- \$600
- 6218 **1870 Legion of Honour, 1870 type, Knight**. with gold plaque to ribbon to provenance its award to an Englishman & Officer of the Chasseurs D'Afrique for bravery in Franco-Prussian War. Plaque reads: "Le Chevalier Underwood, Chef d'ascadron Chasseurs D'Afrique Decore Pour La Bravoure La Plus Distinguee "Gravelottes" Aout 1870" Eminently researchable. En chips. Vernon 71. Very scarce. (P).. \$450 -- \$600
- 6219 **1870 Legion of Honour, Officer Miniature**, 1870 Type light gilding on silver & enamels, 23mm across. Tiny en chip to rev. Replaced ribbon. gVF.....\$150 -- \$200
- 6220 **1874 "First Visit of The English Volunteers to France, May 1874"** silver commemorative medal. Havre shooting/rifle club. Obverse with City Arms of Harve. Replacement ribbon. EF. Very scarce.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6221 **1916 Commemorative Medal of the Somme Battles of 1914, 1916, 1918, 1940**. Original mint strike with mint mark to rev. Also awarded retrospectively to allies inc Australia. Bronze. On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$100 -- \$150
- 6222 **1914-19 Victory Medal**, official, with "A. Morlon" mark to obverse & Paris Mint hallmark to reverse. On short length of original ribbon. gVF. Laslo 36/37.....\$60 ---\$80
- 6223 **1914-19 Victory Medal**, official type by Morlon. On original ribbon (Laslo fig. 36/37/38). Paris mint mark. EF.....\$75 -- \$120

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 6224 1939-1940 Vichy Government Croix de Guerre, 1939-1940 dated reverse, Paris mintmark to cross-arm end, comp with its original ribbon & bestowal pins to ribbon. EF. Very scarce. ....\$250---\$350

## FRANCE - COLONIAL

- 6225 ca1914-30 Colonial group of 13, probably awarded to an Officer of the French Foreign Legion. Legion of Honour, Knight; Croix De Guerre 1914-1918 with 4 stars & palm, Croix De Guerre (TOE) with palm & star, Croix De Combatant, Victory 1918, War 1918, Colonial Medal "TUNISE", Moroccan War Medal & clasp, Wound medal, Moroccan Order of Hafidien, Knight: Order of Ouissam Alaouite Cherifien Merit Medal, Spanish Moroccan Peace Medal 1927. Enamel damage to orders & some with minor components missing. Mounted for display. An impressive group. GVF .....\$1000- \$1500
- 6226 Benin 1889. Order of the Black Star of Benin. Silver-gilt & enamels. Officer. Together with its miniature. On original, worn ribbons with rosettes. En. Chips. gVF. Scarce.....\$200---\$400
- 6227 French Indo-China: Silver Ministry of Social Affairs Merit Medal. impressed officially "PHAN HUU HUE 1972". Hallmarked silver, scarce French award to a Vietnamese recipient. On an original ribbon. gVF.....\$100---\$150

## GERMANY IMPERIAL

- 6228 Imperial Baden 1866 Order of the Zähringer Lion Knight's Cross, 2nd class without swords. Silver, arms set with translucent green glass panels. Gold central medallion frame with enamelled medallion of ancient ruined tower. Reverse with gold circlet & lion rampant, on red enamelled ground. Suspension loop with hallmark. Replacement ribbon. aEF. Scarce. (P).....\$800- \$1200
- 6229 Imperial Baden. 1907 Silver Merit Medal, Friedrich II. On original tri-fold ribbon with hook suspension. gVF.....\$150---\$200
- 6230 Imperial Baden 1914-1918 Group of 3. 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class; Baden Military Merit Medal in silver; Baden 9 year Long Service medal, 3rd Class, silver. All on original ribbons & court mounted for wear with field grey cloth backing. gVF/aEF.....\$375---\$500
- 6231 Imperial Bavaria 1866-1918 Cross of Military Merit, 2nd Class, silver, with swords. Enamelled centre, on tri-fold ribbon with unofficial bronze bar. "1914-15". EF. ....\$250---\$350
- 6232 Imperial, Bavaria. Military Merit Cross, 2nd Class, silver & enamels, with swords. On original ribbon with safety pin catch. aEF. ....\$180---\$250
- 6233 Imperial, Bavaria. Cross of Military Merit, 3rd Class (bronze) with crown & swords. Contemporary court mounting to wear singly. EF. ....\$150---\$200
- 6234 Imperial, Bavaria. Cross of Military Merit, 3rd Class (bronze) with crown & swords. Contemporary court mounted to wear singly. Near EF. ....\$200---\$250
- 6235 Imperial, Brunswick 1909-1918 Infantry Reg't Nr.92 Iron Cross group of 4: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd class; Brunswick War Merit Cross, 1914, 2nd class; Kyffhäuserbund 1914-18 Commemorative medal; Brunswick IR. 92. Centenary Medal 1809-1909 (reverse with the Death's Head & "PENINSULA" scroll honours for this Regiment). All court mounted on original ribbons as worn. Scarce to 92nd Infantry Reg't. ....\$400---\$600
- 6236 Imperial Hamburg: 1914-18 Hanseatic Cross., Minor enamel chips, original ribbon. gVF.....\$120---\$200
- 6237 Imperial Hamburg 1915 Hanseatic Cross silver & enamel. For serving & former members of the Infanterie Regt. Hamburg (2 Hanseatisches) No. 76 - attached to VIII Armeekorps. Court mounted individually for wear. Enamel chip to one arm. gVF. ....\$120---\$180
- 6238 Imperial, Mecklenburg-Schwerin. 1914 Military Merit Cross. Gilt tombac. Design based on Prussian Iron Cross. On original ribbon. EF. ....\$100---\$150
- 6239 Imperial, Mecklenburg-Strelitz. 1914 Military Merit Cross, 2nd Class, silvered bronze. Contemporary court mounted individually "FA" cypher reverse type. Minor silver-plate wear to high areas. gVF..\$150---\$200
- 6240 Imperial Oldenburg. 1813-1913 Centenary Medal for Oldenburgisches Infanterie-Reg't. Nr. 91. Silver, on original court mount style ribbon with pin bar fastening. Minor fade to ribbon. aEF. ....\$150---\$250
- 6241 Imperial Oldenburg. 1914 Friedrich August Cross, 1st class. Pin back. Blackened iron. gVF.....\$180---\$250
- 6242 Imperial Oldenburg. 1914 Friedrich August Cross, 2nd Class. 1914 with clasp: "VOR DEM FEINDE". Blackened iron. On original ribbon with brooch-pin mount. aEF. ....\$130---\$200
- 6243 Imperial Oldenburg. 1914 Friedrich August Cross, 2nd Class. Blackened iron. On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$100---\$150
- 6244 Imperial Oldenburg. 1914 Friedrich August Cross, 2nd Class. Now suspended from a ribbon bar bearing the miniature ribbons of Prussian Iron Cross, 2nd class; Oldenburg F.A. Cross, 2nd class with clasp "VOR DEM FEINDE"; 1916 War Aid Cross. gVF. ....\$120---\$150

- 6245 Imperial Prussia 1757 Frederick The Great Commemorative Medallion. To celebrate the Victories of the King of Prussia at Rossbach, Nov. 5 & Lissa, Dec 5, 1757. Obverse depicts Frederick on Horseback, reverse a view of the Battle of Rosebach. Gilt bronze. An exceptionally high quality strike, 48mm. gVF/aEF. Scarce, particularly in this condition. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 6246 Imperial, Prussia: 1815 "Waterloo" Medal for non-combatants. Ovoid blackened iron with integral ribbon loop to top. 42mm. On original ribbon. gVF.....\$200 -- \$300
- 6247 Imperial Prussia 1840 Officer's Long Service Decoration for 25 years, type III, cypher of Frederick William III. Frosted & polished gilt. EF.....\$150 -- \$200
- 6248 Imperial-Prussia 1846-1918 Order of the Red Eagle, 3rd Class with Swords, in gold & enamels (brick-red eagle). Hallmarked "WILM". Suspended from Prussian War ribbon (triangular fold) &, unusually, overset with small ribbon of the Order with Crossed Swords below. No enamel chips. EF. (P) .....\$750 - \$1000
- 6249 Imperial-Prussia 1846-1918 Order of the Red Eagle, 4th Class with Swords. Silver, gilt & enamels. On Prussian War ribbon, court mounted with pin-brooch. 'Stippled arm' variant. EF. (P) .....\$500 -- \$750
- 6250 Imperial-Prussia 1846-1918 Order of the Red Eagle, 4th Class without Swords. Silver & enamels. Raised & stippled arms variant. Small chip to enamel centre. On court mounted, padded ribbon of the Order. gVF. (P).....\$450 -- \$600
- 6251 Imperial Prussia 1847-1918 General Honour Decoration, II Class, silver, large size (39mm). Comp with its original ribbon, in its original flock lined case of issue & in its original, titled cardboard box of issue. EF. Scarce with original box & card packaging. ....\$250 -- \$350
- 6252 Imperial, Prussia 1864-1918 Military Merit Cross, gold. Silver-gilt version by Wagner. Stamped: "W" & "1935" with original Prussian War ribbon with custom safety pin & hook fastenings. In its original fitted case of issue. Lovely example of the Prussian Gold Military Merit Cross WITHOUT the flawed 'T' in 'VERDIENST'. Box with minor scuff. aEF. Scarce.....\$1000 - \$1500
- 6253 Imperial, Prussia 1864 War Campaign Medal for Combatants. Bronze with edge impressing. On original ribbon. VF/gVF.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6254 Imperial, Prussia. 1864 Duppel Cross lot of 2. Both in white bronze but with differing ribbons (combat/non-combat). EF. (2) .....\$150 -- \$200
- 6255 Imperial, Prussia 1864 Alsen Cross lot of 2 diff. Both in bronze, but with diff ribbons for combat/non-combat. gVF/aEF.....\$150 -- \$250
- 6256 Imperial, Prussia: 1870-71 War Medal (Franco-Prussian War) with 2x campaign clasps: 'Sedan' & 'Paris'. Ca Weimar period produced in gilt but without rim inscription. EF. ....\$150 -- \$200
- 6257 Imperial, Prussia: 1870-1897 Group of 3. 1870 Iron Cross, 2nd Class with 25 year Oak leaf Cluster; 1870-71 ("Franco-Prussian War") War Medal for Combatants; 1897 Centenary Medal. All court mounted on original ribbons & backing plate as worn. Nice, early "Schinkle-form" Iron Cross 1870. Original old-time mounting reverse mount pin broken but present. gVF. Scarce. (P).....\$900 - \$1200
- 6258 Imperial, Prussia: 1870-71 'Franco-Prussian' War pr. 1870/71 Medal in gilt bronze (no edge inscription) & Prussia 9 Year Service Medal. Contemporary 'court mounted' on original pin back mount bar. EF\$150 - \$220
- 6259 Imperial, Prussia: 1870 Iron Cross 2nd Class with 25 years anniversary Oak Leaves (1895) Court mounted. gVF. ....\$800 - \$1200
- 6260 Imperial, Prussia: 1870 Iron Cross, 2nd Class, A 'well-worn' example with points to the arms rounded by wear & some minor damage extending over the obverse lower arm, affecting the date. Together with a 62 page pamphlet/book "The Iron Cross of Prussia & Germany" by AE Prowse, 1970 (of only 200 copies). gF. On original ribbon. (P) ..\$300 -- \$500
- 6261 Imperial, Prussia. Order of the Crown, Type II (1888-1918), 3rd Class. Silver-gilt & enamels. On contemporary court mounted ribbon. gVF. Scarce. (P) .....\$600 -- \$800
- 6262 Imperial, Prussia. 1888-1918 War Merit Medal, Type II, "WR", ("large" monogram), silver, small (25mm) on full-length ribbon of Iron Cross 2nd Class, hoop & pin suspension. aEF.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6263 Imperial, Prussia. 1888-1918 War Merit Medal, Type II, "WR", ("small" monogram), silver, small (25mm) on small triangular 'court' mounted ribbon for Iron Cross 2nd Class. EF.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6264 Imperial, Prussia: 1892-1918 Order of the Red Eagle. 4th class with Crown stippled arm silver cross. Hand painted enamelled. Central disc bearing Red Eagle. Silver crown set above with red enamel between Crown arches. "FW". Rev. cypher. On original Ribbon. aEF. ....\$400 -- \$600
- 6265 Imperial, Prussia 1895-1914. 1914 'Spange' for the 1870 Iron Cross 2nd class, together with the 25 year Oak leaf cluster, both on an original piece of ribbon for the 1870 Iron Cross with hook & eye fastening. Spange in silver & enamel by "Joh. Wagner & Sohn, Berlin, W" with Berlin hallmarks & "800" silver stamp. The Oak leaf cluster in silver & secured to ribbon by fold-pins. aEF. Very scarce. ....\$750 - \$1000
- 6266 Imperial, Prussia: 1897-1918 group of 4. 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class, 1914-1918 War Merit Cross, 1914-1918 Hindenburg Honour Cross for Combatants & the 1897 Centenary medal. Detachable style mount. O/A nEF.....\$350 -- \$450
- 6267 Imperial, Prussia 1900 General Honour Cross, silvered tombac arms, tombac centre discs (discs with movement). gVF. (P) .....\$200 -- \$300

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 6268 **Imperial, Prussia. ca1910 Prussian Veteran's Organisation Lapel Badge** - Shield with oak leaves & crown "25" over brass & enamel shield (black over white) bearing Imperial eagle, supporting 2 black/white ribbons printed with "Preussischer Landes-Kriegerverband". Berlin maker. Together with a medal group of 2. German Southwest Africa 1904-1906 & 1897 Jubilee medal (the first a replica of good quality). Both on original court mounted ribbons. gVF. (3).....**\$100---\$200**
- 6269 **Imperial, Prussia 1914-18 Military Merit Cross** in silver ("Military Merit Medal"). On Prussian War ribbon folded in court style. True silver. Ring stamped: "Fr". gVF.....**\$400---\$600**
- 6270 **Imperial, Prussia: 1914-18 group of 2.** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class & the Hindenburg Honour Cross for Combatants. Padded style court mount. Also included is the corresponding ribbon bar for these awards. A nice set of originals. gVF.....**\$180---\$250**
- 6271 **Imperial, Prussia: 1914-18 Court mounted pr , Frederick-August medal** in bronze with the War Ribbon & the 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class. Detachable style mount with blue woolen backing. EF.....**\$150---\$200**
- 6272 **Imperial, Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class.** Convex, high vaulted. Good quality with thin gauge silver frame & blackened iron centre. Reverse stamped: "800". Thin tapering pin. Minor marks. gVF. Scarce. (P).....**\$450---\$600**
- 6273 **Imperial, Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class.** Flat back, broad tapered pin by "KO" silver frame, blackened iron centre. Slight wear to frame resulting in 'rounding'. gVF. (P).....**\$300---\$400**
- 6274 **Imperial, Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class.** Convex, screw back. Silvered frame, blackened iron centre. Catch to reverse being the "female" half of the screw attachment only (ie no backing plate). Toned. gVF.....**\$220---\$300**
- 6275 **Imperial, Prussia. 1914, Iron Cross, 1st Class.** Convex variety, thin-pin to reverse. Silvered tombac frame & blackened iron centre. Minor plating wear. gVF.....**\$300---\$400**
- 6276 **Imperial, Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class.** By "KO". Flat back, broad pin. gVF.....**\$300---\$400**
- 6277 **Imperial, Prussia 1914 Iron Cross, 1st class** silver & blackened iron. Flat, broad-pin reverse. Stamped: "KO" in its original, velvet & silk lined case of issue. Case with some minor wear. gVF.....**\$350---\$500**
- 6278 **Imperial, Prussia 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class,** ring maker marked "L.V.5." On original ribbon. gVF/aEF. Unusual maker mark.....**\$120---\$200**
- 6279 **Imperial, Prussia 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd class,** silver & blackened iron, ring hallmarked: "Z". On original ribbon. aEF.....**\$120---\$200**
- 6280 **Imperial, Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class.** Silver frame, blackened iron centre on original court mounted ribbon with brooch clasp reverse. Ring stamped (difficult to decipher, "Fr"?). gVF...**\$120---\$150**
- 6281 **Imperial, Prussia 1914 Iron cross 2nd class, cased.** A nice cross with a light patina to the silver frame. Brown mottled case with a lift off lid. Small area of scuffing to the exterior of the lid. Purple cloth padded lining to the interior of the lid & base. Cross EF. Case VF.....**\$150---\$250**
- 6282 **Imperial, Prussia 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd class.** Ring hallmarked "K". Ring solder split. On original ribbon. gVF.....**\$120---\$160**
- 6283 **Imperial, Prussia 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class:** silver & blackened iron Ring hallmarked "G". aEF.....**\$120---\$200**
- 6284 **Imperial, Prussia 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class with non-combatant's ribbon.** Suspension loop stamped "800" silver. Original (stained) ribbon. gVF. Very scarce on original ribbon.....**\$200---\$300**
- 6285 **Imperial, Prussia: 1914-18 12 year Army Long Service medal.** Dark blue ribbon. gVF.....**\$70---\$100**
- 6286 **Imperial, Prussia: 1914-18 War Veteran Honour Cross, 2nd class with bow style ribbon.** gVF.....**\$75---\$100**
- 6287 **Imperial, Prussia 1915 War Aid Service Cross.** War (grey) metal on custom court mounted multi-fold ribbon bar with pin catch & brass hook suspension. EF.....**\$80---\$120**
- 6288 **Imperial, Reuss: 1909-18 Silver Medal of Merit, with swords, of the Princely Reuss Cross of Honour with "War Ribbon".** In its original, titled, flock/silk lined case of issue with 2 x full-length ribbons - 1 x broad for individual suspension, other thin for "Court" mounting. gEF. Scarce award, particularly so with case & in this condition.....**\$300---\$400**
- 6289 **Imperial, Saxony. Lot of 2.** 1874-1913 Military Reserve Good Conduct "Badge" 2nd Class, gilt "Buckle", crowned "AR" in frame, set on pin back ribbon bar; Saxon bronze Military Merit medal 1905-1918. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. (2).....**\$160---\$250**
- 6290 **Imperial, Saxony, 1874-1913 9 Year Service Medal.** White metal. On original ribbon. gEF.....**\$75---\$100**
- 6291 **Imperial, Schaumburg-Lippe. 1914-18 Group of 4:** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class; Schaumburg-Lippe Loyal Service Cross, 1914, 2nd class; Bavarian Military Merit Cross, 3rd class with swords; 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords. All mounted on original tin backing plate/mount bar with original ribbons. EF. Scarce. (P).....**\$400---\$600**
- 6292 **Imperial, Württemberg/Hesse 1914-18, group of 4:** Prussian Iron Cross 1914, 2nd Class (ring stamped "KO"); Württemberg Military Honour Medal in silver (King Wilhelm II of Wurttemberg); Hesse General Honour Decoration, silver (Ernst Ludwig); Kyffhauserbund War Service medal 1914-18. All court mounted on original ribbons & galvanised suspension bar. Ribbons stained. EF.....**\$350---\$500**
- 6293 **Imperial, Württemberg 1914-18 pr,** Prussian 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd class & Württemberg Military Merit Medal, Wilhelm II, silver. Court mounted for wear. (2) aEF.....**\$240 -- \$300**
- 6294 **Imperial: 1866-97 group of 4.** 1866 Saxon Campaign Cross (gilt), 1890 issue of the 1863-64 Saxon campaign cross in gilt, Prussian issue 1870-71 Franco- Prussian War medal for combatants', bronze with rim impressed, "From captured guns" (translated), & 1897 Kaiser centenary medal. Detachable court mounted group, black felt backing with a brass pin & unusual style catch. Very nice group. EF.....**\$500 -- \$750**
- 6295 **1900-01 Medal for China "Boxer Rebellion.** Gilt brass issue for combatants. On original ribbon. aEF.....**\$150 -- \$200**
- 6296 **1912 Colonial Campaign Medal in bronze for Whites** on a length of iron cross, 1870, ribbon. EF.....**\$100 -- \$150**
- 6297 **1914-18 SMS EMDEN. "Von Muller Medal".** obv. Bust of Captain von Muller facing, rev: SMS Emden steaming right. Silver, 33mm, Zet-4051. Minor contact marks, prooflike UNC. Scarce. (P).....**\$400 -- \$600**
- 6298 **1914-18 SMS 'EMDEN Propaganda portrait medallion,** by Ziegler, .999 silver, 35mm. DIA. Obv portrait of Captain of SMS "Emden", Fregattenkapitan Zur See Von Muller, rev depicts the Ship under steam with the coat of arms of the City of Emden below & date 1914 below. Old tiny contact mark, near UNC. Scarce. (P).....**\$450 -- \$600**
- 6299 **1914-18 "Iron Cross" British Propaganda" medals.** 1/ Cast iron in form of Maltese Cross, loop at top. Single sided with wording: "For Kultur." 45mm. 2/ A lead example inscribed: "For Brave Deeds" on obv, with "LIAR" on rev. 52mm. Nice brown patination to 1st. gVF. (2)**\$80 -- \$150**
- 6300 **1915 "LUSITANIA" Medal** by Karl Goetz. An unusual variant of the original German die ("MAI") in Sand-cast bronze. Together with an original cast iron British propaganda/fund raising version ("May"). gVF. (2).....**\$150 -- \$200**
- 6301 **1916 'Iron for Gold' program medallion** by Hosaeus. Blackened Iron 41mm. To bolster funds for the war effort, Germans were encouraged to demonstrate their patriotism by donating personal items of gold to the Govt funds - the Govt replaced the items with iron substitutes, or tokens. EF.....**\$50 -- \$100**
- 6302 **1914-18 "Hindenburg" Cross without swords, for next of kin.** Blackened iron with ribbon in reversed colours to Frontline recipients awards. Original ribbon. gVF.....**\$75 -- \$100**
- 6303 **1914-38 Group of 3:** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class; 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords; Commem Medal of 1 October 1938 (Annexation of Sudetenland). All mounted on court-style ribbons on original tin mounting bar marked: "T3". gVF.....**\$200 -- \$300**
- 6304 **Weimar 1920-30 German Honour Legion lot of 2.** German Honour Medal of the World War with "Front Badge of the Honour Legion" to ribbon, gilt brass; German Reich's War Veteran Org. "Kyffhauser" War Commem medal, brass. Both on original ribbons.(2) gVF/EF.....**\$150 -- \$200**
- 6305 **Weimar 1920-30 Prussian War Veteran Organisation, lot of 2.** War Veteran Cross, 1st class gilt & enamel, vertical pin rev. by "HCH. Timm, Berlin c19"; War Veteran Honour Cross, 2nd class, silvered brass (less ribbon), suspension loop stamped "Timm, Berlin." (2) aEF.....**\$200 -- \$300**
- 6306 **Weimar 1920-30 German Honour Legion. German Field Honour Badge,** silver gilt & enamel, pin-back. Ges. Gesch. Stamped & rev. inscribed: "Deutsches Feld-Ehrenzeichen, Hamburg II." with its miniature in silver, gilt & enamel. gVF. Scarce. (2).....**\$250 -- \$350**
- 6307 **Freikorps 1919-20 Honour Badge for the Organisation of Former War Volunteers of Germany.** Gilt bronze & enamels. 'Vaulted' design of cross pattee, swords between arms, central enamel device of Imperial crowned eagle on National colours: Title: "Allezeit Bereit". Rev. with flat, tapered vertical pin. Rev. marked "Den Kriegsfreiwilligen 1914" By P. Kust, Berlin. gVF. Scarce Freikorps award.....**\$250 -- \$300**
- 6308 **Freikorps 1920 Saxon Region War Veteran Organisation Honour Badge.** Gilt & enamels, vertical pin reverse. White cross with swords between arms surmounted by crown. Central device with Saxon Arms & motto "Providentiae-Memor". 61mm. EF. Very scarce Freikorps award.....**\$300 -- \$450**
- 6309 **Freikorps: 1919-20 Comradeship Organisation of Former East & West Front Fighters.** "Verdun Cross." Silvered bronze & enamels. Long armed cross pattee in black/white enamel, central disc: "Verdun 1914-18". By Fleck & Sohn, Hamburg. On original ribbon with crossed swords emblem. Enamel chip to lower arm. gVF. Scarce Freikorps award.....**\$150 -- \$200**

## GERMANY

- 6310 **1933-45 Order of the German Eagle, 1st Class, Neck Badge without Swords.** Fire silver-gilt & white enamel, no maker's marks or fineness stamp on ring, with original full neck ribbon. In its original, silk & black flock lined, red leatherette covered case of issue with gold embossed National Emblem to top. The award is in overall VGC with all enamel still intact. Only light to moderate tarnish to the gilt-wash, high silver content components, ribbon VGC. Slight distortion to case & silk damage to interior. Medal aEF, case G. See [www.germanmilitaria.com](http://www.germanmilitaria.com) for similar award. A scarce original & highly desirable example of this Award, one of the Nazi Regimes highest honours & awardable to foreigners (ie Henry Ford was a recipient and he refused to return same when pressed by US Govt!) .....**\$2500 ---- \$4000**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

**6311 1941 War Order of the German Cross in silver, 1941 by Deschler & Sohn, Munchen. 4x domed rivet reverse. Tapered, flat pin stamped "1". Silver plated tombak wreath. Repair to centre of swastika enamel. Minor wear to silver wreath plating. aVF. Very scarce. (P) \$2000---- \$3000**

- 6312 **1933-45 SS - Totenkopf Ring**, sterling silver replica casting from the original ring to SS-Standartenfuhrer Joachim Richter, Commander of various SS-Panzer Artillery Regts, Wiking Division, 1940-44 & 32nd SS-Grenadier Division '30 January', SS - Wiking Division 05/2/1945 to 17/2/1945. Born 1896, Richter was awarded the Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross, Iron Crosses 1st & 2nd classes & the German Cross in Gold. He died in Germany in 1970. This faithful replica in sterling silver incorporates the presentation inscription on inner band: "slb Richter, 20/4/1937, H Himmler" indicating the personal award of this prestigious honour by Himmler on Hitler's birthday, 1937. One piece casting. \$100--\$150
- 6313 **1933-45 NSDAP. Long Service Award For 25 Years.** High quality reproduction in gilt & white enamel. An early, high quality reproduction on ribbon. EF.....\$80---\$120
- 6314 **1933-45 NSDAP Long Service Award For 15 Years**, high quality reproduction in silvered bronze & blue enamel. All early, high quality reproduction with ribbon. aEF.....\$80---\$120
- 6315 **1937-45 Order of the German Eagle 2nd Class** (later 1943-45, designated as 4th Class) breast star. High quality reproduction. Gilt & white enamel. Broad, tapered-pin reverse stamped "900" & "21" ("21" = the Prasadialkanzlei number for the Berlin firm of Godet & Co.). EF.....\$100---\$150
- 6316 **1933-45 NSDAP "Blood Order"; Order of the German Eagle 5th class** (enamel chips); Social Welfare Decoration 3rd class. All on ribbons. All good quality, aged replicas. VF/gVF. (3).....\$150---\$300
- 6317 **1941 War Order of the German Cross in gold, with diamonds.** 1957 version, no swastika. Exc quality replica of 5 piece construction. 4 x rivet reverse with thin, tapered pin. "Gold" wreath set with paste "Diamonds" (3 x small "Stones" missing). aEF.....\$200---\$300
- 6318 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross with Oak Leaves.** Excellent quality reproduction by "L/58" (Rudolf Souval, Vienna) in "German silver" & iron. The Oak leaves marked "L/12" but also are later high quality silver replicas. On approx 250mm of ribbon. gVF.....\$350---\$500
- 6319 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross with Oak leaves & Swords.** High quality replica. Blackened iron centre within 2 x piece silver frame. Stamped (reverse top arm, below & to either side of loop). "4" & "935" ("4" = Prasadialkanzlei number for Steinhauer & Luck, Ludenscheid). Oak leaves (flat back) again in silver stamped: "900", "Silber" & "L/50" in incase rectangle (L/50=Ldo number for Gebr, Godet, Berlin). All on a length of ribbon. An impressive, high quality reproduction.....\$400---\$500
- 6320 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross recipient lot of 4 fundraising pamphlets.** For Winter War Work, Day of the Wehrmacht 1942/43. Each 8pgs text & illustrations relevant to recipient's award. Covers with photo of recipient: Gunther Prien; Ritter Edler von Peter; Karl Jurgens; Kurt von Briesen. 2 with original strings of issue. VGC.....\$100---\$200
- 6321 **1939- Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross recipients lot of 4 fundraising pamphlets.** For Winter War Work. Purchased individually from a set of 20. Each 8pgs text & illustrations relevant to recipient's award. Lot inc: Werner Molders; Karl Jurgens; Heinz-Jurgen Lutje; Otto Lancelle. VGC.....\$100---\$200
- 6322 **1939 Oak Leaves Cluster to the 1939 Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross.** High quality reproduction cluster in silver. Flat reverse with double ribbon loops stamped "900" & "21" ("21" = being the Prasadialkanzlei number for the firm of Godet, Berlin). EF.....\$75---\$100
- 6323 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross with Golden Oak leaves, Swords & Diamonds.** 1957 version, no swastika, with oak spray replacing swastika to centre. Oak leaves & Swords & ribbon loop in gilded "800" silver, set with 49 paste "diamonds". Cross with two-piece silver frame & integral loop, blackened iron centre. In its case of issue with full neck ribbon. c/mid to late 1960s issue. gEF. Award unique to Ulrich Rudel, this example is a museum or specimen striking. (P)\$750 \$1000
- 6324 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross.** 1957 version, no swastika, with oak leaves replacing swastika to centre obverse. Early 1960s issue. Silver, two piece frame with integral loop marked "800". Blackened iron centre, ribbon loop marked "800" silver. In its case of issue with full neck ribbon. gEF. A superb genuine example unlike most of those offer on the internet. (P).....\$500---\$750
- 6325 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross with Oak Leaves & Swords,** 1957 version, no swastika, replica, stamped "925" & "L/12" (both sides, top arm). 1 piece casting in white metal, separately made oak leaves/swords in oxy silvered metal. On a length of ribbon. aEF.....\$50---\$100
- 6326 **1939 Iron Cross, 1st class, screw back.** "Small Cross, small letters" variety, slightly vaulted. Rev with central screw post (minus the screw-in plate) with a locating pin to top arm. gVF. Screw back, vaulted versions Scarce. ....\$250---\$350
- 6327 **1939 Iron Cross, 1st class** by "20" (Zimmermann). High quality, 1 x piece replica with broad, tapered pin reverse. gVF/aEF.....\$50---\$750
- 6328 **1939 Iron Cross 1st class.** Still retains all of the black painted finish to the iron centre. No maker. A nice original example. gVF.....\$375---\$500

- 6329 **1939 Iron Cross 1st class in its black leatherette 'LDO' case.** The cross still retains all of its black painted finish to the iron centre, the majority of its frosting to the beading & has a nice bright, silver frame. Stamped "100" (Rudolf Wachtler & Lange, Mittwaida) to the underside of the pin. The interior of the case's lid is marked 'LDO' & it has a cream flocking to the fitted base. A choice example. NEF.....\$500 -- \$750
- 6330 **1939 Iron Cross 1st class.** Cased. A nice cross retaining all of its black painted finish to the iron centre. Silver frame with light age patina. Pin stamped 'L/B' (Paul Meybauer, Berlin). Black leatherette case with a single bordered silver iron cross motif to its domed lid. Cream flocking to its fitted base. EF.....\$400 -- \$500
- 6331 **1939 Iron Cross, 1st class** by "L/13" (Paul Meybauer, Berlin) in its original case of issue. Flat backed cross with broad, tapering pin marked "L/13", round wire "C" catch. Some lifting to blackened finish of top & right arms. gVF.....\$375 -- \$500
- 6332 **1939 'Spange' to the Iron Cross 1st class** lot of 2. 1st Class in "German Silver" - reverse pins/mounts ground off; 2nd class in silvered bronze by: "L/4" - pins absent. Both diff sizes. gVF (2) .....\$180 -- \$250
- 6333 **1939 'Spange' to the Iron Cross 1st class.** Silvered 'German Silver'. Fittings to reverse of round-wire 'C' catch & block hinge, but minus pin. EF.....\$140 -- \$200
- 6334 **1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class.** On original full length ribbon. gVF\$250 -- \$300
- 6335 **1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class** with its original award certificate. Certificate with typed details "OBERGEFREITEN KASPAR NEUHAUSER, I./INF. REGT. 289 - IM FELDE, 8 NOVEMBER 1941". Signed in ink by the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Division with original "Dienststelle Feldpostnummer 02987" ink stamp. Nice early quality EKII with high Swastika, small numbers & retaining most of its polished/frosted silver finish to frame. On full length of original ribbon. Fold to certificate. aEF.....\$350 -- \$400
- 6336 **1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class,** original black paint on iron centre, no makers marks, original ribbon, gVF. Plus USA Purple Heart EF. (2)\$150\$300
- 6337 **1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class** by "L/16" (Steinhauer & Luck, Ludenscheid). In original titled, blue paper packet, maker marked Rudolf Leukert, Gablonz with full length of unissued ribbon. Minor light spotting to silvered finish, minor creasing to paper packet. Near mint. ....\$250 -- \$300
- 6338 **ca.1939-1945 Interesting group of 10.** Possibly to a German Military attaché to Foreign Armed Forces, 1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class; 1939 War Merit Cross, 2nd class with swords; Winter War medal 1941/42; RAD 4 Yr Service medal; Commem medal of 1 Oct 1938 with Prague Castle bar; Hungarian medal for Bravery, 1939-44 (Admiral Horthy Obv). Large silver medal; Bulgarian Bravery Cross, Type II, 2nd class with swords; Bulg. Bravery Cross, Type II, 4th class with swords; Bulgarian medal of Merit, Boris III, bronze, without Crown; Rumanian anti-communism medal 1941 (bronzed zinc). The last appears a contemporary replacement or "emergency" issue. Court mounted on grey cloth backing as worn. gVF. A scarce desirable group. Hungarian Medal for Bravery particularly unusual. (P) .....\$800 - \$1200
- 6339 **1939-45 Group of 4.** 1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class; 25Yr Faithful Service Cross; Annexation of Austria 13 March 1938; Annexation of Sudetenland 1 Oct 1938. All mounted 'court' or 'Austrian' style on original tin mount bar. With typed label attributing to one "OTTO GRIES". Ribbons aged. gVF. (P).....\$400 -- \$600
- 6340 **1936 Olympic Games Commemorative medal.** Silvered iron. On original ribbon. gVF.....\$150 -- \$250
- 6341 **1938 Civil Defence Decoration, 1st class cross,** in gilt brass. Post 1957 version without swastika. Suspended from a 2nd class medal ribbon & loop. Only 150 awards. aEF.....\$75 -- \$100
- 6342 **1938 Civil Defence (Luftschutz) medal.** Zinc medal, no silver finish remaining. Heavier version, 2nd class medal. (Issued to men). VF.\$90 -- \$120
- 6343 **1943 Eastern People's Decoration, 3rd. Class without swords.** Zinc with bronze wash. On original ribbon. gVF.....\$75 -- \$120
- 6344 **1939 War Merit Cross 1st class with swords.** Cased. Early issue, quality silver plated piece. No maker. Black leatherette case with a silver facsimile of the award to the exterior of the lid. Black flocking to the fitted base. Cross EF. Case gVF.....\$275 -- \$375
- 6345 **1939 War Merit Cross lot of 4 diff:** 1st Class with Swords in grey metal by "3" (Wilhelm Deumer, Ludenscheid) tapered flat pin & 'C' catch reverse retaining silvered finish; 2nd Class with Swords in bronze; 2nd Class without Swords in bronze; Merit Medal in bronze. gVF (4) .....\$220 -- \$300
- 6346 **1939-45 "Mother's Cross" (Cross of Honour for the German Mother) 1938,** 3 diff classes. 1st class 'gold'; 2nd class 'silver' & 3rd class 'bronze'. All with lengths of ribbon. All enamel intact. gVF/aEF. (3).....\$300 -- \$400
- 6347 **1939-45 Baltic Cross of the National Baltic congress.** Convex, pin back version. Pin stamped "L/18" (B. H. MAYERS HOFKUNSTPRAGEANSTALT, PFORZHEIM). Only minor wear to the inner gilt cross. A choice example. NEF.....\$250 -- \$350
- 6348 **1939-45 Social Welfare medal.** Zinc. On original ribbon. gVF. ...\$75 -- \$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 6349 1942 "Eastern Peoples Decoration" (Ostvolk decorations for Bravery or Merit on the Eastern Front 1942) 3 classes. 1st class in 'Gold' with swords (gold wash on grey metal); 2nd class in 'silver' without swords (silver wash on grey metal); 3rd class in 'bronze' with swords (oxy bronze finish on grey metal). The last with suspension pin. Plating wear to first 2. Last EF. gVF/EF. (3).....\$200---\$350
- 6350 1914-18 Great War veteran's original court mounted pr of medals 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class & 1914-1918 Hindenburg Honour Cross for combatant's, also his Veteran's association enamel & gilt member's stickpin. VGC.....\$180---\$250

## GREECE

- 6351 1906-40 collection of medals related to Australian Dr Raoul Cardamatis, Specialist of Psychology in Marrickville & Macquarie St, Sydney & Doctor to NSW Police Force. 1/ Greece, Royal Order of the Redeemer, Knight Gold Cross, 1863-1973, gold & enamel in case of issue; 2/ Greece, Royal Order of George I, 1935-73, Grand Commander neck badge in gilt silver & enamels in case of issue; 3/ Royal Order of the Phoenix, 1936-49 Commander neck badge in gilt silver & enamel in case of issue; 4/ Hellenic Red Cross medal for the 1912-13 Balkan War, bronze & enamels in case of issue; 5/ Greco-Turkish War medal 1912-13, bronze in box of issue together with 2 others, 1 x without ribbon 6/ Greco-Bulgarian War medal 1913, bronze in box of issue, together with 2 others, 1 x without ribbon; 7/ 2 x Ancient Order of Druids medals; 8/ French silver medallion, Ministry of the Interior, Hygiene for services during the Epidemic of 1906, named to Dr Cardamatis, boxed 51mm; 9/ Hungary - International Medical Conference, Budapest 1909, bronze medallion, 44mm; 10/ Academy of Athens medallion in bronze named to Cardamatis 1939, cased; 11/ Zeus, Protector of Guests large bronze medal, 51mm, 1951. Together with a silver wrist watch (watch damaged) inscribed: "To Raoul, from Irene, 19/8/26" & an envelope. "Dr Cardamatis (name changed from Kardamati) was born in 1889. He was the son of a Greek university professor & his German wife. When WWI commenced he was studying medicine at Bonn University in Germany & was recruited into the German Army as a doctor. Once buried in a collapsed trench for 2 days, he was twice wounded & on one of these occasions his legs were damaged when he was blown up. Eventually he became a contact with Australian soldiers & liked them so he decided to migrate to Australia because of the post war upheaval in Europe. Upon arrival he re-did his medical training to qualify as a doctor according to the standards of the Australian Medical Board, completing the 3 yr course in 2 yrs. Initially he set up a practice at Marrickville but later became a Macquarie St specialist in the field of psychology. He was appointed a doctor for the NSW Police Force & was a doctor to the United Nations in Geneva. A man of many talents, he also produced plays for the Independent Theatre together with Warwick Fairfax. In 1944 a portrait of Dr Cardamatis by W H Neal was on of the finalists in the Archibald Prize competition. Dr Cardamatis died in 1959. Various conditions. Original ribbons. VF/gEF (P).....\$2500- \$3000
- 6352 1913 Medal of the Greek-Bulgarian war, bronze, type II suspender loop. On original ribbon. gVF.....\$75---\$100
- 6353 1914-19 Victory Medal, unofficially type II "Missing O variety" (ie. Reverse inscription omitting the "O", meaning "THE"). On original (French made) ribbon. aEF. Laslo: 56/56. Scarce. A fine original striking.....\$200---\$300
- 6354 1940-44 Royal Greek Navy Campaign Cross, bronze. On original ribbon. gVF.....\$100---\$150
- 6355 1940-44 Greek Royal Cross with titled carton box of issue. gVF.\$100 - \$150

## HONG KONG

- 6356 1902. Hong Kong Coronation Medal, EDVII, bronze. Unnamed as issued. Lovely strike, mint condition. Very scarce.....\$200---\$300

## HUNGARY

- 6357 1938-40 Upper Hungary commemorative medal. Tri fold ribbon, Bronze. EF.....\$50---\$75
- 6358 1922-44 Bronze Merit medal. Tri-fold ribbon. EF.....\$50---\$75

## IRELAND

- 6359 1944 Republic of Ireland Emergency Service Medal 1939-1946. Local Security Force (Na Caoimoiri Aitiula) reverse. With ribbon clasp for 2 Years extra service. Original ribbon. gVF.....\$150---\$200
- 6360 1944 Republic of Ireland Permanent Defence Forces Service Medal. Bronze. Plain blue ribbon for 10 Years Service with top clasp: "SeiRbis". Unnamed. gEF.....\$200---\$300

## ITALY

- 6361 1848-1870 United Italy Medal, silver. Obverse: Umberto I, reverse "UNITA/D'ITALIA/1848-1870". On original ribbon. gVF/aEF...\$100---\$150
- 6362 1855 Military Order of Savoy, Knight, in gold & enamels, ca 1910. On original ribbon. aEF.....\$350---\$500
- 6363 1860-1946 Order of the Crown of Italy, Knight, in gold & enamels, ca 1910-1920. Rev. enamel chips. gVF.....\$160---\$250

- 6364 1862 Independence (unification) medal in silver. Obv. bust of Vittorio Emanuele II, rev. with figure of Italia holding Savoy Shield "Guerre Per L'Indipendenza E L'Unita D'Italia'. On original ribbon. EF. Scarce.\$100 \$150
- 6365 1894 African Campaign Medal, bronze. Obv. bust of Umberto I. On original ribbon. gVF/aEF.....\$100 -- \$200
- 6366 1900-01 'Boxer Rebellion', China Medal. Scarce. "CINA 1900-01" Rev. Bronze. On original ribbon. gVF/aEF. Rare.....\$600 - \$1000
- 6367 1908 Merit Medal for the Messina Earthquake. 28 December 1908. 2nd class silver medal. 35mm. By L. Giorgi. Rev hallmarked crown over "Z". A scarce Award for Merit, as distinct from the more common Commemorative Medal. On original Merit ribbon. gVF/aEF.....\$300 -- \$500
- 6368 1914-20 Military Valour Medal, silver, group of 6. Al Valore Militaire, silver, engraved reverse to "ALIPIANO BAINSIZZA - 8 OTTOBRE 1917 - SOLDATO CASALE ANTONIO"; 1915-18 War Medal; Victory Medal 1915-18 (Laslo Official type II); Volunteer Medal 1915-18; Medal for Mothers & Widows of the Fallen, 1919; Regimental Victory Medal of the "Armata Altipiani". All individually mounted on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce 1915-18 named silver Military Valour Medal grouping to a presumed casualty.....\$400 -- \$800
- 6369 1914-19 War Cross 1916; War Medal with "1915" Laurel clasp; Victory Medal (official, type I). All on original ribbons. gVF. (3).....\$100 -- \$150
- 6370 Ca.1920 Al Valore Militaire, type IV without initials, silver, early striking. On original ribbon. Fade to ribbon. EF.....\$75 -- \$100
- 6371 1922-43 Fascist Party Loyalty Medal. Obv: Mounted horseman; rev: opposing rows of hands in flame "Per L'Italia Ora E Sempre". On original ribbon. gVF.....\$50 ---\$100
- 6372 1922 March on Rome Medal, 27 Oct to 1 Nov, 1922. Silvered. Original strike on original ribbon. gVF.....\$120 -- \$200
- 6373 1927 medals for Aeronautical Valour. 1/ 1927-44 fascist issue in silver, unnamed rev. 2/ Republic type in gilt with Pegasus obv. Both on original ribbons. aEF.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6374 1936-40 Fascist Divisional/Regt medals: 1/ 23-25 May, 1936 bronze medal, Assoc Nat D'Arma Genio (Engineers); 2/ 62nd Motorised Machine Gun Bn "Marmrica" bronze & enamel; 3/ 60th Infantry Division "Sabratha" bronze medal, rev with list of units within Division. On original ribbon; 4/ 4th Army Raggruppamento Celere silvered medal. 1 on original ribbon. gVF/aEF. (4).....\$150 -- \$250
- 6375 1936-60 Lot of 3. Medal for Libya, silvered, Victor Emanuel II; Naval Valour Medal, Republic, bronze; 1940-1943 War Service medal. All on original ribbon. aEF.....\$100 -- \$150

## JAPAN

- 6376 1890. Order of The Golden Kite, 7th Grade. Silver with gilt falcon. On original ribbon. EF.....\$250 -- \$300
- 6377 1894-95 Sino-Japanese War Medal. On original ribbon. gVF. \$150 -- \$250
- 6378 1900. China War Medal. Bronze. On original ribbon. gVF. Very scarce.....\$300 -- \$500
- 6379 1904-05. Russo-Japanese War Medal. Gilt bronze. On original ribbon. gVF.....\$75 -- \$100
- 6380 1904-37 Imperial group of 6: Order of the Rising Sun, Seventh Class, 1904-05 War Medal, 1931-34 Manchuria Incident Medal, 1937 China Incident Medal, 1921 First National Census Medal, Silver Red Cross Member Medal. All on original ribbons with hook & eye fastening & mounted for wear on original, custom made mounting brooch. This latter curved to fit shape of chest. aEF. An attractive original grouping, mounted as worn. Scarce. (P).....\$450 -- \$600
- 6381 1914-19 Allied Victory Medal, official Type I. On replacement ribbon. gVF. Laslo Fig 76.....\$200 -- \$300
- 6382 1914-20 Victory Medal. Official type. On original ribbon with hook & eye fastening & in its original velvet lined wood box of issue with gilt title. gEF. Laslo: 75/76. One of the scarcer of the Allied Victory Medals. ....\$300 -- \$400
- 6383 1914-20 Victory Medal, Official type. Bronze. With original ribbon with hook & eye fastening. Wear to ribbon. gVF. Laslo: 75/76. One of the scarcer of the Allied Victory Medals. ....\$200 -- \$300
- 6384 1932 Manchukuo (Manchuria-Independent Japanese State, created 1932). Order of the Auspicious Clouds, 8th class. Silver on original ribbon with hook/eyelet fastening. Minor contact marks. aVF. Scarce. ....\$300 -- \$400
- 6385 1937 Imperial group of 2. Order of the Rising Sun, 8th class; 1937 China Incident Medal. Both on original ribbons with hook/eye fastening & mounted on original 2 place mount bar. gVF.....\$130 -- \$200
- 6386 1939-45 Invasion of Indonesia Medal. Unofficial Regimental medal in silver. Obverse design of map of SW Pacific area flanked by palm trees, front-on view of Army truck at top, Japanese flag implanted on image of the island of Java at bottom. Japanese script to reverse. 40mm diameter. aEF. Rare. (P).....\$400 -- \$500
- 6387 1939-45 Silver Merit cup of the Paulonia Crest 5th Class. Non portable award. 160mm diam. nEF.....\$100 -- \$150

## KOREA - SOUTH

- 6388 1954 Korean Campaign Medal original early issue in dull bronze. In its original card box of issue with gilt lettering. EF.....\$90 -- \$120

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 6389 **1954 Korea Campaign Medal.** Modern issue in polished bronze. In its title plastic case of issue. Flock lined, together with its miniature medal & ribbon colour bar. EF.....\$60---\$100

## LATVIA

- 6390 **c1910 Order of the Three Stars of Latvia, Knight.** Silver-gilt, gold & enamels. On its original ribbon with safety-pin catch. EF. Very scarce.....\$375---\$500
- 6391 **1924-40 Order of the Three Stars, Knight,** in gold, silver gilt & enamels. On original ribbon. EF.....\$250---\$400

## MALAYSIA - STATES

- 6392 **Kelantan. 1961 Coronation Medal of Sultan Yahya Petra.** Silver, unnamed as issued. Crowned July 17, 1961 at Istana Balai Besar in Kota Bharu. Obv Crowned portrait of the Sultan, rev. Crown over whip & Coronation dates. On original ribbon. gEF. Scarce.....\$150---\$250

## NETHERLANDS

- 6393 **1851-1928 Bronze 12 Year Service Medal "Voor Trouwe Dienst",** 37mm. Caduceus Hallmark to rim indicates manufacture at the Rijksmunt, Utrecht prior to 1928. On original, faded, golden yellow ribbon with a custom mount to reverse of a parchment (pigskin) tab & porcelain button fastening. EF.....\$100---\$150
- 6394 **1869 Expedition Cross,** white metal, not maker marked. Note: examples struck by Stokes, Melbourne, with clasp "Timor 1942" have been noted as unofficial Australian issues. EF.....\$100---\$150

## PERSIA

- 6395 **1925 - Order of the Sun & Lion.** (Officer or Commander breast badge.). 4 pointed rayed star in silver, central gold & enamel, disc bearing image of standing lion brandishing sword before rayed sun on sand ground, silver loop suspension. Not maker marked but probably by Bertrand. Slight enamel chips o/w GC.....\$400---\$600
- 6396 **Order of the Sun & Lion, Knight, type I.** Silver & enamels. 6 Point faceted star with central enamel disc bearing the sun & lion. Faceted silver "ray" suspender. Green moire ribbon. Enamel chips to centre, fade to ribbon. gVF. Scarce.....\$375---\$500

## POLAND

- 6397 **1792 Virtuti Militari Cross.** Silvered bronze & enamels, on original ribbon. Probably 1939-1945 but could be much older as medal has considerable age patina. Enamel chip to eagle chest. gVF.....\$100---\$200
- 6398 **1792 Virtuti Militari 1918-44 Gold Merit Cross,** unnumbered strike in gilt silver & enamels. Probably London made during WW2. On original ribbon. Minor contact marks. gVF.....\$150---\$250
- 6399 **1920 Valor Cross,** 36mm, across arms. Early, unnumbered strike. On original ribbon. EF.....\$75---\$120
- 6400 **1920 "The Haller Swords"** (Polish Army in France 1920). Silver, gilt & enamels. 2x piece construction. Officially impressed (simulating engraved) number to reverse "11523". On original ribbon. gVF..\$150---\$200
- 6401 **1920 War of Independence Commemorative Badge** (medal) of Artillery Volunteers, 1920. Original sand-cast brass manufacture on original ribbon. Toned. gVF.....\$150---\$250
- 6402 **1923 Commemorative Badge of the "Cross of the Legions".** In hallmarked oxidised silver. "JP" to central disc with "L" & "P" (North & South) & "1914" & "1918" (East & West). Screw back with plate. 2/ Miniature Stickpin lapel badge as above 3/ Brass reunion Badge 1931. Design of Legion Cross to centre, within wreath & wording: "X-ZJAD, 9.VIII.1931, TARNOW". Screw back, aEF scarce (3).....\$150---\$250
- 6403 **1939-1945 Cross of Merit,** 3rd Class, bronze. "RP" obverse. gVF.\$75 -- \$100
- 6404 **1939-1945 Free Polish Forces Monte Cassino Cross group of 8:** Polish Cross of Merit, 3rd class with swords (Middle-East made variant in cast bronze); Monte Cassino Cross, officially impressed "13779"; British 1939-45, Africa & Italy Stars; Defence & War Medals; with a 1900 silver Papal Medal. All unnamed as issued. Attributed by vendor to "M.MANASSA". Records indicate that Monte Cassino Cross #.13779 was in the number bracket allotted to Polish 3rd. DSK - 3 Dywizja Strzelcow Karpackich (3rd Carpathian Rifle Division), raised 1942, attached to British 8th Army Command. Trained in mountain warfare, they saw action at Tobruk, Alem Hamea, Bardia, Monte Cassino, Gothic Line, Ancona, Bologna. Together with a celluloid coated ribbon bar on custom mount (39-45, AF & Italy Stars) & a pr of embroidered "POLAND" titles, white on red. Unmounted, on original ribbons. gVF. Attributable & issued, numbered, Monte Cassino crosses, 1944, scarce. (P).....\$500---\$800
- 6405 **1944. Monte Cassino Cross, May 1944.** Bronze, original numbered strike but un-awarded. Impressed officially "49482". This was one of 1,502 crosses that were struck officially for the Polish Gov't in exile but never awarded. These 1502 medals were released into the market by the Polish Government in 1989. On original ribbon. EF. Scarce.....\$200---\$300

- 6406 **1939-1945 Miniature Group of 8,** Polish Free Forces in the West, Polish Cross of Merit (R.P.) 3rd class with swords; Monte Casino Cross 1944; Army War medal; British 1939-45, Africa with 8th Army clasp & Italy Stars; Defence & War medal. All early strikes & mounted as worn. gVF. Scarce.....\$150 -- \$200

## PORTUGAL

- 6407 **1910 Military Valour Medal,** bronze. On original ribbon. EF...\$100 -- \$150
- 6408 **Pre-1910 Order of Christ, Knight's Breast badge,** in gold & enamels. Minor en. chips to extremities of arms, near EF.....\$400 -- \$600
- 6409 **Ca. WWI? Red Cross Medal of Portugal,** 2 diff - (1) small cross obverse with enamel; (2) large cross obverse, no enamel. Both on original ribbons. EF. (2).....\$100 -- \$150
- 6410 **1917 War Cross,** bronze. On original ribbon. EF.....\$100 -- \$150

## ROMANIA

- 6411 **Order of the Crown Commander's Neck Badge.** Enamel damage to the centre, mainly on the rev. Replaced ribbon. GC. Scarce.....\$180 -- \$300
- 6412 **1917. Queen Marie Cross.** Bronze, 3rd class, replaced ribbon. gVF.....\$100 -- \$150
- 6413 **Ca.1932-1945 Orders & Decoration group of 12** to Air Force/Foreign Attaché, consisting of Romanian Air Force Bravery Decoration, 3 class with swords; Order of The Star of Rumania (post 1932), Knight with Swords; Order of the Crown, Type II, Officer with swords; Order of the Crown, Type II, Knight; Faithful Service Medal, 3rd class with swords (?), Anti-Communism medal 1942-44; Carol II Air Force Commem. Medal 1927-32 "ARPA"; 1916-18 Commem. Cross; Carol I Centenary Medal 1939 (Bz); Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, 6th class; German 1939 Iron Cross 2nd class; Czechoslovakia Bravery medal 1939. All "Court" mounted on original ribbons as worn. aEF. Scarce & interesting group. (P).....\$1000 - \$1500

## RUSSIA

- 6414 **1799. Marshal Suvorov, Battle of Cassano, Portrait Medal.** Obv: "FD. Marshal Count Suvarrow-Commander In Chief of The Russians". Uniformed, facing bust of Suvorov. Rev: "Consequitur Quodcunque Petit-French Defeat'd & The Passage of The Adda Forced, Apr 27, 1799". Around Martial Trophies & Victory on plinth. Bronze, 38mm. EF.....\$100 -- \$200
- 6415 **1886-17 Nicholas I silver Medal for Zeal.** Replaced ribbon. VF.\$100-- \$200

## RUSSIA - U.S.S.R.

- 6416 **1944. Order of Glory, 3rd Class,** Number 25410, attributed & provenanced, silver & enamel, reverse with number engraved officially. Awarded to Private Namat Rakhmatulayev, Battery 3, 12th, Mortar Rgt.; 43rd Mortar Brigade (born Uzbek, 1910, service from May 1943). Recommended for Red Star, he was awarded the Order of Glory, 3rd class #.25410 per recommendation: "On 25 February 1944 the enemy made a counterattack with up to two Bns of infantry supported by 5 tanks in the area of Sharovo. Battery 3 of the 12th Mortar Reg was cut off on the right bank of the Gernits (??) River. The Commander of Battery 3 ordered to organize a defence & each piece keep up fire. Carrying out the Battery commander's order, from his piece Private Rakhmatulaiev wiped out 17 of the enemy. For displaying courage & valour in combat with German invaders Comrade Namat Rakhmatulaiev is deserving of the state award Order of the Red Star. ....Commanding officer, 12th Mortar Reg. Col..... 9 March 1944. Deserves the Order of the Patriotic War 1st Class ....Commanding officer, 8th Breakthrough A(rtilley) D(ivision), Maj, Gen. of Artillery Romanovich, 10 March 1944. Deserves the Order of Glory 2nd Class .....Commanding officer, ?? Break through A(rtilley) C(orps), Maj, Gen. of Artillery ??, 13 March 1944. (Archivist's handwritten note): By order of the 5th Artillery Corps, No.08/N, dated 3/14/1944 he was awarded the Order of Glory 3rd Class.." On original ribbon & nickel ribbon plate. gVF. With copies of citations & service records & original 1997 letter from Russian State Archives. Attributable Soviet medals very scarce.....\$250 -- \$400
- 6417 **1939-45 Order of the Patriotic War.** Silver, gilt & enamel. Numbered reverse "1430566" EF.....\$50 ----\$75
- 6418 **1950s-74 Group of 3.** Order of the Red Banner of Labour, Order of the Badge of Honour (concave back version) & the medal for Veteran of Labour, 1st Type Russian Tri-fold mount. gVF.....\$150 -- \$200
- 6419 **1965-95 Group of 3.** 1965 Anniversary of WW2, 1968 Anniversary of WW1 & 1995 Anniversary of WW2. Minor wear to the gilt finishes, small spot of verdigris on one. Mounted. VF.....\$40 ----\$60

## SERBIA

- 6420 **1883 Order of St Sava, Commander or Grand Officer Neck Badge,** Type III (1883 on). Silver-gilt & enamels. On an original length of Serbian ribbon (but not correct for this order). EF (P).....\$1000 - \$1200
- 6421 **1904 Commemorative Medal of the Election of King Peter I 1804-1903.** Silver, manufactured by J Christelbauer, Vienna. Rim hallmarked. Replacement ribbon. gVF. Scarce.....\$350 -- \$500
- 6422 **1913 Bravery Medal.** Milosh Oblitch, silvered brass. On original ribbon, wear to silvering gVF.....\$140 -- \$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

## SINGAPORE

- 6423 1980 St John Ambulance Association, Singapore, Service Award, bronze, unnamed. EF. ....\$75---\$100

## SPAIN

- 6424 1943 "Blue Division" medal. Spanish Govt. issue, second type with its titled cardboard carton of issue. Also awarded to Spanish Troops serving on the Eastern Front. Medal Mint, carton NEF. ....\$150---\$250

## SWEDEN

- 6425 1949 Royal Swedish Patriotic Society Long & Faithful Service Medal, silver, Gustaf V (1907-1950). Reverse engraved to "KARL BENGTTSSON". Rim impressed "MJV-SILVER-1949". On original ribbon. EF. ....\$100---\$150

## THAILAND

- 6426 2000-07 Thailand Order of the crown of Thailand. Commanders neck badge complete with full length ribbon, plus breast badge for same order. A very impressive set. EF. ....\$250---\$350

## TURKEY

- 6427 1852 Order of Medjidie, 5th Class, breast badge. In silver, gold & enamels. On original ribbon. Minor enamel chips. aEF. ....\$300---\$500
- 6428 1854 Medal of Ifthihar (Ifthihar Madalyasi) in silver. 32mm. AH year date "1270" (1853-1854). Awarded to Military personnel & also to civilian Public Servants. On original ribbon. EF. Scarce. ....\$250---\$350
- 6429 1915 Campaign Star ("Gallipoli Star") or "Iron Half Moon". Turkish made variety in white metal with painted finish. Pin-catch fastening to reverse, with original ribbon. Minor paint chips. gVF. Scarce with ribbon. ....\$250---\$400

## UNITED STATES

- 6430 1898 US. Navy Spanish Campaign Medal. Early, un-numbered strike. On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 6431 1911-1917 Mexican Service Medal. Early, un-numbered strike. On original ribbon. gVF. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 6432 1917-19 Missouri State War gratitude medal. Unnamed as issued. On original ribbon. gVF. Scarce. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 6433 1916-17 Wisconsin National Guard, Mexican Border service medal. On original ribbon with original brooch clasp. gVF. ....\$75 -- \$100
- 6434 1919 Michigan, City of Zeeland World War I gratitude medal: "Zeeland welcomes & thanks you - World War service" on reverse: "Presented by the City of Zeeland, Michigan July 4th 1919". By Robbins Co. Attleboro, Mass." On remains of original ribbon. EF. ....\$60 -- \$100
- 6435 1966 Killed in Action, Vietnam, US Special Forces Bronze Star group of 8. Bronze Star with "V" clasp pantographed officially: "GERALD B KASPRZYK"; Purple Heart pantographed: "GERALD B KASPRZYK"; Army Good Conduct with Bz clasp; National Defence; Vietnam Service Medal; Sth Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Bz Palm (Sth Viet made); Sth Viet Military Merit Medal (1st republic, Sth Viet made); Sth Viet Campaign Star & 1960 clasp (Sth Viet made). 1st 2 medals only named. Swung mounted for wear in 2 rows. Together with 5 SOG patch; Major Para Qual badge (sterling); Combat Inf badge (sterling) & 2x collar Inf discs. Gerald Benedict Kasprzyk, RA 25842651, born Cestohowa, Texas, 21.03.1935. Enl 2 Bn (ABN) 506 Inf, 101st ABN DN. Killed in action, missile wound to chest, 23.04.66 on a "search & clear mission" as Staff Sergeant. Awarded bronze star for the same action per citation. gVF. With his full archive file & copy of photo of Kasprzyk in "Tiger Stripe" uniform. (P) ....\$1000 - \$1500